A BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

WORKS

OF

EMANUEL SWEDENBORG

ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED

BY THE

REV. JAMES HYDE

PRESENTED BY
The American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society
8 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE SWEDENBORG SOCIETY
1, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON
1906

Hosted by Google

3855
499

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON LTD.,
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

Hosted by Google

PREFACE.

THE task of collecting the data upon which the following Bibliography is based was undertaken and begun in the year 1898. Before that time preparations had been made by other hands, and a *Bibliographical Index to the Published Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, Original and Translated*, had been printed by the Swedenborg Society in 1897 (8vo. 38 pp.). Prior to this, in 1883, the section of the "British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books," which describes the works of Swedenborg then in the Museum Library, had been separately printed and issued (large 4to. 16 pp.). But since the publication of the *Index*, the scheme has been enlarged, and the work, done entirely afresh, has been steadily continued until the present time, when it is possible to place the result before the public. It is a work which, we venture to think, will not only prove acceptable to special students, but will greatly assist Librarians and Bibliographers generally in their intricate labours. For a work inclusive of so much detail as the following, must needs supply many particulars relative to the career and achievements of other persons (or institutions) than the author whose writings are primarily dealt with. Students of history, when they come to enquire into the great religious and philosophical propaganda centring in and emanating from our subject, will find herein many particulars necessary to the completion of their study: whether they are in search of the story as it appears in special places or in special persons. But now that our undertaking is brought to a stage when it can be of use to the student of books and men of books, in order that its intended use may be best served, it is advisable to explain in detail its design and scope.

The main object has been to gather into one volume, and thus facilitate reference to, the bibliographical data of all Swedenborg's works, or attempted works, printed or unprinted, as well in their original as in their translated forms, and in all the editions of each, so arranged that while the reader has in one view the history of Swedenborg's literary life, he may also easily follow each distinct work through its versions and editions, or even re-impressions of the same edition. To accomplish this end it was first necessary to examine and carefully locate every work printed by the author himself, and every manuscript of a work left unprinted at his decease, whether subsequently published by others or not. Great care has been bestowed on the allocation of the author's works to their chronological place in his life. And this had to be done on a principle equally applicable to all cases: which principle

Hosted by Google

may be at once explained. Seeing that both printed and manuscript treatises had to be dealt with, it became evident that in assigning a date to either, the latest date must be chosen; for the date when a work, afterwards printed, was *begun* could not be its date, and would mostly be a matter of conjecture, and, therefore, doubtful. Dates are, therefore, affixed to the works according to the evidence as to their completion: *i.e.*, in the case of a printed book, when it was printed; in the case of a manuscript, when it was finished in writing. If a work occupies more than one volume, however, the latest date that can be assigned to the first volume is chosen; and if a work exists in manuscript and as printed by the author, the date of printing is assigned. It is necessary to make this statement at the outset, because in other attempts of this kind no fixed rule has been followed in the dating of works. The Compiler has always had sufficient reasons for the date given, even when it differs from the conclusions of others, but it has not been thought needful to burden these pages with a statement of those reasons in detail.

The chronological order of the works, whether small or large —for all known to the Compiler have been included—which the author either completed or sketched in a more or less complete form during the long period of his literary life (from 1700 to 1771), being determined, the several works have been consecutively numbered I to CC. Each number, then, represents a distinct treatise whose bibliography is given thereunder. That part of the compilation which is given under numbers I to CC, or pages 1-600, constitutes the Swedenborg Bibliography proper, inasmuch as here will be found the requisite information as to versions, editions, etc., of the author's separate literary efforts, on the basis of each such effort as he left it. Other parts of our undertaking, supplemental to this, such as the account of books consisting of several small works combined by publishers or others, in the Appendix, we shall refer to later.

Under each of the numbers referred to (viz. I to CC), will be found the bibliographical entries according to the following arrangement. First, the versions of the complete treatise are divided according to the language in which they are: those in the language in which the work was written (whether Latin or Swedish) being placed foremost. Next in order, after editions in the original language (supposing it to be Latin), follow the versions in English, and the remainder in alphabetical order, namely:—Arabic, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Gujerati, Hindi, Icelandic, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, and Welsh. Norwegian and Danish are herein treated as identical, and books printed in America are classed as English, since the classification is made on the basis of language, and not by place of publication. Latin-English editions follow Latin. The entire entries have been numbered consecutively for the sake of convenient reference, though occasionally the order has been disturbed on account of alteration during the printing of the work.

Under each linguistic division of any work, should the work

Hosted by Google

exist in manuscript, written copies are entered first (as in nos. 549-564 which are autographs, while nos. 565-577 are the first printed editions, and both are in Latin), and if possible in order of date; then follow facsimile reproductions of the autograph, if there be any (as there are at nos. 1356-1371—nos. 1356-1365 being first drafts, nos. 1366-1369 fair copies for the printer, and nos. 1370-1371 photolithographic reproductions); and finally, printed editions in the order of their publication (as in nos. 1372-1375, 1376-1378, 1379-1385, and 1386-1390); yet all are in Latin only.

Coming now to the individual entries thus included in the linguistic division, the method adopted is as follows:—Titles are copied in full, and printed in large type, whether from a manuscript or printed book. Where the author does not supply a title, a suitable one is given within brackets, thus [ ]. In the case of a printed work, whenever anything, adjudged unnecessary, is omitted from the copy of a title-page (as, for instance, in the case of no. 440), indication of such omission is made by points, thus . . . . But in no case has anything been omitted except it be extraneous or foreign to the subject-matter of the book and its appearance in public, and not even then, unless the same can be seen elsewhere in a similar situation in this work (as, in the case cited, may be seen at no. 439). As title-pages are copied in their entirety (with the exception named), it has not been necessary to note the omission of a date or place of publication in any special instance; though, when possible, such omissions are made good by notes on the entries. Half-titles have not been copied, unless for a sufficient reason it appeared desirable to do so. A word may be necessary in defence of the practice adopted in copying a title-page in full. It is usual in similar works to cite from an imprint only the place of publication, and the name of the principal publisher—this, too, in many instances, in a curtailed form. It is believed (by the Compiler, at least) that historical and biographical material of much value is hidden in the imprints of books. Publishers and Printers hold their places in the story of great intellectual movements as well as Authors and Editors. Those who know the history of the movement in the world of spiritual and intellectual culture with which our author is associated, will find much for their use in the preservation of the details recorded by imprints in which the names of Hindmarsh, Goyder, Howard, Bailey, and many more, appear. Neither will students of other men and matters be ungrateful for such scraps as we are thus able to keep extant. The bye-paths of Bibliography may only be strewn with little flowers, but little flowers have their place in the economy of a great world. It may interest nobody, or it may be the link that some researcher needs for the completion of his history or biography, to know such a detail as that "M. Lewis," whose name is in the imprint of no. 2540, is Mary Lewis, widow of John Lewis, who published nos. 565-577, and that H. Trapp, mentioned under no. 2920, left in 1791, Mrs. M. Trapp still carrying on the business at the address of widow Lewis, 1 Paternoster Row. Again, it may prove of some value to the student of the great religious revival

Hosted by Google

which John and Charles Wesley inaugurated, to recognize at no. 591 of this Bibliography, in the name of R. Hawes, one of the revivalists' most regular printers, and recognizing it, to see the reason of the difference of the imprints on nos. 2728 and 2729—a difference which the common method of recording bibliographical details would obliterate. Again, those who know the history of the City of London will recognize at no. 730 and elsewhere the Thomas Kelly, who, representing the Ward of Farringdon Within, was Sheriff in 1825, Alderman in 1830, Lord Mayor in 1836-1837, and no inconspicuous figure when Queen Victoria made her royal progress through the City in the year of her accession.

To return to our explanation. The transcript of the title-page is immediately followed by details, in smaller type, as to the size of the book, both according to the size-notation recommended in the Report of the Committee of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, and, in parentheses, by measurement in inches and fractions. Next will be found a note of the number of pages occupied by titles, preface or other introductory matter, if there be any: this information (it may be remarked here for all cases) being given in the kind of type used in the book—as, for instance, in no. 1011 the pages of the Preface are printed in roman figures, whereas in the following entry they are printed in the ordinary characters. Where pages bear no number, even though they may be included in the consecutive paging of the whole book, they are accounted for by a figure followed by "pp."—as "2 pp.," as distinct from pages which are numbered, in which case they are recorded thus, "pp. 5-60." The text of the book, its contents by the numbers of its sections (Swedenborg numbered the paragraphs of all his larger and later works—so making reference to all versions and editions uniform), and the pages occupied by it, are next given. The description of the text is followed by similar information concerning Indexes or other matter included in the volume. If a book contains other matter than the author included, and that matter has a proper place in some other part of the Bibliography, its title is printed in italics, and reference to its proper place is given. In all cases the parts of a book are described in the order in which they occur, except that Half-titles are mentioned after Title-pages, even when they precede them in the book, and Portraits and Plates are mentioned in the same line with titles.

To the chronicle of these details are subjoined notes by the Compiler, supplying the names of translators, revisers, editors, or publishers, if they do not appear on the title-page, also the place and date of publication when required. Here, too, the number of copies constituting the edition, if known, and other information and references helping to identify editions and impressions, or required for bringing different re-issues into connection with their originals, will be found. By the last-named notes the reader can trace a version through its revisions, reprints, and stereotyped impressions. To make this possible, the principal editions of a version are enumerated at the head of a linguistic division, if there be many entries in that division, and again under each such principal edition references to its several reprints are

Hosted by Google

supplied. Take for illustration no. CXLV on page 221. After the Latin and Latin-English sections, we come to the versions in English, commencing at no. 1006, and extending to no. 1101. Under the word "*ENGLISH*," references are given to the principal editions: there are eleven—that is, this work has been translated into English, or so thoroughly revised as to constitute a fresh version, eleven separate times. Let it be supposed that a reader wishes to trace the history of any one of these versions, say, no. 1017, which was translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble. He finds in the Compiler's note under this number, references to sixteen other numbers where the instances of this version's reproduction, either by reprinting (*i.e.* when the type has been re-set) or by fresh impressions (*i.e.* when printed afresh from the same type or stereotyped plates), are entered. After being revised by the translator in the year 1851, and published in London, it was reprinted the same year in New York, and from the plates then and there made continued to be reissued in 1853, 1854, 1864, 1869, 1872, 1879, 1883, 1885, and 1893. He finds it becoming the property of the Swedenborg Society in London, and issued by it, with slight revision, in the year 1870, and thus issued as the Society's standard edition in 1879 and 1890, and, as a centenary celebration of its author's decease, it is printed in shorthand, in 1872, from the hand of Sir Isaac Pitman. But let it be further supposed that the reader, possessing any one of these impressions, wishes to trace it to its original. He has the book, say, entered at no. 1052, which was published at New York in 1872. The note to that number tells him that it is "the same as no. 1045" (that is, it was printed from the same plates or type as no. 1045): referring to this he finds a further reference to no. 1037, thence to nos. 1028, 1026, 1024, 1022, and from this last back to its original at no. 1017. In this way the links of all versions and editions are supplied. By "edition" is here meant (adopting in part the definition used by Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.) "an impression in which the matter has undergone some change"; by "reprint" an impression of the same matter made from type re-set; and by "impression" the "number of copies printed at any one time" from the same type or from stereotyped plates. In giving the number of copies comprising an "edition," however, the term is not used in the above sense.

We have thus far spoken only of complete copies of any one of Swedenborg's works, but it should be mentioned that in this part of our Bibliography (Part I), we have also included instalment of treatises, which have been issued from time to time with the intention of publishing the whole work by parts, whether it was entirely so published or not. There remains, however, that great body of "Extracts" from the author's works, which have been given to the public with no intention of printing the entire treatise from which these were taken. Entries of such selections are made after the bibliography of the complete work from which they have been extracted, where it is possible to do so. Extracts, however, from several works are placed apart, under the section of the Appendix called "Composite Volumes." The reader will

Hosted by Google

see, for instance, that a division of no. CXLV, consisting of nos. 1139-1164, is devoted to Extracts from that work, and is divided into languages, etc., just as the bibliography of the entire treatise is.

It is not necessary to say more here by way of explaining the plan upon which that part of the Bibliography is arranged, which treats of Swedenborg's works as left by himself, and their re-appearance subsequently, except to add that in no case has a writing of the author's been allowed to stand solely associated with another, even though by time-honoured connection the two are joined together in the memory of his readers. Take as instances the treatises at nos. CLXIV and CLXV, almost invariably published with no. CXLIX, though written quite independently of it; or again no. CLXXXIX, so often printed in no. CXLV. Without this strict separation, the attainment of our object would have been impossible. But we turn to our Appendix, in which are included, as Part II, some account of Swedenborg's Manuscripts; Part III, of works with titles supplied by editors or others, but embracing several treatises which were not written or printed under those titles, and in those combinations, by the author: and we call this part "Composite Volumes"; Part IV, comprising the Biographies of Swedenborg; Part V, his Rules of Life; Part VI, an account of Portraits; Part VII, Additional Notes, and Corrections; and Part VIII, a Classification of Swedenborg's Works. In Part II the two principal collections of the author's manuscripts—those at the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, and at the Diocesan-Library, Linköping, are described by their titles in the official catalogues, and references (in the order of the manuscripts' places in the codices) are given to the numbers of our Bibliography, where fuller particulars can be found. Part III, as already said, contains the bibliography of volumes composed of several works separately described in Part I, to which requisite references are made, and from which cross-references are provided. This part is first divided according to languages, and then into convenient sub-divisions—direct reproductions of autographs preceding printed works. Otherwise the method here is the same as in the Bibliography proper. To this part is appended an account of books consisting of selections from several individual works, and the bibliography of these is arranged as already explained; here such works as the *Swedenborg Concordance* and the *Compendium* are included. Part IV contains a list of Biographies of Swedenborg, in which volumes consisting of Collected Documents precede, in a group by themselves, the composed accounts of the author's life, and each group is arranged chronologically. The bibliographical matter, however, in this part is abbreviated, so that stereotyped impressions, for instance, are not entered separately, as in Part I, but are indicated by date under the copy first printed from plates, while other particulars are curtailed. The list must not be regarded as exhaustive, for no effort has been made to include every biography that has been written, although all that have been met with in collecting data for the Bibliography, are entered Upon this part follow Part V,

Hosted by Google

being a short bibliography of Swedenborg's Rules of Life, and Part VI, which contains some account of Portraits, painted, printed, and sculptured. While our work has been passing through the press some additional items have been published, or knowledge of them has been received: in some instances corrective information concerning items already entered has come to light, and provision had to be made for their insertion: accordingly Part VII has been prepared so that by its means the work shall, as far as possible, be brought up to date. Entries, however, in this section are referred to their place in the body of the Bibliography, and by being included in the Indexes, under their appropriate titles, can be easily classified and located. As the last pages of this part were passing through the press, some important items for this Bibliography came to light, and are inserted. Part VIII, the Classification of Swedenborg's Works, is, in the spirit of modern library work, an attempt to arrange the works of a unique author under acknowledged terms of classification, and to that extent will assist the work of the Librarian who wishes to locate our author's works in their scientific departments. Manuscripts are here included, in view of their future printing—a laudable enterprise in this direction has lately been undertaken by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. Another section supplements the Appendix. The English editions of nos. CXXXVIII and CXLIX (works of several volumes) have not always been printed entire and at the same time in uniform appearance. It became necessary, therefore, to offer a guide to the numbers which most fittingly form sets of those works. Such a Guide is, consequently, furnished on page 697.

Our Indexes will be found to have some features of their own. The first Index is one of Books entered in the Bibliography, in which, as in the others, references are given only to the entry numbers. The headings of nos. I to CC, and other similar general divisions, are printed in capital letters, and under these the linguistic divisions are specified. The titles of books which are not properly the subject of the Bibliography, but are used for reference, or are books in which something of Swedenborg's has been issued, are printed in italics. All other entries are printed in roman type. Cross-references are supplied, but avoided when possible. Our second Index is one to Persons and Institutions mentioned in the work, except that owners or custodians of books or manuscripts are not entered as such. Here only will the name of a person be found in full, unless it appears so on a title-page. All references to persons, in the work itself, are so far abbreviated as to give only the initial of a Christian name, but in this Index the name is given in full. Attached to the name, the year of the person's birth and death is supplied in parentheses: this addition to the common Index was made as suggesting guides to his further identification, and possibly to fuller biographical information. In the case of a firm, association, or other institution, the dates must be taken to mean the time of its commencement under that name, and its end. Institutions

Hosted by Google

or societies which have continued under a changed name can be traced by means of cross-references. When the precise dates of an institution's inauguration and end are not known, or when the period within which a firm has acted is not known, the date in which it has printed or published books entered herein or other books known to the Compiler, are given with a prefixed *p*. When the dates in parentheses are prefixed by *c*, they indicate the period in which the person named is known, though his birth and death dates are not. These dates have proved useful here in determining the time of publication and other matters, and may perform the same use to others. Finally an Index of Places whereat Swedenborg's works and other items of this Bibliography have been published, is supplied. The object of this Index is to assist the student of New Church propaganda to trace its history in any particular place, for it is evident that if Swedenborg's works were published or sold, say, in Exeter, then either there were some already there who were wishful to buy, or if the enterprise when undertaken was entirely unsolicited, and a cause was thereby created, this publishing in Exeter was immediately concerned in the formation of that cause. Besides this, the geographical area, which will be seen to be not inconsiderable, is something in the estimation of any movement's influence.

The original design of this work extended further than the necessary limits of a single volume allowed us to effect. It was intended to include, as part of our Appendix, a Catalogue of all works used by Swedenborg, either by way of quoted authorities or as references only. This would have enabled the student to make himself acquainted with the writings on which Swedenborg relied in his philosophical and scientific treatises, and which might be looked upon as Swedenborg's library. Material for this section was gathered and prepared, with references to the entries in the Bibliography wherein the works were quoted, but it was found that the bulk of the book would be increased to too great a size, and even while our work was passing through the press this part was abandoned. The section would, however, form a useful contribution to the greater study, and should at some time be printed. If, further, we may speak for the devoted students who at some future day will require to see Emanuel Swedenborg in his true light, with every aid that can be employed to show his unique position in the ages, they will need a full, classified account of the theological literature current in his day. There is much that is curious, much that is striking, and much that is lurid in that literature, and it requires to be brought to knowledge in order to determine Swedenborg's place in his own era. Some day a scholar will search that period for this purpose.

As to the sources whence the information herein detailed has been obtained, we can do little more than state them in a list. But it must be understood that the library of the Swedenborg Society in London is the basis of the compilation, and this fact must be kept in mind throughout. Many other libraries and collections, however, in Europe and America have also been searched for data not obtainable here, in order to make the work

Hosted by Google

as complete as possible: although be it noted that, as in other works of the same kind, no pretence of finality and absolute completeness is put forth. However, much precaution and care have been used to bring together as full a piece of work as could be. To this end the following libraries (besides that of the Swedenborg Society) and private collections have contributed:—

1. The British Museum Library, London.
2. The Corporation of the City of London (Guild Hall).
3. University College, London.
4. Dr. Williams' Library, London.
5. Sir John Soane's Museum, London.
6. The New-Church College, London.
7. The General Conference of the New Church, London.
8. The Bodleian Library (and those of the Colleges), Oxford.
9. The John Rylands Library, Manchester.
10. The Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh.
11. Trinity College, Dublin.
12. The American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.
13. The Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.
14. The American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, Philadelphia.
15. The Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
16. The Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, near Philadelphia.
17. Kunliga Biblioteket (The Royal Library), Stockholm.
18. Kunliga Vetenskapens Academien (The Royal Academy of Sciences), Stockholm.
19. Riks-Arkivet (The State Archives), Stockholm.
20. Kommers-Collegium (The Board of Trade), Stockholm.
21. Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget (The New-Church Book-Store), Stockholm.
22. Universitets-Biblioteket (The University Library), Upsala.
23. Stifts-Biblioteket (The Diocesan Library), Linköping.
24. Kongelige Biblioteket (The Royal Library), Copenhagen.
25. Koninklijke Bibliotheek (The Royal Library), The Hague.
26. Bibliotheek der Universiteit (The University Library), Amsterdam.
27. Bibliotheek der Universiteit (The University Library), Leyden.
28. Bibliotheek van Thysius (The Thysian Library), Leyden.
29. Bibliotheek der Universiteit (The University Library), Utrecht.
30. Stadsbibliotheek (The Town Library), Haarlem.
31. Teyler Stichting Bibliotheek (Teyler Foundation Library), Haarlem.
32. Bibliothèque de la Ville (The Town Library), Antwerp.
33. The New-Church Society, Argyle Square, London.
34. The New-Church Society, Camden Road, London.
35. The New-Church Society, Kensington, London.
36. The New-Church Society, Bath.

Hosted by Google

37. The New-Church Society, Brooklyn, U.S.A.
38. The New-Church Society, Cincinnati, U.S.A.
39. James Speirs, Esq., London.
40. C. B. Bragg, Esq., Birmingham.
41. W. H. Haseler, Esq., Birmingham.
42. Rev. S. S. Seward, New York.
43. Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn, U.S.A.
44. Rev. Th. F. Wright, Ph.D., Cambridge, Massachusetts.
45. Rev. F. Sewall, M.A., D.D., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
46. J. Pitcairn, Esq., Bryn Athyn, near Philadelphia.
47. Rev. C. J. N. Manby, Stockholm.
48. Rev. A. Th. Boyesen, Stockholm.

Besides these collections, the custodians or owners of which have in every case facilitated the labour of accumulating material, by kind and prompt assistance, the Compiler's own collection and those of several others not mentioned above, have been of service.

In the notes under the entries of the Bibliography, it is stated where copies of the works have been seen. But as it is impossible to name in each instance all the libraries and collections wherein the books have been found, it was considered most advisable to acknowledge copies in libraries or with private collectors, according to their accessibility to the general public of England. For this purpose, from among several arbitrary methods, libraries in London were regarded as most accessible, and from this we began. Public institutions and institutions of the New Church in London, therefore, stand first. These are followed by the libraries of similar bodies in other parts of Great Britain; then by the same class of collections in America, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Belgium; these again by the libraries of New-Church Societies or Congregations in the same order; and finally by those of private collectors on the same principle. In fact, acknowledgments are made in the order of the above list. But let it be here stated that the library of the Swedenborg Society, being the foundation of the work, is not mentioned among these acknowledgments, and all other libraries are named in acknowledgment in the above order. If a copy of any particular book here entered, is in the Society's possession, no reference is made to its whereabouts; but if there is at present no copy of such a book there, it is then referred to one of the above-named collections. It must not, therefore, be supposed that a book referred to the British Museum, for instance, is not also in any of the libraries mentioned after it; but it may be considered that if it is acknowledged to any of the libraries further down the list, the book was not, at the time of examination, in the collections previously named. Thus, a book referred to no. 8 above, may also be in no. 9 etc., but was not in nos. 1-7. Since, however, this work was in type, some important additions have been made to the Swedenborg Society's collection.

In order still further to guard against omissions, researches into many works of reference, such as periodicals, histories, biographies, reports, minute-books, and catalogues, all more or less connected with the New Church, have been made,—besides

Hosted by Google

others not so connected. We shall here enumerate only the periodical publications of the New Church which have been examined for our purpose:—

The New-Jerusalem Magazine. London, 1790.
The New Magazine of Knowledge. London, 1790-1791. 2 vols.
The New Jerusalem Journal. London, 1792.
The Aurora; or, the Dawn of Genuine Truth. London, 1799-1801. 3 vols.
The Temple of Truth. Baltimore, 1801.
The New Hampshire New Jerusalem Magazine. Portsmouth, N.H. 1805.
The Intellectual Repository. London, 1812-1881. 56 vols.
The Halcyon Luminary. New York, 1812-1813. 2 vols.
The New-Jerusalem Missionary. New York, 1823-1824.
The New-Church Christian's Pocket Magazine. Bristol, 1824.
The Dawn of Light. London, 1825.
The New Jerusalem Magazine. London, 1826-1829. 4 vols.
The Novitiate's Preceptor. London, 1827-1829. 3 vols.
The New Jerusalem Magazine. Boston, 1828-1893. 61 vols.
The Herald of Truth. London, 1833.
The Precursor. Cincinnati, 1836-1839.
The Errand Boy. Chillicothe, O., 1839.
The Errand Boy Extra. Chillicothe, O., 1841-1842.
The Balance. Chillicothe, O., 1841.
The New-Churchman. Philadelphia, 1841-1844.
The New Church Advocate. London, 1842-1846. 3 vols.
The Christian Standard. London, 1844.
A New and Old Evangelical Magazine. London, 1846-1848.
The New-Church Quarterly Review. London, 1847-1849. 3 vols.
The New Church Repository. New York, 1848-1856. 9 vols.
The New Church Independent. Chicago, 1853-1875.
The New-Churchman. London, 1855-1857. 3 vols.
The New Jerusalem Messenger (including *The New-Church Messenger*). New York, 1856-1906. 90 vols.
The New Church Herald. Philadelphia, 1856-1857. 2 vols.
The Monthly Observer. London, 1857-1865. 9 vols.
The Dawn. London, 1861-1862. 2 vols.
The Progressionist. London, 1863-1864.
The Recipient. Manchester, 1865-1871. 3 vols.
The New Church Magazine. Boston, 1873-1874. 2 vols.
Morning Light. London, 1878-1906. 29 vols.
Words for the New Church. Philadelphia. 1879-1886. 3 vols.
New Church Life. Philadelphia, 1881-1906. 36 vols.
The New Church Magazine. London, 1882-1906. 25 vols.
New Church Monthly. Colchester, 1890-1891.
The New Church Standard. Colchester, 1893-1896. 2 vols.
The New Church Review. Boston, 1894-1906. 13 vols.
The New Philosophy. Urbana, &c., 1898-1906. 9 vols.
Aurora. Copenhagen, 1899-1901. 3 vols.
La Nouvelle Jérusalem. St. Amand, 1831-1847. 9 vols.
Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion. Tübingen, 1842-1845. 3 vols.
Wochenschrift für die furnurung der Kirche. Tübingen, 1853.
Wochenschrift für die Neue Kirche. Stuttgart, 1872-1874. 3 vols.
Neukirchenblätter. Stuttgart, 1875-1883. 9 vols.

Hosted by Google

Monatsblätter für die Neue Kirche. Stuttgart, 1884-1893. 10 vols.
Neukirchenblatt. Berlin, Canada, 1896-1903. 9 vols.
Bote der Neuen Kirche. St. Louis. Occasional parts.
Samlingar för Philantroper. Stockholm, 1787. 4 parts.
Något Nytt! Läsning om och för en Ny Tid. Upsala, 1855-1864. 8 vols.
Det Nya Salem. Christianstad, 1858-1861. 3 vols.
Den Nye Budbäraren. Wexjö, 1859-1860.
Ett Kristligt Sändebud. Upsala, 1869-1893. 16 parts.
Skandinavisk Nykyrk-Tidning. Gottenburg, 1876-1891. 16 vols.
Nya Kyrkans Tidning. Gottenburg, &c. 1891-1906. 16 vols.
Den Nya Kyrkan. Stockholm, 1896-1902. 7 vols.
Nya Kyrkans Härold. Stockholm, 1902-1906. 5 vols.

To these we must add the following:—

Acta Literaria Sveciæ Upsaliæ publicata. Upsala and Stockholm, 1720-1724.
Acta Eruditorum Lipsiæ, 1700-1731.
Nova Acta Eruditorum. Lipsiæ, 1732-1770.
Actorum Eruditorum Supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1702-1734.
Ad Nova Acta Eruditorum Supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1735-1757.
Acta Germanica: or the Literary Memoirs of Germany. London, 1742, 1743. Also issued as *Literary Memoirs of Germany and the North.* London, 1757.

In conclusion, we acknowledge with gratitude the generous services of many leading workers in the field of Bibliography. Especially do we mention that, by the kind permission of Count C. J. G. Snoilsky, Librarian of the Royal Library, Stockholm, who is now deceased, the Compiler has had the use of the manuscript bibliography prepared by Johan Björnstjerna, and of that by G. E. Klemming, formerly Librarian of that Library, which was being compiled in 1875. He is also indebted for much help to Dr. Richard Garnett (who has also recently died), and to other officials of the British Museum, to Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, but now of the Royal Library, Stockholm, to Dr. Aksel Anderson of Upsala University Library, to Charles Higham, Esq. (who has assisted in the reading of the proof sheets), to James Speirs, Esq., and to others whose names appear in the following pages.

JAMES HYDE.

May, 1906.

Hosted by Google

CONTENTS.

			PAGE
PART	I.	BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SWEDENBORG'S WORKS . .	3
		APPENDIX.	
„	II.	SWEDENBORG'S MANUSCRIPTS	603
„	III.	COMPOSITE VOLUMES	607
„	IV.	BIOGRAPHIES OF SWEDENBORG	663
„	V.	SWEDENBORG'S RULES OF LIFE	679
„	VI.	PORTRAITS OF SWEDENBORG	680
„	VII.	ADDITIONAL NOTES, AND CORRECTIONS . . .	685
„	VIII.	CLASSIFICATION OF SWEDENBORG'S WORKS . .	695
GUIDE TO *HEAVENLY MYSTERIES* AND *APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED*			697
INDEX OF BOOKS			699
„		PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS	722
„		PLACES	739

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

SWEDENBORG'S WORKS.

PART I.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

SWEDENBORG'S WORKS

I. ON KOLMODIN'S MARRIAGE (1700).

SWEDISH.

1. *Post nubila Phœbus.*

Effter mörka moln och dimma,
Plägar solen härligt glimma.
Effter kalla wintren kommer
Wåren och then blide sommer.

Korteligen besinnat. Tå then ährewyrdige och hög-wällärde herren, Hr. JOHANNES KOLMODINUS, wälförient och wacksamme kyrkioherde i Nysätra församling, ingick ett ouplösligit ächta förbund med then ehreborna, gudfruchtiga och dygdälskanda jungfrun, Jungf. BEATA HESSELIA. Som firades i Folckiärna prästegård i många förnäma personers biwistande, den 27 Maji åhr 1700. Skyldigst framwist af Emanuel Swedberg.

Sm. 8vo (8§ by 6½). Text, 10 verses, 3 pp.
Title, 1 p.

Printed on the occasion of the marriage to which it refers. Copy in the University Library, Upsala.

2. *Post nubila Phœbus.*

Effter mörka moln och dimma,
Plägar solen härligt glimma,
Effter kalla wintren kommer
Wåren och then blide sommer.

Korteligen besinnat. Tå then ährewyrdige och hög-wällärde herren, Hr. JOHANNES KOLMODINUS, wältörient och wacksamme kyrkioherde i Nysätra församling, ingick ett ouplösligit ächta förbund med then ehreborna, gudfruchtiga och dygdälskanda junfrun, Jungf. BEATA HESSELIA. Som firades i Folckiärna prästegård i många förnäma personers biwistande, den 27 Maji åhr 1700. Skyldigst framwist af Emanuel Swedberg.

Text, as above.

Reprinted from the preceding in *Morning Light*, vol. xxv. London, 1902, p. 298.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

3. *Post nubila Phœbus.*

After dark clouds and gloomy mist,
The sun will shine gloriously.
After the cold winter, will come
The spring and kindly summer.

Briefly considered, when the reverend and most learned gentleman, Mr. JOHANNES KOLMODIN, well-deserving and vigilant Pastor of Nysätra parish, entered an indissoluble conjugial alliance with the honourable, pious, and virtue-loving young lady, Miss BEATA HESSELIA, which was solemnized in Folkärna rectory, in the presence of many noble persons, on the 27th of May, 1700. Most dutifully set forth by Emanuel Swedberg.

Text, 10 verses.

Translated by the Compiler of this Bibliography in *Morning Light*, vol. xxv. London, 1902, p. 183.

II. SELECTED SENTENCES (1709).

LATIN.

4. Q.B.V. L. ANNÆI SENECÆ ET PUB. SYRI MIMI FORSAN ET ALIORUM SELECTÆ SENTENTIÆ, cum annotationibus Erasmi, et Græca versione Jos. Scaligeri. Quas cum consensu ampl. Fac. Philos. notis illustratas sub præsidio viri amplissimi Mag. Fabiani Törner, Philos. Theoret. Prof. Reg. et Ord. publico examini modeste submittit Emanuel Swedberg, in Audit. Gustav. Maj. d. 1 Junii 1709. Upsaliæ, ex officina Werneriana. [*That He may prosper it! Selected sentences of Lucius Annæus Seneca and Publius Syrus, the mimographer, and perhaps others, with the annotations of Erasmus and the Greek version of Joseph Scaliger; which, illustrated by notes under the guidance of the most honourable gentleman, Magister Fabian Törner, royal and ordinary professor of Theoretical Philosophy, Emanuel Swedberg, with the consent of the honourable Faculty of Philosophy, submits with diffidence to be publicly examined in the Lecture Hall of His Majesty Gustavus, on the 1st day of June,* 1709.]

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4¼).
Title, 1 p.
Dedication, addressed to Jesper Swedberg, 3 pp.
Congratulatory verses, in Greek, by Anders Olofsson Rhyzelius, 2 pp.
Lectori, 2 pp.
Text, Latin and Greek on opposite pages, arranged alphabetically in Latin, A to D, pp. 1-62.

This thesis, which appears to have been printed at Skara immediately after its delivery, was defended by Swedberg upon the termination of his studies at Upsala. On the last page is a catch-word, *effugere*, indicating a continuation of the same work, but it was not continued. The copy submitted to the Faculty on the occasion, is in the University Library, Upsala, also the copy used at the disputation. On the latter are written the names of Swedberg's opponents—A. O. Rhyzelius, J. Unge, and Jesper Swedberg (his father).

5. L. ANNÆI SENECÆ ET PUB. SYRI MIMI FORSAN ET ALIORUM SELECTÆ SENTENTIÆ. Quas notis illustratas edidit Emanuel Swedberg (*Swedenborg*). Ad fidem rarissimæ editionis principis anni 1709. Denuo publici juris fecit et fragmenta nuper reperta

Hosted by Google

adjecit Dr. J. F. Emanuel Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis Bibliothecarius. Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1841.

8vo (8½ by 5 and 9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Reprint of the original title-page, 1 p.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Congratulatory verses, in Greek, 1 p.
Lectori, 2 pp.
Text, as before, pp. 7-51.
Appendicis loco adjicere liceat fragmenta nuper reperta, pp. 52-57.
Notulæ editoris, pp. 58-60.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

6. Swedenborg's truly filial and beautiful Dedication of his first work to his Father.

Thirty-Second Report of the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Swedenborg. London, 1841, pp. 27-28.

ENGLISH.

7. [Dedication, Congratulatory Verses by Rhyzelius, and the first Sentence, with commentary.]

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, pp. 147-150.

III. RULE OF YOUTH (1709).

LATIN.

8. Til then högwyrdige och högförtiente fadrens och biskopens, Doct. Jesperi Swedberg utferdade, UNGDOMS REGEL OCH ÅLDERDOMS SPEGEL. [*Executed for the most reverend and the most deserving father and bishop, Doctor Jesper Swedberg's, The rule of youth and mirror of old-age.*]

Text, 16 Latin verses, pp. [xix-xxi] unnumbered.
The Bishop's Swedish verses, pp. [xxii-xxiv].

Printed in the Introduction to "Ungdoms regel och ålderdoms spegel, af Salomos Predik. xii. kapitel, förestelt i ene wisa, med thess förklaring, i twå predikningar, hålna til afsked i Upsala åhr 1703. På egen kostnad til trycket befordradt, med Kongl. Maj:ts nådigste frihet, af Jespero Swedberg. Skara, 1709." [*The rule of youth and mirror of old-age: from Solomon's Ecclesiastes, chap xii, represented in a song, with its interpretation in two sermons delivered on leaving Upsala in the year* 1703. *Published at his own cost, with His Royal Majesty's permission, by Jesper Swedberg.*] Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3⅞). xxiv, 608 pp. The Bishop's Preface is dated, Brunsbo, 18 July, 1709. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

9. Jesperi Swedbergii, Doct. et Episcopi Scarensis, parentis optimi, canticum svecicum, UNGDOMS REGEL OCH ÅLDERDOMS SPEGEL, ex Ecclesiast. c. xii., latino carmine exhibitum ab Emanuele Swedbergio, filio. Scaris, typis Kielbergianis, ann. 1709.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, in italics, 6 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

10. ECCLESIAST. CAP. XII., latino carmine exhibitum ab Emanuele Svedbergio.

Reprinted from the preceding by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion*, vol. iii. Tübingen, 1845, pp. 68-73; also published as *Sammlung von*

Hosted by Google

Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's, Part iv. Tübingen, 1845; and as *Abriss des Lebens und Wirkens Emanuel Swedenborg's*. Stuttgart and Canstatt, 1845.

11. ECCLESIAST. CAP. XII, latino carmine exhibitum ab Emanuele Svedbergio.

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844, pp. 296-297.

IV. STENBOCK'S VICTORY (1710).

LATIN.

12. FESTIVUS APPLAUSUS IN INSIGNEM VICTORIAM, quam gratia et numine Dei opt. max. nomine et auspicio Caroli XII^mi^, Septentrionis nostri monarchæ, prudentia illustrissimorum comitum, Sac. Reg. Maj. senatorum, celsissimus Comes, Dn. Magnus Stenbock, Ducatus Scaniæ Gubernator, de Danis, anno 1710. Pridie calend. Martii, ad Helsingburgum, reportavit. Scaris, prælo Kiellbergiano. [*Festive applause on the signal victory over the Danes, which, by the grace and will of God, in the best and greatest name and command of our Northern monarch, Charles xii, and by the prudence of the highest of the most illustrious counts, the King's Sacred Majesty's senators, Magnus Stenbock, Governor-General of Skâne, reported on the twenty-eighth day of February, at Helsingborg.*]

Folio sheet (13½ by 8½). Title, 1 p. Text, signed by Emanuel Swedberg, 3 pp.

This ode was probably written soon after the event to which it refers, and was published in the same year, for Sandels refers to it when he says that Swedberg published "a printed collection of Latin verses, which he wrote about 1710, and in the following year on different occasions." This statement relates in general to the *Ludus Heliconius* (no. 38), in which, at pp. 1-4 of the first and second editions, this piece was included. Moreover, as Swedberg left Sweden in the autumn of 1710 for England, where he was in October, and where he remained for the next two years, this piece must have been published between March and September in that year. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

13. FESTIVUS APPLAUSUS IN VICTORIAM, quam celsissimus Comes Magnus Stenbock, de Danis ad Helsingburgum, 1710 Mart. reportavit.

Reprinted by the author in *Ludus Heliconius*. Greifsvalde, 1714, pp. 1-4. See no. 38.

14. FESTIVUS APPLAUSUS IN VICTORIAM, quam celsissimus Comes Magnus Stenbock, de Danis ad Helsingburgum, 1710 Mart. reportavit.

Reprinted from the preceding in *Ludus Heliconius*. Skara, 1716, pp. 1-4. See no. 39.

15. FESTIVUS APPLAUSUS IN VICTORIAM, quam celsissimus Comes Magnus Stenbock, de Danis ad Helsingburgum, 1710 Mart. reportavit.

Reprinted by C. Deleen from the preceding in *Ludus Heliconius*. Stockholm, 1826, pp. 3-6. See no. 40.

16. FESTIVUS APPLAUSUS IN VICTORIAM, quam celsissimus Comes Magnus Stenbock, de Danis ad Helsingburgum, 1710 Mart. reportavit.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from the preceding in *Ludus Heliconius*. Tübingen, 1841, pp. 3-5. See no. 41.

ENGLISH.

17. [FESTIVE APPLAUSE ON THE VICTORY OVER THE DANES, which the celebrated Count Magnus Stenbock reported at Helsingborg in February, 1710.]

Translated by F. Barham in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol vi. London, 1841, pp. 97-98.

18. [FESTIVE APPLAUSE ON THE VICTORY OVER THE DANES, which the celebrated Count Magnus Stenbock reported at Helsingborg in February, 1710.]

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, pp. 81-83.

19. [FESTIVE APPLAUSE ON THE VICTORY OVER THE DANES, which the celebrated Count Magnus Stenbock reported at Helsingborg in February, 1710.]

Reprinted from the preceding by Dr J. J. G. Wilkinson in his *Emanuel Swedenborg: a Biography*. London, 1849, pp. 10-11, and in the second edition, 1886, pp. 10-11.

20. [FESTIVE APPLAUSE ON THE VICTORY OVER THE DANES, which the celebrated Count Magnus Stenbock reported at Helsingborg in February, 1710.]

Reprinted from the preceding by Dr. R. L. Tafel in his *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1879, pp. 1266-1268.

V. TO SOPHIA BRENNER (1710).

LATIN.

21. AD SOPHIAM ELISABET BRENNERIAM, unicam ætatis nostræ camœnam cum carmina sua de novo caneret. [*To Sophia Elisabeth Brenner, the only poetic singer of our age, when she sang her songs anew.*]

This poem, in twenty-six lines, Swedberg sent from London to Sophia Brenner, under cover of a letter to Eric Benzelius, dated 13 October, 1710. It was afterwards issued on pp. [27-28] of a volume of laudatory pieces from many hands, edited by Urban Hjärne, and entitled, "*De illustri Sveonum poëtria, Sophia Elisabetha Brenner, testimoniorum fasciculus*. Holmiæ, literis Wernerianis." Sm. 4to ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{8}$). Dedication, 4 pp. Text, 32 pp. Though this work bears no date, it appears to have been published in connection with, though not as an integral part of, Sophia Brenner's *Poetiske Dikter*, second edition, 1713. xvi, 262 pp. To Swedberg's contribution his name and date are appended thus: "Ab Eman. Swedberg. Londini, 1710 mense Octob."; which were possibly the latter part of the original title of the manuscript. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

22. AD SOPHIAM ELISABET BRENNERIAM, unicam ætatis nostræ camenam, cum carmina sua de novo caneret.

Reprinted in *Ludus Heliconius*, 1826, pp. 39-40, by C. Deleen. See no. 40.

23. AD SOPHIAM ELISABET BRENNERIAM, unicam ætatis nostræ camenam, cum carmina sua de novo caneret.

Reprinted from the above in *Ludus Heliconius*, 1841, pp. 30-31, by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. See no. 41.

Hosted by Google

VI. SUBMARINE SHIP (1714).

24. NAVIS CUJUSDAM STRUCTURA quæ sub mari possit quousque velit cum homine suo ire, et multa inferre mala inimicorum classi. [*The plan of a certain ship which, with its man, is able to go under the sea whither it pleases, and inflict much damage on the enemies' fleet.*]

In a letter to Eric Benzelius, dated from Rostock, 8 September, 1714, Swedberg states that he had either fully written out or was writing out from drafts already made, essays on this and thirteen other subjects. These pieces must have been prepared between October, 1710, when he arrived in England, and the date of this letter. In another letter, dated from Brunsbo, 9 August, 1715, he intimates his intention of communicating the plan of the submarine vessel, when completed, to Benzelius in the coming winter.

The fourteen papers, however, of which we have no further information, being nos. 24 to 37, are inserted here, under the date of the letter in which they are first enumerated, and in the order of that enumeration.

VII. NEW SIPHON (1714).

25. NOVA SIPHONIS STRUCTURA cujus ope aqua e quovis fluvio multa copia brevique tempore in loca editiora expelli. [*A new plan of a siphon by the aid of which water may be removed, in large quantity and in a short time, out of any river into a higher place.*]

The particulars cited under no. 24 above relate also to this piece. In the letter dated from Brunsbo, 9 August, 1715, however, this essay, with three illustrative drawings, is spoken of as having been sent to Bishop Swedberg, but was then not to be found. There is, nevertheless, a draft MS. describing a siphon in the Benzelius Collection at Linköping ; for particulars see no. 76.

VIII. LIFTING WEIGHTS (1714).

26. DE PONDERUM ELEVATIONE ope aquæ et siphonis hujus portabilis, facilius quam per vires mechanicas. [*On the elevation of weights by the aid of water and this portable siphon, more easily than by mechanical powers.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. In the letter dated from Brunsbo, 9 August, 1715, however, this essay is said to have been sent to Bishop Swedberg, but was then mislaid. A paper on the subject, describing two mechanical contrivances, and thus answering the requirements of the statement in the letter from Brunsbo, appeared in Swedish in the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part i, pp. 14-23. See no. 58.

IX. CONSTRUCTING SLUICES (1714).

27. DE FACIENDIS *SLUSSAR* in locis ubi nullus est aquæ lapsus, per quæ integræ naves cum oneribus suis ad altitudinem quamvis intra unam alteramve horam elevari possit. [*On constructing sluices in places where there is no fall of water, by which entire ships with their freights can be raised to any height within an hour or two.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. In the letter dated from Brunsbo, 9 August, 1715, however, this essay is said to have been sent to Bishop Swedberg, but was then mislaid. It describes the essay in these words : "Some kinds of sluices, which can be constructed where there is no fall of water, and which will raise boats over hills, sand-banks, &c." Swedberg gave practical effect to his views at Iddefjord in August, 1718, when he conveyed eight boats overland for a distance of about sixteen miles.

Hosted by Google

X. MACHINE FOR THROWING WATER (1714).

28. MACHINA REMOLITA PER IGNEM EJICIENDI AQUAM, et construendi illam ad officinas (vulgo *hyttor*) ubi nullus est aquæ lapsus sed ubi aqua est tranquilla. Ipse ignis et caminum satis aquæ rotis suppeditare poterit. [*A machine driven by fire, for throwing water, and a method of constructing it near workshops (commonly called foundries) where there is no fall of water, but where the water is still. The fire itself and the chimney would be able to furnish enough water for the wheels.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. In the letter dated from Brunsbo, August 9th, 1715, Swedberg intimates his intention of communicating this plan, when completed, to Benzelius during the winter.

XI. DRAW-BRIDGE (1714).

29. PONS FOSSALIS, qui claudi et aperiri possit intra portas et mœnia. [*A draw-bridge, which can be closed and opened within the gates and the walls.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

XII. AIR-PUMPS (1714).

30. NOVÆ MACHINÆ CONDENSANDI ET EVACUANDI AEREM PER AQUAM. Deque nova antlea per aquam et mercurio facta sine ullo siphone quæ plura præstare et facilius quam usitata possit. [*New machines for condensing and exhausting air by means of water. Also on a new pump worked by means of water and mercury, without any siphon, which can accomplish more and do it more easily than the common pump.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. From a letter to Benzelius dated from Greifsvalde, April 4th, 1715, it appears that Swedberg sent this essay with the letter referred to. It seems, moreover, from a letter written in April, 1716, that the subject was written upon afresh for the July number of the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part iii, where it is printed at pages 50-64. See no. 60. There is also a short paper on the same subject, in Latin, in *Miscellanea Observata*, part ii, pp. 101-102. See no. 175.

XIII. AIR-GUNS (1714).

31. NOVA AEREORUM SLOPETORUM STRUCTURA, quorum mille per unum siphonem et uno momento explodi possint. [*A new structure of air-guns, a thousand of which can be exploded by means of one siphon and at one moment.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. From the letter, however, dated from Brunsbo, August 9th, 1715, it appears that the essay had been sent in part to Bishop Swedberg, but was then mislaid, and that the writer intended to send the completion of the subject during the winter.

XIV. UNIVERSAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT (1714).

32. MUSICUM INSTRUMENTUM UNIVERSALE, cujus ope musicis imperitissimus omnia modulaminum genera quæ in chartis et notulis reperiuntur possit sonare. [*A universal musical instrument, by the aid of which the most unskilled in music can play all kinds of harmonies that are found in score.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

Hosted by Google

XV. ART OF SHADE-DRAWING (1714).

33. SCHIOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS, sive modus mechanicus cælaturas cujuspiam cunque inque quam superficiem per ignem delineandi. [*The universal art of shade-drawing, or a mechanical method of delineating engravings of any kind whatever, and on whatever surface, by means of fire.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

XVI. WATER-CLOCK (1714).

34. HOROLOGIUM AQUATICUM, ut aqua sit loco indicis, et fluvio suo omnia quæ in cœlo mobilia sunt monstret, aliaque artificia faciat. [*A water-clock, in which water serves the purpose of an index, and by its flow points out all the moveable bodies in the heaven and produces other curious effects.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

XVII. MECHANICAL CARRIAGE (1714).

35. CURRUS QUIDAM MECHANICUS, qui in se omnis generis opificia habebit, movenda euntibus equis. Item currus quidam volucris, sive possibilitas in aere subsistendi, perque illum ferri. [*A certain mechanical carriage which will hold in itself works of every kind moved by the horses as they go. Likewise, a certain flying carriage, or the possibility of remaining in the air, and of being carried through it.*]

For particulars see under no. 24. A paper on a flying machine, written in Swedish, is preserved among the Benzelius manuscripts at Linköping: see no. 74. It is also printed in *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part iv, pp. 80-83. See no. 61.

XVIII. INCLINATIONS OF THE MIND (1714).

36. VOLUNTATES ET AFFECTIONES ANIMORUM HOMINUM per analysin conjectandi modus. [*A method of ascertaining the inclinations and affections of men's minds by means of analysis.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

XIX. CORDS AND SPRINGS (1714).

37. DE NOVIS TENDINUM SIVE ELATERUM CONSTRUCTIONIBUS ET PROPRIETATIBUS. [*On new constructions and properties of cords or springs.*]

For particulars see under no. 24.

XX. HELICONIAN SPORTS (1714).

LATIN.

38. LUDUS HELICONIUS, sive carmina miscellanea, quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg. Gryphiswaldiæ, litteris Danielis Benjaminis Starckii, Reg. Acad. Typogr. [*Heliconian sports, or miscellaneous poems which Eman. Swedberg sang on various occasions.*]

Sm. 4to (7⅝ by 6¼). Text, 18 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

As Swedberg went to Greifsvalde in November, 1714, and left there in the following Spring, and also published *Camena Borea* (no. 55) there in 1715, it appears that this little volume must have been published there either late in 1714 or early in 1715. That it was printed before *Camena Borea* would appear from this consideration: we have before us the first edition, which does not contain, as the second edition does, the poem *Ad virum celsissimum carmen epistolare*, which is most probably the form wherewith Swedberg at first intended to commend the *Camena* to the attention of Count Gustaf Cronhjelm, to whom, however, it is simply dedicated on the first page at the head of the first fable, which also treats of the Count. The poetic form of this address and the first fable of the *Camena* contain the same allusions, and thus point to the same person. The poetic address, moreover, asks "the celebrated gentleman" to receive the *Camena Borea* kindly, and was doubtless intended to have been its dedicatory lines, but was, for some reason, not used. See no. 55. Now had this epistle existed when the first edition of *Ludus Heliconius* was printed, it would have found a place in it, as it did in the second edition. That it did not find such a place would tend to show that when the *Ludus* was first published, the *Camena* had not been composed, and that this edition of the former was issued at the end of 1714. Further, in April, 1715, while the *Camena* was in the press, Swedberg speaks of having already published some poetical compositions, which were doubtless those in the *Ludus*. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm, printed on vellum ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$), also on paper in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

39. LUDUS HELICONIUS, sive carmina miscellanea, quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg. Scaræ.

Sm. 4to ($8\frac{1}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$). Text, 30 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp.

This edition, printed in April, 1716, contains the same, page for page, as the preceding, as far as the 16th page, line 18. After this a new poem is introduced, *Ad virum celsissimum carmen epistolare*, with some shorter pieces extending to the 21st page. The pieces which then follow, on pp. 22-23, appeared also in the first edition; those on pp. 24-30 are additions, excepting the last few lines on p. 30, which are also on the last page of the 1714 edition. One of the additional poems is that on the funeral of the Queen Dowager, Hedvig Eleanora, who died on November 24th, 1715. The date assigned is further indicated by the appearance, in this edition, of a verse, on p. 27, which had already been printed on the title-page of *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, issued in January, 1716. Copy in the University Library, Upsala.

40. LUDUS HELICONIUS, sive carmina miscellanea, quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg (*Swedenborg*). Editio altera, emendata et locupletata. Holmiæ, ex officina Caroli Deleen. 1826.

12mo (7 by $4\frac{3}{8}$). Text, pp. 3-50.
Title, 2 pp.

In this "second edition" (properly, the third), pp. 3-38 are reprinted from the preceding. The other pieces, on pp. 39-50, are additions, collected by C. Deleen: for the originals and versions of which see nos. v, xxx, lxvi, and xcix. Copy in the University Library, Upsala.

41. LUDUS HELICONIUS, sive carmina miscellanea, quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg (*Swedenborg*). Editio tertia, emendata et locupletata. Recensuit Dr. Joh. Frid. Emanuel Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis Bibliothecarius. Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. Londini, apud William Newbery, 6 Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1841.

8vo, on fine paper ($9\frac{1}{8}$ by $5\frac{5}{8}$), on ordinary paper ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Notæ editoris, 1 p.
Text, pp. 3-39.

This edition, called the "third" on the title-page (properly, the fourth), is a reprint of the preceding. The contents of the Skara edition terminate here on p. 30, line 16. The contents of the first edition will be found on pp. 3-16, 21-23, line 9, and at p. 30, lines 12-16. All after this will be found in Deleen's edition of 1826.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

42. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, *Hæc erat in mediis facies illæsa favillis.*

The portrait printed from the copper-plate to which this verse refers, measures 14½ by 9¾, and is inscribed as follows, "Jesper Svedberg, S. Theol. Doctor et Episcopus Scarensis, antehac Theol. Professor Primarius et Pastor Upsaliensis. H. C. Fehlingk, delin. Joh: Chr. Böcklin, Aug: Vind: sculpsit. Lipsiæ." Beneath this inscription there is a verse, in Swedish and German, which appears to have been added to the plate after the picture was engraved. The portrait must have been engraved before 1712, when the Bishop's house was burnt. Emanuel Swedberg's lines, which were since engraved on the plate, between the title above and the other verses, must have been so added in 1730, for the Bishop writes to his son on April 10th in that year, saying, "Send me a hundred copies of my portrait or picture, which also escaped being burnt in the same conflagration; and as you have written some clever verses upon it, I shall let them be printed, and added to the picture." This account, however, requires to be observed when reading the statement of the Bishop's *Autobiography* below. Copy in the Library of the University, Upsala.

43. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, *Hæc erat in mediis facies illæsa favillis*, p. 612;
Mira Tibi referam, fuit hæc indemnis imago, p. 612; and
Mira audi! in flammis hæc sculpta latebat imago, p. 613.

In *Jesper Swedbergs Lefverne*, a manuscript written about 1730, in the Diocesan Libraries of Linköping and Skara. The Bishop introduces the first piece by saying, "I gave the plate to my son Emanuel Swedenborg, at that time about to travel into Holland, where it was cleaned and polished; and my son had the following verse engraved upon it." The piece engraved on the plate did not appear in the *Ludus* of 1714, but in the edition of 1716. Nevertheless, Emanuel Swedberg was in Holland in the year 1712 and in 1715, so that the verse may have been written in either of those years, but the above statement must therefore be understood to refer rather to the writing than the engraving, since, as we see above, the lines were not engraved on the plate before 1730. Of the other verses, the Bishop says, "Afterwards my son sent me these verses also, from Paris." Emanuel Swedberg was in Paris in 1713.

44. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, *Hæc erat in mediis facies illæsa favillis.*

In Anders Ol. Rhyzelius' *Episcoposcopiæ Sviogothicæ, eller then Swea Gothiska Sitichts-och Biskops-Chronikons*, part ii. Linköping, 1752, p. 148.

45. In puellam dictam victoria;
In libellum nostrum dictum *Dædalus Hyperboreus;* and
In par senile cum inirent nuptias—"Ruga tua, o mulier!"

Reprinted by F. Barham in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol. vi. London, 1841, pp. 98-99: whence the first and second pieces were reprinted in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, p. 84.

46. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, *Hæc erat in mediis facies* [*illæsa*] *favillis.*

Printed from Jesper Swedberg's *Autobiography* in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844, p. 287. Whence it was also reprinted in *Some Account of Emanuel Swedenborg*. [London: 1850], p. 9, with an English translation.

47. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, as in the preceding.

Reprinted by P. D. A. Atterbom in *Carl den Tolfte. Supplement till svenska siare och skalder*. Örebro, 1864, p. 131.

Hosted by Google

48. [In parentis mei effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.]

Text, as in the preceding.

Printed from Jesper Swedberg's *Autobiography* by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, p. 153, with an English translation.

49. Delia in nive ambulano.

Reprinted from no. 41 in the *New Church Magazine*, vol. xiv. London, 1895, pp. 10 and 111.

This piece appears to have been translated into Latin by Swedberg, during his visit to England in 1710, from a poem by Dr. William Strode, entitled, "On Chloris walking in the snow," which was published at no. 180 in *Wit's Recreations*. London, 1640. 12mo: later editions of which appeared in 1641, 1645, 1650, 1654, 1663, 1667, 1817, and 1874. Strode's piece was also printed at p. 115 in *Wit's Interpreter, the English Parnassus*, by J. C. [= John Cotgrave]. London, 1655. sm. 8vo: where it is entitled, "Upon his mistresse walking in the snow," with some six lines of doggerel appended. Other editions of this appeared in 1661 and 1671. It was printed with music in Henry Playford's *Pleasant Musical Companion*, 1673, and *Theater of Music*. London, 1685. Again, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790, p. 92: where it is described as a "beautiful sonnet: translated from Emanuel Swedenborg's *Ludus Heliconius;* written when he was a young man," the above-mentioned piece reappears, but with a change of name from *Chloris* to *Delia*. See, however, the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 129-130: where the mistake is corrected and the piece from *Wit's Interpreter* is reprinted. It is reprinted also in the December number of *The English Illustrated Magazine*, vol. xii. London, 1894, p. 118; also in the *New Church Magazine*, vol. xiv. London, 1895, pp. 10 and 113; and in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. i. New York, 1812, p. 90. Lastly, it may be found also in D. G. Goyder's *Concise History of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1827, p. vii.

ENGLISH.

50. Triumphal ode to Stenbock, on the defeat of the Danes. [Sonnets—*In puellam dictam Victoriam; In poetæ et puellæ nuptias; In libellum suum dictum* Dædalus Hyperboreus; *In parentis effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio;* and *Ruga tua, o mulier!*]

Translated by F. Barham in a review of Swedberg's poems, published in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol. vi. London, 1841, pp. 95-99. For the Triumphal Ode, see also no. 17.

51. Triumphal ode to Stenbock, on the defeat of the Danes. Sonnets.—*In puellam dictam Victoriam; In libellum suum dictum* Dædalus Hyperboreus; and *In parentis effigiem aeneam, quæ non liquefacta est in domus ejus incendio.*

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, pp. 81-84.

52. Sapphic ode, on seeing the grand procession which accompanied to the tomb the remains of Hedeviga Ulrica Eleanora, Queen Dowager of Sweden; on which occasion the Court and Military were in attendance; the royal sceptre and crown formed part of the solemn and imposing scene. Translated from the Latin of E. Swedenborg by the late Mr. S. Stockwell.

Intellectual Repository, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844, pp. 195-196.

53. [Sonnet—*In parentis effigiem aeneam.*]

Reprinted from no. 50, in *Some Account of Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1850, p. 9.

Hosted by Google

54. [Sonnet—*In parentis effigiem aeneam.*]

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, p. 153.

XXI. NORTHERN MUSE (1715).

LATIN.

55. Liber I.—CAMENA BOREA cum heroum et heroidum factis ludens: sive fabellæ Ovidianis similes sub variis nominibus scriptæ ab E. S. Sveco. Gryphiswaldiæ, litteris Danielis Benjaminis Starckii, Reg. Acad. Tybogr. 1715. [*The northern muse making sport with the deeds of heroes and heroines; or fables similar to those of Ovid under various names, written by E. S., a Swede.*]

16mo (6¼ by 3¾). Addressed, on p. 10, to Count Gustaf Cronhjelm.
Title, 1 p. Text, comprising 22 fables, pp. 10-103.

Besides *Liber I* on the title-page and throughout at the head of the right-hand pages, there are printed on p. 103 the words, *Finis Libri Primi*, and, at the foot, the catch-word, *Liber II.* Whether a "second book" was actually prepared, does not appear. It will be noticed that the first page after the title, is numbered "10": it will also be observed that the third fable is numbered "III et IV," with no manifest reason. It is not improbable that one fable was removed while the book was passing through the press; especially as notable persons are dealt with in a pseudonymous way. The poem *Ad virum celsissimum carmen epistolare*, to Gustaf Cronhjelm, which appeared in the second edition of the *Ludus* (no. 39), may have been written to provide for the lacking pages at the commencement of the book, but finally omitted. The work was published in the month of April: for in a letter dated on the 4th of that month, Swedberg says "it is now in the press." It is mentioned in the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1724, pp. 588-589, in connection with a notice of A. A. Stiernman's *Anonymorum centuria prima ex scriptoribus gentis Svio-Gothicæ*, 1724. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

56. CAMENA BOREA cum heroum et heroidum factis ludens: sive fabellæ Ovidianis similes sub variis nominibus scriptæ ab E. S. Sueco.

12mo (7 by 4⅜). Text, fables 1, 2, and 3-4 (incomplete),
Title, 1 p. pp. 52-60.

Printed with *Ludus Heliconius.* Stockholm, 1826, from which the pages are continued. On p. 60 there is a catchword, but no more was printed. Copy in the Library of the University, Upsala.

57. CAMENA BOREA cum heroum et heroidum factis ludens: sive fabellæ Ovidianis similes sub variis nominibus scriptæ ab Eman. Swedberg (*Swedenborg*). Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1715 Gryphiswaldiæ excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ curam administrat, 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1845.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅛). Text, pp, 1-60.
Title, 2 pp. Notulæ editoris, pp. 61-63.
Lectori benevelo, by the editor, pp. iii-iv. Errata et addenda, 1 p.

XXII. NORTHERN DÆDALUS (1716).

SWEDISH.

PART I.

58. DÆDALUS HYPERBOREUS: eller några nya mathematiska och physicaliska försök och anmerckningar: som wälborne Herr

Hosted by Google

Assessor Polhammar och andre sinrike i Swerige hafwa giordt och nu tijd efter annan til almen nytta lemna.

Sæcula vel redeunt, et prisca reluditur ætas;
Vel redit in tempus Dædalus ipse suum,
Quippe olim medios sic fugerat Ille per hostes;
A nostro ut noster Dædalus hoste fugit.

Försäljes af bokförarena. Stockholm: hos Kongl. Maj:ts, och Upsala Acad. Boktr. Joh. Henr. Werner. 1716. [*The northern Dædalus; or, some new mathematical and physical essays and remarks, which the well-born Assessor Polhammar and other ingenious men in Sweden, have made, and will from time to time contribute for the public benefit.*]

N.B.—Some copies also have *Tryckt i Upsala* on this title-page.

Sm. 4to (8½ by 7) and (7¼ by 5⅝). Title, 2 pp. Benägne läsare, signed Em. Swedberg, 2 pp.

Text, Assessor Polhammars instrument at hielpa hörslen [*Assess. Polhammar's instrument to assist the hearing.* Polhammar's invention, described, with mathematical calculations added, by Swedberg], pp. 1-4, and plate facing p. 1.

Ett annat dylikt instrument [*Another similar instrument.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 4-5.

Om then lilla i England brukade örtuben [*On the little ear-trumpet used in England.* Described by Swedberg], p. 6.

Assessor Polhammars experimenter om liudts beskaffenhet [*Assess. Polhammar's experiments on the quality of sound.* Described, with additional mathematical calculations supplied, by Swedberg], pp. 6-10.

Experimenter som ännu återstå i wårt land at giöra om liudet [*Experiments which yet remain to be made in our country, on sound.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 10-12.

Om en dåntub [*On a speaking-trumpet.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 12-14, and plate facing p. 12.

Then första opfodrings och omwäxlings machinen [*The first lifting and reversing machine.* By Swedberg], pp. 14-20, and plate, inscribed, *Machina elevandi metalla in medio versatilis: inventa ab. Eman: Swedberg*, facing p. 14.

Then andra opfodrings konsten [*The second lifting engine.* By Swedberg], pp. 20-23, and plate, inscribed, *Machina elevandi metalla ope funium. Inventa ab Eman. Swedberg*, facing p. 20.

This Part was issued in January, 1716. The four Parts issued in 1716 were later made into a volume with a title-page and dedication, as under:—

"Dædalus Hyperboreus: eller några nya mathematiska och physicaliska försök och anmerckningar för åhr 1716: som welborne Herr Assess. Pollheimer och andre sinrike i Swerige hafwa giordt och nu tid efter annan til almen nytto lemna.

"Dædalus en auras carpit, ridetque superne
Quos sibi rex Minos struxit in orbe dolos.
Auras *Arte tua* sic tu, mi Dædale! carpe,
Atque dolos ride quos Tibi turba struet."

"Försäljes af bokföraren. Upsala: hos Kongl: Maj:ts och Upsala Academiæ Bokt. Johan Henr. Werner. 1716." 2 pp. sm. 4to (8 by 6¾), on fine, and on ordinary paper (7¾ by 6).

Stormächtigste allernådigste Konung [Carl XII], signed, Eman. Swedberg, 3 pp. Benägne läsare, Upsala, 23 October, 1715, 2 pp.

Forteckning [to the four Parts], 1 p.

PART II.

59. II. DÆDALUS HYPERBOREUS: eller mathematiska och physicaliska försök och anmerckningar för April månad 1716, beskrifna af Emanuel Swedberg. Upsala: hos Kongl. Maj:ts och Acad. Boktryckaren Joh. Henr. Werner. 1716.

Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Text, Assess. Chr. Polhammars opfodrings konst wid Blanckstöten [*Assess. C. Polhammar's lifting engine near Blanckstöten.* Written by Polhammar, revised by Swedberg], pp. 25-28, and plate facing p. 25.

Professorens, Doct. L. R. tanckar om salts tilwerkande i Nordländerne [*Prof. Lars Roberg's thoughts on manufacturing salt in the northern countries.* Re-written by Swedberg], pp. 28-30.

Experimenter som kunna werkstellas i wintertiden, förmedelst wår swenska köld, gifne af åtskilliga wid handen [*Experiments which can be performed in winter-time by means of our Swedish frost: given out of several at hand.* By Swedberg], pp. 30-31.

Behendigt sett at räckna interessen på interessen, af Assessor Polhammar wid handen gifwit [*A handy way of reckoning compound interest, by Assess. Polhammar, as we are given to understand*], pp. 31-32, and plate facing p. 32.

Tafla hwarmedelst caroliners wärde i dal.kopmt, silfmt, och riksdaler uthräknas [*A table by which the value of carolins may be computed in copper dalers, silver dalers, and riksdalers.* By Swedberg], pp. 33-34.

Ett annat behendigt maneer at bringa carolin-tahlen (carolinen beräknad til 25 styfwer) i hwad sort af penningar, man helst behagar, igenom halfwering. Jemwel författadt af Emanuel Svedberg [*Another handy way of converting a carolin—the carolin being reckoned at 25 stivers—into whatever sort of money one desires, by halving. Likewise compiled by Swedberg*], pp. 34-39.

Solens stora förmörkelse som åhr 1715 den 22 April sig tildrog, blef på följande sätt observerad i Upsala af Math. Profess. Johan Vallerius [*A great eclipse of the sun, which happened on April 22nd, 1715, observed in the following manner in Upsala by Johan Vallerius, Professor of Mathematics.* By Vallerius], p. 40.

*** Published both in Stockholm and Upsala.

PART III.

60. III. DÆDALUS HYPERBOREUS: eller mathematiske och physicaliske försök, för Julii månad 1716.

Title, p. 41.

Text, Assessor Polhaimers betsmans-utdelning [*Assess. Polheimer's division of the steel-yard.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 41-50, and plate facing p. 41.

Om en wäderpump, eller antlea pneumatica [*On an air-pump, or pneumatic pump.* By Swedberg], pp. 50-57, and plate, inscribed, *Antia pneumatica, per aquam. Inventa ab Eman. Svedberg. Altera constructio antleæ pneumaticæ per aquam*, facing p. 50.

Utrekning och afmätning för watnets och wädrets rymd och högd i sådana antlior [*A computation and mensuration for the water's and air's width and height in such pumps.* By Swedberg], pp. 58-64, and plate facing p. 64. Plates engraved by Avelne.

PART IV.

61. IV. DÆDALUS HYPERBOREUS: eller mathematiska och physicaliska försök, för Octobri, Novembri, och Decembri månader. 1716.

Title, p. 65.

Text, Assessor Polheimers wissa anmerckningar om wädrets resistence mot fallande tyngder och areer [*Assess. Polheimer's categorical observations on the air's resistance to falling weights and surfaces.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 65-70, and plate facing p. 65.

Om the tyngre och lettare kroppars åtskilnad i fall [*On the difference in the fall of heavy and light bodies.* By Polheimer, described by Swedberg], pp. 70-73.

Om statu naturali, som tyngdren falla uti [*On the natural state into which weights fall.* By Polheimer, described by Swedberg], pp. 73-77.

Om ratione duplicata i perpendiculair fall [*On the twofold ratio in the vertical fall.* By Polheimer, described by Swedberg], pp. 78-79.

Utkast til en machine at flyga i wädret, af N. N. [*An outline of a machine to fly in the air.* By Swedberg], pp. 80-83.

Ett experiment med en kula och papper [*An experiment with a ball and paper*], pp. 83-84.

Ett experiment om watns och snös resistence mot kulor, af Em. Sw. [*An experiment on water's and snow's resistance to balls.* By Swedberg], pp. 84-86.

En ny och wiss method at finna östra och westra lengden, thet är, Longitudines locorum, så til siös som landz, igenom månan: framstelt af Eman. Swedberg [*A new*

Hosted by Google

and certain method of finding the east and west longitudes, that is, the longitudes of places, as well at sea as on land, by means of the moon. Set forth by E. Swedberg], pp. 86-89.

Thet första och lettesta sett, at finna accurate här igenom longitudinem [*The first and easiest way, to find accurately by means of the longitude here.* By Swedberg], pp. 89-94.

Thet andra settet, at finna differentiam meridianorum eller longitudines loci, genom the samma förbemelta stiernor [*The second way, to find the difference of meridians or longitudes of a place by the before-mentioned stars.* By Swedberg], pp. 94-99.

PART V.

62. DÆDALUS V, för Januarii, Februarii, Martii månader, åhr 1717. Beskrifwen af Em. Swedberg.

Title, 1 p.

Text, Commercie Rådet Polheimers konstige tapp (Christ. Polheimeri Consil. Commerc. ingeniosa fabrica siphunculi, quo dolia possint observari) [*The Councillor of Commerce, Polheimer's ingenious tap.* By Polheimer, described by Swedberg], pp. 100-114, and plate facing p. 101.

En tafla på cubers, cylindrers och sphærers innehåll, när man tager sidorna i wissa tum [*A table of the contents of cubes, cylinders, and spheres, when one has the surfaces in ascertained inches.* Described by Swedberg], pp. 114-124.

Ett lett analytiskt sett at demonstrera så thet föregående som annat dylikt geometrice (methodus nova algebraico analytica præcedentia et insuper alia facillime demonstrandi) [*An easy analytical, as well as a geometrical way of demonstrating the preceding.* By Swedberg], pp. 124-138, and plate facing p. 138.

The printing of this number was delayed until April. At the instigation of Charles XII, it was printed in Swedish and Latin on opposite pages.

PART VI.

63. VI. DÆDALUS HYPERBOREUS: eller mathematiske och physicaliske försök, för Aprilis, Maji, Junii månader, 1717.

Title, p. 1.

Text, Ett prof at wisa bombers och kulors bogskott: giordt och anstelt af Herr-Commercie-Rådet Christ. Polhem [*A test to prove bombs and bullets: made and prepared by the Councillor of Commerce, C. Polhem*], pp. 1-3.

En lett uträkning på kulors samman leggningar uti triangel-stapel, af Eman. Svedberg [*An easy way of computing balls stacked together in a triangular pile. By E. Swedberg*], pp. 4-9.

Bewis at wårt lefwande wesende består merendels i små darringar thet är tremulationer. Af Assess. Eman. Swedberg [*A proof that our vital essence consists for the most part of small vibrations, that is, of tremulations. By Assess. E. Swedberg*], pp. 10-14.

Om en boglinia eller curva, hwars skärlinier thet är secantes, giöra altid med boglinien lika wincklar; af Em. Swedberg [*On a bowline or curve whose dividing-lines, that is, secants, always make bowlines like angels. By E. Swedberg*], pp. 14-16.

This number was printed at Skara; and although it is the number for April-June, 1717, it was not published until October, 1718. A seventh part was contemplated, but not published. The whole journal was printed on both common and fine paper, and was published at Swedberg's expense. His own copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, in two volumes—codices 92, 93.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

64. From *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, no. vi, October, 1718.—Arguments showing that our vital force consists mostly of little vibrations, that is, tremulations. By Assessor Eman. Swedberg.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner, in *On Tremulation.* Boston, 1899, pp. 1-7.

See no. 63 above, pp. 10-14, also no. 132.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

65. [Sonnet—*Dædalus en auras carpit, ridetque superne.*]

Translated by Dr. A. KAHL from the title-page under no. 58, in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflylande*, part ii. Lund, 1849, p. 9.

XXIII. YOUTH'S HONOUR (1716).

SWEDISH.

66. UNGDOMS HEDER, MANDOMS NYTTA, ÅLDERDOMS NÖJE. [*Youth's honour, manhood's usefulness, old age's satisfaction*]

In writing to Eric Benzelius on February 14th, 1716, Swedberg refers to this piece as in hand. It was a graduated treatise on arithmetic, geometry, and algebra. Polhem intended to contribute something to it. The piece is otherwise unknown.

XXIV. REFLECTIONS ON PERSPECTIVE (1716).

SWEDISH.

67. REFLEXIONER PÅ PERSPECTIVET. [*Reflections on perspective.*]

It appears from a letter to Eric Benzelius, dated March 4th, 1716, that Swedberg then intended to write on this subject: and from a letter dated June 12th, 1716, that he had made some progress with it. The piece itself is not extant.

XXV. SOCIETY OF SCIENCES (1716).

SWEDISH.

68. [FÖRSLAG TIL DEN NYA SOCIETATEM SCIENTIARUM I UPSALA. *Plan for the new Society of Sciences in Upsala.*]

The autograph MS. of this scheme is numbered 12½ in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8), 1 page. On the reverse are some notes by Eric Benzelius, to whom the scheme was sent. It proposes, in its three sections, a mechanical laboratory under the direction of Christopher Polheimer, an observatory, and a Mathematical Society, and doubtless relates to the Society to which Swedberg refers several times in his early letters to Benzelius, as on September 8th, 1714, and on April 4th, 1715. The same subject is referred to in the letters of March 4th and April 2nd, 1716: in the latter (written by Benzelius to Swedberg), the propositions of the above MS. are foreshadowed. Indeed, the scheme appears to be a draft of several suggestions, original and otherwise, for bringing the Society into corporate form. The date of its composition is determined by the occurrence of the name "Pålheimer" in it. Christopher Polhammar (the name as it appears in a letter dated June 26th, 1716, and in the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, parts i and ii —see nos. 58, 59) found in 1716 that his ancestors in Hungary were called, von Polheim, and for a few months in that year styled himself Polheimer (as in his letters of July and September, and *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, parts iii-v). Early in the next year he was ennobled and assumed the name of Polhem, as in the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part vi. This paper was therefore written some time soon after June 26th, 1716, probably within the next month.

69. [FÖRSLAG TIL DEN NYA SOCIETATEM SCIENTIARUM I UPSALA.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 2. See no. 3029.

XXVI. SOILS AND MUDS (1716).

SWEDISH.

70. OM ÅTSKILLIG SLAGZ JORDMOHNER OCH GYTTIOR. [*On several sorts of soils and muds.*]

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS. of this essay is numbered 48 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on a sheet of foolscap folio paper (13¾ by 9), 1 p., with the reverse blank. The subject treated of is the soils of Westergyllen, one of which was useful as a black dye. Swedberg was at Westergyllen, and examined the soils there in April, 1716, within a few months of which time presumably this paper was written.

71. OM ÅTSKILLIG SLAGZ JORDMOHNER OCH GYTTIOR.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 94. See no. 3029.

XXVII. ON FOSSILS (1716).

SWEDISH.

72. ANMÄRCKNINGAR OM MUSSLOR, SNECKOR m.m. i kalcksten och om skifwer. [*Remarks on mussels, snails, &c. in limestone, and on slate.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 18 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. The paper on which it is written is foolscap folio (13 by 8½), 1 p.; the reverse is blank. The sections are numbered 1, 2, 5, 6. The subject was also treated in *Miscellanea observata*, part i, §§ 3, 4. See no. 175. No precise date can be assigned to this paper, but it is most probable that it was written near the time when no. 70 was written, and, with that, may have been intended for the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*.

73. ANMÄRCKNINGAR OM MUSSLOR, SNECKOR m.m. i kalcksten och om skifwer.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 19. See no. 3029.

XXVIII. FLYING MACHINE (1716).

SWEDISH.

74. DESCRIPTIO MACHINÆ DÆDALÆ SIVE VOLATILIS. [*A description of a Dædalean or flying machine.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 24 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on double-foolscap folio paper (16⅝ by 12⅝), 2 pp. The text occupies one page only; on the reverse is another article, no. 76. This description was written about August, 1716, as appears from Polhem's criticism in a letter dated September 5th, for the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part iv, where it is printed at pp. 80-83. See no. 61.

75. DESCRIPTIO MACHINÆ DÆDALÆ SIVE VOLATILIS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 21-23. See no. 3029.

XXIX. SIPHON (1716).

SWEDISH.

76. MACHINA SIPHONICA. [*A siphonic machine.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 24 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It occupies part of the same paper as the preceding, no. 74. It appears that this paper was written about August, 1716, since Polhem offered his critical observations upon it in a letter dated September 5th in that year. Compare our entry at no. 25.

Hosted by Google

77. MACHINA SIPHONICA.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 20. See no. 3029.

XXX. SAPPHIC ODE (1716).

LATIN.

78. CANTUS SAPPHICUS in charissimi parentis, Doct. Jesperi Swedbergii, Episcopi Scarensis reverendissimi, diem natalem, d. xxiix Augusti, ann: 1716. Ætatis 63, sive anni climacterici magni. Scaris, typis Kiellbergianis. [*A sapphic ode on the birthday of the dearest parent, Doctor Jesper Swedberg, the most reverend Bishop of Skara, the 28th of August*, 1716. *Aged* 63, *or the great climacterical year.*]

Sm. 4to ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by 6). Title, 1 p. Text, comprising 10 verses, signed, Eman. Swedberg, 3 pp.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

79. CANTUS SAPPHICUS in charissimi parentis, Doct. Jesperi Swedbergii, Episcopi Scarensis reverendissimi, diem natalem, d. xxiix Augusti, ann: 1716. Ætatis 63, sive anni climacterici magni.

Introduced by C. Deleen into *Ludus Heliconius*, 1826, pp. 41-42. See no. 40.

80. CANTUS SAPPHICUS in charissimi parentis, Doct. Jesperi Swedbergii, Episcopi Scarensis reverendissimi, diem natalem, d. xxiix Augusti, ann: 1716. Ætatis 63, sive anni climacterici magni.

Reprinted from the preceding by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Ludus Heliconius*, 1841, pp. 31-32. See no. 41.

81. CANTUS SAPPHICUS in charissimi parentis, Doct. Jesperi Swedbergii, Episcopi Scarensis reverendissimi, diem natalem, d. xxiix Augusti, ann: 1716. Ætatis 63, sive anni climacterici magni. Scaris, typis Kiellbergianis.

Two transcriptions from the original edition, in the possession of the Compiler: one in handwriting of Dr. A. Kahl, 1 p. folio; the other, 3 pp. sm. 4to.

82. [CANTUS SAPPHICUS in charissimi parentis, Doct. Jesperi Swedbergii, Episcopi Scarensis reverendissimi, diem natalem, d. xxiix Augusti, ann: 1716.]

Reprinted in *Some account of Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1850, pp. 10-11. See no. 3303.

ENGLISH.

83. Swedenborg to his father, the Bishop of Skara, on his sixty-third birthday. Translated from the Latin by the late Mr. S. Stockwell.

In the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844, pp. 147-148.

84. Ode to his father [by Emanuel Swedberg].

Reprinted from the preceding in *Some account of Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1850, pp. 11-12. See no. 3303.

Hosted by Google

XXXI. SAILING UP STREAM (1716).

SWEDISH.

85. NYA SETT AT SEGLA EMOT STRÖMMEN ther wind är med, fast streken är emot. [*New ways to sail against the stream, where the wind is favourable, though the current is contrary.*]

The autograph MS., with the three accompanying drawings, are numbered 44 and 45 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. The paper is large foolscap folio (13⅞ by 8¾), 3 pp. The drawings, entitled, "Machine at få skepp mot strömmen" [*A machine to get a ship along against the stream*], occupy the third page. Page 4 is blank. There are drawings of a compound machine constructed on the plan of "fig. 2," to be found at pp. 252 and 254, *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. ii. See no. 229. It is likely that this and the following papers as far as no. xxxvi, were written towards the end of 1716, about the time when Swedberg was appointed to assist at Carlscrona and in other engineering works.

86. NYA SETT AT SEGLA EMOT STRÖMMEN ther wind är med, fast streken är emot.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 86-88. See no. 3029.

87. DRAGMACHINE. [*Traction-machine.*]

This drawing, consisting of eight figures, is numbered 46 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is made on large foolscap paper (14 by 9), 1 p. It is most probably an additional illustration to the above, no. 85.

88. DRAGMACHINE.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 90. See no. 3029.

XXXII. EXPERIMENTS (1716).

SWEDISH.

89. *PRO MEMORIA* OM NÅGRA SMÅ PROF OCH EXPERIMENTER. [*Memoranda concerning some small tests and experiments.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 47 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on foolscap paper (13½ by 8¾), 1 p. See under no. 85.

90. *PRO MEMORIA* OM NÅGRA SMÅ PROF OCH EXPERIMENTER.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 92. See no. 3029.

XXXIII. SCREW-JACK (1716).

SWEDISH.

91. [PROJEKT OCH UTRÄKNING PÅ DOMKRAFTER. *A plan and calculation for screwjacks.*]

The autograph MS., with the accompanying drawing, are numbered 50 and 51 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8½), 3 pp. The drawing is on the third page, and several memoranda occupy the second page, from one of which the above title is derived. See under no. 85.

92. [PROJEKT OCH UTRÄKNING PÅ DOMKRAFTER.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 96-98. See no. 3029.

Hosted by Google

XXXIV. STEREOMETRY (1716).

SWEDISH.

93. PROPORTIONES STEREOMETRICÆ, OCH NÅGRA NYA STEREOMETRISKA REGLOR. [*Stereometric proportions, and some new stereometric rules.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 52 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on foolscap paper (13 by 8½), 2 pp. See under no. 85.

94. PROPORTIONES STEREOMETRICÆ, OCH NÅGRA NYA STEREOMETRISKA REGLOR.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 100-101. See no. 3029.

XXXV. CRANE (1716).

SWEDISH.

95. BESKRIFNING ÖFWER EN KRAN. [*Description of a crane.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 53 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9 by 7⅞), 3 pp. The text describes some drawings numbered 3 and 5, but these drawings are now lost. In the Proceedings of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, it is described as "a crane whereby one can lift a 32 ship-pound cannon." See under no. 85.

96. BESKRIFNING ÖFWER EN KRAN.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 102-104. See no. 3029.

XXXVI. ECHO (1716).

SWEDISH.

97. EXPERIMENT OM ECHO. [*Experiment on the echo.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 154 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post folio paper (14 by 8¾), 2 pp. The subject is treated in eight sections. See under no. 85.

98. EXPERIMENT OM ECHO.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 205-206. See no. 3029.

XXXVII. CAUSES OF THINGS (1717).

SWEDISH.

99. DE CAUSIS RERUM.

Text, 1. De æquilibrio planeternas, p. 1.
2. Materia universalissima, p. 1.
3. Om materiens ophof, p. 1.
4. Om regn, watens stigande och fallande, pp. 1-2.
Experimenter, pp. 2-4.

The autograph MS. is numbered 30 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on broad foolscap paper (8⅛ by 6⅜), 4 pp. Polhem suggested this subject to Swedberg in a letter dated September 5th, 1716.

100. DE CAUSIS RERUM.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 24-27. See no. 3029.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

101. ON THE CAUSES OF THINGS.

Text, as above.

Translated by A. H. Stroh, in *The New Philosophy*, vol. vi. Lancaster, Pa., 1903, pp. 20-22.

XXXVIII. SALT-BOILERIES (1717).

SWEDISH.

102. MEMORIAL OM SALT SIUDERIERS INRÄTTNING I SWERJE. [*Memorial on the institution of salt boileries in Sweden.*]

The autograph MS. (the first leaf of which has a piece torn off from the right-hand top corner) is numbered 41 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post folio paper (14½ by 9), 4 pp. The paper was written about the month of March, 1717. No. 42 in this codex is a copy of the same by another hand.

103. MEMORIAL OM SALT SIUDERIERS INRÄTTNING I SWERJE.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 74-77. See no. 3029.

XXXIX. TIN-WORK (1717).

SWEDISH.

104. UNDERRÄTTELSE, OM THET FÖRTENTA STIERNESUNDS ARBETE, THESS BRUK, OCH FÖRTENING. Stockholm, tryckt hos Johan Henr. Werner, Kongl. Maj:ts och Ups. Acad. Boktr. 1717. [*Information about the tin-work of Stiernsund, its use, and tinning.*]

Sm. 4to (7⅞ by 6). Text, 3 pp.
Title, 1 p.

Swedberg, to whom this work is attributed by Björnstjerna, was in Stiernsund, Dalecarlia, in February, 1717, and returned to Stockholm on March 22nd, whence, however, he departed towards the latter end of April; so that this work was published between March 22nd and the end of the next month. Swedberg's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

XL. STOPPAGE OF THE EARTH (1717).

SWEDISH.

105. EN NY THEORIE OM JORDENS AFSTANNANDE. [*A new theory concerning the earth's stoppage.*]

Text, 1. Necessitas finis, p. 1.
2. Skiäl at jordens gång bör minskas, pp. 1-3.
3. Bekräftelser härom, pp. 3-6.
4. Om resistentierna, pp. 6-7.
5. Skiäl af jordens rundhet, pp. 7-8.
6. Skiäl af Paradiset, pp. 8-11.
Præadamiter nekas, pp. 11-12.
Inkast, pp. 12-13.
7. Bewis af antedeluvianernas, pp. 14-17.
8. Bewis af syndafloden, pp. 17-20 (incomplete).
9. . . . . ., pp. 21-22 (beginning lost).
10. Bewis af dalar och högdar; om jordens aftagande i sin storlek, pp. 22-27.
11. Bewis af fixstiärnornas afvalkande in consequentia, pp. 27-29.

Hosted by Google

11(*b*) Af andre obekante skiäl, them man med tiden kan observera, pp. 29-36 (pp. 32-33 blank).
12. Hielpreda at räkna ut jordens ålder, pp. 36-39.
13. At jorden hade gådt 18212 åhr om ingen syndaflod har varit, pp. 39-40 (incomplete).

The autograph MS. (imperfect) is numbered 34 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on broad foolscap 4to paper (8¾ by 6½), 38 pp. The end of chapter 8, the beginning of chapter 9, and all after the former part of chapter 13, are lost. It appears from a letter dated April 4th, 1717, that this paper was written out shortly after that date, and, indeed, between the time when Swedberg gave notice to the Bergs-Collegium of the King's command that he (Swedberg) should go to Carlscrona (April 17th) and his actual departure about a week later. The subject was treated later in *Om jordenes och planeternas gång och stånd*, no. 124.

106. EN NY THEORIE OM JORDENS AFSTANNANDE.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 28-65. See no. 3029. The break in the treatise occurs between pp. 47 and 48 of the reproduction.

XLI. IMPROVEMENTS AT CARLSCRONA (1717).

SWEDISH.

107. MEMORIAL PÅ DE FÖRBÄTTRINGAR SOM WID CARLZCRONA STÅ ATT PRACTISERAS. [*Memorial on the improvements which await to be accomplished at Carlscrona.*]

The MS., in fourteen sections, of which the last two only are in Swedberg's hand, is numbered 49 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 8), 4 pp. The immediate subject occupies pp. 1-3; on the fourth is written six memoranda headed, "3 punckter til Konungen" [*three points intended for the King*]. Assuming that these notes were written about the same time, as they are on the same sheet of paper sent to Benzelius, the King referred to would be Charles XII, who undertook the construction of the docks at Carlscrona, though the task was not completed in his reign. The date of this paper, then, cannot be later than November, 1718, when Charles died. Swedberg's first visit to Carlscrona in connection with this enterprise was made towards the end of 1716, and after that, at the end of the April following, being at Carlscrona, he, with Polhem, was to meet the King at Lund, where he arrived in May, when most probably the "points" were submitted. The docks at Carlscrona were subsequently treated of by the author, in Latin, in *Methodus nova inveniendi longitudines locorum.* See no. 167.

108. MEMORIAL PÅ DE FÖRBÄTTRINGAR SOM WID CARLZCRONA STÅ ATT PRACTISERAS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 127-129. See no. 3029.

109. 3 PUNCKTER TIL KONUNGEN.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 206. See no. 3029.

XLII. INSTITUTING AN OBSERVATORY (1717).

SWEDISH.

110. [OM NYTTAN OCH NÖDVÄNDIGHETEN AF OBSERVATORIUM INRÄTTANDE I SVERIGE. *On the utility and necessity of instituting an observatory in Sweden.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 13 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post paper (15 by 9), 4 pp. The treatise was written in June, 1717, and handed to Secretary Cederholm to be presented to Charles XII. A copy was also sent to Eric Benzelius with a view to the matter being urged by the Faculty at Upsala University.

Hosted by Google

111. [OM NYTTAN OCH NÖDVÄNDIGHETEN AF OBSERVATORIUM INRÄTTANDE I SVERIGE.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 3-6. See no. 3029.

XLIII. COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURE (1717).

SWEDISH.

112. [OM SÄTTET FÖR HANDELNS OCH MANUFAKTURERNAS UPHJELPANDE. *On the way to amend commerce and manufactures.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 37 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on broad foolscap 4to (8 by 6¼), 6 pp. This and the following paper were probably written at the end of 1717. It is described in the Proceedings of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, as "Förslag till inrättning af ett allmänt handels compagnie af Svedberg" [*A proposal to establish a public trading company, by Swedberg*].

113. [OM SÄTTET FÖR HANDELNS OCH MANUFACTURERNAS UPHJELPANDE.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 68-73. See no. 3029.

XLIV. FIRE AND COLOURS (1717).

SWEDISH.

114. [OM ELDENS OCH FÄRGORS NATUR. *On the nature of fire and colours.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 43 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8), 5 pp. The sections are numbered 1, 3, 4, 5, and 10. The above is the title given to the MS. in the Proceedings of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, to which Society it was submitted.

115. [OM ELDENS OCH FÄRGORNAS NATUR.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 80-85. See no. 3029.

XLV. ALGEBRA (1718).

SWEDISH.

116.—I. H. N.—REGEL-KONSTEN författad i tijo böcker, af Eman. Swedberg. Upsala, tryckt hos J. H. Werner, Kongl. Maj:ts och Ups. Acad. Boktryckare. [*The rule-art treated in ten books.*]

16mo (6⅛ by 3¾). Text, pp. 4-135.
Title, 1 p. Tryck-fehl, 1 p.
Förtahl, pp. 1-2.

This, the first work on algebra published in Swedish, was written before January 14th, 1718, and was printed before the end of the same month. It is noticed in *Acta Literaria Svecie*, 1720, p. 26, and reviewed by E. J. Burman in 1721, pp. 126-134. The letters "I. H. N." at the head of the title-page stand for, "I Herrans Namn" = *In the Lord's name!* Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

XLVI. TO FIND THE LONGITUDE (1718).

SWEDISH.

117.—I. H. N.—Eman. Swedbergs Assess: i Kongl. Bergs-Coll. FÖRSÖK AT FINNA ÖSTRA OCH WESTRA LENGDEN IGEN, IGENOM

Hosted by Google

MÅNAN, SOM TIL THE LÄRDAS OMPRÖFWANDE FRAMSTELLES. Tryckt i Upsala: hos Johan Henrich Werner; Kongl. Majestetz och Ups. Academ. Boktryckare. Åhr 1718. [*Attempt to find the east and west longitude by means of the moon, which is submitted for the reconsideration of the learned.*]

Sm. 8vo (6⅛ by 3⅜).
Title, 1 p.
Dedication, addressed to Edmund Halley, Prof. Savill., Oxford, 3 pp.
Text, pp. 1-38.

This treatise was reprinted, with alterations, between February and June, 1718, from *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part iv, pp. 86-89 (see no. 61), according to a determination which Swedberg stated in January, 1717. It was reviewed by E. J. Burman, in the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1720, pp. 27-33. The letters "I. H. N." at the head of the title-page are meant for "I Herrans Namn" (*In the Lord's Name!*). Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

XLVII. NEW ARITHMETIC (1718).

SWEDISH.

118. EN NY RÄKENKONST, som omwexlas wid 8 i stelle then wahnliga wid thalet 10, hwarigenom all ting angående mynt, wicht, mål, och mått, monga resor lettare än effter wahnligheten uträknas. Af Em. Swedberg. [*A new arithmetic, in which* 8 *is exchanged for the usual number* 10, *whereby all things relating to money, weight, measures, and dimensions are calculated much more easily than as is customary.*]

The autograph MS., written on super royal broad 8vo paper (9⅗ by 6¾), 28 pp., is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. The dedication, addressed to Charles XII, on the back of the title-page, is signed "Eman. Swedberg," and is dated "Carlsgraf, 1718." Swedberg set out for Carlsgraf early in October, 1718, and Charles XII died on November 30th of that year, so that this piece must have been written in October, if allowance be made for the military movements of Charles late in that month. A paper on a similar subject will be found at no. 337.

XLVIII. LITERARY SOCIETY (1718).

SWEDISH.

119. PETENDA SOCIETATIS LITERARIÆ. [*Matters requisite for a Literary Society.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 5 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8), 1 p.; the reverse is blank. This paper, sent to Eric Benzelius, was preserved by him among others in a volume entitled, "*Collectanea Physico-Mathematica*, såsom ock åtskilligt rörande Sveriges Natural Historia, hvaraf gjordes bruk vid Societatis Literariæ inrättande i Upsala" [*Physico-Mathematical collections, being several papers concerning the natural history of Sweden, whereof use was made by the Literary Society instituted in Upsala*]. See no. 3028. On the first page of the Collection is a drawing in ink by J. Klopper, inscribed, "Societas Literaria Upsaliensis: instituta anno 1719, d. 18 Nov. ex inventione E. Benzelius"; from which it appears that this MS. precedes November 18th, 1719, when the Literary Society was actually established.

120. PETENDA SOCIETATIS LITERARIÆ.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 1. See no. 3029.

Hosted by Google

XLIX. WELFARE OF A COUNTRY (1718).

SWEDISH.

121. COPIA AF EN INSTRUCTION OCH FULLMACHT som igenom sådant tilfelle är inhemptat som förtalet utwysar. [*Copy of an instruction and mandate whereby such an opportunity is taken as the preface indicates.*]

Förtahl, signed "Ch. P.," pp. 1-2. Text, pp. 2-12.
The autograph MS. is numbered 17 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on double foolscap broad 4to paper (12⅞ by 8¼), 12 pp. The paper was forwarded by Swedberg to Eric Benzelius, then librarian of Upsala University, who placed it with other papers sent to him both for the "Physico-Mathematical Society" and as copy for the *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, a journal especially devoted to the publication of Polhem's schemes. But, as may be seen from the journal itself, articles by Polhem were re-written and amended by Swedberg. If, as appears to be the case, this was intended for the *Dædalus*, though it was not published, it stands in the same relation to Polhem and Swedberg as the others referred to. Indeed, the opening of the text with the words, "The instruction itself follows, whose beginning and end I did not see," justifies the inference that the preface only was written by Polhem, and thereto his initials are attached. From a letter dated from Brunsbo, December 8th, 1718, it is manifest that material had been provided for the seventh part of the *Dædalus*, which was not printed, probably on account of the death of Charles XII on November 30th. Of the King's death, at the time of writing, Swedberg was unaware, for he speaks of His Majesty providing the means for printing. It appears then, if this paper was prepared for the contemplated *Dædalus*, part vii, that it was written about December, 1718.

122. COPIA AF EN INSTRUCTION OCH FULLMACHT som igenom sådant tilfelle är inhemptat som förtalet utwysar.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 7-18, with a title supplied thus, "Om medlen att befordra ett lands economiska wälstånd, af Ch. Polhem" [*On the means to further the economic welfare of a country, by Ch. Polhem*]. See no. 3029.

L. ESSENCE OF NATURE (1718).

SWEDISH.

123. DISCOURS EMELLAN MECHANIQUEN OCH CHYMIEN OM NATURENS WÄSENDE. [*A dialogue between Mechanica and Chymia, on the essence of nature.*]

A manuscript in Swedberg's handwriting, written on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7¼), 32 pp., of which the last seven are blank, in the Royal Library, Stockholm. With it there is a draft of the same thing by Christopher Polhem, and may have been, like no. 121, intended for *Dædalus Hyperboreus*. It is the only instance of a dialogue composition in Swedberg's hand known. The *personæ* are "Mechanica" and "Chymia." The date is assigned on the basis of the supposition that it was intended for insertion in the *Dædalus*, which about that time terminated. Compare also no. 130.

LI. EARTH'S REVOLUTION (1719).

SWEDISH.

124.—I. N. D.—OM JORDENES OCH PLANETERNAS GÅNG OCH STÅND: thet är några bewisliga skiäl at jorden aftager i sitt lopp och nu går longsammare än tilförene; giörande winter och sommar, dagar och nätter lengre i anseende til tiden nu än förr. Skara, tryckt hos sal A. Kiellbergs Enko.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4⅛). Förrtal, pp. 7-9.
Title, 2 pp. Verses from Ovid on the reverse. Text, pp. 9-40.
Dedication, signed and dated, "Eman. Swedberg, December 16, 1718," 4 pp.

The dedication, addressed to Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, who was elected King-Consort of Sweden on December 11th, speaks of the author's grief on the death of Charles XII, who was killed on November 30th, 1718. Thus the introductory matter, which, as the pagination shows, was printed before the text, was written between December 11th and 16th. Hence the date given by Sandels and *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1720, part i, p. 26, viz., 1719, would appear to be the year in which the book was actually published. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston. Swedenborg's copy is in the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. No copy yet found contains the plate to which the text refers.

ENGLISH.

125. ON THE MOTION AND REST OF THE EARTH AND THE PLANETS, or some arguments tending to prove that the motion of the earth is decreasing, consequently slower at present than in former times; which causes summer and winter, nights and days to be longer with respect to time than they were formerly. Skara, printed by the widow of A. Kiellberg.

MS., foolscap folio (12½ by 8), 24 pp., in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography.

126. THE MOTION AND POSITION OF THE EARTH AND PLANETS, in which are some conclusive proofs that the earth's course decreases in rapidity, being now slower than heretofore, making winter and summer, days and nights, longer in respect to time than formerly. By Emanuel Swedenborg. James Speirs, 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1900.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Quotation from Ovid on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, signed "L. P. Ford," pp. v-vi.
Dedication, pp. 7-8.
Contents, 2 pp.; half-title repeated, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 13-14.
Text, pp. 15-45.

The work was translated by Disa May, and revised by A. F. Bohman, at L. P. Ford's expense. It was first issued in *Morning Light*, vol. xxii. London, 1899, pp. 431-433, 441-442, and 471-473, and subsequently as above, separately.

LII. HEIGHT OF WATER (1719).

SWEDISH.

127. OM WATTNENS HÖGD, OCH FÖRRA WERLDENS STARCKA EBB OCH FLOD, bewis utur Swerje framsteld af Eman. Swedberg, Assess: i Kongl. Bergs.-Coll. Tryckt i Upsala hos J. H. Werner, Kungl. Majestets och Ups. Acad. Boktryckare. [*On the height of water, and the great ebb and flow of the primeval world: proof from Sweden set forth by Eman. Swedberg.*]

12mo (6¾ by 4). Förrtal, p. [4].
Title, 1 p. Text, pp. [4-16].
Dedication, signed and dated "Em. Swedberg, Upsala, 17 March, 1719," 2 pp.

128. OM WATNENS HÖGD OCH FÖRRA WERLDENS STARCKA EBB OCH FLOD. Bewis utur Swergie. Stockholm, tryckt uthi Kongl. Tryckeriet hos Johan H. Werner, åhr 1719.

16mo (6 by 3¾). Förrtal, pp. 4-5.
Title, 1 p. Text, pp. 5-40.
Dedication, signed and dated, "Em. Swedenborg, Upsala, 17 March, 1719," 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

The second edition, which contains seven articles more than the first edition, was read before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, in November and December, 1719, and was reviewed by Eric J. Burman, in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1720, pp. 5-11. The changes made in the title-page and the signature appended to the dedication, were occasioned by the author's ennoblement on May 23rd. The additions to the later edition are referred to in a letter to Eric Benzelius dated from Stockholm, November 13th, 1719, where the writer also states that he has handed the treatise to the Censor of Books, so as to publish it anew. Hence the second edition was published about the month of November, when Swedenborg was in Stockholm. Swedenborg's copies are in the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

129. A geological Essay. Abridged from one of the youthful productions of Swedenborg. Proofs of the height of the waters, and the more violent flux and reflux of the sea, in the ancient world. By Emanuel Swedenborg, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College, Stockholm: printed by John H. Werner, 1719.

In the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. iv. London, 1819, pp. 455-461. Translated from the review in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1720, pp. 5-11, most probably by Dr. T. Orger.

LIII. MOTIVE AND VITAL ESSENCE (1719).

SWEDISH.

130. [ANATOMI AF VÅR ALDRAFINASTE NATUR, WISANDE ATT VÅRT RÖRANDE OCH LEFWANDE WÄSENDE BESTÅR AF CONTREMISCENTIER. *Anatomy of our most subtile nature, showing that our motive and vital essence consists of contremulations.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 109 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7½), 50 pp. It was sent to Benzelius in parts, thus:—Chapters i-iv, pp. 1-29; chapter v, pp. 31-35; chapter vi, pp. 37-45; and chapter xiii, pp. 47-49. The last instalment was sent on February 24th, 1720. Pages 30, 36, 46, and 50 have the addresses written on them. Chapters vii-xii, and all that may have followed chapter xiii, are now lost. It was read and discussed in the Society of Sciences, Upsala, in February and March, 1720. The treatise was written during the summer of 1719, and handed in to the Board of Health, Stockholm, on November 1st; but that copy is not preserved. The title above is taken from the Minutes of the Board.

131. [BEWIS AT WÅRT LEFWANDE WESENDE BESTÅR MERENDELS I SMÅ DARRINGAR, THET ÄR TREMULATIONER.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 132-181. See no. 3029. This title has been taken from *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, part vi, in which a paper on the same subject appeared at pp. 10-14. See no. 63.

ENGLISH.

132. ON TREMULATION. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the photolithographed copy of the Swedish MS. by C. Th. Odhner. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16, Arlington Street. 1899.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. vii.-xiii.
Text, from *Dædalus Hyperboreus*, pp. 1-7. See no. 64.
As above, pp. 9-76.
Index, pp. 77-79.

LIV. BLAST-FURNACES (1719).

SWEDISH.

133. BESKRIFNING ÖFWER SWÄNSKA MASUGNAR OCH THERAS BLÅSNINGAR. [*Description of Swedish blast-furnaces and their smelting processes.*]

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS. is numbered 24 in the archives of the Bergs-Collegium, Stockholm, among the papers for the years 1722 to 1747. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 9), in 42 sections and a signed preface, 86 pp., and an index of contents. It is addressed to the President, Vice-President, Councillors, and Assessors of the Collegium. The treatise was handed in on November 2nd, 1719. An article on this subject, in Latin, was introduced into *Miscellanea Observata*, part iv, 1722, pp. 36-51. See no. 176.

134. BESKRIFNING ÖFWER SWÄNSKA MASUGNAR OCH THERAS BLÅSNINGAR. Insinuerat uti Kongl. Bärgs-Collegio af Em. Swedenborg, den 2 November, Ao. 1719.

A copy, attested by Johan Schültze, in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, codex 99. It is written on small post 6to paper (7¾ by 6⅛), 138 pp.

135. EMAN. SVEDENBORGS BESKRIFNINGH ÖFWER SWENSKA MASUGNAR OCH THERAS BLÅSNINGAR.

A copy, numbered 7, in the Rålamb Collection in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is written on large post broad 4to paper (10¾ by 8¼), 32 pp.

136. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER SWENSKA MASVGNAR OCH THERAS BLÅSNINGAR.

Printed from no. 133 in *Noraskogs arkiv: bergshistoriska samlingar och anteckningar*, part x. Stockholm: Ivar Hæggströms Boktryckeri, 1903, pp. 201-232. Portrait, and facsimile of the signature.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

137. [Dedication and Preface to the *Description of Swedish blast-furnaces.*]

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 404-405. See no. 3274.

LV. MONEY AND MEASURES (1719).

SWEDISH.

138. FÖRSLAG TIL WÅRT MYNTS OCH MÅLS INDELNING, så at rekningen kan lettas och alt bråk afskaffas. Stockholm, tryckt uti Kongl. Bok-Tryckeriet, åhr 1719. [*Proposal to divide our money and measures, so that the calculation would be easy and all fractions be abolished.*]

Sm. 4to (7⅞ and 6). Text, 7 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 1 p.

The work, though written in January, 1718, was not published until November, 1719. On the last page is printed "Förseljes för 4 öre Silfwermt hos Bokbindaren Dalbecks Änka på Nygatan." The announcement in *Acta Literaria Svecia*, 1720, part i, p. 22, states that it was printed by J. H. Werner. Swedenborg's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Anders Johansen's copy is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

139. FÖRSLAG TIL VÅRT MYNTS OCH MÅLS INDELNING, så at räkningen kan lättas och alt bråk afskaffas. Af Svedenborg. Stockholm, tryckt i Kumblinska Tryckeriet, 1795.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4⅛). Text, 6 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the University Library, Upsala.

Hosted by Google

LVI. DISCOVERING MINES (1719).

SWEDISH.

140. NYA ANLEDNINGAR TILL GRUFWORS IGENFINNANDE, eller några än oopfundna grep till at opleta grufwor och skatter, som i jorden diupt äro giömda. [*New hints for the discovery of mines, or a certain yet undiscovered knack by which to find out mines and treasures which are deeply hidden in the earth.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 73 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½), 14 pp., in a preface, introduction, and 13 sections. According to the docket on the title-page and the Society's records, this paper was read before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on February 5, 1720. A copy, however, was submitted to the Bergs-Collegium in November, 1719, but is now unknown.

141. NYA ANLEDNINGAR TILL GRUFWORS IGENFINNANDE eller några än oopfundna grep till at opleta grufwor och skatter, som i jorden diupt äro giömda.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869 pp. 106-119. See no. 3029.

LVII. DOCKS, SLUICE-, AND SALT-WORKS (1719).

SWEDISH.

142. UNDERRETTELSE OM DOCKEN, SLYSSWERCKEN, OCH SALT-WERCKET. Åhr. 1719. [*Information on docks, sluice-, and salt-works.*]

Sm. 4to (7¾ by 6). Text, 8 pp. unnumbered.

This tract is said to have been printed in Stockholm by J. H. Werner. If it be so, it must have been printed there after October in the year 1719, since Swedenborg was not in Stockholm, after he had acquired the material for the essay, until the end of that month. It describes the docks at Carlscrona and the sluices at Carlsgraf and Trolhätta. The author had worked on the sluices between Gottenburg and Wenersborg, of which that at Trolhätta is one, and of which the first was opened about June, 1718, at different times in the years 1717 and 1718. He was at Carlscrona in 1717, and at Carlsgraf in October, 1718, and April, 1719. Thus it is evident that the tract was not printed until the end of 1719. The subject matter was subsequently re-written in Latin, and published as *Artificia nova mechanica receptacula navalia.* See no. 167. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

LVIII. GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA (1719).

LATIN.

143. GEOMETRICA ET ALGEBRAICA.

Title, 2 pp.

Text, Algebraica, pp. 3-23.
Principia calculi differentialis, pp. 24-48.
Calculus integralis, pp. 49-52.
Geometrica (largely-erased), pp. 61-145.
Regulæ mechanicæ, pp. 146-157.
Regulæ geometricæ et algebraicæ in physicis, pp. 158-164.
Calculus exponentialis (mostly erased), pp. 191-192, 199-205; pp. 193-198 passed over in the numbering.
[Sciagraphia operis mathematici], pp. 395-398, written in double columns.

Hosted by Google

The codex, after having been used for writing the above, was employed as a commonplace book, and entries as follows were made in it :—

A classification of history under several special headings, which were written at the tops of the following pages, and in some instances entries made :—pp. 163, 175, 183, 186, 204, 209, 217, 227, 239, 249, 257, 265, 273, 283, 293, 305, 315, 325, 335, 345, and 355.

Ex Roumette [de diluvio et paradiso], pp. 165-171 ; pp. 172-174 blank.

Ex Gregorii astronomia, pp. 176-186 ; pp. 187-188 blank, pp. 189-190 missed in numbering.

Experimenta ex Musschenbroek, pp. 205-231 ; table inserted at p. 220.

Ex Gregorii astronomia, pp. 232-235, 237, 239-240, 242-244, 246-252, and 254-257 ; pp. 236, 238, 241, 245, and 253 blank.

Opiniones philosophorum [Kepler, Descartes, Leibnitz] : ex Gregorio, pp. 257-260.

Anatomia cerebri et nervorum : ex Willisio, pp. 261-275 ; p. 276 blank.

Ex Polhemio, p. 277.

Ex Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, anno 1733, pp. 278-279; pp. 280-382 blank.

Vocabularia (erased), p. 383 ; pp. 384-394 blank.

[Varia de motu], nos. 1-10, p. 399 ; pp. 400-404 blank.

The autogaph MS. of the above forms codex 86 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7¼). We date this MS. in 1720 for the following reasons. In the first place the handwriting is of this period ; secondly, the author was so far interested in mathematics at about this time that he proposed the formation of a society for the special study of that science, on March 3rd of this year, having already proposed the same before ; and thirdly, he had proposed to himself at the latter end of the preceding year that he would translate some of his former works, which had been published in Swedish, into the Latin language. Although the present cannot be considered a translation strictly, still its opening paragraphs are a *resumé* of *Regelkonsten* (no. 116), published in 1718. Since 1716 until the present piece, Swedenborg had written nothing now extant in the Latin tongue.

144. GEOMETRICA ET ALGEBRAICA.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. ii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 1-100. See no. 3030. Note that only the articles in the text of *Geometrica et algebraica* and the appended article, *Varia de motu*, are reproduced, also that the quarto pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the reproduction.

LIX. FIRST PRINCIPLES (1720).

LATIN.

145. Sit felix faustumque !—PRINCIPIA RERUM NATURALIUM ab experimentis et geometria sive ex posteriori et priori educta. [*May it be fruitful and fortunate !—The first principles of natural things deduced from experiments and geometry, or from posteriori and priori reasonings.*]

Title, 2 pp.

Text, sections 1-174, pp. 3-235, 238-248, and 251-551 ; pp. 236-237 are blank, and pp. 249-250 have been passed over in the pagination. Sections 1 and 2 are erased.
Appendix de igne, pp. 551-553.
Index rerum, pp. 554-560.

The autograph MS. forms codex 87 in the library of the Royal Adademy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9 by 7¼).

146. Sit felix faustumque !—PRINCIPIA RERUM NATURALIUM ab experimentis et geometria sive ex posteriori et priori educta.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. ii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 101-444 and v-viii. See no. 3030. The quarto pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the reproduction.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

147. The Contents of the *Lesser Principia.*

Translated by the Rev. R. W. BROWN, in *New Philosophy*, vol. ii. Urbana, 1899, pp. 17-20, and 23-26.

LX. FALL AND RISE OF WENNER (1720).

SWEDISH.

148. OM WENNERNS FALLANDE OCH STIGANDE, och huru wida thet härröra kan af watnets tillopp eller aflopp igenom strömmar. [*On Wenner's falling and rising, and how far this arises from the inflow or outlet of water by means of streams.*]

The autograph MS. is numbered 96 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7⅝), 7 pp., in 9 sections. It was in the possession of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, in July, 1720, and was discussed there in October of the same year.

149. OM WENNERNS FALLANDE OCH STIGANDE, och huru wida thet härröra kan af watnets tillopp eller aflopp igenom strömmar.

Copy by another hand, numbered 97 in the same codex. It is written on smaller paper, 12 pp.

150. OM WENNERNS FALLANDE OCH STIGANDE, och huru wida thet härröra kan af watnets tillopp eller aflopp igenom strömmar.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 120-126. See no. 3029. By mistake the copy (no. 149) was first reproduced, but was subsequently displaced by the reproduction from the original autograph.

LATIN.

151. De celebribus utriusque Gothiæ lacubus, Vennero Vetteroque, observata quædam ab eruditis viris per literas transmissa. E dissertatione manuscripta nobil. viri Eman. Swedenborg, *Om Vennerns fallande och stigande*, i.e., DE INCREMENTIS ET DECREMENTIS WENNERI LACUS, una cum ichnographic acataractarum Goth-Elbæ fluvii delineatione accurata.

Abstract of the above, prepared by Doctor Lars Roberg, in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*. Upsala, and Stockholm, 1720, part iv (*i.e.* Dec. 1720), pp. 111-116.

LXI. INDICATIONS OF THE DELUGE (1721).

LATIN.

152. EPISTOLA NOBILISS. EMANUELIS SVEDENBORGII AD VIR. CELEBERR. JACOBUM A MELLE.

Text, dated Stockholm, 21 May, 1721, pp. 192-196.

In *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, Upsala, 1721, part iii. Part iii was issued in September. This letter to Rev. Jacob à Melle, of Lübeck, was read before the Society of Sciences, on May 26, 1721.

ENGLISH.

153. SOME INDICATIONS OF THE DELUGE IN SWEDEN. By M. Emanuel Swedenborg. From the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, Trimestre tertium, an. 1721, p. 192. Translated from the Latin.

Hosted by Google

In *Acta Germanica: or, the Literary Memoirs of Germany, &c.* By a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. i. London, 1742, pp. 66-68. Also issued in 1743, with a fresh title-page, and as *Literary Memoirs of Germany and the North*, 1759. 4to (10¼ by 7⅞).

154. LETTER TO JACOB A MELLE.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Miscellaneous Observations*. London, 1847. Appendix, pp. 149-153. See no. 3134.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

155. [Indications of a deluge].

Reprinted from no. 153, in Alexander Catcott's *A supplement to a book, entitled, a Treatise on the Deluge*. Bristol, 1768, pp. 41-42. 8vo (8 by 5).

156. [Indications of a deluge].

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Intellectual Repository, and New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. iv. London, 1837, pp. 140-141.

LXII. PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL THINGS (1721).

LATIN.

157. PRODROMUS PRINCIPIORUM RERUM NATURALIUM, sive novorum tentaminum chymiam et physicam experimentalem geometrice explicandi. Amstelodami, apud Joannem Oosterwyk. 1721. Sumtibus autoris.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3¾), and on finer paper, 8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectoribus, 2 pp.

De generatione prima salium etc. in oceano primævo; et breviter de oceani illius altitudine, 8 pp. unnumbered, and printed in italics.

Text, Pars viii, de diversis sitibus particularum rotundarum, pp. 1-8.
Pars ix, sive theoria aquæ, pp. 9-23.
Pars x, de figuris interstitialibus aquæ, pp. 24-29.
Pars xi, sive theoria salis communis, pp. 30-68.
Pars xii, sive theoria acidi, pp. 69-89.
Pars xiii, sive theoria nitri, pp. 90-120.
Pars xiv, sive theoria olei et salis urinosi volatilis, pp. 121-136.
Appendix, sive regulæ quædam generales de transparentia, et quibusdam coloribus, pp. 137-144.
Pars xxv, sive theoria plumbi, pp. 145-191.
Experimenta de argento et mercurio, pp. 191-199.

Index to *Prodromus*, *Nova observata*, and *Methodus nova inveniendi longitudines*, 1 p. Fifteen plates, facing pp. 1, 9, 24, 30, 44, 56, 69, 85, 90, 101, 121, 137, 145, 163, and 177. On p. 190 reference is made to a "figure" not included.

In a letter dated January 21, 1718, Swedenborg states that he is writing on round particles (pars viii above), and in February a copy of the article was sent to Eric Benzelius. It was, at a later date, intended to dedicate the completed work to the Abbé Bignon; but as finally issued this was not done. On the other hand, it appears to have been issued, with the two following works, under the auspices of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, whereto a letter was written on May 2, 1720, proposing to issue the three treatises, whereon he was then at work, and which, as reported to that Society on May 26, 1721, were to be issued in September and October in the latter year. This volume was intended only as the precursor of a larger treatise, as may be evident from the title, the treatment of the subject, the section numbers, and the closing sentences. The communication made to the Society on May 26, 1721, detailed the contents of the three treatises, and these were transferred to the pages of *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1721, part iii, pp. 209-211. From which, the Index, and the following inscriptions, it is manifest that the three works referred to were to be considered as one volume and bound up in the order here given. They were laid before the Society of Sciences, on February 9, 1722, and the first was reviewed in the *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1722, pp. 83-87. A copy in the Swedenborg Society's library, printed on large paper, was formerly owned by Johan Björnstjerna, Swedenborg's first bibliographer. Another, in the library of the British Museum, is inscribed on the fly-leaf, "Professori amplissimo Doct: Hermanno

Hosted by Google

Boerhaavio ingenio, eruditione et experientia per orbem celebratissimo, hæc tria tentamina amice et officiosissime mittit autor Em: Swedenborg, Colleg: Metall: Assess: in Svecia. Amstelodami, d. 21 Octob. 1721." Another in the Royal Library, Stockholm, has on the fly-leaf, "Hæ lucubrationes, quæ sunt primitia, dono dantur viro nobili, Equiti, Consiliario Cancelleriæ, A. Stiernmanno, amico, ab autore Em. Swedenborg, Holmiæ, 1760, d. 12 Maii. Eques in sensu spirituali, qui vocatur sensus mysticus, significat scientem et intelligentem; similiter Stiernman, nam stellæ in eo sensu significant cognitiones veri et boni, ita stellarum vir scientem et intelligentem." Another copy given by the author in 1722, is in the library of Upsala University ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).

158. PRODROMUS PRINCIPIORUM RERUM NATURALIUM, sive novorum tentaminum chymiam et physicam experimentalem geometrice explicandi. Amstelodami, apud Joannem et Abrahamum Strander. 1727.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectoribus, 2 pp.
De generatione prima salium, &c., 8 pp.
Text, and plates as above, 1-199.
Index, 1 p.

Precisely as the preceding, but with new title-page. Swedenborg's copy of this and the two following treatises in one volume, is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

159. PRODROMUS PRINCIPIORUM RERUM NATURALIUM, sive novorum tentaminum chymiam et physicam experimentalem geometrice explicandi. Amstelodami, 1727. Prostans apud Joh. Godofredum Hanischium Bibliopolam Hildburghusanum, Hildburghusæ. 1754.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, &c., as before, 210 pp.

A new title-page affixed to the edition of 1721, a copy of which is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is not altogether certain that this represents a re-issue. Still, a copy described thus, "Hildburghausen, 1754, octavo," is priced at 12 fl. 30 cr. in a catalogue appended to *Arcana cœlestia*. Part iii, vol. i. Tübingen, 1836. See no. 581.

ENGLISH.

160. SPECIMENS OF A WORK, ON THE PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, comprising new attempts to explain the phenomena of chemistry and physics by geometry. The original first published at Amsterdam in 1721.

Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. 1-2.
On the first generation of salts, &c., in the primeval ocean, with a few remarks on the depth of that ocean, pp. 4-7.
Text, as above, pp. 8-179, with plates facing pp. 9, 17, 29, 33, 39, 57, 67, 79, 87, 95, 113, 129, 135, 149, and 161.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry*. London, 1847. See no. 3136.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

161. On the first generation of salts, &c., in the primeval ocean: with a few remarks on the depth of that ocean.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. ii. London, 1841, pp. 9-12.

LXIII. IRON AND FIRE (1721).

LATIN.

162. NOVA OBSERVATA ET INVENTA CIRCA FERRUM ET IGNEM, et præcipue circa naturam ignis elementarem; una cum nova camini inventione. Amstelodami, apud Joannem Oosterwyk. 1721.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3⅜), and on fine paper, 8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.

Text, Nova observata et experimenta de igne, ferro et ejus scoriis, pp. 3-31.
Regulæ de ignis natura elementari, pp. 32-44.
Inventio nova camini, pp. 45-56.
Plates facing pp. 3, 32, and 45.

This work was written during the summer of 1719, as appears from a letter dated November 3, 1719; although it was not published until late in the year 1721. Among "Handlingar till Vet. Societ. Historia" (*Documents for the history of the Society of Sciences, Upsala*), in manuscript, there is a list, numbered 5, of 42 manuscripts. Of these twenty-one are connected with Swedenborg, and range in date between 1716 and 1722. The ninth entry in the list is the title, *La mechanique du feu af Svedenborg*. It is noticeable that, while the title is in French, the words "af Svedenborg," are Swedish, and may therefore be considered no part of the title on the MS. The MS. itself has not been found. It is, doubtless, that part of the above which treats of the Elemental Nature of Fire. We have no evidence that the author was in France between 1713 and 1721. But on December 1, 1719, he wrote to Benzelius, saying that he purposed translating something of his published work into Latin or French, and to send it to Holland and England; to which he proposed to add, by way of improvement, some of his discoveries about fire and stoves, &c.; besides some other papers which were not then printed. Most probably the paper in French on the mechanism of fire, recorded in the above-mentioned list, was an essay in fulfilment of that purpose, and was sent for consideration to the Society of Sciences. Nevertheless a work with the same title is referred to in *Nova observata* itself, a copy of which may have been sent to the Society and the receipt of it may be recorded in the above-mentioned list. But this is not the most probable explanation of the entry. See also under no. 157, for further particulars. The present work was reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1722, pp. 225-226.

163. NOVA OBSERVATA ET INVENTA CIRCA FERRUM ET IGNEM. Et præcipue circa naturam ignis elementarem, una cum nova camini inventione. Amstelodami, apud Joannem et Abrahamum Strander. 1727.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3⅝). Text and plates, as above, pp. 3-56.
Title, 2 pp.

Precisely the same as the preceding, but with a fresh title-page.

164. NOVA OBSERVATA ET INVENTA CIRCA FERRUM ET IGNEM; et præcipue circa naturam ignis elementarem, una cum nova camini inventione. Amstelodami; 1727. Prostans apud Joh. Godofredum Hanischium Bibliopolam Hildburghusanum. Hildburghusæ. 1754.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅛). Text and plates, as above, pp. 3-56.
Title, 2 pp.

See note under no. 159.

ENGLISH.

165. NEW OBSERVATIONS AND DISCOVERIES RESPECTING IRON AND FIRE, and particularly respecting the elemental nature of fire: together with a new construction of stoves.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 183-211, and plates facing pp. 183, 199, and 209.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry*. London, 1847. See no. 3136.

LXIV. FINDING LONGITUDES (1721).

LATIN.

166. I.N.D. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE OPE LUNÆ.

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS. is numbered 108 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7¼), 12 pp. The letters "I.N.D." at the head of the title stand for, "In Nomine Domini" (*In the Lord's Name!*). This paper was read before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on June 9, 1721.

167. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE OPE LUNÆ. Amstelodami, apud Joannem Oosterwyk. 1721.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3¾), and on larger paper (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, sections, 1-10, pp. 3-29.
Artificia nova mechanica receptacula navalia et aggeres aquaticos construendi. Title, 1 p.; text, pp. 32-41.
Nova constructio aggeris, sive moliminis aquatici, pp. 42-48.
Modus mechanice explorandi virtutes et qualitates diversi generis et constructionis navigiorum, pp. 49-55.

Two folding-plates, facing pp. 3 and 49. The text on pp. 32-41 refers to six figures not found, and the text on pp. 42-48 refers to three figures not found.
For particulars see under no. 157. The copy in the library of the British Museum (7⅝ by 4¾) reads "*Articifia*" on p. 30 above. See also no. 142.

168. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE OPE LUNÆ. Amstelodami, apud Joannem et Abrahamum Strander. 1727.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3⅝). Text and plates, as above, pp. 3-55.
Title, 2 pp.

This edition is precisely as that of 1721, except that it has a new title-page, made necessary by a change of publisher. "Terra" on the title-page is misprinted "tertia."

169. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE OPE LUNÆ. Amstelodami, 1727. Prostans apud Joh. Godofredum Hanischium Bibliopolam Hildburghusanum. Hildburghusæ. 1754.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4). Text, as before, pp. 3-55.
Title, 2 pp.

The note under no. 159 applies here also.

170. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE PER LUNAM.

Title, p. 1*a*, the reverse blank. Text, pp. 2*a-b*, 5*a-b*, and 2 pp. blank.

The autograph MS. is attached to the author's copy of the following printed work (no. 171), forming codex 67 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. The leaf numbered 2 has the same matter on it as pp. 1-2 of the printed book, except the last three words, *i.e.*, it terminates at the word *instrumentum;* it measures 9⅜ by 7½ inches. The leaf numbered 5, measuring 9⅜ by 7¾ inches, has on it the *Praxis* printed on pp. 7-8. There is a short paragraph on p. 5*a*, erased and not in print, and a note on p. 5*b*, incorporated in the printed text. To this are attached a letter to Swedenborg by Prof. N. Schenmark, a draft of Swedenborg's reply, and an autograph copy of his letter to the Academy of Sciences accompanying the gift of the book.

171. METHODUS NOVA INVENIENDI LONGITUDINES LOCORUM TERRA MARIQUE PER LUNAM.

4to (9¾ by 7 5/12). Text, pp. 3-8, and 1 plate.
Title, 2 pp.

This is a new edition of no. 167, with a few alterations embodying the variations made in the MS. (no. 170). It was printed at Amsterdam in the year 1766, before May 19, as appears from Swedenborg's letters to the Academy of Sciences, dated September 10 in that year, and to Prof. Schenmark. Swedenborg's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

172. A NEW METHOD OF FINDING THE LONGITUDES OF PLACES, ON LAND OR AT SEA, BY LUNAR OBSERVATIONS. The original first published at Amsterdam in 1721.

Title 2 pp.
Text, pp. 215-227, and 1 plate facing p. 219.
A new mechanical plan of constructing docks and dykes. Title, 2 pp.
Text, including *A new construction of a dam or mole*, and *A mode of discovering the powers of vessels*, pp. 231-241, and 1 plate, facing p. 231.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry*. London, 1847. See no. 3136.

LXV. MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS (1722).

LATIN.

173. [MISCELLANEA OBSERVATA CIRCA RES NATURALES.]

Text, De germinatione aquæ glacialis, ab experimentis, p. 1. (Part iii, pp. 127-131.)
De materia quadam subtile, quæ fluit inter particulas aquæ, ab observatione nova, pp. 1-2. (Part iii, pp. 150-152.)
De impossibilitate transmutandi metalla, et præcipue in aurum, pp. 2-3. (Part ii, pp. 117-122.)
De particularum elementarium figura, diversa magnitudine, et ab observationibus et geometria, sed hypothetice, pp. 3-5. (Part iii, pp. 132-138.)
De bullarum minimarum finuissima consistentia, et celerrimo motu anilari et tremulatione hypothetice, p. 5. (Part iii, pp. 139-143.)
De undulatione particularum bullarum hypothetice, p. 6. (Part iii, pp. 143-146.)
De faciliori sanguini circulatione per ramificationes minimas arteriarum quam per truncos: ab experimentis hydraulicis, pp. 6-7. (Part ii, pp. 122-126.)
N.B. Novæ regulæ de caloris conservatione in conclavibus, pp. 7-8. This article was not published in *Miscellanea observata*, but in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ:* see no. 188.
De salis coctione ex aqua marina, circa litora regni Sveciæ, pp. 9-10. (Part ii, pp. 102-109.)
N.B. De purificatione salis ope repetitæ coctionis, p. 10. (Part ii, pp. 109-110.)
Modus cognoscendi singula pondera metallorum mixtorum ex prævia libratione in aqua et aere, ope tantum trianguli, pp. 10-11. (Part ii, pp. 110-113.)
Vitrum Archimedeum, sine vitrum cognoscendi mixturas metallorum mechanice et sine calculo, p. 11. (Part ii, pp. 113-117.)
Observata circa margam saxatilem, vulgo *margenstein*, ex experimenta Leodium facta, p. 12. (Part i, pp. 32-34.)
De causis fumationes in cubiculis, deque illius correctione, p. 13. (Part ii, pp. 96-101.)
Observata de crustis vel stratis circularibus in quibusdam lapidibus, de nucleis montanis, pp. 15-18, with a note on a separate slip, which has been incorporated into the printed text. (Part i, pp. 34-43.)

The autograph MS. is numbered 148 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7¼), 18 pp. The first eight articles were sent to Eric Benzelius, and communicated to the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on November 29th, 1721; the next six articles, with a brief letter to Benzelius on p. 14, dated from Liège, December 15th, 1721, were communicated to the Society on December 15th, and the last article, signed and dated from Liège, December 12/23, 1721, was communicated to the Society on the same day according to the docket, but actually, as in each case, according to the calendar then used in Sweden, two days later. To the articles above we have attached references to the work as printed. The letter dated December 15th, 1721, with the article on purifying salt by repeated boiling, was read before the Society on April 20th, 1722 and it was resolved that it should be published in the next issue of the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ;* but this was not done, most probably because the author was then printing *Miscellanea Observata.*

174. [MISCELLANEA OBSERVATA CIRCA RES NATURALES.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 182-199, with the additional note on p. 200, which refers to the asterisk at the foot of p. 15

Hosted by Google

of the original MS., or p. 190 of the reproducton. See no. 3029. Note that pp. 15-18 of the original have been so placed as to form pp. 190-193 of the photolithographed copy.

175. Eman. Swedenborgii Assess. Coll. Metall. in Suecia, MISCELLANEA OBSERVATA CIRCA RES NATURALES, et præsertim circa mineralia, ignem et montium strata. Pars prima. Lipsiæ. 1722.

Sm. 8vo (6⅜ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication addressed to Gustaf Bonde, 2 pp.
Text, Pars prima, pp. 5-60.
Pars secunda, pp. 61-126.
Pars tertia, pp. 127-173.
Index petrificatorum, 1 p., and 4 folding plates.
Errata typographica, 1 p.

It is stated at the head of the *Errata*, that in consequence of the number of printer's errors an amended edition was about to be published. If the revision was printed, it has not been discovered. The work was reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1722, pp. 262-266, and 266-270. It was announced in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1722, part ii, p. 302. Swedenborg's heirs presented a copy to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

176. PARS QUARTA MISCELLANEARUM OBSERVATIONUM CIRCA RES NATURALES, et præcipue circa mineralia, ferrum, et stallactitas in cavernis Baumannianis, &c. Navpotami vulgo Schiffbeck bey Hamburg, typis Hermanni Heinrici Hollii, 1722.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, addressed to Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of Brunswick, 3 pp.
Text, pp. 1-51.

ENGLISH.

177. MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. ix-xvi.
Dedication, addressed to Gustaf Bonde, 2 pp.
Text, Part i, pp. 5-38, and half-title, 2 pp.
Part ii, pp. 39-80.
Part iii, pp. 81-108.
Part iv, pp. 113-146, with title 2 pp., and dedication, pp. 111-112
Appendix. Papers by Swedenborg from the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*. Title, 2 pp., and text, pp. 149-159. See nos. 154, 192, and 206.
Plates facing pp. 10, 12, 22, 23, 61, 65, and 81.
See also no. 3134.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

178. A curious memoir of M. Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.

Translated from Part iv, chap. i, in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxxiv, 1754, pp. 423-424. At the conclusion the editor remarks, "We should esteem it as a great favour if

Hosted by Google

this ingenious gentleman would communicate a copy of his Swedish Majesty's scheme for some future Magazine." It does not appear that the "scheme" was sent.

179. A curious memoir of M. Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.

Reprinted from the above, in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813, pp. 281-282.

180. A curious memorial of M. Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.

Reprinted from no. 178, in the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. ii. London, 1815, pp. 259-262.

181. A curious memorial of M. Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. ii. Boston, 1829, pp. 84-86.

182. [A curious memorial of Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1845, pp. 187-189. See no. 3292. And in later editions.

183. A curious memorial of Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.

Reprinted from no. 178, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Enlarged edition. Manchester, 1855, pp. 257-260. See no. 3273.

184. [A curious memorial of Swedenborg, concerning Charles XII of Sweden.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Swedenborg: his life and writings*. By W. White. London, 1856, pp. 7-8, and in subsequent reprints thereof. See no. 3314.

LXVI. LOVE AND METAMORPHOSIS OF URANIA (1722).

LATIN.

185. Ad Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis summæ fidei virum, regni Sveciæ senatorem, celsissimum comitem, COMITEM DE WELLINGK, musarum patronum. Naupotami vulgo Schiffbeck bey Hamburg, typis Hermanni Heinrici Hollii. 1722. [*To a gentleman in the greatest confidence of the King's Sacred Majesty, a senator of the kingdom of Sweden, the most high count, Count de Wellingk, patron of the muses.*]

Sm. 4to (7¾ by 6).
Title, 1 p.
Fabula, 1 p.

Text, Fabula de amore et metamorphosi Uranies in virum et in famulum Apollinis [*A fable concerning the love and metamorphosis of Urania into a man and servant of Apollo*], signed, E. S., at Brunswick, April 27th, 1722, 6 pp.

It is mentioned in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1724, part iv, p. 589, in connection with a notice of A. A. Stiernman's *Anonymorum centuria prima scriptoribus gentis Svio-Gothicæ*. Stockholm, 1724. Copy in the University Library, Upsala.

186. Ad Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis summæ fidei virum, regni Sueciæ senatorem, celsissimum comitem, COMITEM DE WELLINGK, musarum patronum.

Reprinted by C. Deleen in *Ludus Heliconius*. Stockholm, 1826, pp. 43-50. See no. 40.

Hosted by Google

187. Ad Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis summæ fidei virum, regni Sueciæ senatorem celsissimum comitem, COMITEM DE WELLINGK, musarum patronum.

Reprinted by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Ludus Heliconius*. Tübingen, 1841, pp. 33-39. See no. 41.

LXVII. CONSERVING HEAT (1722).

LATIN.

188. NOVÆ REGULÆ DE CALORIS CONSERVATIONE IN CONCLAVIBUS.

This essay was sent to Eric Benzelius as part of *Miscellanea observata* (see no. 173); but instead of being printed in that work, it was published in *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, as below. With the rest of the MS. it was communicated to the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on November 29th, 1721, according to the docket, *i.e.* December 1st, according to the Swedish calendar. The article is on pp. 7-8, of the autograph MS.

189. NOVÆ REGULÆ DE CALORIS CONSERVATIONE IN CONCLAVIBUS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 188-189. See no. 3029.

190. NOVÆ REGULÆ DE CALORIS CONSERVATIONE IN CONCLAVIBUS.

Text, dated from Liège, November 29th, 1721, pp. 282-285.

In *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*. Upsala, 1722, part ii (issued in June).

ENGLISH.

191. NEW RULES FOR THE CONSERVATION OF HEAT IN ROOMS. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, Trimestre secundum, an. 1722, p. 282. Translated from the Latin.

In *Acta Germanica: or the Literary memoirs of Germany, etc.* By a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. i. London, 1742, pp. 122-124. Also issued in 1743, with fresh title-page, and as *Literary memoirs of Germany and the North*, 1759. 4to (10¼ by 7¾).

192. NEW RULES FOR MAINTAINING HEAT IN ROOMS.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Miscellaneous observations*. London, 1847. Appendix, pp. 153-156 See no. 3134.

LXVIII. WORKING COPPER (1722).

SWEDISH.

193. STORMÄGSTIGSTE ALLERNÅDIGSTE KONUNG. [*Most mighty and gracious King.*]

The autograph MS. of this memorial, on an improved process for working copper, is preserved among the *Bref och Suppliquer* for the year 1722, no. 156, in the archives of the Bergs-Collegium. It is signed and dated, Eman. Swedenborg, Medevi, July 14th, 1722. It is written on small post folio paper (14½ by 9), 2 pp.

194. STORMÄGSTIGSTE ALLERNÅDIGSTE KONUNG.

An autograph copy of this MS. is numbered 149 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on the same size of paper as the preceding, 2 pp. This copy was read before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on August 17th, 1722. It is described in the Proceedings of that Society as Swedenborg's humble memorial to the King on the improvement of the mining-works in Sweden.

Hosted by Google

195. STORMÄGSTIGSTE ALLERNÅDIGSTE KONUNG.

Reproduced from the preceding in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 201-202. See no. 3029.

ENGLISH.

196. [MEMORIAL TO THE KING ON AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR WORKING COPPER.]

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 408-410. See no. 3274.

LXIX. FESTAL ODE TO FREDRIK I. (1722).

LATIN.

197. FESTIVITAS AD DIEM IN FESTUM SOLENNEM FREDERICI Svce: Goth: et Wand. R. augustissi., qui celebraretur ludu et choreis ad fortem Medeviensem die 1722. [*A festal ode on the day of Fredrik, the most august King of Sweden, Gothia, and Wendia, at the annual festival, which should be celebrated by sport and dances at the fort of Medevi the day . . . 1722.*]

The autograph MS., signed Em. Sw., is numbered 149 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on broad imperial 4to paper (14½ by 9), 1 page. This piece, which is described in the records of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, as "verses on Their Majesties' Name-days," was read before that Society on August 17th, 1722, and remitted to Professor Malmström with a view of its insertion in the next issue of the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*. It was not printed there, but the entry serves to place the piece at its right date. The name-days of Fredrik and Ulrica, who are referred to in the verses, fell in July, on the 18th and 14th respectively.

198. FESTIVITAS AD DIEM IN FESTUM SOLENNEM FREDERICI Svce: Goth: et Wand. R. augustissi, qui celebraretur ludu et choreis ad fortem Medeviensem die 1722.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, p. 203. See no. 3029.

LXX. REPLY TO QUENZEL (1722).

LATIN.

199. AMICUM RESPONSUM AD OBJECTIONEM FACTAM A CELEBERR. DN. PROFESSORE QUENZEL contra cel. Assess. Swedenborgii novam methodum longitudinis inveniendæ datum in absentia auctoris ab amico. [*A friendly reply to the objection made by the most celebrated Professor Quenzel, against the new method of the celebrated Assessor Swedenborg for finding the longitude, given in the author's absence by a friend.*]

The autograph MS. consists of pp. 3-4 of the document numbered 149 in codex 14*a* of the Benzelius Collection in the Diocesan Library, Linköping. It is written on broad imperial 4to paper (14½ by 9), 2 pp. Written in reply to *Conradi Quensels, Math. Prof. Lundensis, Amicum judicium de methodo Dn. Swedenborgii pro inveniendæ longitudine locorum per lunem* in the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, 1722, Part i, pp. 270-271. It was read before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on August 17th, 1722.

200. AMICUM RESPONSUM AD OBJECTIONEM FACTAM A CELEBERR. DN. PROFESSORE QUENZEL contra cell. Assess. Swedenborgii

Hosted by Google

novam methodum longitudinis inveniendæ datum in absentia auctoris ab amico.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. i. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 203-204. See no. 3029.

201. AMICUM RESPONSUM AD OBJECTIONEM FACTAM A CELEBERR. DN. PROFESS. C. QUENSEL contra nobiliss. Dn. Assessor. E. Svedenborgii novam methodum longitudinis inveniendæ datum in absentia auctoris ab amico.

Referred by the Society of Sciences, Upsala, to E. J. Burman, and afterwards printed in the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, Upsala, 1722, part iii (September), pp. 315-317.

LXXI. ON THE MAGNET (1722).

LATIN.

202. DE MAGNETE ET DIVERSIS EJUS QUALITATIBUS. Londini, 1722. [*On the magnet and its different properties.*]

Title, 1 p., the reverse blank.

Text, § 1. De locis ubi reperiri solet lapis magneticus, pp. 3-4.
2. De variis speciebus magnetis, pp. 5-13.
3. Vis et qualitas attractiva magnetis, pp. 13-50.
3. Vis attractiva magnetis cum aliis metallis commixti, pp. 51-59.
4. Quod magnes attrahat magnetem, pp. 59-71.
5. Vis attractiva magnetis armati, et communicatio virium, pp. 71-79.
6. Qualitas distributiva magnetis, pp. 79-109.
7. Vis polaris magnetis, pp. 109-128.
8 Qualitas acus magneticæ, pp. 128-144.
9. Inventio polorum magnetis, pp. 144-148.
10. Modus armandi magnetem, pp. 148-150.
11. Fortificatio magnetis, pp. 150-153.
12. Debilitatio magnetis, pp. 153-157.
13. Inclinatio magnetis, pp. 157-187.
14. De declinatione vel variatione magnetis, pp. 187-216.
15. De pyxide nautica et ejus compositione, pp. 216-222.
16. Usus variorum magnetum, pp. 222-237.
17. Mira facta per magnetem, pp. 237-240.
18. Observata alia circa magnetem, pp. 240-241.
19. Quod ferrum vim magneticam per se adipiscatur, pp. 241-250.
20. De electricitate, pp. 251-264.
21. Ex Dom. Brukmanni magneti decl., pp. 265-293.

[Inductio], nos. 1-4, pp. 294-295, 297; pp. 296 and 298 blank.

Præfatio, erratio facilis, nos. 1-11 (erased), memoranda, and calculations, 36 pp.

Index, 2 pp.

Tables on pp. 162-166, 207-213, and 266-293.

Illustrations drawn in ink, between pp. 142-143, 226-227, and 262-263.

Engraved illustrations, between pp. 16-17, 32-33, 34-35, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-95, 102-103, 106-107, 112-113, 116-117, 118-119, 122-123, 124-125, 146-147, 168-169, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 184-185, 186-187, 192-193, 194-195, and 244-245.

The autograph MS. forms codex 81 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7⅞). It consists for the most part of extracts from Gilbert, Wolff, Valentine, Brukmann, Rössler, Henkel, Hoffman, Volkman, Löhneis, Agricola, the *Acta Eruditorum*, Leipsic, and *Mémoires de mathematique et physique*, Paris, 1692. On the title-page, besides the above title, there are several rough memoranda written, being calculations of the needle's declination. There are no calculations in the MS. for any years after 1720. So that preparation for this treatise was probably begun in 1721, and this codex completed in 1722, when the author intended to have it published in London. During the early part of that year, however, he was in the German districts referred to in codices 82-85 (see no. 216-219),

Hosted by Google

and after that in Sweden. In the year 1722, Swedenborg issued an announcement stating that towards the end of 1723 he intended to publish a book entitled, *De genuina metallorum tractatione*. It is evident that the group of MSS. with which the above is connected, was intended to be used in the work announced: and this may have occasioned the postponement of *De magnete's* publication. There is, however, no announcement in the syllabus of a section on the magnet. The material collected was afterwards used in the construction of the great work entitled, *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, 1734, 3 vols., in the first volume of which, at part 2, this MS. on the magnet was used. See no. 228. That the collections made in this MS. were used in the first volume of the *Opera* is manifest from the author's letter to Secretary Celsius, dated November 27th, 1729, where he says, "If life permits, I desire also to to make use of this collection, and in consequence thereof to show *ex priori et posteriori* the Principles of Nature (*principia naturæ*). On which occasion I reckon to have one or two things devised relating to the magnet's operation, and the like." More will be found concerning this scheme under nos. 215-219.

LXXII. SWEDISH MONEY (1722).

SWEDISH.

203. OFÖRGRIPELIGE TANCKAR OM SWENSKA MYNTETZ FÖRNEDRING OCH FÖRHÖGNING. Stockholm, uti Kongl. Boktyckeriet uplagd, af Directeuren Johan Hinrich Werner, åhr 1722. [*Inoffensive thoughts on the debasement and rise of Swedish money.*]

Small 4to (7¾ by 6). Text, 18 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp.

In a letter dated Stockholm, November 7th, 1722, Swedenborg says, "I have published here something concerning our Swedish currency, in which I give the reason why it ought not to be lowered; it has caused quite a stir here." Seeing then that the author did not return from Stockholm from his foreign travels until August, 1722, it is evident that the tract was published between August and November of that year. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

204. OFÖRGRIPELIGE TANKAR OM MYNTETS UPHÖJANDE OCH NEDSÄTTJANDE, utgifne på trycket år 1722, men nu på fleres begäran å nyo tryckte, tillika med några i anledning deraf författade oförgripelige reflexioner om myntets förhållande i äldre och senare tider, samt grunden til wäxel-coursens stigande, och på hwad sätt den så för kronan som en hwar enskildt deraf flytande förlust måtte kunna hjelpas och rättas utan myntets widare förändring, med mera. Upsala, tryckt hos Joh. Edman, Kongl Acad. Boktyckare, år 1771. [*Inoffensive thoughts on the rise and fall of money, published by the press* 1722, *but now by the request of several printed anew: together with some inoffensive reflections concerning the state of money in older and more recent times, composed in consequence thereof: also the reason for improving the rate of exchange, and by what means its current loss as well for the Crown as for every individual can be relieved and rectified without further change of the money, &c.*]

8vo (8 by 6¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-15.
Title, 2 pp. Reflexioner, pp. 15-68.

As Swedenborg was not in Sweden after April, 1771, this new edition of the work first printed in 1722, must have been printed before that date. The re-issue of the book immediately on the accession of Gustavus III to the Swedish throne was a real contribution to the pressing question of the day, the solution of which, however, Gustavus evaded by borrowing money from some Dutch bankers. It was not until 1772 that any serious attempt was made in the Riksdag to reform the currency. Johan Björnstjerna mentions an edition of this work dated 1769; but he appears to have been mistaken. He probably referred to the above. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

LXXIII. HYDROSTATICS (1722).

LATIN.

205. Emanuelis Swedenborgii EXPOSITIO LEGIS HYDROSTATICÆ, qua demonstrari potest effectus et vis aquæ diluvianæ altissimæ in saxa et materias fundi sui.

In *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*. Upsala, 1722, part iv (December), pp. 353-356. It was submitted to the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on November 9th, 1722, as the author's reply to an attack, in *Die Historie der Gelehrsamkeit*, on the *Miscellanea Observata* (no. 175).

ENGLISH.

206. AN ELUCIDATION OF A LAW OF HYDROSTATICS, demonstrating the power of the deepest waters of the deluge, and their action on rocks and other substances at the bottom of their bed.

Translated by Dr. C. E. Strutt, in *Miscellaneous observations*. London, 1847. Appendix, pp. 156-159. See no. 3134.

LXXIV. SWEDISH FINANCE (1723).

SWEDISH.

207. ÖDMIUKAST MEMORIAL. [*Most humble memorial.*]

The autograph MS., signed and dated from Stockholm, February 5th, 1723, is catalogued, "Commercie Deputat^{s}. Protoc. och Acter. 1723 åhr acter. no. 36," in the State Archives, Stockholm. In the register of the codex, it is described thus, "No. 36. Swedenborgs memorial, angående balancen i handelen" [*Swedenborg's memorial concerning the balance in hand*]. It is written on foolscap paper (13¼ by 8), 7 pp., and 1 p. blank. There are two papers attached, showing the calculations upon which the deductions are based. These are 5 pp., and one blank page each; after which there are 4 pp. blank.

ENGLISH.

208. A MEMORIAL ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES IN SWEDEN.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 471-474. See no. 3274.

LXXV. MINING COPPER AND IRON (1723).

SWEDISH.

209. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. [*Humble memorial.*]

The autograph MS., signed and dated, Stockholm, February 18th, 1723, is numbered 57, leaves 191 and 192, among the papers committed to the Bergs-Collegium by the King in 1725, now preserved in the archives of the Commerce-Collegium. It is written on pott folio paper (12¾ by 8) 4 pp. The memorial was read before the Committee on Affairs in the Riksdag on February 20th, 1723, by whom it was remitted to the Estates of the Realm sitting on mining works, in Stockholm, before whom it was read on March 1st, 1723. This body referred the subject to the Bergs-Collegium, where it was discussed on May 24th, and a decision arrived at to oppose the scheme in the Riddarhus. It proposes that the distinction observed in mining copper and iron in Sweden, which permitted of the neglect of iron for the sake of copper, should be abolished.

ENGLISH.

210. MEMORIAL PROPOSING TO ABOLISH THE DISTINCTION MADE

Hosted by Google

IN MINING DISTRICTS IN FAVOUR OF COPPER TO THE DETRIMENT OF IRON.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 475-476. See no. 3274.

LXXVI. ESTABLISHING IRON-WORKS (1723).

SWEDISH.

211. ÖDMJUKAST MEMORIAL. [*Most humble memorial.*]

The autograph MS., signed and dated, Stockholm, April 11th, 1723, is numbered 59 (leaves 197-200) among the papers committed to the Bergs-Collegium by the King in 1725, and now preserved in the archives of the Commerce-Collegium. It is written on pott folio paper (12¼ by 8), 8 pp. The memorial was read before the Committee on Affairs in the Riksdag on April 20th, 1723, and was referred to the Estates of the Realm sitting in committee on Mines and Commerce, to whom it was presented on May 7th, and read on June 4th, 1723.

ENGLISH.

212. MEMORIAL IN FAVOUR OF ESTABLISHING ROLLING-MILLS IN SWEDEN.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 480-482. See no. 3274.

LXXVII. PRODUCTION OF IRON (1723).

SWEDISH.

213. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. [*Humble memorial.*]

The autograph MS., signed and dated Stockholm, May, 1723, is numbered 58 (leaves 193-194) among the papers committed to the Bergs-Collegium by the King in 1725, and now preserved in the archives of the Commerce-Collegium. It is written on pott folio paper (12¼ by 8), 3 pp. The memorial was read before a full assembly of the Kiddarhus, and remitted to the Committee on Instructions. It deals with the same subject as the memorial at no. 209, and is probably Swedenborg's anticipation of the opposition which the Bergs-Collegium resolved on May 24th should be made to his proposals.

ENGLISH.

214. MEMORIAL IN FAVOUR OF ENCOURAGING THE PRODUCTION OF IRON IN SWEDEN.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 477-480. See no. 3274.

LXXVIII. ON COPPER (1724).

LATIN.

215. DE CUPRO.

There can be no doubt but that Swedenborg wrote in 1724 a treatise relating to Copper. The proof of this is furnished by the following evidences. The records of the Society of Sciences, Upsala, show that on January 24th, 1724, Swedenborg's *collectanea metallica*, whereof the first section treated, *de minera cupri*, and the second, *de processu mineras in cuperam fundendi*, were produced before that Society. On February 7th a further instalment as far as p. 28 is acknowledged, with something like a hint that some of the former part had been lost. This is more apparent from the postscript to the letter dated February 14th, on which date a third instalment of the collected material, pp. 29-40, was presented. A fortnight later, pp. 41-60, and a week after that, pp. 61-73, were presented. Then, on March 13th, the *Appenaix ad tractatione de cupro*, which contained *Tractatio*

Hosted by Google

mineræ cupræ ad Schilo vel Riddarhyttan, consisting of 6 pp., was produced. The letter of February 14th, referred to above, gives certain details as to the arrangement of the sections in this work, and furthermore, another letter, dated May 26th, in the same year, referring to other manuscript collections to be detailed in the subsequent entries of this Bibliography (see nos. 217-219), asks that they may be returned, "with my former collections about copper, not later than July." (See no. 219.) We may conclude that the MS., not now at hand, was finally absorbed in the composition of *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. iii, where the specialized Appendix appears as part of the text at pp. 105-109. Moreover, the letter which Swedenborg wrote to Secretary Celsius on November 27th, 1729, in reply to the above Society's invitation to become one of its members, says, "So soon as I have some leisure time, I will write out what I have collected on the native copper and the precipitations whereby copper is obtained in several Swedish mines." Now, this subject is introduced in connection with observations that can only relate to the work just mentioned—viz., *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, as may be seen from the passage quoted under no. 202.

LXXIX. ON SILVER (1724).

LATIN.

216. DE SECRETIONE ARGENTI A CUPRO, quæ *Seger-arbete* vocatur. [*On the extraction of silver from copper, which is called Recovering-work.*]

Title, p. 1, the reverse blank.

Text, § 1. Modus secernendi argentum a cupro Hungariæ a Dno. Erkero, pp. 3-69.
2. Modus separandi argentum a cupro Hæckstedii, pp. 70-93.
3. Modus separandi argentum a cupro Grundhaliæ, pp. 93-106.
4. Modus separandi argentum a cupro Hercyniæ et Clausthalii, pp. 106-109.
5. Modus separandi argentum a cupro Andreasbergi, pp. 110-118.
6. Modus separandi argentum a cupro Gosslariæ, pp. 118-122.
7. Modus separationis hujus argenti a cupro secundum Dm. Kellnerum, pp. 122-135.
8. Modus separationis argenti a cupro secundum Agricolam, pp. 135-203.
9. Modus novus separandi argentum ex cupro anonymi in tractatu *Von neuen Zeigerung*, pp. 204-236.
10. Modi separandi aurum et argentum a cupro per alios mores, ex variis auctoribus traditi, pp. 236-305; pp. 295-305 erased.
11. Probatio cupri et minera ejus in argentum, pp. 306-364, erased.
Index rerum, 3 pp.; 1 p. blank.
Illustration drawn in ink on p. 65.

The autograph MS. forms codex 84 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7⅜). The title as originally written was "De separatione argenti et cupri." On p. 236 is a note, *Vide collecta mea*, and references are given to pages. This possibly refers to the author's MS. on Copper, just described. The MS. was used in writing *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. iii, part 1. That this and the two following MSS. were written out (for they are fair copies) from material collected in view of the promised *De genuina metallorum tractatione* (see under no 202), appears from their subjects being stated at sections 5, 13, and 16 of the prospectus of that work. These sections are, "On the methods of separating gold and silver from lead, copper, and other metals," "On the methods of obtaining vitriol," and "On the methods of obtaining common salt." The work was to have been published "towards the end of the year 1723." It was not published. Neither was the MS. ready at that time: for in a letter to Benzelius written from Presthyttan, February 14th, 1724, Swedenborg speaks of his announced treatise in terms which make it evident that the subject had been written upon, but only in a partial, and not a final form. He says, "With regard to your suggestions for my work on metals, it would occupy too much room to introduce them all: for about each of the following metals, gold, silver, and iron, I shall probably have more to say than about copper. But if you think it worth while, it might first be treated in a general way, and afterwards some particulars might be inserted. I have nothing else to say in this matter than that § 2, i.e. the process at Fahlun, should come after § 14, i.e. the process in Hungary, for some special reasons. What I send you now, as well as an article I sent before, on the refining of metals, is indeed considered a secret," etc. Evidently Swedenborg had sent to his brother-in-law the draft of some part of his work, and had received his suggestions for its amendment. Now he sends some further part. In another letter dated from Stockholm, May 26th, in

Hosted by Google

the same year, he mentions other subjects included in the prospectus, "I send you my collections on sulphur, vitriol, alum, common salt, saltpetre, and the acids; but these collections are not yet set up with any care, and as I desire to keep them for myself alone, I should like to have them returned with my former collections about copper, not later than July." But again, these are only the drafts, for he says they are "not yet set up with any care." Yet the MSS. under consideration are fair copies, and were therefore written out after the drafts referred to in the letters. Moreover, there can be no reasonable question as to whether these are efforts which culminated in the production of the *Opera philosophica et mineralia*. It will be observed with respect to the treatise on silver, that when Swedenborg wrote the first letter quoted above, there was a section in it about the process as performed at Fahlun, and that it was then his intention to place that section after one describing the Hungarian process. But in the fair copy there is no such section; neither is there in the printed *Opera*, vol. iii, *De secretione argenti a cupro*, pp. 247-340 (see no. 230), where, with one exception and some additions, the subject is treated of in the same order as in the above MS. This all goes to show that this group of MSS. was written at a time approaching that when preparations were being made for the publication of the final work in 1734. Swedenborg was engaged after 1723, and for several years, in his duties as an assessor in the Royal Board of Mines, and it is most probable that at any time between 1724 and 1733 he made the fair copies under discussion. As, however, we can assign no more definite date, we have deemed it best to place them in the year 1724 (when they are referred to), and to arrange them in the order assigned in the prospectus. The treatise on Sulphur, however, though an evident part of the final scheme, is not mentioned in the announcement before referred to, and would therefore seem to have been designed later.

LXXX. ON VITRIOL (1724).

LATIN.

217. DE VICTRIOLO, DEQUE MODIS VICTRIOLUM ELIXANDI, etc. [*On vitriol, and on the method of boiling vitriol*].

Title, 1 p., reverse blank.

Text, § 1. Modus victriolum elixandi, ex Dno. Agricola, pp. 3-11.
2. De elixatione victrioli, modo Dni. Rosslari, pp. 12-16.
3. Modus victriolum elixandi Gosslariæ, pp. 16-36.
4. Modus elixandi victriolum Angliæ, pp. 36-42.
5. Modus victriolum elixandi et evaporandi ad Ayor, non proind a Felthe, Freiliso et Mestre, pp. 42-44.
6. Modus elixandi victriolum ad Gejer, pp. 44-50.
7. Modus elixandi victriolum Dyltæ in Svecia, pp. 51-60.
8. Modus liquandi victriolum Scaniæ in Svecia, pp. 61-63.
9. Modi elixandi victriolum ex pyrite, quibusdam authoribus traditi, pp. 63-67.
10. Confectio coloris rubri ex sedimentis et reliquiis victrioli. pp. 67-73, erased.
11. Victrioli præparatio ex marte, quod etiam sal martis appellat, pp. 73-87.
12. Aqua aciaulas referens, vel acidulæ artificales, pp. 87-95, erased.
13. Victriolum cupri vel veneni, ut et Hungaricum, pp. 95-117.
14. Præcipitatio cupri per victriolum, pp. 117-154, erased.
15. Diversa victrioli genere, pp. 154-176.
16. Calcinatio victrioli: victriolum album, pp. 176-186.
17. Purificatio victrioli, et gilla, pp. 186-193.
18. Distillatio victrioli, vel separatio in phlegma, spiritum oleum et colchotar, pp. 193-247.
19. De aqua forti et regia, pp. 247-289.
20. Sulphur victrioli, pp. 289-305.
21. De sale et terra victrioli, pp. 305-309.
22. Præparationes variæ chymicæ victrioli, pp. 310-323.
23. Purificatio victrioli, pp. 323-325.
24. Probatio pyritis in victriolum ut et ipsiusmet victrioli, pp. 325-329.
25. Diversi generis atramenta, pp. 329-350.
26. Observationes variæ passim collectæ de victriolo et ejus oleo, pp. 351-424, partly erased.

Additions, pp. 425-446; pp. 474-564 blank.
Index, 4 pp.
Illustration drawn in ink, p. 404.
Engraved illustrations at pp. 4, 6, and 260.

The autograph MS. forms codex 85 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences,

Hosted by Google

Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7⅜). At the foot of the title-page is a note as follows, *De victriolo vel atramentii, vide Petrus Mariam Caneparium in 4to.* The reasons which are given under no. 216, obtain with respect to the date of this MS. also. It was used in the composition of *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. ii, part 3, and vol. iii, part 3. See nos. 229 and 230. This MS. appears to be referred to in the Appendix on p. 335, *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. ii, where the author says, "de quibus videas tractationem de victriolo."

LXXXI. ON SULPHUR AND PYRITES (1724).

LATIN.

218. DE SULPHURE ET PYRITE. [*On sulphur and pyrites.*]

Title, p. 1, the reverse blank.

Text, § 1. Modus sublimandi sulphurem secundum Dom. Agricolam, pp. 3-9.
2. Descriptio sublimationis sulphuris ex Dom. Rösslero, pp. 9-16.
3. De sublimatione sulphuris ex Dom. Löhren, ex minera Gosslariensi, pp. 16-26.
4. Sublimatio sulphuris circa Schwartzberg, Saxoniæ, pp. 26-29.
5. Alibi Saxoniæ, pp. 29-36.
6. Sublimatio sulphuris, Hartzerodæ, pp. 37-39.
7. Sublimatio sulphuris, Neapoli, pp. 40-42.
8. Collectio sulphuris purissimi Fhalunæ, pp. 42-43.
9. Modus sublimandi sulphurem ad Dylta, Sveciæ, pp. 44-51.
10. De sulphuris superflui mortificatione in mineris cupreis per lixivia, pp. 51-69.
11. Præparatio diversi generis sulphurum, pp. 70-89.
12. Fixatio sulphuris, pp. 89-102.
13. Sulphurum et pyritum genera, pp. 102-118.
14. Sublimatio et flores sulphuris, pp. 118-127.
15. Modus probandi pyritem in sulphure, pp. 127-132.
16. De lacte, cremore, butyro, et magisterio sulphuris, pp. 133-145.
17. De tinctura sulphuris, pp. 145-157.
18. De balsamo et syrupo sulphuris, pp, 158-171.
19. De destillatione sulphuris, deque ejus spiritu et oleo, pp. 171-196.
20. De sale sulphuris, pp. 196-199.
21. Præparatio aliæ sulphuris chymiæ, pp. 199-200.
22. De pulvere pyrio et pyrotechnicis, pp. 200-239.
23. Experimenta in aquis sulphuratis facta, pp. 239-271.
24. Observationes variæ præsertim chymiæ, ex diversis autoribus collectæ de sulphure, pp. 271-329; pp. 330-438 blank.

Index rerum, pp. 439-440 blank.
Illustrations drawn in ink at pp. 22, 46, and 183.
Engraved illustrations at pp. 6, 8, and 173.

The autograph MS. forms codex 82 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7¼). A letter written to Benzelius and communicated to the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on March 27th, 1724, indicates that the author was giving this subject attention then. It is referred to in the records of the Society made use of in our next entry, where reasons which equally justify the date assigned to this MS. will be found. The material was afterwards used in the composition of *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, vol. iii, part 2, wherein, however, we read at p. 415, "*de variis generibus sulphuris et pyritibus videas in tractatione mea, quem volente Deo edituras sum de Sulphure.*"

LXXXII. ON SALT (1725).

LATIN.

219. DE SALE COMMUNI; h.e. de sale fossili vel gemmeo, marino et fontano. [*On common salt; that is, on rock or glittering salt, sea and spring salt.*]

Title, 1 p., with notes on the reverse.

Text, § 1. De probatione salinæ aquæ quantum salis contineat, pp. 1-29.
2. Probare terram in qua sal reperitur, pp. 29-30.
3. Explorare qualitatem salis communis, pp. 30-42.
4. Mons salinus Poloniæ, pp. 42-48.
5. Montes vel fodinæ salis Cataloniæ et Cordovæ, pp. 48-51.

Hosted by Google

6. Montes salini Hungariæ, pp. 51-53.
7. Mons salinus Halstadiæ et Ischleriæ, pp. 53-56.
8. Sal gemmæ in Ormo, China, America, Russia, et alibi, pp. 56-59.
9. Locus salini Russici, pp. 59-62.
10. Evaporatio salis ex aqua marina Rochelle, pp. 62-79.
11. Evaporatio aquæ marinæ in salem in Nova Hispania, pp. 79-81.
12. Evaporatio aquæ marinæ secundum Agricolam, pp. 81-85.
13. Modus peculiaris obtinendi salem Galliæ, unum montem St. Michael et de Normandia, pp. 86-90.
14. Modus cognendi et comparandi salem peculiaris in Bothnia orientali, pp. 90-96.
15. Modus cognendi et comparandi salem Romæ, pp. 96-99.
16. Confectio salis Frisicis, pp. 99-100.
17. Modus elixandi salem ex terra secundum Agricolam (erased), pp. 101-102.
18. Modus salem parandi dom. Himselii, pp. 102-106.
19. Coctio salis ex aqua marina Scotiæ, pp. 106-112.
20. Coctio salis ex aqua marina Bothusiæ in Svecia, pp. 113-118.
21. Coctio salis ex aqua marina Norwegiæ, pp. 118-120.
22. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Galliæ, pp. 120-124.
23. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Angliæ, pp. 124-125.
24. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Russiæ, pp. 125-135.
25. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Hollis, pp. 135-153.
26. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Luneburgi, pp. 154-156.
27. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Hassiæ, pp. 157-160.
28. Coctio salis ex aqua fontano Lutziæ et alibi, ubi machinæ quædam hydraulicæ, vulgo *leck* vel *gradier-werke* appellatæ in usu sunt, pp. 160-175.
29. Purificatio salis vel recoctio Gallicis, pp. 175-176.
30. Purificatio salis vel recoctio Dortrechti, Hollandiæ, pp. 176-181.
31. Coctio salis nuper incepta Stockholmiæ, pp. 182-187.
32. Coctio salis ex aquis ferventibus secundum Agricolam, pp. 188-189.
33. Confectio salis ex ardentibus lignis aut carbonibus secundum Agricolam, pp. 189-191.
34. Elixatio salis ex terra salsa secundum Agricolam, pp. 191-192.
35. Saleratum ex maris spuma, pp. 192-193.
36. Præparatio salis Indiæ ex lignis, pp. 193-197.
37. Salitura piscium Hollandiæ, pp. 197-199.
38. Edulcoratio aquæ salinæ et præcipitatio salis, pp. 199-203.
39. Decrepitatis et calcinatio salis, pp. 203-207.
40. Destillatio salis communis et phlegma, spiritum, et caput mortuum, pp. 208-217.
41. De spiritu salis dulcis, pp. 217-220.
42. De alius generis spiritibus salis, pp. 221-224.
43. De sale mirabili Glauberi, pp. 224-227.
44. De salibus cum sale communi mixtis in aquis, fontibus, balneis, et thermis reperiandis, pp. 229-271.
45. De aquis aliis salsis, lacubus et rupibus, quorum mentionem passim faciunt autores, pp. 272-277.
46. Modus præparandi salpetram ex sale communi et calce, pp. 278-280.
47. Observata et experimenta ex variis auctoribus collecta præsertim chymica de sale communi ejusque spiritu etc., pp. 281-327.

Index, pp. 328-329.
Notes and additions, pp. 330-343 ; p. 344 blank.
Illustrations drawn in ink on pp. 13, 24, 58, 62, 118, 128, 143, 144, 166, and 291.
Engraved illustrations at pp. 23, 82, 189, 190, and 291.

The autograph MS. forms codex 83 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper ($9\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{3}{8}$). A section on this subject was included in the prospectus of the metallurgical work promised for the year 1723. See under nos. 202 and 216. It may therefore be taken for granted that the treatise was then conceived. Indeed, the author had already written on the subject in his *Principles of natural things*, 1721. Part xi (no. 157), and *Miscellanea observata*, 1722. Part ii (no. 175). Pages 1 to 167 of a treatise called, *Opus metallurgicum et chymicum circa sulphura et salia*, were presented before the Society of Sciences, Upsala, on May 29, 1724. As these pages do not correspond with the termination of any of the sections above, and as the manuscript appears to treat of both sulphur and salt under the same title, we infer that what was presented to the learned Society was an early draft, and not the work above, which is fairly written, and appears rather to have been carefully prepared by the author from the material sent to the Society. The reception of the above-mentioned manuscript was preceded by the letter to Eric Benzelius, dated May 26,

Hosted by Google

stating that the writer was sending him his collections on sulphur, vitriol, alum, common salt, saltpetre, and the acids, which, with his collections on copper, formerly sent, he wished to have returned not later than July. This fair copy could not, then, have been made before July, after which he was closely engaged in the duties of the assessorship. So that it may have been towards 1725 before the above MS. was written. Indeed if we consider that the MS. on *Sulphur and Pyrites* was written out fairly in 1724, the present work could not well have been finished before 1725.

LXXXIII. MOTION OF THE ELEMENTS (1733).

LATIN.

220. GENERALITER DE MOTU ELEMENTORUM. [*On the motion of the elements generally.*]

Text, sections 1-13, pp. 3-7.

The autograph MS. forms codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7), 5 pp. That this was written in 1733 appears from the circumstance that the author wrote it on the first leaves of the codex in which he kept his diary (no. 250), and that the entry immediately following it is dated May 10, 1733.

221. GENERALITER DE MOTU ELEMENTORUM.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 79-82. See no. 3031. The 6to pages of the original have been converted into folios for the convenience of the reproduction.

LXXXIV. WOLFF'S ONTOLOGY AND THE PRINCIPIA (1733).

LATIN.

222. COMPARATIO ONTOLOGIÆ ET COSMOLOGIÆ GENERALIS DOMINI CHRISTIANI WOLFII CUM *PRINCIPIIS* NOSTRIS *RERUM NATURALIUM.*

Text, pp. 41, and 159-206.
To which may be added,—
De philosophia punctatim, nos. 1-17, p. 207.
De infinito et Deo, nos. 1-8, p. 212.
De fide in Christum, p. 213.
Ex Wolfio de scientia generali, pp. 273-338, 340-365; p. 339 blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). The text is written in the codex which the author used as a diary (no. 250), between July 15, 1733, and March 1, 1734; before which latter date three of the subsequent entries were also made. Moreover, we learn from the *Journal* itself that on July 10 Swedenborg was studying Wolff's *Cosmologia.* But it was not until July 21, 1736, that the extracts from Wolff (*Ex Wolfio de scientia generali*) were made; although as these are not properly part of the *Comparatio,* we have not dated the MS. from them. As Swedenborg was revising the manuscript of his *Principia* in June, 1733, and as he wrote the last instalment of the text of *Comparatio* and the three following memoranda in his *Journal,* after October 5, 1733, and before March 1, 1734, it seems justifiable to infer that that period offers the approximate date of this MS. But as after December, 1733, he was closely occupied with seeing his *Opera philosophica et mineralia* through the press, and the printing of the *Principia* was begun on October 5, it seems most probable that these notes were written at the end of the year 1733.

223. COMPARATIO ONTOLOGIÆ ET COSMOLOGIÆ GENERALIS DOMINI CHRISTIANI WOLFII CUM *PRINCIPIIS* NOSTRIS *RERUM NATURALIUM.*

Text, pp. 84, and 102-136.
Addenda—De philosophia punctatim, pp. 136-137.
De infinito et Deo, pp. 139-140.
De fide in Christum, p. 140.

Hosted by Google

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3031. The 6to pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

224. A GENERAL COMPARISON OF THE ONTOLOGY AND COSMOLOGY OF CHRISTIAN WOLFF WITH OUR PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL THINGS.

Text, numbered "2" by the translator, pp. 136-137.

Translated by Rev. R. W. Brown, in *New Philosophy*, vol. iii. Lancaster Pa. 1900. Only the matter on p. 41 of the original MS. has been translated, and the translator has treated it as part of no. 241 below.

LXXXV. EMPIRICAL PSYCHOLOGY (1733).

LATIN.

225. [NOTÆ EX WOLFII *PSYCHOLOGIA EMPIRICA*.]

This autograph MS., written on a small pott oblong 6to sheet (7 by 4), is in the possession of the Rev. Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D., Washington. It appears to be a fragment of a large extract not now extant. It is a transcript of nos. 382-384—the beginning of 382 and end of 384, however, are absent—of Part i, section iii, chapter iii, pp. 285-286, of Wolff's *Psychologia empirica*. Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1732. It would therefore seem to have been written at about the same time as the preceding. See under no. 222.

LXXXVI. PHILOSOPHICAL AND MINERALOGICAL WORKS (1734).

LATIN.

226. [ADDENDA AD *PRINCIPIA*, etc.]

Text (1) In præfatione mea ad Principia, erased, pp. 40 and 58.
(2) De puncti attributis, erased, pp. 47, and 49-55.
(3) De ordine particularum, p. 57.
(4) Quod natura sit simile telæ araneæ, erased, pp. 86-88.
(5) De aqua cæmentaria Hungariæ: ex Tomo IIItio *Danubii Pannonico Mysici* ab Aloysio Ferd: Com: Massilio. Hagæ, 1726.—pp. 41-46.
(6) Processus fusoris cupri ad Cuttenberg, Bohemiæ, erased, pp. 89-102.

The autograph MS. of the above forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¼ by 7). From June 14 to 19, 1730, Swedenborg was revising the manuscript of his *Principia* (no. 228). That article no. 1 above was written between July 15 and August 6 appears from the place where it is found, between those dates, in the codex which the author was using as a Diary or Journal (*see* no. 250). It appears also from the same, that arts. 2, 3, and 4 were written between July 23 and August 16. Art. 5, however, must have been written, upon the same evidence, between July 15 and 20, and probably formed part of the Journal itself. It is printed, as several entries in the Journal are, in the *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, and occurs in vol. iii, pp. 58-59. Art. 6 also formed part of the Journal, though it has been omitted from the printed versions. It is printed in the *Opera*, vol. iii, p. 159, as *Processus liquatorius cupri ad Cuttenberg, Bohemiæ*. This must be dated August 21, 1733, since it intervenes between an article on the process by which gold is obtained at Eule, and the direction on that date that the said article is "*infra*."

227. [VARII COMMENTARII AD SWEDENBORGII *PRINCIPIA*.]

Text (nos. 1-4 above), pp. 83-84, 85-90.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3031. The pages of the original have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

228. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sveciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, PRINCIPIA RERUM NATURALIUM SIVE NOVORUM TENTAMINUM PHÆNOMENA MUNDI ELE-

Hosted by Google

MENTARIS PHILOSOPHICE EXPLICANDI. Cum figuris aeneis. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, sumptibus Friderici Hekelii, Bibliopolæ Regii. 1734.

Folio (13¾ by 9), and (16⅞ by 10⅞), with portrait facing title-page.
Title, 2 pp.
Half-title, "Emanuelis Swedenborgii Opera philosophica et mineralia. Tres Tomi," 2 pp.
Dedication, addressed to Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of Brunswick-Lünenburg, 4 pp.
Præfatio, 8 pp.
Text, Part I, par. i-x, pp. 1-122.
Part II, with separate title: Examen principiorum rerum naturalium cum phænomenis magneticis, par. i.-xvi, pp. 123-160, 165-372; pp. 161-164 omitted in pagination.
Part III, with separate title: Principiorum rerum naturalium sive novorum tentaminum phænomena mundi philosophice explicandi, par. i-xii, pp. 373-449.
Appendix, pp. 450-452.
Plates at pp. 101, 103, 135, 137, 153, 155, 159, 169, 193, 213, 237, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 277, 311, 317, 319, 325, 393, 395, 397, and 417.

229. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sveciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM SUBTERRANEUM SIVE MINERALE: DE FERRO DEQUE MODIS LIQUATIONUM FERRI PER EUROPAM PASSIM IN USUM RECEPTIS; DEQUE CONVERSIONE FERRI CRUDI IN CHALYBEM; DE VENA FERRI ET PROBATIONE EJUS; PARITER DE CHYMICIS PRÆPARATIS ET CUM FERRO ET VICTRIOLO EJUS FACTIS EXPERIMENTIS, etc., etc. Cum figuris aeneis. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, sumptibus Friderici Hekelii, Bibliopolæ Regii. 1734.

Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, addressed to Wilhelm, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 4 pp.
Præfatio, 6 pp.
Description of the map at p. 164, 2 pp.
Text, Part I, par. i-xxvii, pp. 1-254.
Part II, with separate title: Regnum subterraneum sive minerale: de vena et lapide ferri, ut et de variis ejus probandi modis, par. i-vii, pp. 255-298.
Part III, with separate title: Regnum subterraneum sive minerale: de variis cum ferro et ejus victriolo chymicis præparatis et factis experimentis, par. i-xviii, pp. 299-386.
Plates at pp. 25, 75, 111, 115, 123, 145, 151, 157, 164, 179, 181, 189, 197, 217, 219, 221, 223, 230, 233, 252, 254, 269, 273, 279, 281, 283, and 297.

230. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sveciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM SUBTERRANEUM SIVE MINERALE: DE CUPRO ET ORICHALCO, DEQUE MODIS LIQUATIONUM CUPRI PER EUROPAM PASSIM IN USUM RECEPTIS; DE SECRETIONE EJUS AB ARGENTO; DE CONVERSIONE IN ORICHALCUM, INQUE METALLA DIVERSI GENERIS; DE LAPIDE CALAMINARI; DE ZINCO; DE VENA CUPRI ET PROBATIONE EJUS; PARITER DE CHYMICIS PRÆPARATIS, ET CUM CUPRO FACTIS EXPERIMENTIS, etc., etc. Cum figuris aeneis. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, sumptibus Friderici Hekelii, Bibliopolæ Regii. 1734.

Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, addressed to Frederick I, King of Sweden, 4 pp.
Præfatio, 8 pp.
Text, Part I, par. i-liii, pp. 1-400.
Part II, with separate title: Regnum subterraneum sive minerale: de vena et lapide cupri, ut et de variis ejus probandi modis, par. i-iv, pp. 401-446.
Part III, with separate title: Regnum subterraneum sive minerale: de variis cum cupro et orichalco chymicis præparatis et factis experimentis, par. i-xii, pp. 447-534.

Hosted by Google

Dem buchbinder, 2 pp.
Plates at pp. 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 59, 121, 127, 133, 137, 139, 156, 169, 175, 187, 197, 201, 209, 213, 215, 217, 219, 253, 257, 258, 265, 280, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 314, 317, 319, 321, 323, 353, 359, 413, 417, 418, and 445.

In April, 1733, Swedenborg obtained leave of absence from his assessorial duties, for nine months, in order to see the above work through the press at Leipsic, where it was printed by Andreas Barthel, and published by Friderick Hekel (whose motto, *Dominus providebit*, with Hekel's monogram, is on the work). At the expiration of the nine months an extension of leave was granted, to allow the author to see to the completion of his work, which it was estimated would be concluded by April, 1734. Since he returned to Sweden in July, after some further travels in Germany, it appears that the work was completed at the expected time. But we learn from his Journal that he reached Halle on March 1, having left Leipsic most probably on the same day. Thus the work must have been finished on or before that date. It had, therefore, been in the press five months, since it was begun on October 5, 1733, and within the same time *De Infinito* (no. 224) was also printed. A copy of the larger size, printed on finer paper for presentation, and with the portrait placed after the Preface to vol. i, is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

ENGLISH.

231. THE PRINCIPIA; OR, THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL THINGS, BEING NEW ATTEMPTS TOWARD A PHILOSOPHICAL EXPLANATION OF THE ELEMENTARY WORLD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. . . . . Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume i. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1845.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Illustrated.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dedication to the Swedenborg Association, with Advertisement on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
The author's dedication to Prince Ludwig Rudolph (in Latin), pp. ix-xi.
Preface, pp. xiii-xxii, Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Part I, chapters i-ix, pp. 1-208.
Part II, chapters i-x, pp. 209-380.
Catalogue, pp. 1-4.

232. THE PRINCIPIA; OR, THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL THINGS, BEING NEW ATTEMPTS TOWARD A PHILOSOPHICAL EXPLANATION OF THE ELEMENTARY WORLD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. . . . . Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume ii. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1846.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Part II, chapters xi-xvi, pp. 1-225.
Part III, chapters i-xii, pp. 227-362.
Appendix, pp. 363-367.
Preface to the treatise on Iron, in Swedenborg's *Mineral Kingdom*, pp. 369-374.
Preface to the treatise on Copper, in Swedenborg's *Mineral Kingdom*, pp. 375-383.
Index of subjects, pp. 385-405.
Errata et corrigenda, and Directions to the Binder, slips affixed.
Fresh titles, 4 pp.; dedication, 2 pp.; contents, pp. vii-viii; introduction by the translator, pp. i-lxxxvii; author's dedication, pp. lxxxix-xci; preface, pp. xciii-cii; and half-title, 2 pp., to volume i. The title differs in date—1846.
Plates facing pp. 142, and 368.

233. [THE SUBTERRANEAN OR MINERAL KINGDOM: CONCERNING COPPER AND COPPER-ORE.]

Hosted by Google

Translated from no. 230 by A. H. Searle at the expense of L. P. Ford, Esq., 1901. Sm. 4to. 1050 pp. in manuscript.

FRENCH.

234. ART DES FORGES ET FOURNEAUX À FER. Par M. le Marquis de Courtivron; et par M. Bouchu, correspondant de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Quatrième section. Traité du fer, par M. Swedenborg; traduit du Latin par M. Bouchu. 1762.

Folio (17 by 10¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-197.
Table des titres, 2 pp.
9 plates.

In *Descriptions des arts et métiers*, vol. ii. Paris, 1762. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

235. [Modus chalybem parandi ex ferro crudo.]

Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson (*Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1886, p. 29) states that "the chapters on the conversion of iron into steel were reprinted at Strasburg in 1737." The reprint has not been seen by the Compiler.

ENGLISH.

236. The *Principia* of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, Preface and chapter i.

Translated by C. A. Tulk, in the *Intellectual Repository*, vols. i-ii. London, 1813, 1815. Vol. i. pp. 5-7, 74-77, 127-131, 185-188, 252-257, 331-336, 394-398, 460-463; vol. ii, pp. 21-30, 96-99, 126-130, and 204-209.

237. Emanuel Swedenborg's Preface to his *Philosophical and Mineral Works*, containing a compendious view of the philosophical principles adopted by him.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. iii. London, 1816, pp. 139-148.

238. Emanuel Swedenborg's *Principia*. Section ii.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in the *Intellectual Repository*, vols. iv, v. London, 1819, 1820. Vol. iv, pp. 347-350, 416-420, 481-485; vol. v, pp. 10-16, and 75-80.

239. Appendix to Swedenborg's *Principia*.

Translated by C. Reed, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. x. Boston. 1836, pp. 55-58.

240. On the causes of magnetic declension.

Text, *Principia*, part ii, chap. xv, nos. 1-28.

Translated by E. A. Atlee, in the *Precursor*, vol. i. Cincinnati, 1837-1838, pp. 54-55, 111-112, 182-183, 198-199, and 232-234.

241. Notes relating to the larger *Principia*. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being extracts from his Journal of travels during the year 1733.

Translated from no. 227, by Rev. R. W. Brown, in the *New Philosophy*, vol. iii. Lancaster, Pa. 1900, pp. 134-136, 137. The text is numbered by the translator, 1, 3-12.

LXXXVII. THE INFINITE (1734).

LATIN.

242. DE MECHANISMO ANIMÆ ET CORPORIS.

Hosted by Google

Text, pp. 116-131.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). Inasmuch as this treatise is written in the author's Journal, for the purposes of which the codex was then being used, after October 5, 1733, and the completed work was printed before March 1st, 1734, it would appear that the draft was made at the latter end of the year 1733, or very early in 1734. It is to be noted that when Swedenborg set out from Stockholm in 1733, though he stated that he intended to print the *Opera philosophica et mineralia*, the work on the *Infinite* was not mentioned: from which it may be considered that the present work had not then been thought of. Indeed, it would appear from a statement made on p. 210 of the printed work, that it was written in one month.

243. DE MECHANISMO ANIMÆ ET CORPORIS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 91-102. See no. 3031. The 6to pages of the original have been converted into folios.

244. Emanuel Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Maj. Svecicæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris PRODROMUS PHILOSOPHIÆ RATIOCINANTIS DE INFINITO, ET CAUSA FINALI CREATIONIS: DEQUE MECHANISMO OPERATIONIS ANIMÆ ET CORPORIS. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, sumptibus Friderici Hekelii, Bibliopol. Regii. 1734.

8vo (6⅞ by 4⅛).
Title 2 pp.
Dedication addressed to Eric Benzelius, 4 pp.
Præfatio, 4 pp.
Text, De infinito et causa finali creationis, pp. 11-162.
De mechanismo operationis animæ et corporis, with separate half-title, pp. 163-270.

This was written as an introductory essay to a more extended work, probably nos. 288, 289. It was reviewed in *Acta eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1735, pp. 556-559. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq., is inscribed "Ex Boerhaavii auctione, Conradi Zumberg a Kaesfeltz." A copy of the work, with MS. annotations by S. T. Coleridge, was sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, London, in 1899, for £4 15*s*.

245. Emanuel Swedenborgii Sacræ Regiæ Maj. Sveciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris PRODROMUS PHILOSOPHIÆ RATIOCINANTIS DE INFINITO, ET CAUSA FINALI CREATIONIS: DEQUE MECHANISMO OPERATIONIS ANIMÆ ET CORPORIS. Ad fidem editionis principis 1734 Dresdæ et Lipsiæ divulgatæ denuo edidit Tho. Murray Gorman, M.A. e Coll. Hert. Oxon. Londini, apud Kegan Paul, Trench, et Soc. 1886.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Præfatio editoris, 6 pp.
Original title-page, 2 pp.
Dedication, 4 pp.
Præfatio, 4 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 11-270.

ENGLISH.

246. PRODROMUS, OR THE FORERUNNER OF A REASONING PHILOSOPHY CONCERNING THE INFINITE AND THE FINAL CAUSE OF CREATION; AND CONCERNING THE MECHANISM OF THE SOUL AND BODY'S OPERATION. In two parts. Designed principally as an introduction to the Economy of the animal kingdom. Originally printed in Latin, at Dresden and Leipsic, A.D. 1734. By the Hon. E. Swedenborg, S.R.M.S.C.M.A. Manchester: printed for the editor, at the office of G. Nicholson and Co. 1795.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, signed W. Cowherd, pp. iii-iv.
The author's preface, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Errata, 1 p.
Text, Part i, pp. 1-110; Part ii, pp. 111-189.
Announcement, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

Translated as far as p. 134 by John Roberts (aged 17), and the remainder by Samuel and Henry Osbaldiston (aged 13 and 12), pupils under the Rev. William Cowherd.

247. OUTLINES OF A PHILOSOPHICAL ARGUMENT ON THE INFINITE, AND THE FINAL CAUSE OF CREATION; AND ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late member . . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.; and half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. ix-xxx.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Dedication, pp. 1-2.
Preface, pp. 3-4.
Text, pp. 5-149.
Index of subjects, pp. 151-160.

Published by the Swedenborg Association.

248. THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE INFINITE; OR, OUTLINES OF A PHILOSOPHICAL ARGUMENT ON THE INFINITE, AND THE FINAL CAUSE OF CREATION; AND ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY. Written in Latin, before his illumination, by Emanuel Swedenborg, late member . . . . St. Petersburg; and translated by James John Garth Wilkinson, member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Copied from the London edition. With an introduction and index of subjects. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12, School Street; John Allen, 193, Nassau Street, New York; J. F. Desilver, Cincinnati. 1848.

Roy. 8vo (10¼ by 6¾).
Title, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. 3-9.
Dedication and preface, p. 10.
Text, pp. 11-61.
Index of subjects, pp. 62-64.

Reprinted from the preceding.

249. THE INFINITE AND THE FINAL CAUSE OF CREATION, ALSO THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY: OUTLINES OF A PHILOSOPHICAL ARGUMENT. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin, with introductory remarks, by James John Garth Wilkinson, M.D., M.R.C.S. Lond., etc. With a new introduction by Lewis Field Hite, M.A. Harv. The Swedenborg Society, 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1902.

Small 8vo (7 by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Introduction, by L. F. Hite, pp. v-xxxiv.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. xxxv-lxvii.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Dedication, pp. 3-4.
Preface, pp. 5-6.
Text, pp. 7-232.
Index, pp. 233-235.

An edition of 500 reprinted, with slight revision, from no. 247. Edited by the Rev. Isaiah Tansley, and the Compiler of this Bibliography.

LXXXVIII. JOURNAL (1734).

LATIN.

250. [ITINERARIUM EX ANNIS 1733 ET 1734.]

Text (1) From May 10 to July 15, 1733, pp. 8-39.
(2) [Here may be placed *De aqua cementaria Hungriæ*, pp. 41-46; see no. 226].

Hosted by Google

(3) From July 20 to July 23, 1733, pp. 46-49.
(4) From July 25 to August 13, 1733, pp. 55-86.
(5) From August 16 to August 21, 1733, pp. 88-89.
(6) Processus fusoris cupri ad Cuttenberg, Bohemiæ, erased, pp. 89-102.
(7) Processus aurum obtinendi ad Eule, pp. 103-106.
(8) From August 22 to October 5, 1733, pp. 107-109.
(9) Ex Joach: Christ: Nemeitz de Italia, pp. 109-115.
(10) From March 1 to March 4, 1734, pp. 214-215.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). The earliest date, as shown above, is May, 10, 1733, and the latest is March 4, 1734. The last entries were made after the *Opera philosophica et mineralia* and *De Infinito* (nos. 228-230 and 244) had been published. The entry at art. 2 above has been treated under no. 226; where also those at arts. 6 and 7 above are referred to. Art. 6 is doubtless part of this Journal, though it has never been printed in the published versions of it; art. 7 has been printed. Art. 9, though referred to at the close of Dr. J. F. I. Tafel's version of the Journal, was not regarded by him as part of it, and was therefore omitted. Since, however, the writer so often refers to his studies of literature on Italy and quotes other works in the course of his Journal, this has been entered here in connection with it.

251. [ITINERARIUM EX ANNIS 1733 ET 1734.]

Text (nos. 1, 3-5, 8, and 10 above), pp. 1-50.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. The original pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

252. Em. Swedenborgii, olim Regni Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, et plurimum academiarum membri, ITINERARIUM. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in museo Academiæ Regiæ Holmiensis asservatis: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, bibliothecarius Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis. Sectio prima: continens partem Latine scriptam. Tubingæ, in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg, 1840.

8vo (8¼ by 4¾), and on fine paper (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text (nos. 1, 3-5, 7, and 8 above), pp. 1-59.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 60-69.

Edited from a copy of the MS. prepared by Dr. A. Kahl.

ENGLISH.

253. SWEDENBORG'S JOURNAL OF TRAVEL DURING 1733 AND 1734.

Text (nos. 1, 3-5, 7, 8, and 10 above), pp. 6-74.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877. See no. 3275.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

254. Swedenborg's account of his travels in 1733 and 1734.

Text (nos. 1 and 3 above), pp. 376-380, 469-475, and 548-556.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. i. London, 1840.

LXXXIX. HUMAN BODY (1734).

LATIN.

255. [OBSERVATA DE CORPORE HUMANO.]

Text (1) Ex Martin. Schurigii *Considerationes partium genitalium mulierium*, Dresdæ et Lips., 1729, pp. 131-152, 216-236.
(2) Observata, pp. 152-157; p. 158 blank.

Hosted by Google

(3) [Notæ anatomicæ], p. 208.
(4) Ex anatomia, pp. 209-211.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). It is written in the codex which was used by the author as a Journal (no. 250), between the dates, October, 5, 1733, and March 1, 1734; but as the latter pages of article no. 1 above were written in the codex immediately after the Journal closes, on the 4th of March, it will be seen that the latest date is after that of *De Infinito* (no. 244), and indeed after the Journal itself.

256. [SWEDENBORGII OBSERVATA IN ANATOMICIS.]

Text (nos. 2-4 above), pp. 142-145, and 137-139.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3031. The original pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

XC. DECLARING WAR AGAINST RUSSIA (1734).

SWEDISH.

257. PROJEKT. [*Proposal.*]

Text, nos. 1-13, and 18-21, pp. 1*a*-6*b*; nos. 14-17 are wanting.

The autograph MS. is numbered 2 among the *Riksdagskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap folio paper (12⅝ by 7¾). The memorial refers to the policy of the "Hats" in the Riksdag of 1734, which opened in the month of July, and in which the policy was not successful.

ENGLISH.

258. MEMORIAL TO THE SECRET COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF NOBLES ON THE IMPOLICY OF DECLARING WAR AGAINST RUSSIA.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 486-493. See no. 3274.

XCI. ABSTRACT OF THE PRINCIPIA (1736).

LATIN.

259. EX *PRINCIPIIS RERUM NATURALIUM* MEIS. [*Abstracts from my First principles of natural things.*]

Text, From Part I, sect. 2-4, 6-10, pp. 237-248.
From Part II, sect. 1-13, pp. 248-254.
From Part III, sect. 1-12, pp. 254, 261-273; pp. 255-260 missed.

The autograph MS forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). These abstracts, consisting of the propositions treated in the *Principia* (no. 228), the author wrote in a book which he used as a Journal during the year 1733, and for some time in 1734. See no. 250. The writing of it begins with a page soon after the writing of the Journal, so far as it is preserved, ceased, *i.e.* on March 4, 1734. Six pages have been missed in the numbering, without interfering with the continuity of the writing. The abstracts are immediately followed, on the same page, by a long extract which was concluded on July 21, 1736, as we learn from no. 222.

260. EX *PRINCIPIIS RERUM NATURALIUM* MEIS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 146-167. See no. 3031. The original pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

261. SWEDENBORG'S SUMMARY OF THE *PRINCIPIA*.

Text, as above, pp. 14-20, 33-43, and 115-151.

Translated by A. H. Stroh, in the *New Philosophy*, vol. vi. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. To the above the translator has added a first section (pp. 8-14).

XCII. THE INFINITE AND FINITE (1738).

LATIN.

262. [DE INFINITO ET FINITO. *On the Infinite and the finite.*]

Text, nos. 5-11, pp. 669-672 and 671-674.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 65 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on copy broad 4to paper (9¾ by 7⅝). The pages are so numbered (671-672 being duplicated) that it has been placed after *the third argument drawn from the eighth pair of nerves in the head* in Transaction II on the Brain (no. 312); but it is not a part of that MS., as may be seen from the subject and the size of the paper on which it is written. Nevertheless the handwriting is of the same period as that MS., which was finished after the present fragment, and which is probably the work referred to in the Journal (no. 264) as having been finished on August 9, 1738. The date of the present paper would therefore be some time earlier in the same year. The beginning of the MS. is lost. It was most probably preceded by quotations from Wolff's *Ontologia*, Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1736, pp. 597-633, on the same subject.

263. [FRAGMENTUM DE INFINITO.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 168-173. See no. 3031. The original pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

XCIII. JOURNEYS (1739).

SWEDISH.

264. MINA RESORS BESKRIFNING. [*Description of my journeys.*]

Text, Year 1710, p. 498; pp. 499-502 missing.
Year 1721, p. 503.
Year 1733, pp. 503-504.
Year 1736, pp. 504-520.
Year 1737, pp. 521-524.
Year 1738, pp. 524-541.
Year 1739, pp. 541-542.

The autograph MS., forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). The earliest date given is 1710, and the latest is March 17, 1739. The entries for 1710, 1721, and 1733 are only summaries, and, with those in 1736 (from June 1 to July 21), appear to have been copied into this codex from an original unknown.

265. MINA RESORS BESKRIFNING.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 50-79. See no. 3031. The original pages have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volume.

266. MINA RESORS BESKRIFNING.

Text, as above, pp. 3-46.

Copy made by Dr. A. Kahl from the original MS. for his translation into Latin (no. 268. In the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7).

ENGLISH.

267. GENERAL STATEMENT OF SWEDENBORG'S TRAVELS FROM 1710 TO 1734.

Hosted by Google

SWEDENBORG'S JOURNAL OF TRAVEL FROM 1736 TO 1739.

Text, pp. 3-6 and 75-130.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877. See no. 3275.

LATIN.

268. Em. Swedenborgii, olim Regni Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, et plurium academiarum membri, ITINERARIUM. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in museo Academiæ Regiæ Holmiensis asservatis: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Sectio secunda, continens partem Suecice scriptam et nunc in Latinum translatam. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 5), and on fine paper (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectori, initialed by A. Kahl, pp. iii-iv.
Text, Descriptio itinerum meorum, pp. v-vi.
Years 1736-1739, pp. 1-42.

Translated from the Swedish by Dr. A. Kahl.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

269. [Descriptio itinerum meorum.]

From pp. v-vi of no. 267 above.

Translated by Dr. A. Kahl, and printed in the *Report of the Thirty-second annual meeting of the Swedenborg Society*. London, 1841, pp. 23-24.

ENGLISH.

270. Description of Swedenborg's first travels, from his MSS. at Stockholm.

Translated from the preceding by W. M. Wilkinson, in the same Report, pp. 22-23.

271. Swedenborg's first journey to England, in 1710.

Translated from no. 269 above by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ii. London, 1841, pp. 369-370.

272. Swedenborg on a republic.

Text, dated August 21, 1736, pp. 376-377.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, from no. 268 above, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. i. New York, 1848.

FRENCH.

273. Itinerarium de Swédenborg.

Text, 1710 to March 22, 1738, pp. 350-360.

Translated from no. 268 by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. vii. St. Amand, 1844-1845.

XCIV. MUSCLES IN GENERAL (1739).

LATIN.

274. § viii. DE MUSCULIS IN GENERE. [*On the muscles in general.*]

Text, nos. 133-137, pp. 1913-1934.

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS., consisting of extracts from Boerhaave, Willis, Vieussens, and Winslow, with a short paragraph by Swedenborg, forms part of codex 65 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on copy broad 4to paper (9¾ by 7⅝). At the close of the MS. there are the words, *Sed de hic alibi*, pointing to a continuation elsewhere. Indeed the above may be the section after which the sections (subsequently treated as a separate work on *Rational Psychology*, no. 384) were intended to follow. A paper on the muscles of the face and abdomen will be found at no. 426. It will be observed also that after the end of the Third Transaction on the Brain (no. 312), there are four blank pages—pp. 1483-1486, and then no further leaves until we come to p. 1913 above. This circumstance, with the chapter number attached to the title, makes it evident that we have here only part of a treatise, which was probably written after March, 1739, since we have no hint about it in the author's Journal (no. 264) before its close.

XCV. KNOWLEDGE OF THE SOUL (1739).

LATIN.

275. DE VIA AD COGNITIONEM ANIMÆ.

Text, pp. 1935-1939.

The autograph MS. is bound up with codex 65 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on copy broad 4to paper (9¾ by 7⅝). It is most probable that this paper was written immediately after no. 274.

276. DE VIA AD COGNITIONEM ANIMÆ.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 3-5. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

277. THE WAY TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE SOUL.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 3-6. See no. 3116.

278. THE WAY TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE SOUL.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 2-3. See no. 3117.

279. THE WAY TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE SOUL.

Reprinted from no. 277 in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 2-3. See no. 3118.

XCVI. FAITH AND GOOD WORKS (1739).

LATIN.

280. DE FIDE ET BONIS OPERIBUS.

Text, pp. 1940-1948, erased.
Rewritten, pp. 1949-1960.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 65 in library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on copy broad 4to paper (9¾ by 7⅝). The paper was written immediately after the preceding.

281. DE FIDE ET BONIS OPERIBUS.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 9-14. See no. 3072.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

282. FAITH AND GOOD WORKS.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 9-15. See no. 3116.

283. FAITH AND GOOD WORKS.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 40-42. See no. 3118.

284. FAITH AND GOOD WORKS. The great sin of Luther.

Reprinted from no. 282 in the *Intellectual Repository*, Enlarged Series, vol. viii. London, 1861, pp. 343-348.

XCVII. ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM (1740).

LATIN.

285. ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS.

There are several drafts of the title for this work in codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. They are as follows :—

(1) *Deo auspice. Transactiones de œconomia animali de utraque parte hominis, hinc de cerebro, cerebello, medulla oblongata et spinali, et de nervis, anatomice, physice, et psychologice demonstrata*, p. 1, reverse blank.

(2) *Regnum animale tam physicum quam morale, seu systema principiorum et phœnomenorum naturalium de utraque parte hominis, hoc est de anima et corpore et utriusque causis et effectibus, actionibus et passionibus, etc., et simul de mundo elementari, in quo vivitur ; tam ex principiis quam ab experimentis, philosophice, mechanice, physice, chymice, et anatomice exploratum et demonstratum. O quam multa diu, quæ patuere, latent! O quam multa, diu quæ latuere, patent!* p. 496.

(3) *Œconomia animalis de utraque parte hominis, hoc de cerebro, cerebello, medulla oblongata et spinali, et nervi, tam physice et psychologice demonstrata*, p. 497.

(4) *Œconomia regni animalis in transactiones divisa, quarum hæc prima de corde, arteriis, venis, sanguine agit, anatomice, physice, et philosophice perlustra*, p. 497.

(5) *Œconomia regni animalis in transactiones divisa, quarum hæc prima de sanguine, ejus arteriis, venis, et corde ; et in genere de musculis agit, anatomice, physice, et philosophice perquisita*, p. 543.

The erased drafts are not given here ; but on the draft of which no. 5 above is a recast, Swedenborg described the work as "ab Aphaneide." These titles are reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 355-358. See no. 3034.

286. INDEX PARTIS SECUNDÆ ŒCONOMIÆ ANIMALIS.

Text, Several memoranda, pp. 1-2.
A to V, pp. 3-7 ; p. 8 blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 38 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap oblong 8vo paper ($12\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$). This Index was most probably compiled after the work was printed.

287. INDEX PARTIS SECUNDÆ ŒCONOMIÆ ANIMALIS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, p. ix-xi, in double columns. See no. 3034.

288. ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA : QUARUM HÆC PRIMA, DE SANGUINE, EJUS ARTERIIS, VENIS, ET CORDE AGIT : ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. CUI ACCEDIT INTRODUCTIO AD PSYCHOLOGIAM RATIONALEM. Impensis auctoris, venditur Londini et Amstelodami, apud Francois Changuion. 1740.

4to ($10\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$).

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp., Seneca's Epistle 89 quoted on reverse.
Index capitum, 1 p.
Emendanda, 1 p.

Text, [Introductio], nos. 1-28, pp. 1-9.
Pars I. De sanguinis compositione et genuina essentia, nos. 29-115, pp. 10-46.
II. De arteriis et venis, earumque tunicis; et de sanguinis circulatione, nos. 116-240, pp. 47-117.
III. De formatione pulli in ovo; deque arteriarum, venarum, et cordis inchoamentis, nos. 241-315, pp. 118-171.
IV. De circulatione sanguinis in foetu nondum nato: et de foramine ovali, et canali arterioso cordis embryonum et infantum, nos. 316-371, pp. 172-209.
V. De corde testudinis marinæ, nos. 372-386, pp. 210-216.
VI. De arteriis et venis propriis et vasis coronariis cordis, nos. 387-459, pp. 217-259.
VII. De motu cordis adulti, nos. 460-578, pp. 260-353.
VIII. Introductio ad psychologiam rationalem, nos. 579-652, pp. 354-388.
Index rerum, 8 pp.
Plate at p. 312.

289. ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA: QUARUM HÆC SECUNDA DE CEREBRI MOTU ET CORTICE, ET DE ANIMA HUMANA AGIT: ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. Amstelodami, apud Franciscum Changuion. 1741.

Title, 2 pp. Contents, 1 p., Seneca quoted on reverse.

Text. Pars. I. De motu cerebri: quod ejus animatio cum respiratione pulmonum coincidat, nos. 1-68, pp. 1-34.
II. De cortice cerebri in specie, nos. 69-207, pp. 35-92.
III. De anima humana, nos. 208-366, pp. 93-194.
Plate at p. 22.

The work is reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1742, pp. 642-663. S. T. Coleridge's annotations on this work and *De cultu et amore Dei* (no. 458-459) were printed in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol. v. London, 1841, pp. 607-613, whence they were reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xiv. Boston, 1841, pp. 468-476. A copy in the Society's library is annotated by S. T. Coleridge. On the cover of codex 88, in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, Swedenborg wrote "Jag ändande at skrifva mitt arbeta i Amsterdam d. 27 Dec., 1739, k. 12 på slaget" [*I finished writing my work in Amsterdam at the stroke of 12 o'clock on December 27th*, 1739]. This is probably a record intended to be used when reporting himself on his return to the Bergs-Collegium in Stockholm, and refers to the conclusion of *Œconomia regni animalis*. The memorandum is reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii., p. 141. See no. 3031. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

290. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA: QUARUM HÆC PRIMA DE SANGUINE, EJUS ARTERIIS, VENIS, ET CORDE AGIT: ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. CUI ACCEDIT INTRODUCTIO AD PSYCHOLOGIAM RATIONALEM. Amstelodami, apud Franciscum Changuion. 1742.

4to (5¾ by 7¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum, 1 p., quotation from Seneca's Epistle 89 on reverse.
Index capitum, 1 p.
Emendanda, 1 p.
Text, as above, nos. 1-652, pp. 1-388.
Index rerum, 8 pp.
Plate at p. 312.

With the exception of the title-page and the Catalogue, this is exactly the same as

Hosted by Google

no. 288 above. Since the "Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum" is of some importance in this Bibliography, we print it entire here :—

"Emanuelis Swedenborgii Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Prodromus philosophicæ ratiocinantis: de infinito et causa finali creationis deque mechanismo operationis animæ et corporis. 8vo.

Opera philosophica et mineralia in tres tomos divisa in folio.

1us Tomus de principiis rerum naturalium sive novorum tentaminum phœnomina mundi elementaris philosophice explicandi cum figuris aeneis.

2us Tomus de ferro.

3us Tomus de cupro.

Brevi libri edendi quatuor scilicet.

1° De fibra cerebri medullari et corporis nervea.

2° De spiritu animali.

3° Concordia trium systematum de anima humana deque ejus commercio cum corpore.

4° De prudentia divina, prædestinatione, fato, fortuna ; et prudentia humana."

The latter part of this Catalogue is translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, p. 585. See no. 3274.

291. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA: QUARUM HÆC SECUNDA DE CEREBRI MOTU ET CORTICE, ET DE ANIMA HUMANA AGIT: ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. Amstelodami, apud Franciscum Changuion. 1742.

Title, 2 pp.
Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum, 1 p., Seneca quoted, and Contents given on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-366, as above, pp. 1-194.
Plate at p. 22.

292. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA: QUARUM HÆC PRIMA DE SANGUINE, EJUS ARTERIIS, VENIS, ET CORDE AGIT: ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. CUI ACCEDIT INTRODUCTIO AD PSYCHOLOGIAM RATIONALEM. Amstelodami, apud Petrum Henricum Charlois. 1748.

4to. ($9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum, 1 p., quotation from Seneca, and Contents on the reverse.
Text, as before, nos. 1-652, pp. 1-388.
Index rerum, 8 pp.

293. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA: QUARUM HÆC SECUNDA DE CEREBRI MOTU ET CORTICE, ET DE ANIMA HUMANA AGIT: ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. Amstelodami, apud Petrum Henricum Charlois. 1748.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p., quotation from Seneca on reverse.
Text, as before, nos. 1-366, pp. 1-194.

Copy of nos. 292-293 in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston, formerly owned by Robert Hindmarsh.

ENGLISH.

294. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal

Hosted by Google

Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume I. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1845.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., Seneca's Epistle 89 quoted on reverse; half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Part i, nos. 1-578, pp. 1-574.
Announcements, 2 pp.

*** The above Titles and Contents were cancelled and new ones inserted, as follows :—

The Economy of the Animal Kingdom, ... United States. 1846.

Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.; Contents, 2 pp.; Preface, dated April, 1846, pp. vii-viii; Introductory remarks by the editor (J. J. G. Wilkinson), pp. ix-xc., and half-title, 2 pp. Text as above.

Published by the Swedenborg Association. The Introductory Remarks were also issued separately, as follows, "Remarks on Swedenborg's Economy of the Animal Kingdom. . . . London: printed by Walton and Mitchell, 1846," pp. 5-86.

295. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume II. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1846.

Title, 2 pp., as before; half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Part i, nos. 579-652, Part ii, nos. 1-366, pp. 1-357.
Index of authors, pp. 359-361.
Bibliographical notices of authors, pp. 363-369.
Index of subjects, pp. 371-421.
Appendix. Dr. Svedbom on Swedenborg's Physiological MSS., pp. 423-426.
Corrections in the work, p. 426.

*** The whole of the work from Part ii to the end was done by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson.

296. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume one. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons. 1868.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Seneca quoted on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-578, as before, pp. 1-564.

297. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume two. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons. 1868.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as before, pp. 5-356.
Index of authors, pp. 357-359.

Hosted by Google

Bibliographical notices of authors, pp. 361-368.
Index of subjects, pp. 369-428. Appendix, pp. 429-432.
Copy in the library of the British Museum, London.

298. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume one. The New Church Board of Publication, no. 3, West Twenty-ninth Street, New York City. 1903.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, with Seneca quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-578, pp. 1-564.

299. THE ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Volume two. The New Church Board of Publication, no. 3, West Twenty-ninth Street, New York City. 1903.

Title, with Seneca quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, Part i, nos. 579-652; Part ii, nos. 1-366, p. 5-356.
Index of authors, pp. 357-359.
Bibliographical notices, pp. 361-368.
Index of subjects, pp. 369-428.
Appendix, pp. 429-432

The same as nos. 296-297. An edition of 250 printed.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

300. An Introduction to rational psychology. From the *Œconomia regni animalis* of the honourable Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, Part i, nos. 579-652.

The *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. i. London, 1825, pp. 621-628; vol. ii. London, 1826-1827, pp. 18-28, 106-113, 199-207, 315-321, 397-404, and 458-467.

301. Preface to the *Œconomia regni animalis* of Emanuel Swedberg.

Text, Part i, nos. 1-28.

The *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ii. London, 1827, pp. 616-622; vol. iii. London, 1828, pp. 30-38.

302. The human soul.

Text, Part ii, nos. 208-239.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iv. London, 1843, pp. 5-13, 41-51, and 92-98.

303. The Introduction to an anatomical, physical, and philosophical investigation of the economy of the animal kingdom, by Emanuel Swedenborg. With an address to the reader, by Medicus Cantabrigiensis. [John vii, 51 quoted]. London: Hodson and Son, 22, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1861.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Address to the reader, pp. 3-7.
Swedenborg's introduction to his treatise on the Economy of the Animal Kingdom, nos. 1-28, pp. 8-24.

Reprinted from no. 294 by J. Spurgin, M.D.

Hosted by Google

304. The motion of the brain: showing that its animation is coincident with the respiration of the lungs.

Text, from Part ii, nos. 1-68.

Extracted from no. 295 above, in the *Brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically*, vol. i. London, 1882, pp. 103-158. See no. 3131.

XCVIII. THE SKIN AND THE TONGUE (1740).

LATIN.

305. [DE CUTE, DEQUE LINGUA. *On the skin, and on the tongue.*]

Text, I. De cute, ejus glandulis miliaribus, organo tactus, pp. 322*a*-327*a*.
II. De lingua, palato, uvula, glandulis salivatibus (unfinished), pp. 327*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 55 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap broad 4to paper (13 by 8). The leaves were marked by Swedenborg from *a* to *f*, thus making the MS. distinct from that on the *Brain* at no. 318, after which it is written. The date of composition may be inferred from the treatment of the subject, and also from the date of the treatise to which it is attached. The treatment belongs to the period in which Swedenborg, regarding the sense of touch as the most general of the senses, and their complex, sought to investigate the operations of the soul from without inwards. After touch, the sense of taste was to have been examined, but of the article thereon only one page remains, still the author numbered the articles I and II, which indicates the order in which they are treated. It is probable that Swedenborg intended to use these drafts, and may have used that on taste, in *De sensu communi* (no. 415). Chapters on the skin and the sense of touch, and on the tongue, palate, and the salivary glands are given in *Regnum animale* (nos. 437, 438), but the treatment differs from that in the above MS.

306. [DE CUTE, DEQUE LINGUA.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 1-12. See no. 3034.

XCIX. IN CELEBRATION OF PRINTING (1740).

LATIN.

307. [IN PRÆCONIUM INVENTIONIS TYPOGRAPHIÆ.]

Text, signed "Emanuel Swedenborg, Adsessor Collegii Metallici Regni Suecici," p. 93.

Printed in the following, *Gepriesenes Andencken von Erindung der Buchdruckerey wie solches in Leipzig beym Schluss des dritten Jahrhunderts von den gesammten Buchdruckern daselbst gefeyert worden.* In den Buchdruckereyen in Leipzig, 1740. Sm. 4to. lvi, 176 pp. The introductory matter is dated June 24th, 1740. Swedenborg's piece is among the *Carmina in typographiæ solemne seculare tertium celebratum Lipsiæ*, 1740, pp. 83-102.

308. IN PRÆCONIUM INVENTIONIS TYPOGRAPHIÆ. Lipsiæ. 1740.

Reprinted from the preceding by C. Deleen in *Ludus Heliconius*. Stockholm, 1826, p. 50. See no. 40.

309. IN PRÆCONIUM INVENTIONIS TYPOGRAPHIÆ. Lipsiæ. 1740.

Reprinted from the preceding by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Ludus Heliconius*. Tübingen, 1841, p. 39. See no. 41.

310. IN PRÆCONIUM INVENTIONIS TYPOGRAPHIÆ. Lipsiæ. 1740.

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ii. London, 1841, p. 81.

ENGLISH.

311. IN CELEBRATION OF THE INVENTION OF PRINTING. Leipsic. 1740.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ii. London, 1841, p. 81.

C. THE BRAIN (1740).

LATIN.

312. [TRANSACTIONES DE CEREBRO.]

[TRANSACTIO PRIMA].

Text, Sect. 1. De substantia corticali, nos. 18-21, pp. 27-36, half leaves, torn lengthwise; nos. 21-32, pp. 37-48, torn lengthwise, but both halves preserved; nos. 32-43, pp. 49-56, half-leaves, torn lengthwise; pp. 57-72 lost; and no. 56, p. 73.

Sect. 2. De substantia medullari, nos. 57-98, pp. 73-125.

Sect. 3. De vasis sanguineis, nos. 99-105 (unfinished), pp. 125-132; pp. 133-204 lost.

[TRANSACTIO SECUNDA].

Text, Sect. 1. De cerebro universo, nos. 42-47, 47 (unfinished), pp. 205-216; pp. 217-224 lost; nos. 48-53, pp. 225-233.

Sect. 2. De dura matre, nos. 54-60 (unfinished), 67-74, all erased, 75-94 (unfinished), 96-98, pp. 233-240, 245-247, 273-308, and 311-316; pp. 241-244, 248-272, and 309-310, lost.

Sect. 3. De sinu duræ matris primo, nos. 99-100, erased, 101-110, and 121-124; pp. 316-318, 321-344, and 369-372; pp. 319-320, and 345-368 lost.

Sect. 5. De sinu quarto, nos. 125-126, erased, and 127-135; pp. 372-384.

Sect. 6. De sinu occipitali, nos. 136-138, erased, 139-140, and 140; pp. 384-391.

Sect. 7. De quatuor sinubus seilæ equinæ, nos. 141-143 (unfinished), and 155-156, all erased, 157, 158-162 (erased), and 163-174; pp. 392-400, and 425-523; pp. 401-424 lost.

Imum argumentum, ex vasis sanguineis medullæ spinalis, et ex azyga ejusque ramis, nos. 175-181 (unfinished), erased, pp. 523-532; pp. 533-568 lost.

IIdum argumentum, ex glanduliis et nervo intercostali, nos. 194-198; pp. 569-584.

IIItium argumentum, ex nervorum pari octavo capitis, nos. 199, erased, 200-203, pp. 584-592; pp. 593-724 lost.

De motu cerebri, sect. i-iv, nos. 258 (erased), 259-279, pp. 725-825; pp. 734-744, 748-753, 794-797, 808-809, and 810-817, all erased.

Sect. 11. De tunica arachnoidea, nos. 280-292, pp. 825-846.

Sect. 12. De cerebris monstrosis, petrificatis, etc., nos. 293, 294-295 (erased), 296-303, pp. 846-873, and extra leaf inserted and numbered 873-874.

Sect. 13. De cerebris volucrum, piscium, etc., nos. 304 (erased), and 305-306, pp. 874-892.

TRANSACTIO TERTIA.

Text, Expositio de spiritu animali, nos. 1-10, pp. 893-910.

Introductio per experimentiam.

Sect. 1. De planis, axibus, et centris cerebri, nos. 11-21, pp. 911-923.

Sect. 2. De corpore calloso, nos. 22-23, erased, 24-30, pp. 923-953.

Sect. 3. De fornice, nos. 32-33, erased, 34, 36-47 (unfinished), and 48, pp. 953-1000, and 1005; pp. 1001-1004 lost.

Sect. 4. De septo lucido, nos. 49-50, erased, and 51-57, pp. 1005-1017.

Sect. 5. De ventriculis lateralibus, nos. 58-59, erased, and 60-68, pp. 1017-1040.

Sect. 6. De corporibus striatis, nos. 69-70, erased, and 71-87, pp. 1041-1078.

Sect. 7. De cruribus medullæ oblongatæ, nos. 88-89, erased, and 90-100, pp. 1078-1103.

Sect. 8. De plexibus choroideis, nos. 101-102, erased, and 103-112, pp. 1103-1142.

Sect. 9. De testibus, natibus, et symphæ ductu, nos. 113-114, erased, 115-129, pp. 1142-1184; pp. 1180-1184 erased.

Sect. 10. De glandula pineali, nos. 130 (erased), 131-132 (erased), and 133-144 (unfinished), pp. 1185-1220; pp. 1221-1232 lost.

Sect. 11. De ventriculo tertio et de valvula magna cerebri, nos. 150-152 erased, 152-160, pp. 1233-1263.

Sect. 12. De ventriculo quarto et calamo scriptorio, nos. 161-173, partly erased, pp. 1263-1290.

Sect. 13. De infundibulo, nos. 174-175, erased, and 176-184, pp. 1290-1325.

Sect. 14. De glandula pituitaria, nos. 185-195, erased, 196-204, 204 (erased), and 204-208, pp. 1325-1352, 1343-1388; p. 1376 blank.

Hosted by Google

Sect. 15. De receptaculis cavernosis, nos. 209-210, erased, 211-222, pp. 1388-1427.
Sect. 16. De reti mirabili, nos. 223-230, erased, 231-234, 223-232, pp. 1427-1482; pp. 1483-1486 blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 65 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium broad 4to paper (10¾ by 7§), which has been slightly damaged by damp. The pages are given above as numbered by Swedenborg himself. Most probably Swedenborg referred to this work when, in his Journal (no. 264), under date August, 1738, he mentioned the completion of a work before leaving Venice for Padua.

313. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, TRANSACTIONUM DE CEREBRO FRAGMENTA. Ad autographi similitudinem in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. iii-iv.
Index rerum, pp. v-vi.
Text, Transactio prima, pp. 1-51.
Transactio secunda, pp. 52-239.
Transactio tertia, pp. 239-457.
Addendum ad p. 152, p. 458.

The above is vol. iv of the "Photolithographed Manuscripts." See no. 3032. In this reproduction the quarto pages of the original MS. have been converted into folios, and the sections erased upon the MS. have been omitted, as they were copied by the author into codex 55, and will therefore be found in vol. v of the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," at pp. 34-57, 65-70, 75-76, 72-75, 77-80, 92-112, 357, 428-439, 503-507, 331-357, 450-452, 320-322, 416, 417-421, 547-551, 516-521, 145-152, 155-166, 170-172, 174-179, 184-192, 196-201, 205-213, 217-225, 501-503, 230-232, 232-238, 246-250, 363-366, 253-260, 267, 282, 281, 268-281, 502, 291-298, and 300-307. The page references here given indicate the order in which the omitted passages stand in codex 65.

314. [EXCERPTA DE CEREBRO EX VIEUSSENTI, RIDLIO, ET WINSLOWIO.]

Text, nos. 1-255, pp. 366-495, and 544-548; p. 549 blank.
nos. 256-425, pp. 550-711.
Index, pp. 712-713.
Fifteen propositions pasted on the last fly-leaf.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 88 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium 6to paper (8¾ by 7). Only part of the index has been preserved, some leaves having been removed. The extracts on pp. 366-495 are written in the codex after matter which is dated July 21, 1736, but those on pp. 544-711 occur after the author's account of his journeys closes; *i.e.* after March 17, 1739. See no. 264. The latest date is, therefore, probably towards the end of 1739.

315. [EX TEGUMENTIS CODICIS.]

The fifteen propositions above, pp. 141-142.
Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3031.

316. [ADDENDA AD *TRANSACTIONES DE CEREBRO*.]

Text, Philosophia universalium characteristica et mathematica, nos. 1-8, pp. 1*a*-3*a* (1-5).*
De ossibus cranii, deque ossificatione, nos. 1-8, erased, pp. 3*a*-4*a* (5-7).*
De osse frontali vel coronali, etc., p. 179, nos. 8-12, 36-42, all erased, pp. 4*a*-6*b* (7-8, 17-20); pp. 9-16 lost.*
De dura matre, p. 233, nos. 43-53, pp. 6*b*-9*a* (20-24, and 1 page unnumbered); p. 9*b*. Swedish memoranda written the reverse way up on the page.*
De alligatione duræ matris ad cranium, p. 234, nos. 54-64, pp. 10*a*-11*b* (25-28).*
De extensione duræ matris, pp. 238-241, nos. 65-72, pp. 12*a*-13*a* (29-31).*

Hosted by Google

De contextu duræ matris, p. 242, nos. 73-85, pp. 13*a*-14*b* (31-34).*
De lacertis duræ matris, p. 245, nos. 86-88, pp. 14*b*-15*a* (34-35).*
De glandulis duræ matris, p. 249, nos. 89-93, pp. 15*a*-16*a* (35-37).*
De nervis duræ matris, p. 246, nos. 94-99, pp. 16*a*-16*b* (37-38).*
De arteriis duræ matris, et ejus venis, p. 255, nos. 100-116, pp. 16*b*-18*b* (38-42).*
De arteriis et venis duræ matris, p. 258, nos. 117-125, pp. 18*b*-20*a* (42-45); a piece torn off leaf 19 (pp. 43-44).*
Continuatio de vasis duræ matris, p. 262, nos. 126-128, p. 20*a* (45).*
De pituita inter meninges et inter fibras medullares collecta, nos. 129-134, pp. 20*b*-21*b* (46-48).*
Connectiones duræ matris cum subjecta pia, nos. 135-138, p. 21*b* (48).*
De determinatione fluidorum per duram matrem et cerebrum, nos. 139-146, pp. 22*a*-22*b* (49-50).*
De statu duræ matris in embryone, nos. 147-150, pp. 23*a*-23*b* (51-52).*
De cerebro nimis studiis intento et corticalibus sphærulis, p. 24*a* (53).*
Generatio eminens, p. 24*a* (53).*
De motu cerebri et duræ matri, pp. 147, 150; p. 24*b* (54).*
De sinu falcis, p. 316, etc. (with special references to pp. 319, 322, and 323), pp. 25*a*-26*b* (55-58).*
Experientia Heisteri de dura matre et sinubus [etiam ex Morgagnio], pp. 26*b*-30*b* (58-66).*
De expansione sinus longitudinalis et compressione, pp. 30*b*-31*a* (66-67).
Experientia Boerhaavii, Nuckii, Winslowii, Ridlii, Vieussentis, et Albini, pp. 31*a*-41*a* (67-85), reverse of 39*a* blank.
De gangliorum usu, p. 41*b* (86).
De ortu duræ matris, p. 41*b* (86).*
Baglivius de fibra motrice, pp. 42*a*-44*a* (87-91).
De ganglia membrani ex Lancisio, p. 44*b* (92).
Leeuwenhoekii Tom: I cui titulum *Opera omnia seu arcana naturæ detecta*, pp. 45*a*-52*b* (99, 101-113).
Philosophia corpuscularis in compendio, pp. 45*a*-45*b* (99-100).*
Johan: Swammerdami *Biblia naturæ*, pars I, et tomus II, pp. 532-60*b* (114-129).
De deglutitione et variis rebus deglutitis, pp. 61*a*-61*b*.*
De vomitu, pp. 61*b*-62*b*.*

The autograph MS. forms codex 57 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap broad 4to paper (12¾ by 8). In addition to the numbering of the leaves by the Librarian of the Academy, the paging as supplied by Swedenborg himself is given above, in parentheses. Swedenborg's pagination shows that the missing leaves were removed after the pages had been numbered. It is not improbable that the last four articles were not intended to form part of the work on the Brain, though that on *Philosophia corpuscularis* occurs between extracts from Leeuwenhoek. Those sections, the titles of which include a page reference, are mostly dated: the dates range from the 13th to the 31st of January, 1740. These page-references relate to *Transactiones de cerebro* above (no. 312), to which this MS. is the addenda, and often indicate the contents of the missing sections. That these additions were written after the *Œconomia regni animalis*, appears from Part i, no. 651, of that work, where it is stated that a "mathematical philosophy of universals" must be invented. This is the first article of the *Addenda*.

317. [ADDENDA AD *TRANSACTIONES DE CEREBRO*.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 265-322. See no. 3034. * Note that only those articles marked above with an asterisk at the end of the entry are reproduced here.

318. [DE CEREBRO, CEREBELLO, MEDULLIS OBLONGATA ET SPINALI, DEQUE NERVIS, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERQUISITA: QUIBUS PATHOLOGIA CAPITIS ET NERVORUM SUBNECTITUR.]

Text, I. De cerebro, cerebello, medulla oblongata, et spinali, in genere, nos. 2-29, pp. 1-17; p. 7 has been inserted; its reverse is blank.
II. De ossibus cranii in genere, nos. 30-36, 46-59; pp. 18-33; p. 25 has been inserted; its reverse is blank.
III. De dura matre, ejusque processibus, nos. 60-118, pp. 34-65.
IV. De sinubus duræ matris, nos. 119-186, pp. 65-91.

Hosted by Google

V. De arteriis et venis cerebri, cerebelli, et medullæ oblongatæ, nos. 187-232, pp. 92-124.
VI. De pia matre seu tenui meninge, nos. 233-251, pp. 124-134.
VII. De cerebro, ejusque substantiis et membris in genere, nos. 252-269, pp. 134-144.
VIII. De corpore calloso, nos. 270-281, pp. 145-154.
IX. De fornice, nos. 282-295, pp. 155-170.
X. De septo lucido, nos. 296-305, pp. 170-174.
XI. De ventriculis lateralibus, nos. 306-324, pp. 174-184.
XII. De corporibus striatis, nos. 325-336, pp. 184-195.
XIII. De cruribus medullæ oblongatæ, nos. 337-350, pp. 196-204.
XIV. De plexibus choroideis, nos. 351-365, pp. 205-217.
XV. De testibus, natibus, et lymphæ ductu, nos. 366-370, 171-183, pp. 217-230.
XVI. De glandula pineali, nos. 184-201, pp. 230-246; p. 239 has been inserted, its reverse is blank,
XVII. De ventriculo tertio, nos, 202-216, pp. 246-253.
XVIII. De infundibulo, nos. 217-232, pp. 253-267.
XIX. De glandula pituitaria, nos. 233-254, pp. 267-291.
XX. De receptaculis cavernosis, nos. 255-264, pp. 291-299.
XXI. De rete mirabili, nos. 265-279, pp. 300-311.
XXII. De cerebri muniis, ejusque laboratorio chymico in genere, nos. 280-291, pp. 311-317.
XXIII. Comparatio glandulæ magnæ cerebri cum glandulis corporis, nos. 292-294, 297-304 (erased), pp. 317-330.
XXIV. De cerebello, ejusque substantiis et forma, nos. 305-324, pp. 331-352.
XXV. De medulla oblongata in genere, nos. 325-336, pp. 353-363.
XXVI. De valvula magna cerebri, nos. 337-356, pp. 363-381.
XXVII. De protuberantia annulari, nos. 357-366, 167-168, 369-371, pp. 381-391; p. 392 is erased.
XXVIII. De medulla spinali in genere, nos. 372-376, pp. 393-395.
XXIX. De columna ossea vertebrali, nos. 377-380, 379-393, pp. 396-407.
XXX. De involucris et membranis medullæ spinalis, nos. 394-410, pp. 408-427.
XXXI. De vasis sanguineis medullæ spinalis, nos. 410-432, pp. 428-450; p. 436 has been inserted, p. 435 is blank.
XXXII. De medulla spinali, ejusque substantiis, nos. 433-453, pp. 450-472.
XXXIII. De nervis in genere, nos. 454-459, 450-457, 452-453, pp. 473-489.
XXXIV. De secundo pari, seu de nervis opticis, nos. 454-459, 560-561, 565-572, pp. 490-500
XXXV. Par tertium nervorum capitis, etc., nos. 573-595, pp. 501-515.
XXXVI. De cerebris volucrum et piscium, nos. 596-610, pp. 516-527.
XXXVII. De cerebris et medullis insectorum, nos. 611-624, pp. 528-546.
XXXVIII. De cerebris monstrosis et petrificatis, nos. 625-639, pp. 547-564.

DE MORBIS CEREBRI, chap. i-xxvi, pp. 291*a*-321*b*, and 328*b*; pp. 301*b*-302*a* blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 55 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written in double foolscap broad 4to paper (13 by 8). The leaves of the first treatise were numbered by Swedenborg vi-cclxxxix, which shows that five leaves are now lost from the beginning; they have been renumbered by the Librarian, 1-290; but as neither of these numberings exhibits the actual state of the MS., the above figures have been added in order to show its condition. The treatise on the Diseases of the Brain, however, is numbered according to the Librarian's notation (*i.e.* by leaves) as above; but it is numbered by Swedenborg ccxc-ccc, and 2-21. The MS. is a re-cast of the Transactions described above at no. 312, but the theme is treated in a deductive rather than in an inductive manner. At the close of chapter xxxviii is written *Finis Transactionis III seu de cerebro*: from which it may be seen that the work was designed as a continuation of *Œconomia regni animalis, in transactiones divisa* (nos. 288, 289), which ends at Transaction II. For in codex 88 on p. 543 there is a draft title-page as follows, "Œconomia animalis de utraque parte hominis, in transactiones divisa, seu de cerebro, cerebello, medullis oblongata et spinali, deque nervis, anatomice, physice, et philosophice perquisita: quibus pathologia capitis et nervorum subnectitur. Ab Aphancide." See no. 285. A similar title appears on p. 497 of the same codex: and according to a prospectus in codex 36, pp. 262-263, the scheme provided that Transaction III should treat of the cerebrum and its various members, while Transaction IV was to deal with the cerebellum, the medulla oblongata, the spinal cord, and the diseases of the brain. According to the scheme of the work which Swedenborg wrote late in 1739 on the inside of the first cover of codex 88, this work was to have been done in 1740. The plan is as follows:—

Hosted by Google

"*Homo proponit, Deus disponit.*
1740. De cerebro.
1741. De musculis, glandulis, et nervis.
1742. De oculo, aure, lingua, trachea, pulmonibus.
1743. De cæteris membri, seu de visceribus corporis.
1744. De membri generationis dicatis.
1745. De morborum causi.
1746. De passionibus et affectionibus animi et deque mente.
1746. Civitas Dei."

The above, with notes of particulars under this scheme written on the inside of the second cover of the codex, are reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 141-142. See no. 3031.

319. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM. CUJUS PARTIS QUINTÆ, SECTIO PRIMA, DE CEREBRO, CEREBELLO, MEDULLA OBLONGATA, ET SPINALI, AC DE MORBIS CEREBRI AGIT. Ad autographi similitudinem in Bibliotheca Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ in America Septentrionali et in Anglia, ope solis descriptum et delineatum, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithograficæ. 1869.

Folio (15 by 9¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, p. iii.
Index rerum, pp. iv-vi.
Text, as above, nos. 2-639, pp. 1-564.
De morbis cerebri, pp. 565-627.

The above is vol. v of the "Photolithographed Manuscripts." See no. 3033.

320. [DE FIBRA, DE TUNICA ARACHNOIDEA, DEQUE MORBIS FIBRARUM.]

Text, De fibra, nos. 58-327, pp. 65-107, 109-288; p. 108 blank.
De tunica arachnoidea, nos. 328-369, pp. 289-311; pp. 312-316 blank.
De morbis fibrarum, nos. 370-561, and heading of another chapter, pp. 317-321, 323-338, 341-433; p. 322 and 7 pp. after 433 blank, pp. 339-340 overlooked in numbering.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). On p. 263 of codex 36 the above subjects are included in a syllabus of Transaction V of *Œconomia regni animalis*, with which work, however, the MS. was not incorporated. The doctrine of forms, degrees, etc., which at the time formed part of the author's *Introductio ad psychologiam rationalem*, is treated in no. 350. See also our note under no. 384. In the *Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum* printed in *Œconomia regni animalis*, 1742 (no. 290), the first of the "four books shortly to be published" bears this title, "De fibra cerebri medullari et corporis nervea," which is the subject treated above.

321. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, ŒCONOMIA REGNI ANIMALIS IN TRANSACTIONES DIVISA, QUARUM HÆC TERTIA DE FIBRA, DE TUNICA ARACHNOIDEA, ET DE MORBIS FIBRARUM AGIT, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATA. Ex autographo ejus in Bibliotheca Academiæ Regiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Jac. Joh. Garth Wilkinson, Regii Collegii Chirurg. Londin. memb. Londini: apud W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8½ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.; and half-title, with the Swedenborg Association's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.

Hosted by Google

Præfatio editoris, pp. ix-xii.
Text, De fibra, pp. 1-157, and half-title.
De tunica arachnoidea, pp. 161-177, and half-title.
De morbis fibrarum, pp. 181-256, and half-title.
Notæ criticæ editoris and Emendanda, pp. 257-262.

Printed at the expense of J. Spurgin, M.D., for the Swedenborg Association.

ENGLISH.

322. THE BRAIN CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSIOLOGICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. Translated by R. L. Tafel. vol. i. London, 1882.

The following passages from the above MSS. are translated in this volume, viz. :—
From no. 312. Tr. i., nos. 25-27, 100-101, at pp. 418-419, 422, 419-422.
Tr. ii., no. 280, at pp. 422-423.
Tr. iii., nos. 24-26, 129, at pp. 451-459, 491-501, 643-644.
From no. 316, nos. 75-78, 81, 84, 89, at pp. 263-265, 263, 265-266.
From no. 318, nos. 2-36, 45-211, 216-370, 171-183, at pp. 26-27, 29-37, 44-56, 159-163, 166-175, 179-227, 237-247, 267-292, 304-357, 375-386, 395-405, 413-417, 9-19, 84-90, 425-435, 448-450, 460-474, 486-490, 502-515, 530-547, 559-571, 583-599, 610-626, 638-643.
From no. 320, nos. 340-341, and 343, at pp. 423-424.

323. THE BRAIN CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSIOLOGICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. Translated by R. L. Tafel. vol. ii. London, 1887.

The following passages from the above MSS. are translated in this volume, viz. :—
From no. 312, Tr. ii., nos. 166, 261, 275, 276, and 284, at pp. 421-423, 281-282, 394-398.
Tr. iii., nos. 163-230, at pp. 423-425, 385-394, 61-71, 116-132, 172-182, 206-216.
From no. 318, nos. 147-160, 184-371, at pp. 143-149, 1-11, 16-46, 52-60, 72-93, 104-115, 133-143, 169-171, 183-196, 200-205, 217-234, 239-265, 270-280, 297-304, 323-339, 375-384, 401-408, 416-420.

For further particulars of these works, see nos. 312, 316, 318, and 320. Other parts of the MSS. are translated in the volume of "The Brain" now in progress. See nos. 3131, 3132.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN-ENGLISH.*

324. Philosophia corpuscularis in compendio.
Corpuscular philosophy in brief.

Latin and English texts parallel, in the *New Philosophy*, vol. ii. Urbana, 1899, pp. 22-23. Prepared by E. Goerwitz, C. Vinet, Riborg Mann, and John Swanton.

ENGLISH.

325. [On the nature of the vessel compared with that of the fibre].

Text, from no. 320, nos. 158-159.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. viii. London, 1847, pp. 393-394.

326. [The simple fibre is pre-eminently the living substance in its body.]
[The diseases of the fibres.]

Text, from no. 320, nos. 286-291, 486-488, and 520.

Translated by E. Rich, in the *New Church Quarterly Review*, vol. ii. London, 1848, pp. 21-23, 28-29, and 31-32.

327. The diseases of the fibres. Chapters I—III.

Text, from no. 320, nos. 370-379.

Translated from no. 321 by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ix. London, 1848, pp. 27-31.

Hosted by Google

328. The causes and uses of sleep.

Text, from no. 320, nos. 421-432.

Translated by John Bogg, M.D., in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ix. London, 1848, pp. 298-303.

329. Swedenborg on sleep. Translated from the *Œconomia regni animalis*. By the editor.

Text, from no. 320, nos. 421-432.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. ii. New York, 1849, pp. 81-87.

330. On diseases as having their seat in the fibres.

Text, from no. 320, nos. 370-394.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. xiii. London, 1852, pp. 303-307, 345-346, 382-388.

331. The diseases of the fibres.

Text, from no. 320, nos. 370-561.

Translated by C. L. Olds, M.D., in *New Church Life*, vol. xvii-xix. Philadelphia, 1897-1899. Vol. xvii, pp. 7-9, 28-30, 42, 58-60, 75-77, 89-90, 110-111, 121-122, 137-138, 151-152, 167-169, 183-184; vol. xviii, pp. 20-22, 38-39, 52-53, 72-73, 88, 119-120, 152-163, 168-170, 181-183; and vol. xix, pp. 7-8.

332. Characteristic and mathematical philosophy of universals.

Text, from no. 316, pp. 1*a*-3*a*.

Translated by C. L. Olds, in the *New Philosophy*, vol. vi. Lancaster, Pa., 1903, pp. 44-53.

CI. DECLINATION OF THE NEEDLE (1740).

SWEDISH.

333. UTRÄKNING AF MAGNETENS DECLINATION TILL UPSALA MERIDIAN; och hwad nytta sådane uträkningar till östra och westra lengdens påfinnande kunna medbringa.

Text, pp. 1*a*-11*a*; 3 pp. blank.

The autograph MS., written on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 8), is in a packet marked, "Acta emellan Hr. Svedenborg och Hr. And. Cellsius," in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Professor Celsius had read a paper before the Academy, which was afterwards printed in its *Proceedings* for July-September, 1740, pp. 885-888. To this the above is Swedenborg's reply, which was read before the Academy on December 14th, 1740. Professor Celsius responded in a paper entitled, "Prof. And. Celsii anmärkning wid Assess. Swedenborgs uträkning af magnetens declination til Upsala meridian," read on January 23rd, 1741. On which date also Magister Hiorter gave in a contribution entitled "Calculus declinationis magneticæ ad annum 1740, Upsaliæ, secundum præcepta nobiliss. Dni. Assess. Swedenb. instituta." Hiorter also put in another paper headed, "Felachtigheten wid wälb. Hr. Assessor Swedenborgs til Wetenskeps Academien ingifne uträkning på magnetnålens declination år 1740 i Upsala, i anseende til de i I Tom: af hans Philosophiske Wärke auförde principier, reglor och exempel:" to which Swedenborg replied as under.

334. SWAR UPPÅ MAGIST. HIORTERS CRITIQUER ÖFWER MIN COMMUNICERADE UTRÄKNING OM MAGNETENS DECLINATION I UPSALA ÅHR 1740.

Text, 2 pp.; 2 pp. blank.

The autograph MS. on pott folio paper (11⅞ by 7⅝), is with the above papers in the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. This was read before the Academy on February 1st, 1741.

ENGLISH.

335. COMPUTATION OF THE DECLINATION OF THE NEEDLE FOR THE MERIDIAN OF UPSAL, showing the use of such computations for finding the eastern and western longitude.

Hosted by Google

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 568-577. At pp. 566-567, 578-583, there are the other papers referred to under no. 333. See no. 3274.

336. SWEDENBORG'S REPLY TO MAGISTER HIORTER'S CRITICISMS.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 584-585. See no. 3274.

CII. MEMOIR OF CHARLES XII. (1740).

SWEDISH.

337. [ANTECKNING ÖFVER CARL DEN TOLFTE, af Eman. Swedenborg.]

Signed by Emanuel Swedenborg, and printed in Dr. Göran Nordberg's *Carl den Tolftes historia*, vol. ii. Stockholm, 1740, pp. 599-602. Dr. Nordberg was commissioned to write his history of Charles XII in 1731. It was published in 1740 in two volumes, though Swedenborg probably wrote his memoir as early as 1732. For a similar piece, see nos. 178-184.

338. BREF FRÅN SWEDENBORG TILL DOKTOR NORDBERG.

Reprinted from the preceding in *Carl den Tolfte. Supplement till "Svenska siare och skalder."* Af P. D. A. Atterbom. Örebro, 1864, pp. 117-123.

ENGLISH.

339. CURIOUS MEMORIAL OF SWEDENBORG, CONCERNING CHARLES XII OF SWEDEN.

Translated from no. 344 by Prof. G. Bush, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 187-190. See no. 3272.

340. OCTONARY COMPUTUS.—Letter of M. Swedenborg, Assessor of the Board of Mines, to M. Nordberg, author of the History of Charles XII.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the Rev. W. M. Fernald's *Life and writings of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1853, pp. 123-124; and in subsequent editions—1854, 1856, and 1860. See no. 3307.

341. CURIOUS MEMORIAL OF SWEDENBORG, CONCERNING CHARLES XII OF SWEDEN.

Reprinted from no. 339, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1855. Supplement, pp. 19-24. See no. 3273.

342. [MEMOIR CONCERNING CHARLES XII.]

Revised from no. 345, by W. White, and published in his *Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and writings*, vol. i. London, 1867, pp. 49-52; also in the one volume edition, 1868, pp. 35-38. See no. 3320.

343. LETTER OF SWEDENBORG TO DOCTOR NORDBERG.

Translated from no. 337, by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 558-565. See no. 3274.

FRENCH.

344. LETTRE DE MR. SWEDENBORG, ASSESSEUR AU CONSEIL DES MINES, À MR. NORDBERG, auteur de l'histoire de Charles XII.

Translated by C. G. Warmholtz, in *Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède, traduite du Suédois de M. J. A. Nordberg*, vol. iv. The Hague, 1748, pp. 304-306.

Hosted by Google

GERMAN.

345. SCHREIBEN DES HERRN ADSESSOR EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS AN DEN HERRN DOCTOR NORDBERG, betreffend den von dem Könige Carl dem Zwölften erfundenen *Calculum novum Sexagenarium.*

Translated by J. H. Heubel, in *Leben Carls des Zwölften, Königs in Schweden. Von Dr. Nordberg*, vol. iii. Hamburg, 1751, pp. 570-573.

346. SCHREIBEN DES H. ASSESSORS SWEDENBORG AN DEN H. DOCTOR NORDBERG, betreffend den von dem Könige Carl XII erfundenen *Calculus novus sexagenarius.*

Reprinted from the preceding in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborgs*, part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 88-96. See no. 3354.

CIII. DIVINE PRUDENCE (1741).

347. DE PRUDENTIA DIVINA, PRÆDESTINATIONE, FATO, FORTUNA; ET PRUDENTIA HUMANA. [*On divine prudence, predestination, fate, fortune, and human prudence.*]

In the "Catalogue of books published and to be published," printed after the title-page of *Œconomia regni animalis*, vol. i, 1742 (no. 290), this work is the fourth of "the four books which it is intended to publish in a short time." The theme is included in the *schema* of Transaction vi on p. 263 of codex 36, and is referred to at the end of the MS. of that Transaction which is in codex 54 (see no. 384), as a finished work in these words, "But concerning providence, fate, fortune, predestination, and human prudence, we have already treated: which passages see and add." The work was never printed, and is otherwise unknown; but it was evidently written before either the *schema* or the Transaction to which the *schema* relates. The subjects, however, are briefly treated in no. 350.

CIV. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS (1741).

LATIN.

348. [MATHEMATICA ET PHYSICA IN COMPENDIA REDACTA. *Mathematics and physics brought together in brief.*]

Text, ARITHMETICA—GEOMETRICA.
Arithmetica decimalis, nos. 1-3, p. 222.
Arithmetica logarithmica, nos. 1-4, p. 222.
Algebra vulgaris, pp. 222-223.
Æquatio algebraica, p. 223.
Geometria plana, pp. 223-224.
Ab Euclide, nos. 1-22, pp. 224-225.
Geometria solida; Euclid. Elem., nos. 1-16, p. 225.
Geometria sphærica, nos. 1-10, pp. 225-226.
Sectiones conicæ, seu ellipsi, parabola, et hyperbola, p. 226.
De circulo, nos. 1-2, p. 227.
Ellipsis, nos. 1-8, p. 227.
Parabola, nos. 1-5, p. 227.
Hyperbola, nos. 1-7, p. 228.
Doctrina fluxionum vel calculis differ. (heading only), p. 228; pp. 229-234 blank.
Harmonica musica, sonus, pp. 247-249.
Optica, nos. 1-15, p. 249.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 36 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅜ by 3⅝). For the reason why this codex is dated 1741, see no. 350.

349. [MATHEMATICA ET PHYSICA IN COMPENDIA REDACTA.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 175-179. The narrow pages of the original have been printed here in double columns to save space. See no. 3031.

Hosted by Google

CV. PHILOSOPHICAL AND THEOLOGICAL NOTES (1741).

LATIN.

350. [VARIA PHILOSOPHICA ET THEOLOGICA.]

Text, (1) Observanda in scribendo, nos. 1-4, 2 pp.
(2) Excerpta, pp. 1-4; p. 5 blank.
(3) Anima, pp. 6-12, 81-88, and 125-134.
(4) Mens organica, intellectus, ratio, pp. 13-20, 135-144, 246.
(5) Justificatio, fides, theologica, bona opera, pp. 21-24.
(6) Voluntes, cor, pp. 25-28; pp. 29-30 blank.
(7) Sensus, sensatio, pp. 31-36.
(8) Verum, bonum, felicitas, pp. 37, 37a, 45-50, 51.
(9) Imaginatio, memoria, pp. 38-43; p. 44 blank.
(10) Distinctio, p. 51.
(11) Eruditio, sapientia, intelligentia, doctrina, pp. 52-53, 55.
(12) Modus, modificatio, p. 54.
(13) Logica, syllogismus, pp. 56-57.
(14) Predicamenta, categoriæ, questiones, p. 58.
(15) Fallacia, apparentia, error, p. 59.
(16) Idea, pp. 60-61.
(17) Providentia, fatum, necessitas, pp. 62-66.
(18) Fortuna, fortuitum, lapsus, pp. 67-68.
(19) Providentia, prædestinatio, fatum, p. 68.
(20) Deus, pp. 69-72, 119-124, 160; p. 161 blank.
(21) Adamus, homo primus, p. 73.
(22) Amor, affectus, pp. 74-75, 151-152.
(23) Studentia, p. 75.
(24) Finis, media, pp. 76-79; p. 80 blank.
(25) Liberum arbitrium, p. 79.
(26) Dii et deæ gentium, spiritus aerei, p. 89.
(27) Systemata de anima, p. 90.
(28) Systemata influxus physici *etc.*, pp. 91-97, 164-174.
(29) Mors, pp. 98, 102.
(30) Somnia, insomnia, p. 98.
(31) Divinatio, prædictio, fatum, præsagia, p. 99.
(32) Natura, p. 100; p. 101 blank.
(33) Necessaria, p. 102.
(34) Immortalitas, æternus, p. 103.
(35) Spiritus animalis, p. 104.
(36) Causa principium, pp. 105-106; p. 107 blank.
(37) Elementa, pp. 108-109.
(38) Motus, pp. 110, 150.
(39) Providentia, p. 111.
(40) Cœlum, aura, æther, p. 112.
(41) Cœlum, auræ supinales, æther, p. 113.
(42) Virtus, honestum, p. 114.
(43) Universalia, superiora, metaphysica, p. 115; p. 116 blank.
(44) Gradus, priora, posteriora, pp. 117-118.
(45) Malum, vitia, crimina, peccata, pp. 145, 181-184.
(46) Nomina, voces, verba, p. 146.
(47) Simplex, unum, substantia, corpus, materia, sensus, pp. 147-149, 150.
(48) Justitia, p. 152.
(49) Voluptas, cupiditas, p. 153.
(50) Ambitio, honor, p. 154.
(51) Infernum, onus, p. 155.
(52) Typus, repræsentatio, harmonia, correspondentia, pp. 156-157.
(53) Medicina, p. 158.
(54) Pietas, religio, pp. 158-159.
(55) Sanguis, p. 159.
(56) Vis, vires, p. 162; p. 163 blank.
(57) Spiritus, spiritualis essentia, pp. 175-176.
(58) Vita, p. 177.
(59) Messias, Christus, Jesus, p. 178.
(60) Ultimum judicium, mundi finis, p. 179, 190.
(61) Hypothesis, conclusum, probabilitas, p. 180.
(62) Mundus, orbis spectabilis, p. 185.
(63) Philosophia, p. 186.

Hosted by Google

(64) Theologia, sacerdos, p. 187.
(65) Forma, p. 187.
(66) Supplicia, pœna, p. 188.
(67) Gratia Dei, p. 189.
(68) Preces, precari, pp. 191-192.
(69) Minima, p. 193.
(70) Systemata de commercio, pp. 194-203.
(71) Deum contemplari, p. 212.
(72) Regeneratio, p. 213.
(73) Odor, p. 213; p. 214 blank.
(74) Tentatio spiritualis, p. 215; pp. 216-219 blank.
(75) Oratio Dominica, seu Pater noster, p. 244-245.
(76) Religio naturalis, qualis et qualiter a vera degenerat, nos. 1-10, pp. 258-259; pp. 260-261 blank.
(77) Index to the volume, in double columns, pp. 271-274.
(78) [De sapientia ex Scriptura sacra, deque vocibus linguæ humanæ, *etc.*], p. 275-277.

The autograph MS. forms the greater part of codex 36 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅜ by 3⅝). The MS. consists for the most part of excerpts from the works of Rhyzelius, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Grotius, Leibnitz, Wolff, Malebranche, Descartes, Bilfingerus, and the Sacred Scriptures, on the nature of the soul. That the MS. was written in 1741 appears from the fact that at pp. 253-255, 262-265, and 268-269 there are the prospectuses which the author drew up of his scheme on the Animal Kingdom, as he intended to work it out before he published no. 436. In this scheme *Œconomia regni animalis* (nos. 288-289) was included. The prospectuses are reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 349-353. See no. 3034.

351. [VARIA PHILOSOPHICA ET THEOLOGICA.]

Text (arts. 1, 11, 78, 76 and 75 above), pp. 180-183.

[DOCTRINÆ VARIÆ EX SCRIPTURA SACRA.]

Text, The Scriptural references extracted from arts. 3-5, 7, 8, 11, 19-21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 34, 39-42, 44, 45, 47-49, 51-54, 57, 59, 60, 62-64, 66-68, 71, 72, and 74 above, and arranged alphabetically, pp. 191-196.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870. The text is printed in double columns. See no. 3031.

CVI. INTRODUCTION TO RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (1741).

LATIN.

352. [INTRODUCTIO AD PSYCHOLOGIAM RATIONALEM, SEU DOCTRINA DE CORRESPONDENTIA ET REPRESENTATIONE. *An introduction to rational psychology, or the doctrine concerning correspondence and representation.*]

Text, [Præfatiuncula], p. 204.
Correspondentia harmonica, pp. 205-209; pp. 210-211 blank.
Correspondentia parabolica, allegorica, p. 220; pp. 221 blank.
Correspondentia typica, pp. 235-241; pp. 242-243 blank.
Correspondentia fabulosa et somniorum, pp. 250-251; p. 252 blank.
Scripturæ Sacræ explicatio, p. 256; p. 257 blank.
Representatio oraculorum, p. 267.
Correspondentia actionum humanarum et divinarum, p. 270.

The draft of this treatise is scattered through codex 36 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to pages (12⅜ by 3⅝). The reason for giving this date will be seen under no. 350, in which the parts of the present treatise are interspersed.

353. [DE CORRESPONDENTIA ET REPRESENTATIONE, EX SCRIPTURA SACRA.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 183-191. The passages of the original have been brought together and printed in double columns. See no. 3031.

Hosted by Google

CVII. SOUL AND BODY (1741).

LATIN.

354. TRANSACTIO PRIMA DE ANIMA ET EJUS ET CORPORIS HARMONIA IN GENERE.

Benevole lectore, pp. 3-4.
Text, Sect. 1, pp. 5-6, 9-10; pp. 7-8 lost.
Sect. 2, pp. 10-38.
Sect. 3, pp. 39-40, 73-80 (unfinished); pp. 41-72 lost.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). In the *Catalogus librorum editorum et edendorum* printed with *Œconomia regni animalis*, 1742 (no. 290), among the "books shortly to be published," one bears the following title, *Concordia trium systematum de anima humana deque ejus commercio cum corpore*, and is doubtless the same as the above. Indeed the books announced in that Catalogue appear to be the *Transactiones psychologicæ* mentioned in the address to the reader with which this First Transaction opens. Moreover, the works announced are included in the *schema* of Transaction vi of the *Economy*, which is given on p. 263 of codex 36. See no. 384. According to the Preface above, it had been the author's intention to compose a large work setting forth *in extenso* his system of psychology, but he altered his plan later, in favour of issuing his work periodically, as small transactions. There can be no reason to doubt that this MS. was intended as a precursor to the work contemplated, and which is described at no. 384.

355. DE ANIMA FRAGMENTUM.

Title, 2 pp.
Benevole lectore, pp. 91-92.
Text, as above, pp. 93-122.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London 1846. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

356. FRAGMENT ON THE SOUL.

Title, 2 pp.
Kind reader, pp. 109-110.
Text, as above, pp. 111-149.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847. See no. 3116.

357. FRAGMENT ON THE SOUL.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 26-40. See no. 3117.

358. FRAGMENT ON THE SOUL.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 26-40. See no. 3118.

CVIII. ANIMAL SPIRIT (1741).

LATIN.

359. DE SPIRITU ANIMALI.

Title, p. 1; reverse blank.
Text, chapters i-xvii, pp. 3-24; note (erased) on p. 24.

The autograph MS. is the 5th article in codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7¼). In the Catalogue printed under no. 290, the above title describes the second of the "four books which it is intended to publish in a short time." The theme is also included in the prospectus of Transaction vi, mentioned above under no. 354. See also under no. 384.

Hosted by Google

360. DE SPIRITU ANIMALI.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 35-48. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

361. THE ANIMAL SPIRIT.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 41-57. See no. 3116.

362. THE ANIMAL SPIRIT.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 9-14. See no. 3117.

363. THE ANIMAL SPIRIT.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 9-14. See no. 3118.

CIX. RED BLOOD (1741).

LATIN.

364. DE SANGUINE RUBRO.

Title, p. 1; memorandum on reverse. Text, chapters i-xxiii, pp. 3-24.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). In the *schema* of Transaction vi of the *Economy of the Animal Kingdom* written on p. 263 of codex 36 (see no. 384), an article *de sanguine* is provided for, and the present MS. was probably intended to be used in that scheme. It there comes immediately after the article on the *Animal Spirit* (no. 359).

365. DE SANGUINE RUBRO.

Title, 1 p., with the note on the reverse.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 17-32. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

366. THE RED BLOOD.

Title, 1 p., with the note on the reverse.
Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 19-38. See no. 3116.

367. THE RED BLOOD.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 3-9. See no. 3117.

368. THE RED BLOOD.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 3-9. See no. 3118.

CX. SENSATION (1741).

LATIN.

369. DE SENSATIONE, SEU DE CORPORIS PASSIONE.

Title, p. 1, reverse blank.
Text, chapters i-xiv, pp. 3-13; pp. 14-16 blank.

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). It is not unlikely that this MS., together with that which follows, supply the material intended to be used in working out the scheme proposed in the syllabus for Transaction vi of the *Economy of the Animal Kingdom* (see no. 384), where an article *de sensu et motu* is provided for. Also in the prospectus of volume iv of the same scheme, given on p. 355 of codex 36, provision is made for a treatment of *motion and the external sense*. Moreover, the appendix to Transaction vi, according to the before-mentioned syllabus, was to treat *de passionibus animæ*, which makes it more probable that the above *De corporis passione* would form an earlier part of the same psychological treatise.

370. DE SENSATIONE, SEU DE CORPORIS PASSIONE.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 51-58. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

371. SENSATION, OR THE PASSION OF THE BODY.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 61-69. See no. 3116.

372. SENSATION, OR THE PASSION OF THE BODY.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston. 1848, pp. 14-17. See no. 3117.

373. SENSATION, OR THE PASSION OF THE BODY.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 14-17. See no. 3118.

CXI. ACTION (1741).

LATIN.

374. DE ACTIONE.

Title, 1 p., reverse blank. Text, chapters i-xxxv. pp. 3-32.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 of the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). It is most probable that when the syllabus of Transaction vi of the *Economy of the Animal Kingdom* (see no. 384), and of volume iv, as it is entitled in the draft on p. 355 of codex 36, was drawn up, it was intended that this MS. in combination with the preceding (no. 369), should form the matter to be treated therein as *De sensu et motu* or *De motu et sensu externo.*

375. DE ACTIONE.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 67-87. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

376. ACTION.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 81-106. See no. 3116.

377. ACTION.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 18-26. See no. 3117.

378. ACTION.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 18-26. See no. 3118.

Hosted by Google

CXII. ORIGIN OF THE SOUL (1741)

LATIN.

379. DE ORIGINE ET PROPAGATIONE ANIMÆ.

Title, 1 p.; reverse blank. Text, chapters i-iv, pp. 3-8; 8 pp. blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 74 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9½ by 7½). In the syllabus of volume iv on p. 355 of codex 36, there is a division entitled, *De anima, ejusque essentia, natura, et operationibus*, which may have been intended to include the present subject.

380. DE ORIGINE ET PROPAGATIONE ANIMÆ.

Title, 2 pp.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici*. London, 1846, pp. 61-64. See no. 3072.

ENGLISH.

381. THE ORIGIN AND PROPAGATION OF THE SOUL.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in *Posthumous Tracts*. London, 1847, pp. 73-77. See no. 3116.

382. THE ORIGIN AND PROPAGATION OF THE SOUL.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1848, pp. 17-18. See no. 3117.

383. THE ORIGIN AND PROPAGATION OF THE SOUL.

Reprinted from the preceding in *A series of posthumous philosophical tracts*. Boston, 1852, pp. 17-18. See no. 3118.

CXIII. RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (1742).

LATIN.

384. [PSYCHOLOGIA RATIONALIS.]

Præfatiuncula, pp. 2*a*-3*a*.

Text, cap. x. Paradoxa de fibra simplici (heading only), p. 4*a*.
xi. De circulatione universali fluidorum corporis (heading only) p. 4*a*.
xi (*a*). De sanguinis solutione et recompositione perpetua (heading only), p. 4*a*.
xii. De morbis fibrarum (heading only), p. 4*a*.
xiii. De morborum animi derivatione in morbos corporis et vice versa (heading only), p. 4*a*.
xiv. De tunica arachnoidea (heading only), p. 4*a*; p. 4*b* blank.
Quod fibra simplex sit natura cœlestis, p. 5*a*.
Quod nihil sit continui in toto corpore, p. 5*b*.
Quod fibra simplex sit naturæ cœlestis et quid corpus, p. 5*b*.
xv. Quod organa sensuum externa sint instrumenta modificationum, *etc.*, p. 6*a*.*
xvi. Quod fibræ sensoriæ quæ ad sensorium commune ducunt, *etc.*, pp. 6*a*-6*b*.
xvii. Quod sensationes ab organis externis ad organa interna, *etc.*, p. 6*b*.
xviii. Quod sensationes non ad speciales aliquas glandulas, *etc.*, pp. 6*b*-7*a*.
xix. Quod sensatio in cortice cerebri distinctissima existat, *etc.*, pp. 7*a*-7*b*.
xx. Quod nulla glandula corticalis in toto cerebro alteri absolute similis sit, *etc.*, p. 7*b*.
xxi. Quod sensationes per totum cerebrum diffusæ concipiendæ sint tanquam spiraliter, *etc.*, p. 8*a*.
xxii. Quod harmonias et disharmonias sensationum, *etc.*, pp. 8*a*-8*b*.
xxiii. Quod in eodam organo sensorio intimo ultimum sensationum et primum actionum concurrat, p. 9*a*.

Hosted by Google

xxiv. Quod intellectio quæ est ultimum sensationum non se immediate in voluntatem, *etc.*, p. 9*a*.
xxv. Quod talis nexus sit perceptionis rationalis, *etc.*, p. 9*b*.
xxvi. Quod perceptio prima non in cognitationem, *etc.*, p. 9*b*.
xxvii. Quod prima vis sit ipsa harmonia, *etc.*, p. 9*b*.
xxviii. Quod altera vis sit amor sui conservationis, *etc.*, p. 10*a*.
xxix. Quod ex amoribus his nascantur desideria alicujus finis, *etc.*, pp. 10*a*-10*b*.
xxx. Quod generi humano nihil connatum sit, *etc.*, p. 10*b*.
xxxi. Quod sensus externi admodum obtusi, crassi, et hebetes, *etc.*, pp. 11*a*-11*b*.
xxxii. Quod anima cum omni sensatione, perceptione, et intellectione concurrat, *etc.*, p. 11*b*.
xxxiii. Sensationum tam externarum quam internarum causæ universaliter exinde derivantur, *etc.*, p. 12*a*.
xxxiv. Quo formæ perfectiores sunt, eo sensibus gratiores et jucundiores, *etc.*, pp. 12*a*-12*b*.
xxxv. Quod tactus sit sensus ultimus et vere corporeus, *etc.*, p. 12*b*.
xxxvi. Quod perfectio sensationis tactus ab organorum istorum quantitate, *etc.*, 13*a*.
xxxvii. Quod organa sensationis tactus suis glandulis corticalibus, *etc.*, p 13*b*.
xxxviii. Quod anima sentiat singularissime omnem mutationem, *etc.*, p. 14*a*.
xxxix. Quod gustus sit superior sensus tactus, *etc.*, 14*b*.
xl. Quod gustus sensus medius sit et vere corporeus, *etc.*, p. 14*b*.
xli. Quod perfectio sensationis gustus ab organorum istorum quantitate, *etc.*, pp. 14*b*-15*a*.
xlii. Quod sensus gustus prout sensus tactus, *etc.*, p. 15*a*.
xliii. Quod sensus olfactus sit adhuc superior sensus tactus, *etc.*, pp. 15*a*-15*b*.
xliv. Quod sensus tactus, gustus, et olfactus percipiat modo formas partium externas, *etc.*, pp. 15*b*-16*a*.
xlv. Quod sensus olfactus afficiat totum cerebrum, *etc.*, p. 16*a*.
xlvi. Quod cerebrum seu sensorium commune sensu olfactus non afficiatur, *etc.*, pp. 16*a*-16*b*.
xlvii. Quod similia quæ de sensu tactus et gustus observata sunt, *etc.*, p. 16*b*.
xlviii. Quod anima etiam sentiat puriora adhuc corpuscula, *etc.*, p. 16*b*.
xlix. Quod auris sit organum auditus, *etc.*, p. 17*a*.
l. Quod singulis modis et radiis soni sua vis insit, *etc.*, pp. 17*a*-17*b*.
li. Quod differentiæ virium, impulsuum seu tactuum inter se, *etc.*, p. 17*b*.
lii-lxvii. [Only the propositions (on the sense of hearing) are stated], pp. 17*b*-19*b*.
De visu, pp. 19*b*-23*b*.
De perceptione, imaginatione, et memoria, earumque ideis, pp. 23*b*-26*a*.
De intellectu puro, nos. 1-16, pp. 26*b*-29*a*.
De intellectione, cognitatione, ratiocinio, et judicio, seu de intellectu humano, nos. 1-19, pp. 29*b*-33*a*.
De commercio animæ et corporis, nos. 1-3 and 13 paragraphs unnumbered, pp. 33*b*-37*b*.
De harmoniis et inde oriundis affectionibus, et cupiditatibus in genere, nos. 1-21, pp. 38*a*-40*b*.
De animo ejusque affectionibus in specie, nos. 1-9 and 76 paragraphs unnumbered, pp. 40*b*-60*a*.
De animo et de mente rationali, pp. 60*a*-65*a*.
De formatione et affectionibus mentis rationalis, 7 paragraphs unnumbered, and nos. 1-9, pp. 65*a*-69*a*.
Amores et affectiones mentis in genere, p. 69*a*.
Amor intelligendi sapiendique, p. 69*b*.
Amor sciendi occulta, et admiratio, pp. 69*b*-70*b*.
Amor præsciendi futura, p. 70*b*.
Amor veritatum et principiorum, pp. 71*a*-71*b*.
Amor boni et mali, pp. 72*a*-72*b*.
Affirmativum et negativum, pp. 72*b*-73*a*.
Conscientia, pp. 73*a*-73*b*.
Summum bonum et summum verum, pp. 73*b*-74*b*.
Amor virtutum et vitiorum; honestum, docorum, pp. 74*b*-7*b*.
Conclusio quid sit animus, quid mens spiritualis, et quid mens rationalis, pp. 75*b*-76*a*.
Quod mens rationalis sit proprie id quod homo dicitur, pp. 76*a*-76*b*.
Liberum arbitrium seu electio boni malique moralis, nos. 1-25, pp. 77*a*-85*a*.
Voluntas et ejus libertas et quid respective intellectus, nos. 1-20, pp. 85*b*-89*a*.

Hosted by Google

Discursus, with 7 distinct headings, pp. 89*b*-94*b*.
Amores animæ seu spirituales, with 12 distinct headings, pp. 95*a*-101*b*.
Influxus animi ejusque affectionum in corpus, *etc.*, pp. 101*b*-103*a*.
Influxus mentis rationalis in animum, *etc.*, pp. 103*a*-103*b*.
Influxus mentis spiritualis seu animæ in animum, *etc.*, p. 104*a*.
Influxus amorum spiritualium animæ in mentem rationalem, p. 104*b*.
Inclinatio, pp. 104*b*-105*a*.
Temperamenta, pp. 105*a*-106*a*.
De morte, pp. 106*b*-108*a*.
De immortalitate animæ, pp. 108*b*-110*b*.
De statu animæ post mortem corporis, nos. 1-22, pp. 111*a*-114*b*; the leaf numbered by Swedenborg "110" is missing.
[De cœlo seu societate animarum felicium], nos. 5-14, pp. 115*a*-116*b*.
De inferno seu societate animarum infelicium, pp. 117*a*-117*b*.
De Providentia Divina, pp. 118*a*-120*a*.
Mathesis universalis, pp. 120*b*-121*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 54 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 7⅞).

* Here Swedenborg's numbering of the leaves commences: he numbered the leaves of the codex (afterwards marked by the Librarian 6-131), 1-127. Only 1-117 are included in this part of the codex; the remainder, *i.e.* 118-127, will be found at no. 390. It is evident that this treatise was intended for the sixth Transaction of the *Economy of the Animal Kingdom*, several times referred to already, the prospectus of which is written on p. 263 of codex 36, as follows:—

"TRANS. VI.
De corpore et anima in genere.
De spiritu animali.
De sanguine.
De sensu et motu.
De imaginatione et memoria.
De mente rationali, seu de intellectu et voluntate.
De anima in specie, ejusque operationibus et correspondentia, seu statu animæ in corpore.
Concordantia systematum de commercio animæ et corporis.
De morte corporis et immortalitate animæ.
De statu animæ post mortem corporis.
De societate animarum, seu de cœlo.
De Providentia Divina, prædestinatione, fato, fortuna.
Appendix de passionibus animæ."

Again on p. 255 of the same codex, there is a draft of the intended contents of volume iv of the general work, which was written earlier than the above, and runs thus:—

"TOM: IV.
1. Recapitulatio de statu corporis, deque notu et sensu externo.
2. De sanguine et spiritu animali.
3. De imaginatione.
4. De memoria.
5. De animo, ejusque affectionibus.
6. De intellectu et eis partis.
7. De voluntate.
8. De anima, ejusque essentia, natura, et operationibus.
9. De animæ commercio cum corpore.
10. De statu animæ in corpore.
11. De statu animæ post fatum corporis."

From these drafts it will appear that the arrangement of the articles underwent a considerable change after the earlier of them was made. Thus art. 2 of the latter table (which was the first to be written) became articles 3 and 2 in the other; articles 3 and 4 were combined in the 5th section of the later scheme, and so on. Again some articles are omitted from the later draft which are present in the earlier, and others have been inserted. Thus while article 5 of the scheme of vol. iv is omitted from that of Transaction vi, articles 9 and 11 to 13 of the latter have no place in the former. But articles 1-4 and 6-11 in the draft of the contents of vol. iv are the same as articles 1 with 4, 3 with 2, 5-8, and 10 in the scheme of Transaction vi. Hence it appears manifest that both tables relate to the same material, though arranged in different orders. That the matter indicated in these prospectuses is contained in the present MS. may be seen from these references: the article, *De sensu externo* is treated above at cap. xv; *de imaginatione et memoria* at p. 23*b*; *de animo, ejusque affectionibus*, p. 40*b*; *de mente rationali*, p. 60*a*; *de commercio animæ et corporis*, at p. 33*b*; *de statu animæ post mortem corporis*, at p. 111*a*; *de morte corporis et*

Hosted by Google

immortalitate animæ, at pp. 106*b* and 108*b*; *de cœlo*, at p. 115*a*; and *de Providentia Divina*, p. 118*a*. These may be sufficient to identify the prospectuses with this MS. Among, however, the articles not just accounted for, *De sanguine* of the prospectuses may be that mentioned above at xi(*a*), of which only the heading is given, and of which some account will be found at no. 364; *De spiritu animali*, which is probably the article indicated at xi, also only by the heading, is our no. 359; *De motu* is the same as *De actione* described at no. 374; and *De voluntate, de anima, etc.*, and *de passionibus* are treated throughout this MS. It will thus appear that the subject matter referred to in the MS. by headings only, as at xi (see no. 359), xi(*a*) (no. 364), xii, xiii, and xiv (no. 320), was to have been included in this work. The subject of cap. x has been partly treated in the MS. itself at pp. 5*a et seqq*. It appears, therefore, that this MS. was written after those referred to above. On p. 120*a*, after treating *de Providentia Divina*, the author says, "Sed de providentia, fato, fortuna, prædestinatione, prudentia humana actum est, quæ videas addasque" [*But concerning providence, fate, fortune, predestination*, and *human prudence, we have already treated: which see and add*]. From this it is obvious that the work described at no. 347 had been written prior to this MS. Again on p. 121*b* the writer says, "Proponere volui quandam *clavem arcanorum naturalium et spiritualium per viam correspondentiarum et representationum*, quæ compendiosius et certius nos in veritates absconditas ducit, quæ doctrina, quia hactenus orbi non innotuit, aliquantum diutius ei immorari debeo" [*I have wished to make public a certain* Key to natural and spiritual mysteries by way of correspondences and representations, *which more comprehensively and certainly leads us into hidden truths: upon which doctrine, because it is so far unnoticed by the world, I ought to tarry somewhat longer than this*]. Whence it appears that the work noticed at no. 397, whether already written or only begun, was intended as a continuation of the present treatise. That this MS. *is* the *Psychologia rationalis* may be inferred from the reference to *Transactio V* in the above Preface, where speaking of forms, degrees, correspondences, and representations, he says, "Concerning these things we treated in the Fifth Transaction, or in our Introduction to the Rational Psychology." According to the draft on p. 263 of codex 36, Transaction v was the said Introduction in which the doctrines mentioned were treated. See further at no. 320. The drafts quoted above are reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 350, 351. See no. 3034.

385. Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM. CUJUS PARS SEPTIMA, DE ANIMA AGIT. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor et Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street. 1849.

8vo. (8½ by 5). Title 2 pp.

Second title-page as follows:—

Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, OPUSCULUM DE ANIMA. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street. 1849.

Præfatiuncula, pp. 1-3. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 259-274.
Text, pp. 3-258. Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. v-vi.

ENGLISH.

386. THE SOUL, OR RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated and edited by Frank Sewall, A.M.,

Hosted by Google

from the Latin edition by Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Tubingen, 1849. New York: New Church Board of Publication, 20, Cooper Union. 1887.

Roy. 8vo (9⅜ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
First title-page above reprinted, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-vi.
Translator's Preface, pp. vii-xx.
Preface of the editor of the Latin edition, pp. xxi-xxii.
Author's Preface, pp. xxiii-xxvi.
Text, nos. 1-567, pp. 3-354.
Appendices i-iv, pp. 355-379.
Index, pp. 380-388.

387. THE SOUL, OR RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated and edited by Frank Sewall, A.M., from the Latin edition of Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Tubingen, 1849. Second and revised edition. New York: New Church Board of Publication, 3, West Twenty-ninth Street; James Speirs, 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1900.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
First Latin title-page reprinted, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-vi.
Translator's Preface, pp. vii-xx.
Preface of the editor of the Latin edition, pp. xxi-xxii.
An introductory essay on science and theology in the writings of Swedenborg, pp. xxiii-xxix.
Author's Preface, pp. xxx-xxxiii.
Text, as above, pp. 3-354.
Appendices, i-iv, pp. 355-379.
Index, pp. 380-388.

*** The title-page was at first printed without the name of the English publisher, but was afterwards corrected.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

388. Free-will, or the free choice of moral good and evil, *etc.*

Text, nos. 1-25, from no. 385, pp. 166-183; also pp. 165-166 of the same.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. x. London, 1849, pp. 361-370, 427-436, and 378-380.

389. On the natural mind and its affections.

Text, nos. 1-6 from pp. 89-93 of no. 385 above.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. xi. London, 1850, pp. 161-165.

CXIV. ONTOLOGY (1742).

LATIN.

390. ONTOLOGIA.

Text, I. Forma, causa formalis, pp. 122*a*-123*a*.
II. Figura, pp. 123*b*-124*a*.
III. Organum, structura, pp. 124*a*-124*b*.
IV. Status, mutationes status, pp. 124*b*-125*a*.
V. Substantia, pp. 125*a*-126*a*.
VI. Materia, materiale, pp. 126*a*-127*a*.
VII. Externum, extensio, continuum, contiguum, pars, pp. 127*a*-128*a*.
VIII. Corpus, corporea, pp. 128*a*-128*b*.
[IX]. Essentia, essentialia, pp. 128*b*-129*b*.
[X]. Attributum, pp. 130*a*-130*b*.
[XI]. Prædicatum, p. 131*a*.
[XII]. Subjectum, p. 131*a*.
[XIII]. Affectio, p. 131*a*.
[XIV]. Accidentia, p. 131*b*.
[XV]. Contingentia, p. 131*b*.
[XVI]. Modi, modificatio, p. 131*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 54 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 7⅞). The leaves were numbered by Swedenborg, 118-127, in continuation of no. 384 above. Whence it is

Hosted by Google

reasonable to conclude that it was written immediately after the treatise there described. An article on Ontology was also included in the *schema* of Transaction v on p. 263 of codex 36.

391. ONTOLOGIA.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 323-342. See no. 3034.

ENGLISH.

392. ONTOLOGY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From a photolithographic copy of the original Latin manuscript still preserved in the library of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. Translated by Philip B. Cabell, A.M., Professor of ancient languages in Urbana University. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1880.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 7-40.

393. ONTOLOGY, OR THE SIGNIFICATION OF PHILOSOPHICAL TERMS. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated and edited by Alfred Acton, Professor of theology in the Academy of the New Church. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16, Arlington Street. 1901.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xvi.
Biographical Notes, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-48.
Critical notes by the translator, pp. 49-56.
Index, pp. 57-59.

CXV. COMMON-PLACE BOOK (1742).

LATIN.

394. [VARIA IN MINERALOGIA, ANATOMIA, CHYMIA, PSYCHOLOGIA, PATHOLOGIA, ET CETERA.]

Text, with excerpts from Cicero, Plautus, and Florus, pp. 1-217.
Index, pp. 256-264.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 37 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12¼ by 3¾). These jottings, original and from various authors, were probably made with a view of completing the author's scheme of working out his entire philosophy by continuations of *Œconomia regni animalis*.

CXVI. METAPHYSICS (1742).

LATIN.

395. [ADVERSARIA IN METAPHYSICA.]

Text, De causis in compendia, nos. 1-12, p. 218.
De necessario et contingenti, p. 218.
Ontologia in compendium redacta, nos. 1-3, p. 219.
Principium contradictionis, nos. 1-5, p. 219.
Principium rationis sufficientes, nos. 1-3, p. 219.
Possibile et impossibile, nos. 1-3, p. 219.
Determinatum et indeterminatum, nos. 1-5, p. 220.
Notio entis, p. 220.
Identitas et similitudo, pp. 220-221.
Ens singulare et universale, p. 221.
Necessarium et contingens, pp. 221-222.
Quantitas et agnatæ notiones, p. 222.

Hosted by Google

Qualitas et agnatæ notiones, p. 223.
Ordo, veritas, perfectio, p. 223.
Essentia entis compositi, p. 224.
Extensio, continuitas, spatium, tempus, p. 224.
Qualitas et magnitudo entis compositi, p. 225.
Motus, p. 225.
Differentia entis simplicis et compositi, p. 225.
[References to later pages], p. 226.
Regulæ motus: pro corporibus non elasticis, p. 226.
Regulæ pro corporibus elasticis, pp. 226-227.
Axiomata, theoremata, postulata, et problemata, p. 227.
De ordine et veritate, p. 227.
De modificationibus, p. 227.
De finito et infinito, p. 228.
De dependentia et relatione, p. 228.
De signo, p. 228.
Continuatio de modis, p. 229.
De genere et speciebus, p. 229.
De modificationibus ex Wolfis, pp. 230-231, 233.
De causis ex Wolfis, pp. 232-233.
Metaphysica ex *Ontologia* Wolfii, pp. 234-241.
Ex *Cosmologia* Wolfii, pp. 241-247.
Regulæ et demonitiones motu, pp. 247-253.
In folio: *Amores et affectiones mentis in genere*, p. 64 *etc.*, p. 253.
Amores animæ, seu spiritualis, p. 90 *etc.*, p. 253.
Index, pp. 254-255.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 37 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (14¼ by 3¾). Besides the last few articles which are professedly extracted from Wolff, the former part also appears to be an abstract of Wolff's *Philosophia prima, sive ontologia, methodo scientifica pertractata, qua omnis cognitionis humanæ principia continentum.* Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1736. It is indeed probable that this abstract was written in close proximity to the *Ontology* above at no. 390, though after the Notes at 394 in the same codex. That it was also written after *Psychologia rationalis* at no. 384 is evident from the circumstance, that on p. 253 there are references to that MS. (in folio) at pp. 64 and 90, according to Swedenborg's pagination, but 69*a* and 95*a* of the present pages, where the articles cited will be found.

EXTRACT.

396. [DE ONTOLOGIA.]

Text, pp. 218-229 of the above.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 343-348. See no. 3034. The text has been printed in double columns, in order to save space.

CXVII. HIEROGLYPHIC KEY (1742).

LATIN.

397. CLAVIS HIEROGLYPHICA ARCANORUM NATURALIUM ET SPIRITUALIUM PER VIAM REPRESENTATIONUM ET CORRESPONDENTIARUM.

Title, p. 1; reverse blank.
Text, Examples i-xxi, pp. 3-37.
Index, pp. 38-48.

The autograph MS. forms codex 79 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7⅜). As noticed under no. 384, this MS. is referred to in *Psychologia rationalis*. It was at that time not yet finished, judging from the undecided manner in which the author speaks of it. As, therefore, it could not be placed before that work, but was certainly not finished long after it, we must date it as above. Very early in 1784 a copy of this work was in the possession of Benedict Chastanier, in London, from which the Theosophical Society's publication in 1784 was printed.

Hosted by Google

398. CLAVIS HIEROGLYPHICA ARCANORUM NATURALIUM ET SPIRITUALIUM, PER VIAM REPRESENTATIONUM ET CORRESPONDENTIARUM. Ab Emanuel Swedenborg. Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh. 1784.

4to (10¼ by 8).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-24.
Index correspondentiarum, pp. 25-33.

Printed at the expense of Robert Hindmarsh, Secretary of the Theosophical Society. On comparison with the MS., subsequently, it was found that the printed version contained many errors, and the corrections were published as follows:—*Collatio editionis impressæ operis Emanuelis Swedenborgii, quod inscriptum est 'Clavis hieroglyphica' cum ipso auctoris chirographo.* Hulli, typis Caroli Henrici Barnwell, 1882, 2 pp. 4to (11¼ by 8¾). Præfatio, signed John R. Boyle, 2 pp.; Text, pp. 5-8.

ENGLISH.

399. AN HIEROGLYPHIC KEY TO NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL MYSTERIES, BY WAY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCES. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by R. Hindmarsh. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32, Clerkenwell-close. 1792. [Price one shilling.]

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-7.
A glossary, 1 p.
Text, pp. 9-70.
Index to the correspondences, pp. 71-83.
List of books, 1 p.

Printed at R. Hindmarsh's expense.

400. AN HIEROGLYPHIC KEY TO NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL MYSTERIES. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, as above.

Reprinted from the preceding, without Preface, Glossary, or Index, in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813, pp. 456-465, 501-508, and 535-541.

401. AN HIEROGLYPHIC KEY TO NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL MYSTERIES, BY WAY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCES. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1792. Second edition. London: Thomas Goyder, 415, Strand. 1826.

18mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface by R. Hindmarsh, pp. iii-x.
A glossary, pp. xi-xii.
Text, pp. 1-46.
Index, pp. 47-59.

Reprinted from no. 399 above.

402. A HIEROGLYPHIC KEY TO NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL MYSTERIES, BY WAY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCES. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Introductory notice by the translator, pp. vii-xv.
Text, pp. 1-34.
Index of correspondences, pp. 35-44.

Published by the Swedenborg Association.

SWEDISH.

403. *CLAVIS HIEROGLYPHICA.* INLEDNING TIL VETENSKAPEN OM HIEROGLYPHER ELLER SÄTTET AT UTLETA INVEKLADE SINNEBILDER ANGÅENDE ANDELIGA OCH NATURLIGA LÖNLIGHETER MEDELST JÄMFÖRANDE AF FÖRESTÄLLNINGAR OCH MOTSVARIGHETER.

Text, pp. 291-351.

Translated by Carl Deleen. The MS. is in the Royal Library, Stockholm: contained in a volume marked, "Samlinger för Philanthrop. Del. I."

404. HIEROGLYPHISK CLAV TIL ANDELIGA OCH NATURLIGA HEMLIGHETER; IGNENOM REPRESENTATIONER OCH CORRESPONDENCER. Stockholm: tryckt i Kumblinska Tryckeriet. 1795.

8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-49.
Register över motsvarigheterne, 15 pp.

Printed, with slight variations, from the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

405. HIEROGLYPHISK CLAV TILL ANDELIGA OCH NATURLIGA HEMLIGHETER; IGNENOM REPRESENTATIONER OCH CORRESPONDENCER. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som outkom 1784. Andra upplagan. Wexjö, i T. G. Södergrens Bokhandel.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by ⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-32.
Register, pp. 32-40.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the year 1855.

CXVIII. ANATOMY OF THE BODY (1743).

LATIN.

406. [ANATOMIA CORPORIS: DE PERIOSTEO, MAMMIS, MEMBRIS GENITALIBUS, DEQUE ORGANIS QUINQUE SENSUUM AGUNT].

Text, Chap. 23. De periosteo, pp. 2*a*-4*b*.
Chap. 24. De mammis, pp. 5*a*-10*b*.
Chap. 25. De aure et auditu (unfinished), pp. 10*b*-24*b*.
[Chap. 26. De oculo et visu] (unfinished), pp. 25*a*-44*b*.
Chap. 27. Arteriæ spermaticæ, pp. 45*a*-47*b*.
Chap. 28. De testiculis, epididymidibus, pp. 48*a*-57*a*.
Chap. 29. De scroto, pp. 57*b*-59*b*.
Chap. 30. De vasis deferentibus, pp. 60*a*-62*b*.
Chap. 31. De vesiculis seminalibus, pp. 63*a*-71*a*.
Chap. 32. De prostatis, pp. 71*b*-75*a*.
Chap. 33. De urethra, pp. 75*a*-78*b*.
Chap. 34. De pene et corporibus cavernosis, pp. 79*a*-89*b*.
Chap. 35. De semine virili, pp. 87*a*-90*b*.
Chap. 36. De membris genitalibus mulierum externis, pp. 91*a*-96*a*.
Chap. 37. De utero, pp. 96*b*-97*b*, 98*b*-105*a*; p. 98*a* blank.
Chap. 38. De ovariis, pp. 105*b*-106*b*.
Chap. 39. De tubis Fallopianis, pp. 106*b*-110*b*.
Chap. 40. De utero [plura], pp. 111*a*-117*a*.
Chap. 41. De placenta uterina, pp. 117*b*-124*b*.
Chap. 42. De chorio, amnio et hujus liquore, pp. 125*a*-129*b*.
Chap. 43. De funiculo umbilicali, pp. 130*a*-134*a*.
Chap. 44. De statu embryonis, ejusque inchoamentis, communiter, pp. 134*b*-137*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 53 in the library of the Royal Academy of

Hosted by Google

Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap oblong 8vo paper (13 by 4). In *De sensu communi* (no. 415), at the close of the article on the Ear and the Sense of Hearing, p. 80, are the words, "In cæteris vide excerpta mea priora," again in the same MS., p. 92, at the beginning of the article on Colours (considered as part of *De oculo et visu*) we read "Vide etiam priora excerpta." The extracts referred to are those contained in chapters 25 and 26 above, which it will be noticed are the only ones in the MS. which are imperfect. It follows, then, that this MS. preceded that on Sense in general, in composition. Swedenborg marked the leaves, llll-yyyy, aaaaa-kkkkk, as far as p. 24; there are, then, 22 chapters, written on about 85 leaves, missing from the commencement of the work.

407. EX MARTINI SCHURGII *EMBRYOLOGIA*.
EX ANTON. A LEEUWENHOEK.

Text, pp. 138*a*-143*a*, 143*a*-148*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 53 above, and was evidently work done in connection with the preparation of *Anatomia corporis*.

408. DE AURE ET AUDITU.
DE OCULO ET VISU.

Chapters 25, 26 above.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 108-176. See no. 3034.

409. EX ANTON. A LEEUWENHOEK.

Reproduced from no. 407 in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 177-184. See no. 3034.

410. Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM: CUJUS SUPPLEMENTUM SIVE PARTIS SEXTÆ SECTIO PRIMA, DE PERIOSTEO, ET DE MAMMIS AGIT. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophicæ Professor et Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfactus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street, 1849.

8vo (8⅝ by 5). Title, 2 pp.

Second title-page as under:—

> Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, OPUSCULUM DE PERIOSTEO, ET DE MAMMIS. E chirographo ejus Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. . . . . Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street. 1849.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, chapters 23 and 24 above, pp. 1-23.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 24-26.

411. Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM: CUJUS SUPPLEMENTUM, SIVE PARTIS SEXTÆ SECTIO SECUNDA, DE

Hosted by Google

GENERATIONE, DE PARTIBUS GENITALIBUS UTRIUSQUE SEXUS, ET DE FORMATIONE FŒTUS IN UTERO AGIT. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor et Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Balliere, 219, Regent Street. 1849.

8vo (8⅝ by 5). Title, 2 pp.

Second title-page as under:—

Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, OPUSCULUM DE GENERATIONE, DE PARTIBUS GENITALIBUS UTRIUSQUE SEXUS, ET DE FORMATIONE FŒTUS IN UTERO. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato: nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street. 1849.

Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. v-viii.
Text, chapters 27-44 above, pp. 1-217.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 218-231.
Errata, 1 p.

ENGLISH.

412. THE GENERATIVE ORGANS, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, one of the Surgeons to the Hahnemann Hospital, and author of "The human body and its connexion with man." London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1852.

8vo. (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.; Half-title, 2 pp.
Index, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. vii-x.
Text, Chapters 27-44 above, pp. 1-291, with half-title, 2 pp.
Chapters 24 and 23 above, pp. 295-327, with half-title, 2 pp.

Published by the Swedenborg Association at the expense of Joseph Senior.

CXIX. SWAMMERDAM'S BOOK OF NATURE (1743).

LATIN.

413. JOHANNIS SWAMMERDAMII *BIBLIA NATURÆ*.

Text, Pars prior, pp. 142*b*-151*a*.
De scorpione, Tom. i, p. 151*a*.
De cochlea operculari, Tom. i, pp. 151*b*-157*a*.
De cochlea hortensi, p. 157*a*.

Hosted by Google

De cochlea domestica sive nuda, pp. 157*b*-158*a*.
De cochlea mirabili, vivipara, chrystallina, pp. 158*a*-158*b*.
De cancello, pp. 159*a*-160*a*.
De scorpione aquatico volanti, pp. 160*a*-160*b*.
De hemerobio, ephemero, sive diaria, pp. 160*b*-162*b*.
De scarabæo nasicorni, p. 162*b*.
De cosse, houtwurm, seu verme scarabæi, pp. 162*b*-166*b*.
De culice, pp. 166*b*-167*a*.
De apibus, pp. 167*a*-169*a*, 170*a*-175*a*; p. 169*b* blank.
De hydrocantharo, p. 175*b*.
De papilione diurno vulgari coloribus distincto, pp. 176*a*-178*b*.
De verme, e quo musca azylus, pp. 179*a*-180*b*.
De acaro, verme et musca, pp. 180*b*-181*a*.
De ranis et gyrinis ranarum, pp. 181*b*-185*b*.
De sepia pisce, pp. 185*b*-189*a*.
De 4 ordinibus mutationum, p. 189*a*.
De sanguine, p. 189*a*; p. 189*b* blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 53 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (13 by 4). This analysis of Swammerdam's work follows upon the conclusion of the preceding treatise—indeed, the conclusion of the former entry and the commencement of the present are on the same page. We, therefore, date them in the same year. Swammerdam's *Biblia naturæ* published at Leyden in 1737.

414. JOHANNIS SWAMMERDAMII *BIBLIA NATURÆ.*

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 184-264. See no. 3034.

CXX. SENSE IN GENERAL (1744).

LATIN.

415. [DE SENSU COMMUNI, EJUSQUE INFLUXU IN ANIMAM, ET HUJUS REACTIONE.]

Text. i. Prologus, nos. 1-6, pp. 2*a*-2*b* (1-2).
ii. De carotidum truncis communibus, nos. 1-7, pp. 3*a*-4*a* (3-5).
De ramo communi carotidis externæ, nos. 1-6, pp. 4*b*-5*a* (6-7).
De ramis carotidis externæ primis, nos. 1-7, pp. 5*a*-6*a* (7-9).
De reliquis ramis carotidis externæ, nos. 1-6, pp. 6*a*-7*a* (9-11).
iii. De sensu in genere, nos. 1-13, pp. 7*b*-10*a* (12-17).
De sensu gustus, seu lingua, pp. 10*a*-10*b* (17-18).
De sensu gustus, ejusque sensorio, in genere et in specie, nos. 1-2 (erased), p. 11*a* (19).
De sensu gustus, in genere et in specie, nos. 1-7, pp. 11*b*-17*a* (20-31).
De olfactu, nos. 1-11, pp. 17*b*-23*a* (32-43).
De sensu tactus, seu cuticulis, nos. 1-16, and 11-16, pp. 23*a*-31*b* (44-60).
De aure, et sensu auditus, nos. 1-23, 23-25, 25-26, 26, 26-27, 29-30, pp. 32*a*-41*a* and 51*a* (61-75, 76-80, and 99), p. 51*a* is to be read with p. 39*a*.
De cochlea, nos. 1-10, pp. 41*b*-43*a* (80-83).
De oculo et visu, nos. 1-12, pp. 43*b*-46*a* (84-89).
De lumine et coloribus, nos. 1-5, pp. 46*a*-47*b* (89-92).
De coloribus, nos. 1-3, pp. 47*b*-49*a* (92-95).
De externis partibus oculis, nos. 1-11, pp. 49*a*-50*b* (95-98).
De musculis oculi, nos. 1-3, pp. 51*a*-52*b* (100-102).
De tunicis oculi, nos. 1-4, pp. 52*b*-55*a* (102-107).
De humoribus oculi, et retina, nos. 1-3, pp. 55*a*-55*b* (107-108).
De humoribus et visu, pp. 56*a*-62*a* (109-121).
Experimenta physica ex Desaguille, nos. 1-9, pp. 62*b*-63*a* (122-123).
Optica, nos. 1-3, pp. 63*a*-64*b* (123-126).
De ideis visu et tactu, p. 65*a* (127); p. 65*b* (128) blank.
De sensibus, seu sensatione in genere. Epilogus, nos. 1-6, 1-11, 13-37, pp. 66*a*-73*a* (129-144).
De veritatibus, nos. 1-10, pp. 73*a*-74*b* (144-147).
Ulterius hæc probe notanda, magis sedulo explorata, nos. 1-5, pp. 74*b*-76*a* (147-150).

Hosted by Google

In summa, Expositio generalis. De sensatione et affectione, pp. 76*a*-80*b* (150-159).
Continuatio ex regulis harmonicis seu musicis, pp. 81*a*-94*b* (160-187).
Intellectus vero et ejus operatio, pp. 94*b*-98*b* (187-195).
Conclusio, p. 99*a* (196) ; p. 92*b* (197) blank.
Index de sensu communi, ejusque influxu in animam, et hujus re-actione ; [Iteratum de veritatibus ; Ulterius et accuratius ; Continuatio ex regulis musicis ; Ulterius ; et Intellectus et ejus operatio], written in double columns, pp. 100*a*-101*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 58 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7½). Swedenborg numbered pages 1-197, which numbers are subjoined in parenthesis to the leaf numbers added by the librarian of the Academy. The Index refers only to pp. 122-196, and has been made with a view to the incorporation of the matter on those pages into the body of the treatise, which, with the sequence of the pagination and the relation between the articles on optics (at pp. 122-127) and those on vision immediately preceding (pp. 84-121), have been regarded as sufficient reason for treating pp. 122-127 as an integral part of this MS., and not as a distinct treatise. At the close of the article, *Continuatio ex regulis harmonicis seu musicis*, p. 187, the author says, "Vide somnium 1-2 Juli" [*See the dream between July 1st and 2nd*]. This reference to the *Drömmar* (no. 428), wherein at the date given is recorded what Swedenborg perceived, by way of vision, to be the significance of what he had already learned respecting sensation, fixes the date of this MS., which as we see under date July 4th of the *Drömmar*, was then finished. Above the word *Prologus* on p. 1, the figure "4" is written, and this probably indicates a change in the author's plan of the *Regnum animale*, the extended scheme of which includes the subject of this MS. at chapter vi. See under no. 438. The Prologue above explains the reason of this change, and why in the amended plan the present subject was permitted to take precedence of *De generatione* (no. 406), which had been entered for chapters iv and v.

416. De sensu gustus, seu lingua. De sensu tactus, seu cuticulis. Physica et optica.

Text, (pp. 17-31, 44-60, 122-127 above), pp. 26-40, 41-57, 102-107.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869. See no. 3034. These chapters were omitted from the printed version below (no. 417), at the request of the Swedenborg Association.

417. Eman. Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM. CUJUS PARS QUARTA, DE CAROTIDIBUS, DE SENSU OLFACTUS, AUDITUS, ET VISUS, DE SENSATIONE ET AFFECTIONE IN GENERE, AC DE INTELLECTU ET EJUS OPERATIONE AGIT. E chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato. Nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor et Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street. 1848.

8vo (8⅝ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, (pp. 1-17, 32-43, 61-121, and 129-196, above), pp. 1-227.
Index, as above, pp. 227-234.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 235-251.
Errata, 1 p.
Diagram, p. 253.

The missing chapters were omitted by the direction of the Swedenborg Association, at whose expense the work was printed.

418. De aure humana ex Joh. Friderico Cassebom. *Tract. I [II et III]*.

Text, pp. 126*a*-131*a* (i-xi); p. 131*b* blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 58 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7⅛). In the same codex

Hosted by Google

as no. 415 above, though paged separately by Swedenborg, this was most probably intended to have been used in the final copy of the work as a supplement to the chapter on the Ear. It consists of extracts from *De aure humana*, by Cassebohm. Halæ, 1735.

ENGLISH.

419. ON THE SENSES. Part four of the *Animal Kingdom*. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 1-111 (pp. 1-46 in no. 417 above).

Translated by Enoch S. Price, in the *New Philosophy*, vols. iii-vi. Lancaster. Pa., 1900-1903. vol. iii, pp. 129-133; vol. iv, pp. 1-8, 33-40, 105-113; vol. v, pp. 1-10, 145-151; vol. vi, pp. 1-7, 109-114. *In progress.*

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

420. Intellect and its operations.

Text (*Conclusio*, p. 196, and *Intellectus vero et ejus operatio*, pp. 187-195 above).

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, Enlarged Series, vol. i. London, 1854, pp. 255-261, and 317-325.

421. The common trunks of the carotids.

Text (pp. 3-5 above), pp. 387-392.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in the *Brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically*, vol. i. London, 1882. See no. 3131.

422. [Sensations.]

Text (pp. 16 and 49 above), pp. 293-294.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in the *Brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically*, vol. ii. London, 1887. See no. 3132.

CXXI. THE BRAIN II. (1744).

LATIN.

423. [DE CEREBRO.]

Text, Præfatio ad partem de cerebro: *sed præmissum immediate capiti primo*, nos. 1-7, pp. 102*a*-104*a* (198-202).

Cap. i. De cerebro, ejus fabrica et motu, de functione in genere (heading only). *Præmittenda est experienta cap.* vii, *p:* lxxiii, *in prima projectione etiam de motu fortassis in c.* i, *ut et de substantia corticali et medullari in genere alibi in scriptis et editis; obs: jussus sum*, p. 104*a* (202).

De cerebro, nos. 1-7 pp. 104*a*-104*b* (202-203).

De cerebri fabrica: *vide caput vii nostræ prioris projectionis*, p. 104*b* (203).

De cerebri motu: *vide caput im nostræ prioris projectionis*, p. 104*b* (203).

De functione cerebri, nos. 1-4, erased, pp. 104*b*-105*a* (203-204).

Cap. ii. De cranio et ejus ossibus (heading only), p. 105*a* (204).

Cap. iii. De dura matre, et ejus productionibus: *et sic porro* (heading only), p. 105*a* (204).

De fabrica cerebri, nos. 1-5, erased, p. 105*b* (205).

De fabrica cerebri, nos. 1-7, pp. 106*a*-107*a* (206-208).

[De] motu: *vide mea* (heading only), p. 107*b* (209).

De functionibus cerebri in genere, nos. 1-15, pp. 107*b*-110*b* (209-215).

Hic ordo in functionibus cerebri designandis observandus est, nam instructior et ae iis factus sum, nos. 1-22, pp. 110*b*-113*b* (215-221).

[Quomodo anima agit in suum corpus, et hoc vicissim reagit in animam,] nos. 1-3, pp. 113*b*-114*b* (221-223).

Catena et vinculum usuum, nos. 1-18, pp. 114*b*-119*a* (223-232).

In compendium redacta, pp. 119*a*-119*b* (232-233).

Hosted by Google

Cap. iv. De dura matre, nos. 1-11, pp. 120*a*-123*b* (234-241); 3 pp. blank, and 1 with a memorandum.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 58 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7½). The pages as numbered by Swedenborg in succession to our no. 415, are subjoined above in parentheses, against the numbering of the leaves by the librarian of the Academy. It may be fairly assumed from the sequence of the pagination that this treatise was written immediately after that on *Sense in general*. Moreover, we read in the *Drömmar*, under date July 3rd and 4th (p. 72), after the statement that the work on the Senses had been finished, so far as the writing was concerned, "Och at jag nu kommer til andra dehlen som är cerebrum" [*And that now I come to the next part, which is the cerebrum*]. Further, in the author's final scheme of the *Regnum animale* (see under no. 438), while "the organs of the external senses" were to be treated as part vi, "the cerebrum, and the internal sensoria" were to occupy part vii, and this is the order of composition. It would appear that the draft was finished by August 1st, for under that date, on p. 79 of the *Drömmar*, we read, "Som betyder mitt arbete jag nu begynt, den senare det om Cerebro" [*This signifies the work I have now begun: the last was that on the Cerebrum*]. Although the mature design was never executed, it will be seen from the references made on the MS. itself, that it was intended to draw from the other MSS. on the same subject material for this—as where the writer observes on p. 202 above, that the anatomical authorities quoted on p. 73 of Transaction i, *etc.*, are to be premised here.

424. [De Cerebro.]

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 58-101. See no. 3034.

ENGLISH.

425. [On the Brain.]

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in the *Brain considered anatomically, physiologicaly, and philosophically*, vol. i. London, 1882, pp. 1-8, 38-44, 91-101, 56-66, 101-102, 67-83, and 247-262. See no. 3131.

CXXII. MUSCLES OF THE FACE AND ABDOMEN (1744).

LATIN.

426. De musculis faciei [et abdominis.]

Text, [Musculi faciei in genere], nos. 1-10, pp. 132*a*-133*a*.
Musculi mediæ regionis faciei, nos. 1-7, pp. 133*a*-133*b*.
Musculi inservientis naso, nos. 1-6, pp. 134*a*-134*b*.
Musculi auris externæ, no. 1, p. 134*b*.
De musculis qui labrum superius movent, nos. 1-3, pp. 134*b*-135*a*.
Musculi regionis infimæ faciei, nos. 1 4, p. 135*a*.
De affectionibus animi in vultu effigiatis, nos. 1-7, p. 135*b*.
Musculi maxillæ inferioris, nos. 1-5, p. 136*a*.
Musculi qui movent caput super vertebras, nos. 1-4, pp. 136*b*-137*a*.
De musculis abdominis (erased), p. 137*a*; p. 137*b* blank.
De musculis abdominis, p. 138*a*.
Usus, nos. 1-3, p. 138*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 58 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7½). The leaves were numbered 1-7 by Swedenborg. This was most probably written about the same time as the foregoing, with which it is bound up. There are at no. 274 some extracts from authorities on the muscles in general.

427. De musculis faciei [et abdominis].

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. 13-25. See no. 3034.

CXXIII. DREAMS (1744).

SWEDISH.

428. Swedenborgs Drömmar, 1744.

Text, from July 21 to August 20, 1743, pp. 2-6; 4 pp. torn out, and 16 pp. blank.

Hosted by Google

From Dec. 1 to 11, 1743, pp. 7-8.
From March 24 to October 27, 1744, pp. 9-98; 16 pp. blank.
Additional note, p. 101; 2 pp. blank.
Memoranda of money transactions in 1743 and 1744, pp. 104-107.
Latin note, p. 108.

The original MS. is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is a foolscap broad 8vo pocket-book (6¼ by 4), bound in parchment, with the above title on the back of the cover. On p. 1 is written, "Manuscript af Em. Svedenborg, funnit i afl. professoren och lectoren i Westerås R. Scheringssons boksamling, af L. B. Borberg" [*A manuscript by Em. Swedenborg, found by L. B. Borberg in the library of the late R. Scheringsson, professor and lector in Westerås*]. The latest date, 21 December, 1744, is recorded in a memorandum on p. 107.

429. SVEDENBORGS DRÖMMAR, 1744; JEMTE ANDRA HANS ANTECKNINGAR. Efter original-handskrifter meddelade af G. E. Klemming. [Extract from *Diarium spirituale*, 4360]. No. 41.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication addressed to J. F. I. Tafel and J. J. G. Wilkinson, 2 pp.
Förord, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-64.
Bihang, pp. 65-79.
Anmärkningar, pp. 80-84.
Facsimile of a page from the MS., on fly-leaf.

Each copy of this edition was numbered at the foot of the title-page; only 99 were printed. It has the imprint, "Stockholm, 1859. P. A. Nordstedt och Söner, Kongl. Boktryckare," on p. 84.

430. SWEDENBORGS DRÖMMAR, 1744; JEMTE ANDRA HANS ANTECKNINGAR. Efter original-handskrifter. [Extract from *Diarium spirituale*, 4360].

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.; notes on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-64.
Bihang, pp. 65-79.
Anmärkningar, pp. 80-84.
[Reflexioner], pp. 85-94.

Printed in "Reflexioner öfver de nyligen uppdagade Swedenborgs drömmar 1744, hvilka derjemte oförandrade bifogas,' by Anna Fredrika Ehrenborg. Stockholm, 1860. 8vo, xxiv pp., which was also printed separately and in "Strödda uppsatser rörande Swedenborgs drömmar 1744." Christianstad, 1860. 8vo, 48 pp.; edited from the preceding by A. Kahl and J. A. Sevén. An edition of 500 printed.

ENGLISH.

431. SWEDENBORG'S DREAMS, 1744; WITH SOME OTHER OF HIS PIECES. Edited from the original manuscripts by G. E. Klemming. Translated into English.

Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Preface, etc., 1 pp.
Text, 156 pp.
Appendix, 23 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. A MS., written on copy broad 8vo paper (8 by 5), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

432. FRAGMENT OF SWEDENBORG'S DIARY, 1743-1744.

The Swedish editor's dedication, p. 40.
Editor's Preface (G. E. Klemming's), pp. 40-41.
Certificate by F. A. Dahlgren, p. 41.
Text, in vol. i, pp. 41, 62, 82, 102, 122, 141-142, 162, 182, 202, 220-222, and 238.
in vol. ii, pp. 22, 42, 62, 81-82, 102, 121-122, and 141-142.

Published in the *Dawn: a journal of social and religious progress*, vols. i and ii. London, 1861-1862. This version, while it makes a pretence of being made by Baron C. Dirckinck Holmfeld, was copied from the preceding MS., with a few alterations.

433. SWEDENBORG'S JOURNAL OF TRAVEL IN 1743.

Text, from July 21 to August 20, 1743, pp. 131-133.

Hosted by Google

SWEDENBORG'S SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE IN 1743.

Text, from Dec. 1 to 11, 1743, pp. 147-149.

SWEDENBORG'S SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE IN 1744.

Text, from March 24 to October 27, 1744, pp. 149-219.
Remaining memoranda, p. 219.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877. See no. 3275.

CXXIV. ANIMAL KINGDOM (1744).

LATIN.

434. INDEX PARTIS PRIMÆ ET SECUNDÆ REGNI ANIMALIS, DE VISCERIBUS ABDOMINIS ET THORACIS.

Text, A to V, pp. 9-61; p. 62 and 2 unnumbered pp. blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 38 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅝ by 3¾). This index was compiled after the work was printed, for it supplies references to the printed pages.

435. INDEX PARTIS PRIMÆ ET SECUNDÆ REGNI ANIMALIS, DE VISCERIBUS ABDOMINIS ET THORACIS.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vi. Stockholm, 1869, pp. xi-xxxvii. See no. 3034. The original has been printed in double columns on the pages of the reproduction.

436. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM. CUJUS PARS PRIMA, DE VISCERIBUS ABDOMINIS SEU DE ORGANIS REGIONIS INFERIORIS AGIT. Hagæ Comitum, apud Adrianum Blyvenburgium. 1744.

4to (10¼ by 7¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Index rerum totius operis, 2 pp.

Text, Prologus, nos. 1-23, pp. 1-10.
Cap. i. De lingua, nos. 24-49, pp. 11-45.
Cap. ii. De labris, ore, palato, et glandulis salivalibus, nos. 50-72, pp. 46-69.
Cap. iii. De pharynge et œsophago, et eorum glandulis, nos. 73-86, pp. 70-89.
Cap. iv. De ventriculo, et ejus orificiis, nos. 87-106, pp. 90-115.
Cap. v. De intestinis, nos. 107-140, pp. 116-152.
Cap. vi. De mesenterio, et vasis lacteis, nos. 141-157, pp. 153-172.
Cap. vii. De ductu thoracico, et vasis lymphaticis, nos. 158-170, pp. 173-184.
Cap. viii. De glandulis in genere, nos. 171-190, pp. 185-208.
Cap. ix. De hepate, et vesica fellis, nos. 191-218, pp. 209-252.
Cap. x. De pancreate, nos. 219-234, pp. 253-271.
Cap. xi. De liene, nos. 235-249, pp. 272-300.
Cap. xii. De omento, nos. 250-265, pp. 301-324.
Cap. xiii. De renibus succenturiatis, nos. 266-277, pp. 325-344.
Cap. xiv. De renibus et ureteribus, nos. 266, 217-228, 230-234, pp. 345-379.
Cap. xv. De vesica urinaria, nos. 235-247, pp. 380-399.
Cap. xvi. De peritonæo, nos. 248-265, pp. 400-423.
Epil[o]gus, nos. 266-274, pp. 424-438.

After chap[t]er xiii, the author has reverted to no. 266, and then continued from 217 to 228, after whic[h] he has missed no. 229, and then proceeded from 230 to the end of 274. So that nos. 217-228 and 230-274 occur twice in the series, and no. 266 three times. It is possible that he at first intended to place the present chapter xiv after chapter ix, subsequently consid[e]red it better placed where chapter xiii is, and to that end altered on the MS. the first number to 266, but left the other numbers to be altered afterwards, and finally decided to place it where it is, omitting to re-number the paragraphs accordingly. It appears also that originally the work terminated at chapter xii, after which came the

Hosted by Google

Epilogue; but chapters xiii-xvi being inserted, have occasioned a duplication of numbers which was not subsequently rectified. No. 265 in chapter xvi even has the appearance of an afterthought: perhaps it was written while the work was passing through the press.

437. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM. CUJUS PARS SECUNDA, DE VISCERIBUS THORACIS SEU DE ORGANIS REGIONIS SUPERIORIS AGIT. Hagæ Comitum, apud Adrianum Blyvenburgium. 1744.

Title, 2 pp.

Text, Cap. i. De naso et uvula, nos. 275-291, pp. 1-30.
Cap. ii. De larynge et epiglottide, nos. 292-306, pp. 31-67.
Cap. iii. De trachea arteria, nos. 307-322, pp. 68-93.
Cap. iv. De pulmonibus, nos. 307, 324-348, pp. 94-164.
Cap. v. De pleura, mediastino, et pericardio, nos. 349-367, pp. 165-206.
Cap. vi. De thymo, nos. 368-379, pp. 207-227.
Cap. vii. De diaphragmate, nos. 380-393, pp. 228-256.
Epilogus, nos. 394-404, pp. 257-285.
Capita rerum, 1 p.
Monitum (explaining the many typographical errors), 2 pp.

438. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, REGNUM ANIMALE, ANATOMICE, PHYSICE, ET PHILOSOPHICE PERLUSTRATUM; CUJUS PARS TERTIA, DE CUTE, SENSU TACTUS, ET GUSTUS; ET DE FORMIS ORGANIS IN GENERE AGIT. Londini. 1745.

Title, 2 pp.

Text. Prologus, nos. 405-407, pp. 1-2.
Cap. i. De cute, et sensu tactus, nos, 408-469, pp. 3-68.
De formis organicis in genere, nos. 470-486, pp. 69-115.
De sensu et sensorio; tactus, in specie, nos. 487-506, pp. 116-139.
De usu tactus, nos. 507-512, pp. 139-144.
Cap. ii. De sensu gustus, nos. 513-535, pp. 145-169.

Reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensia*, 1747, pp. 507-514. The chapter on Taste in vol. iii, appears to have been abruptly terminated. It is probable that a memorandum in the author's *Drömmar* (no. 428) will explain this: for we infer from it that on October 27, 1744, he discontinued writing this work, and immediately began his *De cultu et amore Dei*—no. 458. Whence it appears that *Regnum animale, pars tertia* was being printed in London as the author supplied the manuscript, and was terminated early in the year 1745, when he more clearly recognized the tendency of his mission. In September, 1744, he was working on chapter i of volume iii; on October 21 he was doubtful whether or not to continue; and on October 27th he abandoned it. At this time vols. i and ii had already passed through the press at the Hague, where he was from April 25th to May 13th, when he departed for London. He was in Stockholm again in August, 1745. That he did not himself see vols. i and ii through the press may be evident from the state of the work; but he did most probably see the commencement of the printing. Thus the first volume, from which we are dating this item of the Bibliography, was doubtless published about June or July, 1744. The *Index rerum totius operis* printed in vol. i, gives the scheme which the author had conceived would take in the whole plan of his psychological studies, and which he intended should be incorporated under the title, *Regnum animale*, or the Soul's domain. The scheme, with references subjoined in brackets which indicate the parts of his works and manuscripts which it was intended to use for the purpose, is as follows:—

"Pars. i. De visceribus abdominis [no. 436].
ii. De visceribus thoracis [no. 437].
iii. De corde, arteriis, venis, et s nguine [no. 288].
iv. De membris genitalibus virorum [no. 406, chaps. 27-35].
v. De membris genitalibus mulierum: et de formatione fœtus in utero [no. 406, chaps. 36-44].
vi. De organis sensuum externorum [nos. 415; 406, chaps. 25, 26; and 384, chap. xv].
vii. De cerebro, et sensoriis internis [no. 423].
viii. De cerebello, medulla oblongata et spinali [no. 318].

Hosted by Google

ix. De substantia corticali, et de medullari cerebri: deque fibra nervea; et motrice corporis. Tum de spiritu animali [nos. 289, 318, and 359].
x. De organismo motu animalis.
xi. De affectionibus corporis, seu de morbis, cum primis capitis aut cerebri [no. 318].
xii. Introductio ad psychologiam rationalem: seu doctrina formarum, ordinis et graduum; ut et serierum et societatis, influxuum, correspondentiarum, atque repræsentationum, tum modificationum [nos. 288, 352, and 384].
xiii. De actione, sensu externo; et interno, imaginatione, memoria [nos. 374, 384].
xiv. De affectionibus, et ægritudinibus animi [no. 384].
xv. De intellectu, seu de cognitatione, et voluntate; de instinctu; de affectionibus mentis rationalis [no. 384].
xvi. De anima, ejusque statu in corpore, commercio, affectione, immortalitate; deque ejus statu post vitam corporis [no. 384].
xvii. Concordantia systematum de anima, ejusque natura et commercio" [no. 354].

The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy of vols. i and ii in the Royal Library, Stockholm, is inscribed "Bibliothecæ Upsaliensis a. 1746." Another copy in the Society's library with marginalia by S. T. Coleridge.

ENGLISH.

439. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Part I. The viscera of the abdomen, or the organs of the inferior region. London: W. Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1843.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp., quotations from *Economy* and *Divine Love and Wisdom*, on reverse, and half-title, 2 pp.
Contents of Part i, 2 pp.
Translator's Preface to Part i, pp. vii-xiv.
The author's Index of contents of the whole work, 2 pp.

According to the "Directions to the Binder" issued with vol. ii, the foregoing Titles and Contents were to be cancelled and others inserted with new matter as follows:—

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Volume I. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1843.

Title, 2 pp., with quotations as before.
Contents of volume i, 2 pp.
Translator's Preface to Part i, pp. vii-xiv.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. xv-lxiv.
The author's Index of contents of the whole work, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-334, pp. 1-526.

440. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of

Hosted by Google

London. Volume II. London: W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; H. Baillière, 219, Regent Street. Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, United States. 1844.

Title, 2 pp., with quotations as before.
Contents of volume ii, 2 pp.
Translator's Preface to Parts ii and iii, pp. vii-viii; and half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Part ii, nos. 335-466, pp. 1-366; half-title, 2 pp.
Part iii, nos. 467-596, pp. 369-593.
Index of authors, pp. 595-598.
Bibliographical notices, pp. 599-608.
Index of subjects, pp. 609-652.
Appendix. An account of Swedenborg's physiological MSS. By J. E. Svedbom, pp. 653-658.
Corrections in the work, p. 658.

To this was added the fresh title-page, Contents, and Introductory remarks for vol. i, as above. John Spurgin, M.D., co-operated in the revision of this work. It will be observed that the translator has so altered the numbering of the sections that they run consecutively in this version. Published by the Swedenborg Association.

441. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Volume I. St. Clairsville, Ohio: published by J. H. Williams. 1850.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.; quotations on reverse.
Portrait.
Translator's Preface to Part i, pp. iii-vii.
The author's Index of contents of the whole work, p. vii.
Text, Part i, nos. 1-334, pp. 9-324.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. 325-352.
Translator's Preface to Parts ii and iii, p. 355.
Text, Parts ii and iii, nos. 335-596, pp. 357-705.
Bibliographical notices, pp. 706-714.
Index of subjects, pp. 714-753.
Appendix, pp. 753-758.
Contents, 1 p.

Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia. The copy lacks a title-page to the second volume, which should have been between pp. 352 and 355. The work was stereotyped and published at the sole cost of J. H. Williams. It is said to have been reprinted in 1851, but no copy has been seen bearing that date. It is possible, however, that the title-page of vol. ii is dated 1851, and hence the error.

442. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Volume I. Cincinnati: E. Mendenhall. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1858.

8vo. (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.; with quotations on the reverse.
Contents of volume i, 1 p.
Translator's Preface to Part i. pp. iii-vii.
The author's Index of contents to the whole work, p. vii.
Text, nos. 1-334, pp. 9-324.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. 325-352.

443. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, CONSIDERED ANATOMICALLY, PHYSICALLY, AND PHILOSOPHICALLY. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of

Hosted by Google

Surgeons of London. Volume II. Cincinnati: E. Mendenhall. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1858.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents of volume ii, 1 p.
Translator's Preface to Parts ii and iii, 1 p.
Text, nos. 335-596, pp. 357-705.
Bibliographical notices, pp. 706-714.
Index of subjects, pp. 714-753.
Appendix, pp. 753-758.

Same as the preceding, with new title-pages.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

444. Preface to the first part of the *Regnum animale* of the Hon. E. Swedenborg.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. i. London, 1825, pp. 342-349, and 447-458.

445. Extract from the epilogue to the second part of the *Regnum animale* of E. S.

Text, nos. 396-404 of the original, pp. 521-532.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. i. London, 1825.

446. Swedenborg's *Animal kingdom*, [Extracts from].

Text, Part i, nos. 32-39, 71; Part iii, nos. 422-424, and 470-472 of the original, pp. 345-349, 372-374, and 419-422.

Translated by Luther Clark, M.D., in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. vii. Boston. 1834.

447. Swedenborg's *Animal kingdom*, [Extracts from].

Text, Part ii, nos. 394-404, and 330-333 of the original, pp. 45-47, 129-131, 152-155, and 430-433.

Nos. 394-395 and 330-333 translated by L. Clark, and nos. 396-404 quoted from no. 445 above, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. viii. Boston. 1835.

448. Concerning the lungs [and the cutis]. Translated from Swedenborg's *Animal kingdom*.

Text, Part ii, nos. 334-338, and Part iii, nos. 439, 445, 447, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, and 458 of the original, pp. 15-17, and 46-49.

Translated by L. Clark, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. ix. Boston. 1836.

449. Preface to Swedenborg's *Regnum animale*, Part i.

Translated by Edwin A. Atlee, in the *Precursor*, vol. i. Cincinnati. 1838, pp. 274-276, and 290-292.

450. Analysis of the tongue.

Text, Part i, nos. 32-43 of the original, pp. 374-377, and 385-389.

Translated by Edwin A. Atlee, in the *Precursor*, vol. i. Cincinnati. 1839.

451. Extracts from the *Animal kingdom*.

Text, Part i, cap. xv, nos. 239, 247; cap. xvi, nos. 252-257; Epilogus, nos. 266-270, 272, and 274 of the original, pp. 67-68, 91-95, 136-138, and 178-179.

Translated by L. Clark, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xii. Boston. 1839.

452. Translation from Swedenborg's *Regnum animale*.

Text, Part i, cap. i, nos. 32-49; cap. ii, nos. 59-72; cap. iii, nos. 79-86; cap. iv, nos. 94-106; cap. v, nos. 124-140; cap. vi, nos. 147-157; cap. vii, nos. 162-170; cap. viii, nos. 171 and 178-190; cap. ix, nos. 200-218; cap. x, nos. 225-234; cap. xi, nos. 239-249; cap. xii, nos. 256-265; cap. xiii, nos. 271-277; and cap. xiv, nos. 223-234 of the original, pp. 93-96, 101-104, 110-111, 118-119,

Hosted by Google

132-135, 149-151, 157, 173-175, 189-192, 197-199, 214-216, 221-223, 270-272, and 277-279.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in the *New Church Advocate*, vol. i. London. 1842.

453. Swedenborg on the intestines.

Text, nos. 124-140.

Translated by "Medicus Londinensis," *i.e.* J. J. G. Wilkinson, in the *London Medical Gazette*, New Series, vol. ii. London, 1842, pp. 717-721, whence it was reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvi. Boston, 1842, pp. 99-105, and in the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. xxvii. Boston. 1843, p. 193.

454. Translation from Swedenborg's *Regnum animale*.

Text, Part i, cap. ii, nos. 59-72.

Reprinted from no. 452 above in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvi. Boston. 1842, pp. 145-151.

455. Prologue [to the *Animal kingdom*].

Text, nos. 1-23, pp. 95-100, and 148-152.

Quoted from no. 439 above, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvii. Boston. 1844.

456. Swedenborg's introduction to his work on the *Animal kingdom*.

Text, nos. 1-23, pp. i-xvii.
Contents of the whole work, pp. xvii-xviii.

Appended to *The true characteristics of Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1862, by John Spurgin, M.D.

457. The lungs and their motion.

Text, Part ii, cap. iv, nos. 330-348 of the original.
Quoted from no. 440 above, in the *Brain, considered anatomically, physiogically, and philosophically*, vol. i. London. 1882, pp. 778-794. See no. 3131.

CXXV. WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD (1745).

LATIN.

458. PARS PRIMA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE TELLURIS ORTU, PARADISO, ET VIVARIO, TUM DE PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI NATIVITATE, INFANTIA, ET AMORE. Ab Eman. Swedenborg. Londini. 1745.

4to (10⅛ by 8⅛). Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 1-120.
Title, 2 pp.

When Swedenborg. at the end of October, 1744, abandoned the *Regnum animale*, he had already begun the writing of the above. He was then in Sweden; but by December 21st he was in London, where he stayed until the middle of the next year. Dr. Beyer included this work in his *Index initialis in opera Swedenborgii theologica*. See no. 3166.

459. PARS SECUNDA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE CONJUGIO PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI, ET INIBI DE ANIMA, MENTE INTELLECTUALI, STATU INTEGRITATIS, ET IMAGINE DEI. Ab Eman. Swedenborg. Londini: apud Joh. Nourse, et Richard Manby. 1745.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 1-24.
Advertisement of *De cultu et amore Dei*, *Regnum animale*, and *Œconomia regni animalis*, 2 pp.
These two Parts appear to have been issued from the same press. The author's copy of

Hosted by Google

Parts i and ii constitutes codex 68 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Part i has his indicative notes on the margin throughout. S. T. Coleridge's annotations on this work were printed in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol. v. London. 1841, pp. 614-616, whence they were reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xiv. Boston. 1841, pp. 474-476. A copy with marginalia by S. T. Coleridge is in the library of James Speirs, Esq. The Rev. W. Hill's copy is in the Society's library.

460. PARS TERTIA, DE VITA CONJUGII PARIS PRIMOGENITI.

4to (10½ by 8⅝).
Text, nos. 111-125, pp. 1-10; 12-16; p. 11 blank, and a page absent from no. 122.

This, which is the first sheet of Part iii, is bound up in codex 68, referred to above (no. 459), with Parts i and ii.

461. PARS TERTIA, DE VITA CONJUGII PARIS PRIMOGENITI.

Text, nos. [117]-131, pp. 7*a*-16*b*; p. 7*b* blank.
Draft of chapters ii-vi, pp. 17*a*-17*b*.
Draft of no. 128 (erased), pp. 18*a*-18*b*.
Draft of chapter iii, pp. 19*a*-19*b*.

The autograph MS. of Part iii constitutes codex 51 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap broad 4to paper (13¼ by 8⅛).

462. PARS PRIMA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI, UBI AGITUR DE TELLURIS ORTU, PARADISO, ET VIVARIO, TUM DE PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI NATIVITATE, INFANTIA, ET AMORE, ab Eman. Swedenborg. Londini. 1745.

Folio. Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 2-70.
Title, 1 p.

Codex 68 above with the author's marginal notes reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3035. The pages of the original have been converted into folios.

463. PARS SECUNDA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE CONJUGIO PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI, ET INIBI DE ANIMA, MENTE INTELLECTUALI, STATU INTEGRITATIS, ET IMAGINE DEI. Ab Eman. Swedenborg. Londini: apud Joh. Nourse, et Richard Manby. 1745.

Folio. Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 73-86.
Title, 2 pp.

Reproduced from codex 68 in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vii. Stockholm. 1870. See no. 3035. The pages of the original have been converted into folios.

464. PARS TERTIA, DE VITA CONJUGII PARIS PRIMOGENITI.

Text, nos. 111-119, pp. 87-91.

Reproduced from no. 460 above, in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3035. The pages of the original have been converted into folios.

465. PARS TERTIA, DE VITA CONJUGII PARIS PRIMOGENITI.

Text, nos. 120-131, pp. 92-108.
Draft of chapters ii-vi, pp. 109-110.
Draft of no. 128 (erased), pp. 111-112.
Draft of chapter iii, pp. 113-114.

Reproduced from no. 461 above, in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. vii. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3035.

466. PARS SECUNDA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE CONJUGIO PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI, ET INIBI DE ANIMA, MENTE INTELLECTUALI, STATU INTEGRITATIS, ET IMAGINE DEI. Ab. Eman. Swedenborg. Londini: et prelo Roberti Hindmarsh, typographi Regiæ Celsitudinis Georgii Gallorum Principis. 1791.

4to. (9¼ by 6¾). Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 3-26.
Title, 2 pp. List of books, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

467. PARS PRIMA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE TELLURIS ORTU, PARADISO, ET VIVARIO, TUM DE PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI NATIVITATE, INFANTIA ET AMORE, ab Eman. Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis 1745 Londini excusae denuo edidit Tho. Murray Gorman, M.A., e Coll. Hert. Oxon. Londini: apud Kegan Paul, Trench, et Soc. 1883.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$). Text, nos. 1-86, pp. v-vii, and 1-184.
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.

Second title-page as follows:—

PARS SECUNDA, DE CULTU ET AMORE DEI; UBI AGITUR DE CONJUGIO PRIMOGENITI SEU ADAMI, ET INIBI DE ANIMA, MENTE INTELLECTUALI, STATU INTEGRITATIS ET IMAGINE DEI. Ab. Eman. Swedenborg. Londini: 1882.

Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 1-39. Advertisement, as above, 1 p.

ENGLISH.

468. A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN OF THE EARTH, ON PARADISE, AND THE ANIMALS THEREIN; ALSO CONCERNING THE BIRTH, INFANCY, AND LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 1-44.

Translated, most probably by R. Hindmarsh, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vols. i, ii. London, 1790, 1791. Vol. i, pp. 377-381, 421-424, 445-451; vol. ii, pp. 19-25, 71-78, 124-132, 167-173, 213-221, and 249-257.

469. ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 1-8.

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Aurora: or Dawn of Genuine Truth*, vol. i. London, 1799, pp. 41-43, 83-86, and 127-132. The rest was issued in detachable instalments with the *Aurora*, as below.

470. ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed at the *Aurora* Press, by J. Hodson, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1801.

12mo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by 4). Text, nos. 1-2, pp. i-iv.
Title, 2 pp. nos. 3-110, pp. 3-251.

Most probably translated by Robert Hindmarsh. Nos. 1-44 are reprinted from no. 468. Originally issued with the *Aurora: or the Dawn of Genuine Truth*, 1799-1801. Part ii has no separate title-page.

471. A TREATISE ON THE CREATION OF THE EARTH.

Text, nos. 1-44.

Reprinted from no. 468 in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. i. New York, 1812, pp. 14-17, 71-73, 119-123, 164-168, 218-223, 256-262, 311-316, 345-351, 456-459, and 508-510.

472. PART THE FIRST, ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE BIRTH OF THE EARTH, OF PARADISE, AND OF LIVING CREATURES, ALSO OF THE NATIVITY, THE INFANCY, AND THE LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from

Hosted by Google

the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: printed by F. Davis, 5, Hanging-ditch. Sold of Messrs. Clarke, in the Market-place, Manchester; and in London, by E. Hodson, Cross-street, Hatton Garden; T. Goyder, 8, Charles-street, Westminster; and may be had of all other booksellers. 1816.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface by the translator, pp. iii-xxi.
Advertisement (a glossary) by the translator, pp. xxiii-xxv.
Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 1-227.
Advertisement, 1 p.

Title to second Part as follows:—

PART THE SECOND, CONCERNING THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD: TREATING OF THE MARRIAGE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM, AND, IN CONNECTION WITH IT, OF THE SOUL, THE INTELLECTUAL MIND, THE STATE OF INTEGRITY AND THE IMAGE OF GOD, by Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 241-291.

Translated by the Rev. John Clowes, and an edition of 250 published by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

473. PART THE FIRST, ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE BIRTH OF THE EARTH, OF PARADISE, AND OF LIVING CREATURES, ALSO OF THE NATIVITY, THE INFANCY, AND THE LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Second edition. London: printed and published by J. S. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; and sold by T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and by W. and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1828.

8vo (8⅛ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Preface by the translator, pp. v-xviii.
Advertisement, pp. xix-xxi.
Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 1-171.
Advertisement, 1 p.

Title to second part as follows:—

PART THE SECOND, CONCERNING THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE MARRIAGE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM, AND IN CONNECTION WITH IT, OF THE SOUL, THE INTELLECTUAL MIND, THE STATE OF INTEGRITY, AND THE IMAGE OF GOD, by Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 175-210.

Reprinted from the preceding.

474. ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE BIRTH OF THE EARTH, OF PARADISE, AND OF LIVING CREATURES, ALSO OF THE NATIVITY, THE INFANCY, AND THE LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American from second London edition. Boston: published by John Allen, no. 11, School Street. 1832.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement to the American edition, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. v-vii.
Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 1-174.

Hosted by Google

Title to second part as follows:—

PART THE SECOND, CONCERNING THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE MARRIAGE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM, AND, IN CONNECTION WITH IT, OF THE SOUL, THE INTELLECTUAL MIND, THE STATE OF INTEGRITY, AND THE IMAGE OF GOD. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Advertisement, 1 p. Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 77-213.
Reprinted from the preceding.

475. ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE BIRTH OF THE EARTH, OF PARADISE, AND OF LIVING CREATURES; ALSO OF THE NATIVITY, THE INFANCY, AND THE LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Second American edition. Boston: published by T. H. Carter and Company, no. 21, Bromfield Street, 1864.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement to the American edition, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. v-vii.
Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 9-198.

Title to second part as follows:—

PART THE SECOND, CONCERNING THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE MARRIAGE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM, AND, IN CONNECTION WITH IT, OF THE SOUL, THE INTELLECTUAL MIND, THE STATE OF INTEGRITY, AND THE IMAGE OF GOD. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Advertisement, p. 200. Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 201-240.
Reprinted from the preceding.

476. ON THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE BIRTH OF THE EARTH, PARADISE, AND THE ABODE OF LIVING CREATURES; ALSO OF THE NATIVITY, INFANCY AND LOVE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New edition. London: Kegan Paul, Trench and Co. 1885.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title and announcement, 4 pp.
Address to the reader, by Thomas Murray Gorman, pp. v-xxxi.
Translator's Preface, by John Clowes, pp. xxxiii-xlix.
Advertisement, pp. l-lii.
Text, nos. 1-86, pp. liii-lv, 1-206.

Title to second part as follows:—

PART THE SECOND. CONCERNING THE WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD; TREATING OF THE MARRIAGE OF THE FIRST-BEGOTTEN, OR ADAM, AND, IN CONNECTION WITH IT, OF THE SOUL, THE INTELLECTUAL MIND, THE STATE OF INTEGRITY, AND THE IMAGE OF GOD. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Advertisement, 1 p. Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 209-253.
Reprinted, with "a few alterations," from no. 473 above.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

477. OM GUDSDYRKAN OCH KÄRLEK. 1816.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Text, nos. 1-27, pp. 1-48.

The above title is on a label printed by the authorities of the Royal Library, Stockholm, in which library the copy is. The label is pasted on the back of the covers, where a note is written as follows:—"Öfver. af *De cultu et amore Dei* gjord af A. A. Afzelius. Endast 3 ark tryckta; hos Deleen, 1816." [*A translation of De cultu et amore Dei made by A. A. Afzelius. Only three sheets printed, by Deleen,* 1816].

478. OM GUDSDYRKAN OCH KÄRLEKEN TILL GUD. Första delen: jordens uppkomst, paradiset och lefvande varelsers boning; äfvensom den förstföddes eller Adams födelse, barndom och kärlek. Andra delen: den förstföddes eller Adams bröllop; äfvensom själen, det förnuftiga sinnet, renhetstill ståndet och Guds afbild. Tredje delen: det förstfödda parets äkta förbund; äfvensom lifvets sol, de andliga och naturliga zonerna, och om sinnets och formers grader. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfversatt från den latinska urskriften af Joseph E. Boyesen och Alfred H. Stroh. Stockholm: Nya Tryckeri-Aktiebolaget. 1902.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, p. 19.
Förord, p. 20.
Title to Part i, p. 21.
Text, nos. 1-15.

Issued in *Nya Kyrkans Härold*, vol. i, ii. Stockholm, 1902, 1903. Vol. i, pp. 22-26, 53-57; vol. ii, pp. 33-35, 69-71, and 92-93. *In progress.*

CXXVI. HISTORY OF CREATION (1745).

LATIN.

479. In nomine Domini. HISTORIA CREATIONIS A MOSE TRADITA. *Ex Smidio et ex Castellione.* [*In the name of the Lord! The History of creation related by Moses. From the versions of Schmidt and Castellio.*]

Text, Genesis cap. i, pp. 3-7.
Genesis cap ii, pp. 8-11.
Genesis cap. iii, pp. 11-18.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 59 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12¼ by 7⅞). The MS. ends with the words, *Hæc præmissa sint.* The words of Matth. vi. 33, and the notes printed in *Adversaria*, part i, vol. ii, p. 844, are written on the first leaf of this MS.; the reverse of it is blank. The phrase, *In nomine Domini*, though several times employed by the author in his earlier career (*see* nos. 116, 117, and 124), still seems to mark the date of this composition. In his *Drömmar* (no 428), speaking, under the date of October 27, in particular of *De cultu et amore Dei*, upon which work he then began, he says, "Detta betyder alt det arbete jag nu för hender tager i Gudz namn" [*This signifies all that work I now undertake in God's name*], p. 97. The statement places this MS. close after *De cultu et amore Dei* in date.

480. In nomine Domini. HISTORIA CREATIONIS A MOSE TRADITA. *Ex Smidio et ex Castellione.*

Text, as above, pp. 1-25.

Edited by J. F. I. Tafel, in *Adversaria in libros Veteris Testamenti.* Part i, vol. i. Tubingen, 1847. See no. 3039.

Hosted by Google

CXXVII. THE MESSIAH (1745).

LATIN.

481. DE MESSIA VENTURO IN MUNDUM. [*The Messiah about to come into the world.*]

Text, nos. 1-67, pp. 63-64, 65-70; between pp. 64 and 65 there are 3 pp. blank.
Twelve memoranda, p. 70.
Ex Apocalypsi, nos. 1-5, p. 71.
Several memoranda, p. 72; 8 pp. blank.
De Messia itera venturo ut reducat Judæos, nos. 1-94, pp. 73-92.
De regno Dei, nos. 1-210, pp. 93-120, and 121; p. 122 blank.
Ex Novo Testamento, p. 120.
De Babylone, nos. 1-10, pp. 123, and 125-126.
Several memoranda, p. 124.
Other memoranda, p. 127; 1 p. blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 38 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅝ by 3¾). Among the memoranda on p. 127 is one bearing the date, November 17, 1745.

482. VARII LOCI IN SCRIPTURA SACRA DE MESSIAH VENTURO IN MUNDUM, DE BABYLONE CET.

Folio.
Title, 1p.
Nota editoris, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-32.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. viii (Section vi). Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3036. The pages are there printed in double columns.

CXXVIII. HISTORICAL WORD (1746).

LATIN.

483. EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: I. [*Explanation of the historical Word of the Old Testament.*]

Text, Genesis cap. i-xxxv. 15, nos. 1-1713, pp. 19-707; pp. 432, 651, 690, and 708-733 blank.
Contents under 102 heads, pp. 734-739; pp. 740-742 blank.
Memoranda on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. constitutes codex 59 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7⅝). The above title was written by Swedenborg on the back of the parchment binding. This work exhibits the first evidences of the effect of Swedenborg's spiritual experiences and recently received enlightenment upon the interpretation of the Divine Word. Though his enlightenment had come in the year preceding that in which this MS. was written, he does not appear to have been yet able to make full experimental use of it in relation to the study of the Sacred Scriptures.

484. EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: II.

Text, Alphabetical register, on the inside of the first cover.
Tom: II, p. 1; p. 2 blank.
Genesis cap. xxxv. 16-l. 26, nos. 1-1515, pp. 3-382; pp. 383-384 blank.
Exodus cap. i-xiv. 28, nos. 1516-2476, pp. 385-590; 3pp. blank.
Memoranda on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. constitutes codex 60. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7¾).

485. EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: III.

Text, Memoranda on the inside of the first cover, 2 pp. blank.
De loquela cœlestium, p. 3.
Cur populus Jud: toties in deserto tentatus est, p. 4.
Exodus cap. xiv. 29-xxxvi. 5, nos. 1-4450, pp. 5-354.

Hosted by Google

Joshua cap. i-xxiv, nos. 4451-4636, pp. 355-377.
Judges cap. i-viii, xi, xiii, xviii-xxi, nos. 4637-4649, and 4670-4856, pp. 377-386.
Ruth cap. ii, nos. 4857-4860, p. 386.
I Samuel cap. i-iv, vi-xiv, xvi-xix, xxv-xxviii, and xxx-xxxi, nos. 4861-5039, pp. 387-400.
II Samuel cap. i-iii, xxii, and xxiii, nos. 5040-5180, pp. 400-406.
I Kings cap. vi-viii, x, xi, xiii, and xvii-xix, nos. 5181-5315, pp. 407-411.
II Kings cap. xix, and xxiii, nos. 5316-5396, pp. 411-415.
I Chronicles cap. xxi, xxii, and xxviii, nos. 5397-5401, pp. 416.
II Chronicles cap. v, vi, and xviii, nos. 5402-5409, pp. 416-418.
Leviticus cap. i-xxvii, nos. 5410-6496, pp. 419-487.
Numbers cap. i-xxxvi, nos. 6497-7648, pp. 488-643.
Deuteronomy cap. i-iv, xiv, xvi-xviii, xx-xxv, and xxxii-xxxiv, nos. 7649-7762, pp. 644-666; and 2 pp. blank.
Memoranda pasted on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. constitutes codex 61. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 8). The MS. is dated at no. 5396, p. 415, 13 Aug. 1746 old style, and at no. 6317, July 22, 1746.

486. [EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: I.]

Text, Genesis cap. i-xxxv. 15, nos. 1-1713, pp. 25-835.
Contents, pp. 836-843
Memoranda, p. 843.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 845-876.

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Adversaria in libros veteris testamenti.* Part i, vols. i and ii. Tubingen, 1847-1848. See nos. 3039, 3040. To the above critical notes must be added those in *Adversariorum supplementum.* Tubingen, 1854, pp. 90-91. See no. 3048.

487. [EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: II.]

Text, Genesis cap. xxxv. 16-xlvii. 26, nos. 1-1066, pp. 1-309.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 310-326 (part i, vol. iii).
Text, Genesis cap. xlvii. 13-l. 26, nos. 1067-1515, pp. 1-123.
Exodus cap. i-xiv. 28, nos. 1516-2476, pp. 124-347.
Memoranda from both covers, pp. 348-349.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 350-364 (part i, vol. iv).

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Adversaria in libros veteris testamenti,* part i, vols. iii and iv. Tubingen, 1851-1852. See nos. 3041, 3042. To the above critical notes must be added those in *Adversariorum supplementum.* Tubingen, 1854, pp. 91-101. See no. 3048.

488. [EXPLICATIO IN VERBUM HISTORICUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. Tom: III.]

Text, De loquela cœlestium, pp. 1-2.
Cur populus Jud: p. 2.
Exodus cap. xiv. 29-xxviii, nos. 1-2037, pp. 3-282.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 283-293 (part i, vol. v).
Text, Exodus cap. xxix-xxxvi. 5, nos. 2038-4450, pp. 1-263.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 264-274 (part i, vol. vi).
Text, Joshua-II Chronicles, nos. 4451-5439, pp. 1-109.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 110-121 (part ii).
Text, Leviticus-Deuteronomy, nos. 5410-7762, pp. 1-367.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 368-386 (part iii).

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Adversaria in libros veteris testamenti,* part i, vols. v and vi; parts ii and iii. Tubingen, 1853, 1854 and 1842. See nos. 3043-3046. Parts ii and iii were printed from copies made by an amanuensis in Stockholm, and were subsequently compared with the original manuscript, when it was found to be necessary to print a supplementum correcting the many errors of the printed version. The supplement to the *Adversaria* was published in 1854. See no. 3048. On pp. 1-60, the corrigenda of this MS. will be found. And on pp. 101-105 there are some additional critical notes to Part i, vols. v and vi.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *LATIN-ENGLISH.*

489. Extract from Swedenborg's unpublished *Adversaria* on Genesis and Exodus.

Nos. 475 and 1003.

The English translation is by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in the *Thirty-second Report of the Swedenborg Society*. London, 1841, pp. 24-26.

ENGLISH.

490. Swedenborg's *Adversaria* on Numbers.

Text nos. 6767-6885, 7147-7222, and 7527-7589.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vols. ii and iii. London, 1841-1842, vol. ii, pp. 145-155, 241-250, 337-346, and 513-521; vol. iii, pp. 41-45, and 121-128.

491. COMMENTARIES ON SOME OF THE BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, by Emanuel Swedenborg. From his posthumous works preserved in the library of the Royal Academy of Stockholm. Edited in the original Latin, by Dr. Jno. Fr. Im. Tafel; Professor of Philosophy, and Librarian of the Royal University, Tubingen. Now first translated by Elihu Rich. With the addition of illustrative notes, and an appendix, treating of the relation between the Levitical institutes, together with other remains of antiquity, and the Christian Church, by the translator. London: E. Rich, 108, Hatton Garden. The office of the *New Church Quarterly Review;* and Depository of the Society for the Diffusion of New Church Literature. 1849.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼).
Title 2 pp.; quotation from *A.C.* 2143 on reverse.
Advertisement, by the translator, 2 pp.
Introductory notes by the translator, pp. 5-8.
Text, nos. 5410-5514 (unfinished) above, pp. 9-64.

This was issued in four quarterly instalments attached to the parts of the *New Church Quarterly Review*, vol. ii and iii. London. 1848-1849. The first instalment was issued with the last number of the *Review*, vol. ii.

492. The true structure of man's nature. Extract from Swedenborg's *Adversaria*, now first translated.

Text, no. 131, pp. 515-516.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. v. New York. 1852.

GERMAN.

493. Swedenborg's *Adversaria.*

Text, nos. 915-922, 942, 924-941. 944-1018, 1039-1050, 1019, 1051-1055, 1059, 1069, 1070, 1147, 1144, 1147-1150, 1212-1215, 1244-1269, 1271, 1280, 1293, 1317, 1351, 1353, 1396-1398, 1409, 1461, 1469, and 1470.

Translated by the Rev. L. H. Tafel from no. 486 above, in *Neukirchenblatt*, vols. ix-xii. Berlin, Canada. 1896-1899, vol. ix, p 91; vol. x, pp. 7, 14, 15, 37, 38, 44, 45, 54, 59, 68, 69, 83, 91; vol. xi, pp. 4, 12, 13, 61, 62, 83; vol. xii, pp. 3, 35, 35 (*b*), 51, 59, 67, 75, and 83.

494. Swedenborg's *Adversaria.*

Text, nos. 59, 87, 88, 134, 135, 138, 180-184, 356, 357, 514, 518-525, 687, 734-736, 836-839, 1075 1077, 1280-1285, 1434, 1435, 1478-1480, 1482-1485, 1558, 1602, 1603, 1605, and 1654.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. L. H. Tafel from no. 487, in *Neukirchenblatt*, vols. xii-xiv. Berlin, Canada, 1899-1900. Vol. xii, p. 91 ; vol. xiii, pp. 6, 19, 43, 59, 67, 75, 83, 91 ; vol. xiv, pp. 3, 11, and 19.

495. Swedenborg's *Adversaria.*

Text, nos. 144-146, 209, 336, 337, 677-683, 864, 865, 1101, 1128, 1129, 1141-1145, 1138-1140, 1141, 1145, 1146, 1164-1166, 1396, 1831, 1886-1892, 1894-1903, 1914-1936, 2039-2044, 2046, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2053, 2056, 2057-2060, 2065, 2066, 2083-2102, 2121, 2471-2474, 2476-2480, 2492, 2493, 2632, 2653-2655, 2719-2737, 2740-2759, 2766-2768, 2771-2773, 2996-3000, 3101-3103, 3148, 3149, 3173, 3183, 3185-3188, 3375-3388, 3399-3413, 3433-3439, 3441-3444, 3447, 3448, 3450, 3451, 3491-3498, 3500-3535, 3631-3649, and 3764-3774.

Translated by the Rev. L. H. Tafel from no. 488, in *Neukirchenblatt*, vol. xiv-xvii. Berlin, Canada, and Lancaster, Pa., 1900-1903. Vol. xiv, pp. 19, 35, 54, 67, 75, 83, 91 ; vol. xv, pp. 3, 11, 19, 43, 51, 59, 67, 83, 91 ; vol. xvi, pp. 3, 11, 19, 37, 45, 53, 69, 84, 85, 93 ; vol. xvii, pp. 19, 27, and 35. *In progress.*

CXXIX. BIBLE INDEX (1746).

LATIN.

496. [INDEX BIBLICUS LIBRORUM HISTORICORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI. *Biblical Index of the historical books of the Old Testament.*]

Text, 2 pp. blank ; A, pp. 1-28 ; B, pp. 1-6 ; C, pp. 1-28 ; D, pp. 1-14 ; E, pp. 1-12; F, pp. 1-18; G, pp. 1-8 ; H, pp. 1-6 ; I and J, pp. 1-18 ; L, pp. 1-14 ; M, pp. 1-24 ; N, pp. 1-8 ; O, pp. 1-10 ; P, pp. 1-32 ; Q, pp. 1-4 ; R, pp. 1-14 ; S, pp. 1-36 ; T, pp. 1-26 ; U and V, pp. 1-31, and on the pages of Z, 1, 2, 3-5 ; and Z, pp. 1, 2.

Memorandum on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS., bound in the original parchment, forms codex 40 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅜ by 3¾). *Index Biblicus* is written on the back. In codex 41, pages 1-372, are various entries, not arranged alphabetically, in continuation of codex 40, as addenda. But pp. 1, 3, 5, 20, 27, 32, 58, 61, 102, 107, 115, 121, 131, 143, 164, 169, 181, 182, 197, 198, 201, 220, 221, 229, 233, 237-239, 249, 259, 264, 265, 274, 280, 281, 296, 297, 305, 327, 334, 340, 345, 362, 363, and 367, are all blank. There are also notes of reference on the inside of its second cover. The MS. is on pott long 4to paper (11⅞ by 3¾), with *Index Biblicus* written on the back. The Index includes the historical books from Joshua to II Kings. It appears to have been compiled while *Explicatio in Verbum historicum Veteris Testamenti. Tom:* iii (no. 485), was being written.

497. [INDEX BIBLICUS LIBRORUM HISTORICORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI.]

Text, from *Abana* to *Dagon.*

Incorporated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Index biblicus*, vol. i-iii. Tübingen, 1859, 1860, and 1863. See nos. 3066-3068.

CXXX. ON GAD AND ASHER (1747).

LATIN.

498. [DE GADE ET ASCHERE].

Text, 1 p.

The autograph MS., written on a sheet of paper 7 inches by 6¾, is in the library of the New Church Society, Bath, England. It was formerly in the possession of J. N. Cossham, of Bristol, by whom it was given to the Rev. John Wickham Barnes. With it there is a transcription and a translation by the Rev. R. L. Tafel. It relates to the distinction of the heavens, and correlatively to the signification of Gad and Asher in Genesis xlix. At the close there is the date, February 8th, 1747, "on which day it was permitted me to note something on the margin, concerning the blessings of the sons of Jacob, Genesis xlix." The annotation on the margin of Schmidt's Bible, at verse 19 of the chapter mentioned, gives the same general signification as this MS.,

Hosted by Google

and further refers to Numbers xxxii, and to article 7634 of the *Explanation of the historical Word of the Old Testament* (no. 485), where Gad, in connection with the allotment of his inheritance in Canaan, is treated of. Now at the head of the page in Schmidt's Bible on which the marginal note above-mentioned occurs, there is a memorandum which has been added after the marginal explanation was written: it is as follows, "Concerning Gad and Asher, see Experience, vol. iii, at the end." The third volume of the *Explanation of the historical Word* is that in which article 7634 occurs, and from no. 7732 to the end contains more about Gad and Asher. It is also worthy of note that, at nos. 28 and 29, the lost part of the *Spiritual Diary*, which would synchronise with this MS., treated of the same subject.

CXXXI. ISAIAH AND JEREMIAH EXPLAINED (1747).

LATIN.

499. ESAJAS ET JEREMIAS EXPLICATI.

Text, Memorandum, 1 p.; 3 pp. blank.
Esajas propheta, cap. i-xxxviii, and xl-lxvi, pp. 1-55, 57-60, 60-77; p. 56 passed over, and 60 repeated.
Jeremias, cap. i-xxxii, and l, pp. 78-106.
Threni, erased, p. 107; remainder of the codex, 630 pp., blank.

The autograph MS., bound in the original parchment, forms codex 62 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper ($12\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$). The title is written on the back of the cover. The Index which relates to this work, and which was compiled while this was being composed, is dated 1747. See no. 501. The MS. itself also bears the date February 9, 1747, on p. 106.

500. [ESAJAS ET JEREMIAS EXPLICATI.]

Text, Memorandum, p. 1.
Esajas propheta and Jeremias, pp. 1-225.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 226-251.
Corrigenda, 1 p.

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Adversaria in libros Veteris Testamenti*. Part iv. Stuttgart. 1843. See no. 3047. This was printed from a copy made by an amanuensis in Sweden; on being compared with the original MS. it was found to contain many errors which were corrected in *Adversariorum supplementum*. Tübingen. 1854, pp. 61-90. See no. 3048.

CXXXII. BIBLE INDEX (1747).

LATIN.

501. [INDEX BIBLICUS ESAJÆ, ET QUOQUE JEREMIÆ ET GENESEOS QUOAD PARTEM. *Biblical Index of Isaiah, and also some part of Jeremiah and Genesis.*]

Text, Three memoranda on the inside of the first cover.
Notes in Latin and Swedish, p. 1*a*.
Further note in Swedish, dated Nov., 1747, p. 1*b*.
Index, all erased, except p. 89*a*, pp. 2*a*-181*b*, of which 43 pp. are blank.
Memoranda in Swedish, p. 89*a*.
Register of the alphabetical order and the pages, on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS., bound in its original parchment, forms codex 6 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long folio paper ($15\frac{5}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$). The entries made in this Index not only give the passages of the Word quoted, but also the correspondences or spiritual sense of them. Those relating to Isaiah and Jeremiah were transferred to codices 4 and 39 (nos. 505 and 508). It appears to have been compiled while *Esajas et Jeremias explicati*, no. 499, was being written. Genesis is indexed as far as chap. xv. The Swedish memoranda relate to matters written to Peter Hultman, Swedenborg's banker. Two of the memoranda written on the first cover, and the Latin note written on the first page are reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. x. Stockholm, 1870, p. 1164. See no. 3038. The latter reads, "1747, d. 7 Aug: st: vet: mutatis status in me, in cœleste regnum, in imagine" [*On August* 7, 1747, *old style, a change of state in me, into the celestial kingdom, in an image*].

Hosted by Google

CXXXIII. MARGINAL NOTES (1747).

LATIN.

502. [BIBLIA SACRA SIVE TESTAMENTUM VETUS ET NOVUM, ex linguis originalibus in linguam latinam translatum, additis capitum summariis et partitionibus, à Sebastiano Schmidt, S.S. Th. D. Argent. Universit. Prof. Sen. Convent. Eccl. Præside, et Cap. Thom. Præposito. Cum privilegiis. Argentorati, sumptibus Joh. Friderici Spoor, bibliop. 1696].

Sm. 4to ($8\frac{1}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$).
Title 2 pp., Engraved portrait and illustration, 4 pp.
Memoranda on the reverse of illustration.
[Præfatio, 14 pp.]. Only 2 last leaves preserved; last page blank.
Text, Genesis, with marginal annotations, pp. 1-16, 59-62; pp. 17-58, and 63, lost.
Exodus, with marginal annotations, pp. 105-114; pp. 64-104 lost.
Leviticus, with very few notes, pp. 114-136, and 139-142; pp. 137-138, and 143-151, lost.
Numbers, with occasional references, pp. 161-202; pp. 151-160 lost.
Deuteronomy, with very few references, pp. 202-208, and 241-244; pp. 209-240 lost.
Joshua and Judges, with a few references, pp. 245-304.
Ruth, without notes, pp. 305-309.
I and II Samuel, with a few references, pp. 309-382.
I and II Kings, with very few references, pp. 382-457 [309-384].
I and II Chronicles, with a few brief notes, pp. 458-536.
Ezra to Job, pp. 537-607.
Psalms, with a few notes, pp. 608-687 [385-464].
Proverbs, pp. 687-712.
Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon, with occasional notes, pp. 712-726 [465-479].
Isaiah to Amos, with marginal annotations, pp. 727-939 [480-702].
Obadiah to Malachi, without notes, pp. 940-982 [703-735].
Apocrypha, title and pp. 1-176.

The above copy of Schmidt's version of the Old Testament, on which Swedenborg made his marginal annotations of the internal sense, forms codex 89 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. The title-page of the copy is missing.

503. [NOVUM TESTAMENTUM.]

Text, memorandum on the inside of the first cover.
The Gospels, with occasional notes, pp. 1-138 [736-873].
Acts and Epistles, pp. 138-289.
Revelation, with a few notes, pp. 290-308 [874-892].
Errata, 4 pp.
Memorandum and Index of books on the inside of the second cover.

The above forms codex 90 in the same library. That these annotations were written from time to time is obvious; they were not written consecutively from beginning to end, nor indeed were the books taken up in any regular order of sequence. It would appear that in general the order of annotation was as follows, the Prophets, Genesis and the other historical books, Psalms, and the Apocalypse: then some further notes on Exodus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. See further at no. 508. That the annotations were, therefore, begun at least when *Esajas et Jeremias explicati* (no. 499) was drawing near its completion, see that MS. under Jeremiah xviii, 18, where we read, *de iis vide annotata in margine*. In the margin of the Bible, the present work, at the reference given, we have the annotation referred to. Now that MS. is dated early in 1747. That the main body of the annotations, however, cannot be dated after the two following works (nos. 505 and 508) is evident from their indexing these notes; but that they were composed in part at the same time as this, is manifest from a marginal note on the Bible at Daniel v, 28, which is as follows, *vide Media et Persia in collect: vide not: ad reliquiæ*. In no. 508 the first reference will be found under *Media* and *Persia*, and in no. 505, under *reliquiæ* the second will be seen. Near the end of the annotations to the middle division of Ezekiel (the annotations to Ezekiel are divided into three groups), viz. against Ezek. xxiv. 16-20, are the words, *cum scribens*, 1747, 25—*st. v.* The month was cut

Hosted by Google

away when the author cut off the margin of this part of the Bible, but everything points to September as the month meant. This, then, will point approximately to the date when the greater part of these notes was finished. But it must not be assumed that all the notes on the margin were made before the end of 1747. Indeed, it is evident that the author continued to use this Bible, and to make notes on it for several years after. For instance, on page 241, against Deuteronomy xxxii, there is a note thus, *n:* 4832, *expl: quod sit falsum mali.* Now this is a reference to *Arcana cœlestia*, no. 4832, where the falsity of evil is explained in connection with Deuteronomy xxxii, 5, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, and 32-35, and that part of *Arcana cœlestia* is contained in volume iv, which was published in 1752. See No. 573.

504. BIBLIA SACRA, SIVE TESTAMENTUM VETUS ET NOVUM, ex linguis originalibus in linguam Latinam translatum, à Sebastiano Schmidt. Argentorati, 1696. Ad fidem exemplaris annotationibus Emanuelis Svedenborgii manu scriptis locupletati, quod Holmiæ in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum asservatur, ope luminem solis descriptum et delineatum. Edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1872.

4to (9¼ by 7).
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
The original title-page reproduced, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-892.

In this photolithographic reproduction of the original (nos. 502 and 503 above), the pages missing from codex 89 have been supplied from another copy of the same work; the books not containing an internal sense, except Ruth, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, have been omitted, as also the two books of Samuel (by an error on the part of the printer), and the whole has been paged consecutively from 1 to 892. The re-paging of the reproduction is shown, from where it begins to the end, against the pages of the original codex above. These pages are enclosed in brackets. The reproduction was made at Th. Muellensiefen's expense.

CXXXIV. BIBLE INDEX (1748).

LATIN.

505. [INDEX BIBLICUS LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI, PSALMORUM, HIOBI, APOCALYPSEOS, ET QUOQUE EXODI, LEVITICI, NUMERORUM, ET DEUTERONOMII. *Biblical Index of the prophetical books of the Old Testament, the Psalms, Job, the Apocalypse, and also Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.*]

Text, Memoranda, p. 1*b*.
Doctrinalia charitatis, p. 2*a*.
Index, with each letter numbered separately, pp. 2*b*-236*b*, 1 p. blank.
Register of the pages occupied by the Index, p. 237*a*; pp. 237*b*-238*a* blank.
Memoranda, p. 238*b*.
Various entries, not alphabetically arranged, in continuation of the Index by way of addenda, paged by Swedenborg 1-200, but continued from the former pages in pencil, 239*a*-337*b*; and 30 pp. blank.

The autograph MS., bound in parchment, forms codex 4 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap long 4to paper (16 by 6¼). The contents of codex 6 (no. 501) so far as they relate to Isaiah and Jeremiah, were transferred to this book. To these the author added references from his marginal annotations on Jeremiah and Ezekiel (to chap. xxi), and afterwards entries of his marginalia on the other books of the *Biblia*, mentioned in the title above. Under *mare* we have *inter alia* the following entry; "Venit tumultus non celeusma seu ovatio montium, tumultus pro deturbatione infidelium a cœlo ultimo, quod assimilabis tumultui maris, de quo vide quid visum 1747, d. 9 Oct. ovatio montium pro ovatione ex amore sui, Ezech: vii, 7" ["*A tumult cometh, not the cry or ovation of the mountains": tumult stands for a casting down of the unfaithful from the ultimate heaven, which may be likened to a tumult of the sea, concerning which see what appeared on October* 9, 1747 (*old style*); *an ovation of the mountains stands for an ovation from the love of self*; Ezek. vii, 7"]. That which was seen on the date meant will appear from *Diarium spirituale*,

Hosted by Google

243, where the author recounts his spiritual experience in connection with a roaring sea. It is clear that the entry in the *Index* and that in the *Diary* were made about the same time: for the entry in the *Diary* is undated, and, therefore, the author must have referred to it at a time when the date of the experience was yet fresh in his memory. But it occurs in the *Diary* between two memoranda (nos. 242 and 244) which *are* dated, the first has November 6, 1747, appended, and the second, November 12. All things considered, therefore, it appears that when the author wrote in the *Index* "9 Oct.," he committed a *lapsus pennæ*, and should have written "9 Nov." As the larger part of the Index was made after this date, it is manifest that the work was not completed until the beginning of 1748 at the earliest.

506. [INDEX BIBLICUS LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI, *etc.*]

Text, from *abbreviari* to *dama*.

Incorporated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Index biblicus*, vols. i-iii. Tubingen, 1859, 1860, 1863. See nos. 3066-3068. The remainder as under.

507. Emanuelis Swedenborgii INDEX BIBLICUS, SIVE THESAURUS BIBLIORUM EMBLEMATICUS ET ALLEGORICUS. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato. Nunc primum edidit Achatius Kahl, Theologiæ et Philosophiæ Doctor, Archidiaconus Templi Lundensis, Pastor et Præpositus Ecclesiarum St. Råby et Bjellerup, Membrum de Stella Polari. Volumen quartum. *Debilis-Zona*. Lundæ, ex officina Lundbergiana; Londini, "The Depôt of the Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street." 1868.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 1-1060.

*** From *debilis* to *hortus* (pp. 1-260) Dr. Kahl arranged the references in the order of the books of the Bible, *i.e.* from Genesis to Revelation; but from *hostis* to *zona* (pp. 260-1060) he followed the order in which he found the entries in the MS., *i.e.* from Isaiah to Deuteronomy.

CXXXV. BIBLE INDEX (1748).

LATIN.

508. NOMINA VIRORUM, TERRARUM, REGNORUM, URBIUM. [*Names of men, lands, kingdoms, and cities.*]

Text, [Præfatiuncula], p. 7*a*.
An additional note relating to p. 1*a*, on p. 7*b*.
Index, arranged alphabetically, pp. 8*a*-139*b*; pp. 53*a*, 135*a*, 140*a* and *b*, blank.
Memorandum on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS., bound in its original parchment, and with *Index Bibl. Nom. propriorum* written on the back, forms codex 39 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper ($12\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$). This Index was compiled while those at nos. 496, 501, 505, and 511 were being composed, and includes also references to the marginal notes which the author wrote on his copy of Schmidt's *Biblia sacra* (no. 502), as far as Amos. That the composition of these Indexes was accomplished simultaneously appears from the circumstance that the entries are made in this Index in the same order as those Indexes were compiled: viz. the books from Joshua to II Kings, Isaiah, a portion of Jeremiah, Genesis to chap. xv, the remainder of Jeremiah, Lamentations to Malachi, the prophetical sections of the historical books, Psalms, Job, Apocalypse, Exodus to Deuteronomy, Matthew, John, Luke, and Mark.

509. [NOMINA VIRORUM, TERRARUM, REGNORUM, URBIUM.]

Text, from *Abaddon* to *Dalmanutha*.

Incorporated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Index biblicus*, vols. i-iii. Tubingen, 1859, 1860, and 1863. See nos. 3066-3068. The remainder was published as under.

Hosted by Google

510. SUPPLEMENTUM VOLUMINIS QUARTI INDICIS BIBLICI EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII, CONTINENS NOMINA VIRORUM, TERRARUM, URBIUM. Ex chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato, nunc primum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Londinii: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Autoris præfatiuncula, pp. iii-iv.
Text, *Damascus* to *Zoan*, pp. 5-37.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

See also no. 3070.

CXXXVI. BIBLE INDEX (1748).

LATIN.

511. [INDEX BIBLICUS NOVI TESTAMENTI. *Biblical Index of the New Testament.*]

Text, Memorandum on the inside of the first cover.
Index, with each letter numbered separately, 486 pp., of which 8 are blank.
Religio Græcæ, a short treatise commencing on the fourth page from the end.
Memorandum on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS., bound in its original parchment, forms codex 5 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap 4to paper (16 by 6). Only the four Gospels are indexed in this MS., and they are entered in this order, Matthew, John, Luke, and Mark. Because the proper names from the Gospels, in the order just given, are entered in the Index of Names (no. 508), which was compiled simultaneously with the other parts of the Bible Index, after the references from other books of the Bible were entered, it follows that this codex was the last to be compiled: *i.e.* later in the year 1748 than no. 508.

512. [INDEX BIBLICUS NOVI TESTAMENTI.]

Text, from *abbreviari* to *dæmon*.

Incorporated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel in *Index biblicus*, vols. i-iii. Tubingen, 1859, 1860, and 1863. See nos. 3066-3068.

CXXXVII. SPIRITUAL DIARY (1748).

LATIN.

513. MEMORABILIA.

Text, 2 pp. blank.
Zea, zelus, p. 1 (numbered by Swedenborg, p. 64). This leaf is marked at the top, Z.
Zona and nos. 149-151, p. 2 (65).
nos. 152-170, pp. 3-9 (66-72).
nos. 178-205, pp. 10-16 (73-79).
Memorandum, *Quomodo in primitiva ecclesia loquuti sint variis linguis*, p. 17 (201).
nos. 972-206, pp. 18-191. Written from p. 191 backward; p. 192 blank.
nos. 973-3427, pp. 193-565; pp. 333-566 blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 2 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long folio paper (15¾ by 6). The first date, October 9, 1747, is recorded in n. 149, and the last, October 24, 1748, in n. 3422. The work is here dated according to the latter date. That part of the *Diary* which contained nos. 1-148 is now lost. It appears from the pagination of the above to have occupied a separate codex. Its contents, however, appear in abstract from the Index. See no. 926. It probably covered a period from February (when Swedenborg ceased entering his spiritual experiences in the biblical expositions of the Prophets, in the *Adversaria*) to October, 1747. The MS. of the *Diary* was brought to England in 1787 by C. B. Wadström, and was not returned to the Royal Academy of Sciences until 1841.

Hosted by Google

514. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII MEMORABILIA.

Text, nos. 973-2908, pp. 77-492. Index vel tabula, 24 pp.
nos. 2909-3427, pp. 1-125.

A copy from the foregoing by B. Chastanier, written on copy broad 4to paper (10 by 8¾), and bound in a volume marked, "Excerpta e diario E. Swedenborgii, vol. i. MSS. Chastanier," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. The first 76 pages are missing. The copying of the former part was finished on December 17, 1790; the latter part was begun on December 24, 1790, and finished on March 27, 1791.

515. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis primæ volumen primum [et volumen secundum].

Text, nos. 149-3427, 973 pp.

A copy made from nos. 517 and 518 by the Rev. H. Wrightson, on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was begun on September 10, 1850, and finished in November, 1852.

516. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII MEMORABILIA SEU DIARIUM SPIRITUALE ab anno 1747 ad annum 1765. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Suecanæ asservati, ope phototypographiæ delineatum, jussu Conventionis Generalis Novæ Hierosolymæ, atque Academiæ Novæ Ecclesiæ, in America Septentrionali, editum, Societate Swedenborgiana, Londini, operam conferente. Vol. i. Holmiæ: ex officina Lithographiæ Warner Silversparre. 1901.

Folio (17¾ by 9¾). Historical note, by C. Th. Odhner, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp.; English title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 149-3427, pp. 1-565.

Reproduced by phototypography under the supervision of the Rev. J. E. Boyesen.

517. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis primæ volumen primum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlags-expedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Text, nos. 149-1538, pp. 1-424.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 425-449.
Præfatio editoris, pp. iii-xiv. Errata et emendanda, 1 p.

See no. 3051.

518. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALI partis primæ volumen secundum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlags-expedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1845.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 546-576.
Title, 2 pp. Errata, p. 576.
Text, nos. 1539-3427, pp. 1-545.

Though the MS. was in the library of the University of Upsala, at the time of this publication, it was afterwards returned to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, whose property it is. See no. 3052.

ENGLISH.

519. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG; or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Lately published from the Latin manuscripts of the author, by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, of the Royal University of Tübingen.

Hosted by Google

Translated from the orginal by J. H. Smithson. Vol. i. London: Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; Hodson, Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street. Manchester: Kenworthy, Cateaton Street. 1846.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xv.
Text, nos. 149-1538, pp. 1-456.
Appendix, pp. i-iv.
Errata et Emendanda, p. iv.

Partly reprinted from nos. 536 and 537. See also no. 3120.

520. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG: or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Published from the Latin manuscripts of the author by J. F. I. Tafel, ... Translated from the original by J. H. Smithson. Vol. i. New York: published by Lewis C. Bush, 16, Howard Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1850.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. vii-xiv.
Text, as above, pp. 7-232.
Appendix, pp. 371-379.

Reprinted from the preceding, first as the *Swedenborg Library*, nos. 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, and 32, then as above. See also nos. 3121 and 3186.

521. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG; or, a brief record of his supernatural experience. From March 19 to June 22, 1748. Translated from the original by George Bush, late Prof. of Heb. and Orient. Lit. in N.Y. City University. Edited by Samuel Beswick. Part i., vol. ii. Boston: Henry H. and T. W. Carter. 1871.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Introduction, pp. v-x.
Text, nos. 1539-2381, pp. 1-230.

See no. 3123.

522. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG; or, a brief record of his supernatural experience. From June 22 to October 20, 1748. Translated from the original by George Bush, late Prof. of Heb. and Orient. Lit. in N.Y. City University. Edited by Samuel Beswick. Part ii., vol. ii. Boston: Carter and Pettee. 1872.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2382-3427, pp. 1-330.

See no. 3124.

523. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A., and the Rev. John H. Smithson. In five volumes: volume i.—numbers 1 to 1538. James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xii.
Text, nos. 1-1538, pp. i-472.

Reprinted from no. 519, with some alterations of the preface, and the insertion of no. 933. See no. 3122.

524. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A., and the Rev. John

Hosted by Google

H. Smithson. In five volumes: volume ii—numbers 1539 to 3240. James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 1539-3240, pp. 1-492.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 521 and 522. See no. 3126.

525. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 3241-3427, pp. 1-55.

Reprinted from no. 522, in the *Spiritual Diary*, vol. iii. London, 1883. See also nos. 901 and 3127.

GERMAN.

526. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG'S GEISTIGES TAGEBUCH, oder kurze Aufzeichnungen seiner geistigen Erfahrungen während eines Zeitraums von zwanzig Jahren. Veröffentlicht aus der lateinischen Handschrift des Verfassersvon Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, Universitäts-bibliothekar in Tübingen. Aus der Urschrift übersesst von Prof. W. Pfirsch. Erster Band. Im Verlag des Deutschen Missions-Vereins der Neuen Kirche in Amerika, 1011, Arch Strasse, Philadelphia, Pa. 1902.

La 8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede des Herausgebers des Lateinischen, pp. i-vi.
Anmerkungen zu der Vorrede, pp. vi-ix.
Vorwort, pp. x-xiv.
Text, nos. 1-1538, pp. 1-366.

Translated at J. G. Mittnacht's expense, and revised by the Rev. L. H. Tafel.

SWEDISH.

527. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS STÖRRE DAGBOK, ELLER MINNES-VÄRDIGHETER. Första delens förra afdelning.

Inledning, pp. 1-19. Text, nos. 1-1538, pp. 13-674.
Utgifvarens företal, pp. 1-12.

528. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS STÖRRE DAGBOK, ELLER MINNES-VÄRDIGHETER. Första delens andra volum.

Text, nos. 1539-3427, pp. 1-1047.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. The MS. written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝), is in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. See no. 3159.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

529. [Excerpta e Memorabilibus Eman. Swedenborgii.]

Text, nos. 149-199, pp. 1-19.

A copy made by Dr. W. Spence, on foolscap folio paper (13¼ by 8), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

530. Excerpta ex Memorabilibus manuscriptis Emanuelis Swedenborgii, ex autographis in bibliotheca Academiæ Scientiarum Stockholmiensis descripta.

Text, nos. 202, 805, 807, 780, 781, 767-773, 385, 302, 1165, 1212, 1950-1955, 2040, 2041, 2523, 2147-2149, 2821, 2909, 2951, and 3191, etc., pp. 1-40.

A copy, formerly possessed by the Exegetic-Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, now in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography. It is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8½ by 6¾). It appears to have been compiled with a view of collecting the references which occur in the *Diary* to Swedish personages. Other numbers are in-

Hosted by Google

cluded in the above 40 pages, which will be found under the appropriate parts of the *Diary*. See nos. 903 and 2172.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

531. That criticks understand nothing in comparison with those who are not criticks.

Text, nos. 2040-2041. (Latin and English).

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iii. London, 1829, pp. 291-292.

532. That whosoever has his mind cleaving to mundane cares, he passes down altogether into another state.

Text, no. 1166 (Latin and English).

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. i. London, 1840, pp. 410-411.

ENGLISH.

533. Of the efficacy arising from the diversity of style.

How his Writings appear to be received by mankind.

Text, nos. 2993 and 2955.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790. Appendix, pp. 277-278.

534. Extracts from Emanuel Swedenborg's manuscript Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 3114-3116, 2793, 2794, and 2993.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Proposals for printing by subscription, Emanuel Swedenborg's spiritual Diary: or, a collection of his experiences and aphorisms, from the year 1746 to 1764*. London, 1791, pp. 5-7. Concerning these proposals (the first suggestion to print the *Diary* in English), see also the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790. Appendix (issued in 1791), p. 304.

535. Concerning the year 1757.

Text, no. 765.

Translated, probably by R. Hindmarsh, in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, p. 92.

536. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 149, 159, 158, 191, 205, 206, 210-213, 245, 251, 252, 254, 258, 249-250, 322, 384, 385, 431, 457, 592, 693, and 780-781; pp. 207-214, and 308-312.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844.

537. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 2652-2654, 2626, 2627, 2841, 2906, 2907, 2514-2516, 798-807, 885-888, and 2470-2471, pp. 321-326, and 401-405.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. vi. London, 1845.

538. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 2299-2301, 2422, 2688, 2689, 1950-1955, 1139-1141, 1589-1592, and 1627-1635; pp. 142-144, 226, 330-333, and 377-381.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. vii. London, 1846.

539. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 1643, 1644, 2631, 2414, 2833, 2947, 2870, 2871, 3037, 3038, 3169-3171, and 2944-2946; pp. 109-110, 225-227, 262-263, 336-337, and 423-425.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. viii. London, 1847.

540. On the government of the universe.

In the universe no effect can exist without a passive and an active, thus without a marriage.

Text, nos. 2713-2717, and 2722-2724.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. ix. London, 1848, pp. 304-306.

541. Concerning those who desire to enter into divine mysteries by natural philosophy, or physics.

Text, no. 2301.

Reprinted from no. 538, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. ii. New York, 1849, pp. 560-561.

542. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 2019, 1910-1912, 1790, 2947, 2957, 3169-3171, 3178, 3179, 2592, and 2563; pp. 25-27, 111-112, 112-113, 264-265, and 308-310.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. xii. London, 1851.

543. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 1539-1698, pp. 31-34, 71-74, 135-139, 179-181, 267-271, 319-322, 363-366, 419-423, 462-464, 508-510, and 562-567.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. vi. New York, 1853.

544. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 1699-1826, pp. 32-34, 71-74, 134-136, 281-283, 308-312, 359-362, 404-406, 454-458, 500-503, and 546-548.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. vii. New York, 1854.

545. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 1827-1939, pp. 33-35, 85-87, 120-123, 182-184, 230-233, 279-281, 378-380, 423-425, 526-528, and 550-552.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. viii. New York, 1855.

546. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, 1940-2061, pp. 15-17, 79-82, 115-117, 165-167, 222-224, 275-278, 322-326, 509-511, 594-596, and 656-657.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. ix. New York, 1856.

547. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 2021-2061, pp. 34-38, 221-223, 306-308, and 368-369.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Church Herald*, vol. i. Philadelphia, 1856.

548. Extracts from Swedenborg's Spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 2420-2450, 2459, and 2592, pp. 367-368, and 415.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, Enlarged Series, vol. viii. London, 1861.

Hosted by Google

CXXXVIII. HEAVENLY MYSTERIES (1749).

LATIN.

549. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Genesis, chap. xxvi-xxxii, pp. 1-44.
Chap. xxxiv, pp. 45-50.
De libero hominis, nos. 2872-2875 (nos. 2874-2875 erased and paged 24; see our no. 551), pp. 51-52.
Chap. xxxv-xliii, pp. 53-90; p. 74 blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 8 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on copy long 4to paper (16 by 5¼). The text contains only the consecutive translation and general explanation in first draft. Other similar parts of the draft were used in making up the copy following.

550. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta. Sequuntur quæ in Genesi: hic in ejus quæ in capita decimo sexto, cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spiritualem et cœlo angelorum. I. 1749.

Title, 1 p.
Præfatio, 1 p.
Text, Chap. xvi, nos. 1886-1983, pp. 1*a*-20*a*.
Chap. xvii, nos. 1984-2134, pp. 1*a*-31*b*.
Chap. xviii, nos. 2135-2305 (unfinished), 10 pp. unnumbered, and pp. 1*a*-43*b*.
Chap. xix, nos. 2310-2494, 2 pp., and pp. 1*a*-40*b*.
Chap. xx, nos. 2495-2516, 8 pp. and pp. 1*a*-6*b*; nos. 2495-2605 (written out more fully), pp. 1*a*-30*a*.
Chap. xxi, nos. [2676]-2726, pp. 16*a*-34*a*.
De conjugio quomodo considerantur in cœlo, et de adulterio, nos. 2727-2759, 8 pp. unnumbered.

The autograph MS. forms codex 10. The size of the paper varies, but it is generally 14½ by 4 ins. Each chapter has a separate title-page, as issued from the press in six parts (see vol. ii below). Parts i-iii (*i.e.* nos. 1886-2309) are dated 1749, and Parts iv-vi (nos. 2310-2759) are dated 1750. The MS. is prepared for the printer by instructions as to type, *etc.*, a circumstance which, with the dates on the MS., places its composition immediately before the date of printing.

551. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.] Pars tertia.

Præfatio, 2 pp.; the reverse erased.
Text, Chap. xxii, nos. 2760-2887, pp. 1*a*-26*a*; p. 26*b* blank. Nos. 2870-2873 erased, and nos. [2874]-2893 written out afresh, pp. 25*a*-26*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 80. Written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7⅜). With printer's instructions.

552. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xxiii, nos. 2894-2986, pp. 1*a*-17*a*.
De representationibus et correspondentibus, nos. 2987-3003, pp. 18*a*-19*b*.
Chap. xxiv, first draft of consecutive text and general explanation, erased, 12 pp.
Same, nos. 3004-3212, pp. 1*a*-34*b*.
Continuatio de representationibus et correspondentibus, nos. 3213-3220, pp. 34*b*-36*a*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 9. Chapter xxiii on large post long 4to paper (16 by 5¼), chapter xxiv (first draft), 13⅞ by 3¾, and fair copy same as chapter xxiii.

553. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Hosted by Google

Text, Chap. xxv, nos. 3228-3352, 8 pp. and pp. 1*a*-39*b*.
Chap. xxvi, nos. 3353-3485, pp. 1*a*-38*a*.
Chap. xxvii, nos. 3486-3649, pp. 1*a*-34*a*.
Chap. xxviii, nos. 3650-3750, pp. 1*a*-40*b*.
Chap. xxix, nos. 3751-3896, pp. 1*a*-45*a*.
Chap. xxx, nos. 3897-4055, pp. 1*a*-42*a*.

The autograph MS forms codex 15. On foolscap long 4to paper (12⅞ by 3⅝). The above three MSS., viz. :—codices 80, 9, and 15, (nos. 551-553), together form *Pars tertia* of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 572).

554. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars quarta. 1752.

Text, Chap. xxxi, nos. 4056-4228, pp. 1*a*-34*b*.
Chap. xxxii, nos. 4229-4331, pp. 1*a*-49*b*.
Chap. xxxiii, nos. 4332-4421, pp. 1*a*-28*a*.
Chap. xxxiv, nos. 4422-4534, pp. 1*a*-51*a*.
Chap. xxxv, nos. 4535-4634, pp. 1*a*-42*a*.
Chap. xxxvi, nos. 4635-4660, pp. 1*a*-10*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 16. On foolscap long 4to paper (13 by 4).

555. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xxxvii, nos. 4661-4806, pp. 1*a*-54*b*.
Chap. xxxviii, nos. 4807-4953, pp. 1*a*-46*a*.
Chap. xxxix, nos. 4954-5062, pp. 1*a*-33*a*.
Chap. xl, nos. 5063-5190, pp. 1*a*-53*a*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 17. On foolscap long 4to paper (13⅜ by 4). Codices 16 and 17 (nos. 554-555) together form *Pars quarta* of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 573). On this codex, chap. xl, p. 53*a*, there is a first draft of a letter in English, to the printer, John Lewis, and on p. 53*b* is a more perfect copy of the same, as under—"The copies of the Vth Part, I am send[ing] to Master Hart, because he has my money to pay the postage, thence you can have them. You have not yet approved my account, though it was exactly forwarded upon yours, and not yet answered upon the [surety] to pay the 80 p: at the end of three years, though it was according to your accompt; your promise was in 2 or 3 years. As soon as this IV Part is finished I plaise to send 2 *of the remaining* sheets, well empacked, to Master Lindegren." The italicised words are erased.

556. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars quinta. 1753.

Text, Chap. xli, nos. 5191-5396, pp. 1*a*-87*b*.
Chap. xlii, nos. 5396-5573, pp. 1*a*-50*a*.
Chap. xliii, nos. 5574-5727, pp. 1*a*-56*a*.
Chap. xliv, nos. 5728-5866, pp. 1*a*-30*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 18. On foolscap long 4to paper (13 by 4).

557. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta].

Text, Chap. xlv, nos. 5867-5993, pp. 1*a*-45*a*.
Chap. xlvi, nos. 5994-6058, pp. 1*a*-26*b*.
Chap. xlviii, nos. 6216-6327, pp. 1*a*-32*a*.
Chap. xlix, nos. 6328-6496, pp. 1*a*-62*a*.
Chap. l, nos. 6497-6626, pp. 1*a*-33*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 19. On foolscap long 4to paper (12⅞ by 4). Codices 18 and 19 (nos. 556-557) together form *Pars quinta* of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 574).

558. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus

Hosted by Google

quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars secunda. 1754.

Title, p. 1*a*.
Text, Chap. xvi, nos. 8387-8395, and the consecutive translation of the chapter, pp. 1*b*-2*b*.

Chap. i, nos. 6627-6702, pp. 1*a*-23*a*.
Chap. ii, nos. 6703-6817, pp. 1*a*-33*a*.
Chap. iii, nos. 6818-6932, pp. 1*a*-39*a*.
Chap. iv, nos. 6933-7079, pp. 1*a*-21*b*.
Chap. v, nos. 7080-7177, pp. 1*a*-1821*b*.
Chap. vi, nos. 7178-7254, pp. 1*a*-18*a*.
Chap. vii, nos. 7255-7365, pp. 1*a*-29*b*.
Chap. viii, nos. 7366-7487, pp. 1*a*-30*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 20. On foolscap long 4to paper (13 by 4). Nos. 8387-8395 are misplaced: they should have been bound with codex 22. See no 560.

559. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. ix, nos. 7488-7622, pp. 1*a*-37*a*.
Chap. x, nos. 7623-7751, pp. 1*a*-28*a*.
Chap. xi, nos. 7752-7813, pp. 1*a*-18*b*.
Chap. xii, nos. 7814-8032, pp. 1*a*-58*b*.
Chap. xiii, nos. 8033-8119, pp. 1*a*-24*a*.
Chap. xiv, nos. 8120-8251, pp. 1*a*-38*a*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 21. On foolscap long 4to paper (13 by $3\frac{3}{4}$).

560. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xv, nos. 8252-8386, pp. 1*a*-45*a*.
Chap. xvi, nos. 8396-8547, pp. 3*a* 49*b*.
Chap. xvii, nos. 8548-8634, pp. 1*a*-31*b*.
Chap. xviii, nos. 8635-8741, pp. 1*a*-31*b*.
Chap. xix, nos. 8742-8852, pp. 1*a*-38*a*.
Chap. xx, nos. 8853-8941 (unfinished), pp. 1*a*-60*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 22. On foolscap long 4to paper (13 by $3\frac{3}{4}$). The titie and that part of chapter xvi, bound in codex 20, viz.: pp. 1*a*-2*b*, at no. 558, should be in this MS. Codices 20, 21, and chapter xv of codex 22 (nos. 558-560), together form the sixth volume of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 575).

561. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xxi, nos. 8958-9111, pp. 1*a*-84*a*.
Chap. xxii, nos 9112-9238, pp. 1*a*-72*a*.
Chap. xxiii, nos. 9239-9362, pp. 1*a*-85*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 23. On foolscap long 4to paper ($13\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$).

562. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xxiv, nos. 9363-9442, pp. 1*a*-73*a*.
[Chap. xxv], nos. 9456-9576 (unfinished), pp. 3*a*-54*b*.
[Chap. xxvi], nos. 9592-9692, pp. 3*a*-41*b*.
[Chap. xxvii], nos. 9713-9784 (unfinished), pp. 3*a*-30*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 24. On foolscap long 4to paper ($13\frac{3}{8}$ by 4). Codices 20 (chapter xvi, pp. 1*a*-2*b*), 22 (chapters xvi-xx), 23 and 24 (chapter xxiv), (nos. 558, 560-562), together form the seventh volume of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 576).

563. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Hosted by Google

Text [Chap. xxviii], nos. 9804-9965, pp. 3*a*-108*b*.
[Chap. xxix], nos. 9985-10158, pp. 3*a*-118*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 25. On foolscap long 4to paper (13½ by 4).

564. [ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta.]

Text, Chap. xxx, nos. 10176-10307 (unfinished), pp. 3*a*-94*b*.
[Chap. xxxi], nos. 10327-10372 (unfinished), pp. 3*a*-22*b*.
[Chap. xxxii], nos. 10395-10509 (unfinished), pp. 3*a*-36*b*.
[Chap. xxxiii], nos. 10524-10584 (unfinished), pp. 5*a*-30*b*.
[Chap. xxxiv], nos. 10598-10708, pp. 3*a*-41*b*.
[Chap. xxxv], nos. 10726-10739, pp. 5*a*-8*b*.
Chap. xxxvi, nos. 10740-10759, pp. 9*a*-13*b*.
Chap. xxxvii, nos. 10760-10772, pp. 14*a*-16*b*.
Chap. xxxviii, nos. 10773-10788, pp. 17*a*-21*a*.
Chap. xxxix, nos. 10789-10814, pp. 21*b*-26*b*.
Chap. xl, nos. 10815-10837, pp. 27*a*-30*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 26. On foolscap long 4to paper (13¼ by 3¾). Codices 24 (chapters xxv-xxvii), 25, and 26 (nos. 562-564), together form the eighth volume of the printed work (*i.e.* no. 577).

565. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic primum quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars prima. 1749.

4to (10¾ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi, 33 quoted on the reverse.
Subject references, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-1885, pp. 1-630.

The work was printed and published by John Lewis, 1, Paternoster Row, London. It was also sold by Mr. Nourse, at the Lamb, opposite Katharine Street, in the Strand, and Mr. Ware, at the Bible, on Ludgate Hill: price, unbound, six shillings per volume. Volumes i and ii cost the author £200 each, yet the entire proceeds from the sale of the work was given to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A copy in the library of the American Printing and Publishing Society has notes said to be by Swedenborg. A copy in the possession of C. B. Bragg, Esq., has the royal arms of Sweden on the binding of each volume. Copies in the Swedenborg Society's library were owned by Sir Charles Mordaunt, Sir Hildebrand Jacob, and John Flaxman. A set also has the words, "Emanuelis Swedenborgii," printed (at a later date) at the head of the title-page.

566. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: sequuntur quæ in Genesi: hic quæ in capite decimo sexto, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum. I. 1750.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi, 33 on the reverse.
Præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1886-1983, pp. 5-44.
Errata, p. 44.

567. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi capite decimo septimo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa et audita sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum: hic ad finem, quæ de ultimo judicio. II. 1750.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi, 33 on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1984-2134, pp. 3-64.

568. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi capite decimo octavo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa et audita sunt in mundo spirituum,

Hosted by Google

et cœlo angelorum: hic ad finem, quæ de statu infantum in altera vita. III. 1750.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
Præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2135-2309, pp. 5-75.

569. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi capite decimo nono, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa et audita sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum: hic ad finem, quæ de memoria remanente hominis post mortem, et reminiscentia eorum, quæ egerat in vita corporis. IV. 1750.

Title, 2 pp. Errata in parte secunda, n. I., p. 83.
Text, nos. 2310-2494, pp. 3-83.

570. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi capite vigesimo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa et audita sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum: hic ad finem, quæ de gentium et populorum, qui extra ecclesiam nati sunt, statu et forte in altera vita. V. 1750.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2495-2605, pp. 3-59.

571. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi capite vigesimo primo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa et audita sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum: hic ad finem, de conjugiis, quomodo considerantur in cœlo, et de adulteriis. VI. 1750.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2606-2759, pp. 3-71.

Nos. 566-571 above were issued separately at nine-pence a part, except part i, which was sold at eight-pence. They were also sold together as the second volume of the entire work. The copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society has a note on this volume, in Swedish, said to be by Swedenborg, thus—"50 sheets Latin, and 56¼ sheets English, together 106¼ sheets. In the copy 636 pages: 1½ sheets of the copy makes one printed sheet."

572. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars tertia. 1751.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2760-4055, pp. 5-643.
Præfatio, 2 pp.

573. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars quarta. 1752.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 4056-5190, pp. 3-559.

574. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et cœlo angelorum. Pars quinta. 1753.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi, 33 on the reverse.
Text, nos. 5191-6626, pp. 2-535.
"Finis libri Geneseos" on p. 535.

Hosted by Google

575. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars prima. 1753.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 6627-8386, pp. 3-580.

On p. 580 are the words, "Finis partis septimæ," instead of "partis sextæ," and there are other indications that the volume was issued in two parts, divided at p. 256. The date on the title-page is misprinted, "MDCLIII."

576. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars secunda. 1754.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 8387-9442, pp. 3-521.

577. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Pars tertia. 1756.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 9443-10837, pp. 3-695.

Of this, the last volume, there is a MS. copy made by the Rev. M. Sibly (commenced Aug. 21, 1827, finished June 17, 1829) in the New Church College library.

In 1819 H. Hodson issued a proposal to re-publish the *Arcana cælestia*, in Latin, at London. The work was to appear in six demy quarto volumes: price to subscribers ten guineas, and to non-subscribers, twelve and a half guineas. The edition, however, was not issued. The prospectus in which the proposal was made, was appended to the April-June number of the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. iv. London, 1819.

578. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic primum quæ in Genesi. Una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis primæ vol. i. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1833.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Subject references, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-946, pp. 1-397.
Notæ J. F. Immanuelis Tafel, pp. 398-404.
Errata, p. 404.

The whole edition was printed on fine and on common paper.

579. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic primum quæ in Genesi. Una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis primæ vol. ii. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1834.

Title, 2 pp. Errata, p. 860.
Text, nos. 947-1885, pp. 405-860. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 861-866.

580. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi. Una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini

Hosted by Google

excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Pars secunda seu totius operis vol. iii. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1835.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
Præfatio, pp. 1-2.
Text, nos. 1886-2759, pp. 3-509.
Errata, p. 509.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 510-522.
Index operum Swedenborgii theologicorum, pp. 523-526.

581. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis tertiæ vol. i, seu totius operis vol. iv. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1836.

Title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 2760-3352, pp. 1-374.
Errata, p. 374.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 375-386.
Index editionum principum maximam partem rariorum quas libraria Zu-Guttenberg emturientibus offerit, 2 pp.

582. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis tertiæ vol. ii, seu totius operis vol. v. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1838.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 3353-4055, pp. 389-875.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 876-890.
Errata, p. 890.

583. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis quartæ vol i, seu totius operis vol vi. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1838.

Title, 2 pp.
Responsum ad epistolam ab amico ad me scriptam, pp. 3-6, and title-page. See no. 2596.
Text, nos. 4056-4634, pp. 1-378.
Errata, p. 378.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 379-392.

584. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mondo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis quartæ vol ii, seu totius operis vol. vii. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1839.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 4635-5190, pp. 395-764.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 765-776.
Errata, p. 776.

Hosted by Google

585. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Genesi. Una cum mirabilibus, quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Pars quinta, seu totius operis vol. viii. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1839.

Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 5191-6626, pp. 1-718.
Errata, p. 718.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 719-750.

586. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis primæ vol. i, seu totius operis vol. ix. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1840.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 6627-7487, pp. 1-386.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 387-402.
Errata, p. 402.

587. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis primæ vol. ii, seu totius operis vol. x. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1840.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 7488-8386, pp. 405-791.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 792-810.
Errata et emendanda, p. 810.

588. ARCANA CŒLESTIA quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Pars secunda. Seu totius operis vol. xi. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1841.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 8387-9442, pp. 1-713.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 714-752.
Errata et emendanda, p. 752.

589. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis tertiæ vol. i, seu totius operis vol. xii. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1841.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 9443-9973, pp. 1-335.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 336-352.
Erratum, p. 352.

590. ARCANA CŒLESTIA, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic quæ in Exodo, una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum, et in cœlo angelorum. Opus

Hosted by Google

Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem edit. princip. 1749 ss. Londini excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. Partis tertiæ vol. ii, seu totius operis vol. xiii, idque ultimum. Prostat Tubingæ in Bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1842.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 9974-10837, pp. 355-964.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 965-987.
Corrigenda, p. 987.
Announcement concerning *Diarium spirituale*, *Adversaria*, *De commercio*, and *Sapentia angelica de Divino Amore*, 1 p.
Erklärung, 2 pp.

ENGLISH.

Volume I.

The principal editions of this volume will be found at nos. 591, 597, 598, 604, 605, 615, and 618.

591. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Volume the first. London: printed for the said society, and to be had of Mr. Buckland, bookseller, in Paternoster Row; Messrs. Denis and Son, no. 2, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars; R. Hawes, bookseller and printer, no. 40, Dorset Street, Spitalfields; and Mr. Clark, bookseller at Manchester. 1783.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Portrait engraved by Battersby.
The preface, by the translator, pp. iii-xv.
Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 1-556.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, whose Report (1802, p. 1), and the Rev. M. Sibly (*History of the New Church*, p. 52) state that the volume was printed in 1782. It was issued in twelve parts at sixpence each, and was the Society's first publication. In the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston, is B. Chastanier's copy of this volume. For later reprints, see nos. 592-596.

592. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. i. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell Close; and sold by T. Evans and J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1784.

8vo (8⅜ by 5).
Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
The preface, pp. iii-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-556.

Same as the preceding, with a fresh title-page. Sibly records this (at p. 53 of his *History of the New Church*) as the second appearance of the volume.

Hosted by Google

593. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the original of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. i. Printed at the *Apollo* Press in Boston, by Joseph Belknap, no. 8, Dock Square. 1794.

8vo (8§ by 5). Preface, pp. 3-16.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-319, pp. 17-130.

Reprinted from the preceding at the expense of the Rev. William Hill, and published in monthly numbers. No more printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

594. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. i. London: printed by J. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1802.

8vo. (8¼ by 5). Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 1-540.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xv.

Reprinted from no. 592.

595. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things, seen in the world of spirits, and the heaven of angels. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American edition. Volume i. New York: printed and published by Samuel Woodworth, editor and publisher of the *New Jerusalem Missionary*. 1823.

8vo. (8¼ by 5¼). Preface, pp. 3-10.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-287 (unfinished), pp. 11-96.

Reprinted from the preceding, in monthly parts with the *New Jerusalem Missionary*, vol. i. New York, 1823-1824. No more printed.

596. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES, contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open: beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. First published at London in 1749. Vol. i. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London, in the year 1810, by J. S. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 415, Strand; and J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1825.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Preface, pp. iii-xvi.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 1-536.

A reprint of no. 592, supervised by the Rev. S. Noble.

Hosted by Google

597. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* The HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Vol. i. London: published by James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street. 1837.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., half-title, 2 pp., with the Swedenborg Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-518.

Revised by J. Spurgin, M.D. The references are taken out of the text and printed at the foot of the page, and the use of the Authorized Version is introduced. For later reprints, see nos. 599-603, 606, 607, 609-612, 614, and 617.

598. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1749. Vol. i. Boston: published for the New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no 121, Washington Street. 1837.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents in general, pp. v-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-504.

Revised by L. Clark, M.D. An edition of 1250 was printed.

599. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded; beginning with the Book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Vol. i. New York: published for the proprietor by John Allen, no. 139, Nassau Street, and Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street, Boston. 1847.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents in general, pp. vii-x.
Text, as above, pp. 11-504.

Reprinted from no. 597, with a few alterations and the reversion to Swedenborg's Scripture Text: and stereotyped.

600. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. i. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1848.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Swedenborg Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-457.

A reprint of no. 597, supervised by H. Bateman, M.D.

Hosted by Google

601. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded; beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Vol. i. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. 1853.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents in general, pp. vii-x.
Text, as above, pp. 11-504.

The same as no. 599. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

602. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139, Nassau Street. 1853.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-1382, pp. 1-568.

An edition of 500 reprinted and stereotyped, from nos. 600 and 629.

603. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana cœlestia quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta: hic primum quæ in Genesi. Una cum mirabilibus quæ visa sunt in mundo spirituum et in cœlo angelorum. Londini*, 1749-1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. i. Genesis, chap. i to chap. ix. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1848.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, pp. v-xvi.
Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 1-457.

The same as no. 600, issued with a new title-page in 1855.

604. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. First, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, "*Seek ye first the kingdom of God, and the justice thereof, and all things will be added to you.*" Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-590.

Translated by G. Harrison. With a general title-page before the above, thus—"A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works. Vol. i. London: William White, 36, Bloomsbury Street, 1857," 2 pp. The translator's preface, pp. iii-vi. See

Hosted by Google

no. 3135. All references to numbers of the work itself are omitted. A fragment of the translator's MS. (the latter part of the work, 513 pp.) written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

605. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume i. Genesis, chapter i to chapter ix. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1861.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-457.
Errata, 1 p.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren. An edition of 1000 printed in the year 1862. For later reprints, see nos. 608 and 613.

606. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or the Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-1382, pp. 1-568.

The same as no. 602. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

607. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* The HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1869.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

608. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded: being an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. A translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume i. Genesis, chapter i to chapter ix. London: published

Hosted by Google

by the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1872.

8vo (8½ by 5⅜.)
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. i-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-458.
Errata, 2 pp.

The same as no. 605. The printing was supervised by the Rev. T. M. Gorman.

609. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as no. 607. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

610. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1879.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati. After this, see no. 612.

611. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

612. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as the preceding. The date of issue is uncertain, but it is not later than 1885, though it may be before 1880. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

613. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume i. Genesis, chapter i to chapter ix. Nos. 1—1113. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1891.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xiv.
Contents, pp. xv-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-464.

A reprint of no. 605, supervised by J. Speirs. An edition of 1080 printed.

614. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1892.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as no. 612. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

615. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, first, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1749. Rotch edition. Vol. i. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1892.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-823, pp. 3-410.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren, and edited by the Rev. J. Worcester. For a later reprint, see no. 616.

616. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, first, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1749. Rotch edition. Volumes i. and ii. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents of volume i, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-823, pp. 3-410.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Volumes i and ii, bound together (780 pp.), were issued in 1897 for distribution to the clergy and theological students, at the expense of John Ellis, M.D. An edition of 2006 printed for that purpose.

617. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen

Hosted by Google

in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, no. 3, West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-568.

The same as no. 614. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

618. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume i. Genesis, chapter i to chapter ix. Nos. 1—1113. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1903.

8vo (8 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-489.
Errata, 1 p.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. I. Tansley and the Compiler of this Bibliography as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1000 printed.

Volume II.

The principal editions of this volume will be found at nos. 619-624, 625, 627, 632, 637, 641, and 643.

619. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA*: or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: these which follow are in Genesis: here those contained in the sixteenth chapter. Together with the wonderful things that have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. I. 1750. [Price eight-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
The Preface, 3 pp.
Text, nos. 1886-1983, pp. 6-52.

Translated by John Marchant, and published by John Lewis, 1, Paternoster Row, London, at Swedenborg's expense: as also parts ii-vi, following.

620. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA*: or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: here, those which are in the seventeenth chapter of Genesis. Together with the wonderful things which have been seen and heard in the world of spirits, and heaven of angels. At the conclusion, is a discovery of such things as relate to the last judgment. II. 1750. [Price nine-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1984-2134, pp. 3-72.

See under the foregoing.

621. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA*: or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: here, those which are in the eighteenth chapter of Genesis. Together with the wonderful things which have been seen and heard in the

Hosted by Google

world of spirits, and heaven of angels: here, at the end, such things as concern the state of infants after death. III. 1750. [Price nine-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
The preface, 2 pp
Text, nos. 2135-2309, pp. 5-84.

See under no. 619.

622. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA:* or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: here, those which are in the nineteenth chapter of Genesis. Together with the wonderful things which have been seen and heard in the world of spirits, and heaven of angels: here at the end, such things as relate to the memory of man remaining after death, and the recollection of those things which he had acted in the life of the body. IV. 1750. [Price nine-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2310-2494, pp. 3-95.

See under no. 619.

623. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA:* or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: here, those which are in the twentieth chapter of Genesis. Together with the wonderful things which have been seen and heard in the world of spirits, and heaven of angels: here at the end, such things as relate to the state and condition of nations and people, in the other life, who were born without the church. V. 1750. [Price nine-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2495-2605, pp. 3-66.

See under no. 619.

624. *ARCANA CÆLESTIA:* or, HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or, Word of the Lord, laid open: here, those which are in the twenty-first chapter of Genesis. Together with the wonderful things which have been seen and heard in the world of spirits, and heaven of angels: here at the end, concerning marriages, how they are consider'd in heaven, and of adulteries. VI. 1750. [Price nine-pence.]

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2606-2759, pp. 3-80.

See under no. 619.

625. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. ii. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell Close; and sold by T. Evans and T. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis and Son, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; I. Clarke,

Hosted by Google

and I. Haslingden, Manchester; T. Mills, Bristol; S. Hazard, Bath; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1784.

8vo (8⅜ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1114-2134, pp. 3-570.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. It was issued in 2 parts—Part i (pp. 1-261) in 1784, and Part ii (pp. 265-570) in 1785. There is an advertisement on pp. 263-264. For a later reprint, see no. 626.

626. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. ii. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1802.

8vo (8⅜ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 3-524.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding.

627. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open: beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ii. Third edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1831.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 3-547.

Revised by the Rev. S. Noble. The references are printed at the foot of the page, instead of in the text. For later reprints, see nos. 602, 606, 607, 609-612, 614, 617, 628-631, 633-636, and 638-640.

628. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1749. Vol. ii. Boston: published for the New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. 121, Washington Street. 1838.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-507.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1250 reprinted with slight alterations from the preceding.

629. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in

Hosted by Google

the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ii. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1848.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-486.
Catalogue, 10 pp.

A reprint of no. 627, supervised by H. Bateman, M.D. An edition of 1000 printed.

630. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1854.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 1383-2494, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding and no. 649, and stereotyped.

631. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. ii. Genesis, chap. x to chap. xvii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted (1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1848.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-486.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

No. 629 with a fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

632. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. First, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye* . . . . *to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-582.
Errors in vol. i, 1 p.

Translated by G. Harrison. Issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. ii. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

633. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume ii. Genesis, chapter x to chapter xvii. London: published by

Hosted by Google

the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-484.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 629, under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley.

634. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 1383-2494, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 630. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

635. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1870.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

636. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1873.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the same library.

637. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume ii. Genesis, chapter x to chapter xvii. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1878.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5⅝). Text, nos. 1114-2134, pp. 1-464.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 1074 printed.

638. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 1383-2494, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 636. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

639. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

640. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-576.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

641. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, first, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1749. Rotch edition. Vol. ii. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1893.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾). Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 824-1382, pp. 3-369.
Contents, 1 p.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren, and edited by the Rev. J. Worcester. An edition of 500 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 642.

642. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, first, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1749. Rotch edition. Vol. ii. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents of volume ii, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-369.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed: also 2006 of volumes i and ii bound together and issued in 1897 for distribution to the Clergy and theological students, at the expense of John Ellis, M.D. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

643. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume ii. Genesis, chapter x to chapter xvii. Nos. 1114—2134. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, nos. 1114-2134, pp. 1-482.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. L. A. Slight and the Compiler of this Bibliography as a consultative committee. An edition of 1080 printed.

Volume III.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 644, 647, 653, 660, and 661.

644. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. iii. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32, Clerkenwell Close; sold also by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; T. Mills, Bristol; I. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers in town and country. 1788.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, Preface, and nos. 2135-2893, pp. 1-528.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, in the year 1787. For later reprints, see nos. 630, 634-636, 638-640, 645, 646, 648-652, and 654-659.

645. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis: interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. iii. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1803.

Hosted by Google

8vo ($8\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$). Text, as above, pp. 3-506.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding.

646. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things, seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iii. Third edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; W. Clarke, Swain and Dewhurst, and Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1832.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Manchester Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-503.

Reprinted from the preceding, by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating, the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. "Simpkin" is misprinted "Simkin" in the imprint.

647. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1751. Vol. iii. Boston: published for the New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. 121, Washington Street. 1839.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Preface, pp. vii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-484.

Revised by L. Clark, M.D., and an edition of 1250 printed.

648. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iii. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$). Text, as above, pp. 3-503.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 646, with a fresh title-page, issued about 1845.

649. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded; beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iii. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1852.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-457.
Catalogue, 6 pp.

A reprint of no. 646, supervised by the Rev. F. de Soyres. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

Hosted by Google

650. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1854.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 2495-3352, pp. 5-515.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 649 and 664.

651. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. iii. Genesis, chap. xviii to chap. xxii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1852.

8vo (8¾ by ½). Text, nos. 2135-2893, pp. 5-457.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

No. 649, with a fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

652. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Text, nos. 2495-3352, pp. 5-515.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 650. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

653. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. First, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye* . . . . *to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2135-2893, unnumbered, pp. 1-555.
Errors in vol. ii, 1 p.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. iii. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

654. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven

Hosted by Google

of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume iii. Genesis, chapter xviii to chapter xxii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 5-452.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

A reprint of no. 649, supervised by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 1000 printed.

655. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, no. 2495-3352, pp. 5-515.
Title, 2 pp.; Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 652. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

656. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-515.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

657. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1874.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-515.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

658. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-515.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

659. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-515.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

660. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume iii. Genesis, chapter xviii to chapter xxii. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Erratum, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2135-2893, pp. 1-445.

Revised by A. H. Searle. An edition of 1080 printed.

661. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1749—1750. Rotch edition. Vol. iii. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1893.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¾). Note, 1 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1383-1983, pp. 3-391.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume IV.

For the principal editions of this volume see nos. 662, 668, and 678.

662. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. iv. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32, Clerkenwell Close; sold also by J. Denis, New Bridge Street; I. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1789.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 2894-3649, pp. 3-485.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for

Hosted by Google

Printing, Publishing and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. For later reprints, see nos. 650, 652, 655-659, 663-667, and 669-677.

663. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis: interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iv. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by Messrs. Clarke and Co., Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1807.

8vo (8⅝ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 3-487.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

664. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iv. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-427.

A reprint of no. 663, supervised by J. Spurgin, M.D. Also with a fresh title-page—"*Arcana cœlestia.* The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iv. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn, 1840." An edition of 1000 printed.

665. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1751. Vol. iv. Boston: published for the New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. 121, Washington Street. 1840.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-451.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1250 reprinted, with some alterations, from no. 663.

666. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1854.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 3353-4228, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 664 and 681.

667. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an

Hosted by Google

exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. iv. Genesis, chap. xxiii to xxvii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, nos. 2894-3649, pp. 5-427.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

No. 664, with fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

668. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33. *Seek ye . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2894-3649, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-520.
Further errors in vol. ii. Errors in vol. iii, p. 520.
Further errors in vol. iii. Errors in vol. iv, on a separate slip.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. iv. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

669. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume iv. Genesis, chapter xxiii to chapter xxvii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

A reprint of no. 664, supervised by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 1000 printed.

670. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 3353-4228, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 666. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

671. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

672. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

673. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1874.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the same library.

674. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

675. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume iv. Genesis, chapter xxiii to chapter xxvii. The Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1879.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, nos. 2894-3649, pp. 5-416.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 669.

676. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen

Hosted by Google

in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, nos. 3353-4228, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 674. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

677. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ Vol. iv. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-557.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

678. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1750. Rotch edition. Vol. iv. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1893.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4⅝). Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1984-2605, pp. 3-472.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume V.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 679, 685, 695, and 696.

679. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*: or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. v. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32, Clerkenwell Close; sold also by I. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1792.

8vo (8¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 3650-4228, pp. 3-451.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. For later reprints, see nos. 666, 670-674, 676, 677, 680-683, 687, and 692.

680. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with

Hosted by Google

relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. v. Second edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1808.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 3-460.
Title, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

681. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. v. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-390.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

A reprint of no. 680, supervised by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. Also with a fresh title-page—"*Arcana cœlestia.* The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. v. London, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn, 1840." An edition of 1000 printed.

682. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1751. Vol. v. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1843.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Advertisement, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-425.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the preceding, and published by private enterprise.

683. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756 In twelve volumes. Vol. v. Genesis, chap. xxviii to chap. xxxi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-390.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

No. 681, with a fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

684. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated

Hosted by Google

from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1855.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 4229-5190, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 700 and 716.

685. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye . . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 3650-4228, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-492.
Further errors in vol. iii. Errors in vol. iv, on a separate slip.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. v. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

686. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1859.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 4229-5190, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 684. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

687. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation o wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaveno f angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana . . . .* 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume v. Genesis, chapter xxviii to chapter xxxi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, no. 3650-4228, pp. 5-384.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

A reprint of no. 681, supervised by John Spurgin, M.D. An edition of 1000 printed.

688. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 4229-5190, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 686. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

689. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1869.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

690. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

691. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

692. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana . . .* 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume v. Genesis, chapter xxviii to chapter xxxi. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1881.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 3650-4228, pp. 5-391.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 505 reprinted from no. 687.

693. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord

Hosted by Google

Jesus Christ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, nos. 4229-5190, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 691. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

694. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. v. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

695. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1750–1751. Rotch edition. Vol. v. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1893.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾). Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2606-3227, pp. 3-482.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

696. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume v. Genesis, chapter xxviii to chapter xxxi. Nos. 3650–4228. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 3650-4228, pp. 1-397.
Prefatory note, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Revs. R. L. Tafel and S. C. Eby, and J. Speirs, as a consultative committee. An edition of 1080 printed.

Volume VI.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 697, 700, 703, 711, and 712.

697. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. vi. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey; sold also

Hosted by Google

by I. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1795.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Text, nos. 4229-4953, pp. 3-545.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. A slip attached apologizes for the delay in publishing. For later reprints, see nos. 698, and 699.

698. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. vi. Second edition. Manchester: printed by J. Gleave, 196, Deansgate; and sold by Messrs Clarke, Manchester; and in London by E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; T. Goyder, 8, Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all other booksellers. 1816.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-508.
Title, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

699. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1752. Vol. vi. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1843.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-490.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the preceding, and published by private enterprise.

700. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. vi. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp, 5-456.

Revised by C. E. Strutt and J. K. Bragge. An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 684, 686, 688-691, 693, 694, 701, and 704.

701. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. vi. Genesis, chap. xxxii to chap. xxxviii. London: published by the

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1847.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-456.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The preceding issued with fresh title-page in 1855.

702. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1856.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 5191-6496, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 716 and 732. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

703. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye . . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 4229-4953, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-570.
Errors in vol. v., p. 570.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. vi. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

704. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana . . . . .* 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume vi. Genesis chapter xxxii to chapter xxxviii London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-455.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1010 reprinted from no. 700.

705. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 5191-6496, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 702. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

706. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

707. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

708. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

709. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

710. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vi. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-624.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the same library.

711. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work, entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume vi. Genesis, chapter xxxii to chapter xxxviii. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (8⅛ by 5$\frac{5}{16}$). Text, nos. 4229-4953, pp. 1-446.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by A. H. Searle. An edition of 1080 printed.

712. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1751. Rotch edition. Vol. vi. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1894.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4⅝). Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 3228-3649, pp. 7-347.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume VII.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 713, 716, 719, 727, and 728.

713. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. vii. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey; sold also by I. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1797.

8vo (8⅝ by 5). Advertisement, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 4954-5727, pp. 3-500.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. It was printed in 1796. For later reprints, see nos. 714 and 715.

714. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. vii. Second edition. Manchester: printed by J. Gleave, 196, Deansgate; and sold by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton

Hosted by Google

Garden, and Mr. Sibley, 35, Goswell Street, London; Messrs. Clarkes', Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1812.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Advertisement, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-508.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

715. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1752–3. Vol. vii. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1843.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-452. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the preceding, and published by private enterprise.

716. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. vii. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-413. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by H. Butter and J. K. Bragge. An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 684, 686, 688-691, 693, 694, 702, 705-710, 717, and 721.

717. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. vii. Genesis, chap. xxxix to chap. xliii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1847.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-413.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The preceding issued with fresh title-page in 1855.

718. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1856.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 6497-8032, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 732 and 750. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

719. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture,

Hosted by Google

or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33. *Seek ye . . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 4954-5727, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-523.
Errors in vol. vi, p. 523.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. vii. London, 1858. See no. 3135.

720. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{3}{4}$). Text, nos. 6497-8032, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 718. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

721. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana . . . .* 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume vii. Genesis, chapter xxxix to chapter xliii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W. 1863.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$). Text, nos. 4954-5727, pp. 5-412.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 716. An edition of 1014 printed.

722. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1869.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, nos. 6497-8032, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 720. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

723. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

724. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

725. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

726. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. vii. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½.) Text, as above, pp. 5-627.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the same library.

727. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume vii. Genesis, chapter xxxix to chapter xliii. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Erratum, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 4954-5727, pp. 1-409.

Revised by A. H. Searle. An edition of 1080 printed.

728. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and

Hosted by Google

the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1751-1752. Rotch edition: Vol. vii. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1895.

Sm. 8vo. (7¼ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 3650-4228, pp. 7-539.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume VIII.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 729, 732, 735, 744, and 745.

729. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. viii. London: printed under the inspection of R. Hindmarsh, late printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales: and sold by W. Baynes, no. 54, Paternoster Row; by I. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1799.

8vo (8$\frac{3}{10}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 5728-6626, pp. 3-497.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 400 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. For later reprints, see nos. 730 and 731.

730. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. viii. Second edition. Manchester: printed by J. Gleave, Deansgate, and sold by Mr. T. Kelly, no. 52, Paternoster Row, London; Messrs. Clarkes', Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1812.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-449.
Catalogue, pp. i-ii.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

731. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Genesis. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753. Vol. viii. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1844.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-438.

Reprinted from the preceding, with slight alterations, and published by private enterprise.

732. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are

Hosted by Google

contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. viii. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-407.

Revised by J. K. Bragge. An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 702, 705-710, 718, 720, 722-726, 733, and 737.

733. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. viii. Genesis, chap. xliv to chap. l. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1846.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-407.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The preceding, issued, with fresh title-page, in 1855.

734. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1856.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, nos. 8033-9111, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 763. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

735. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Genesis. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33. *Seek ye . . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 5728-6626, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-502.
Errors in vol. vii, 1 p.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. viii. London, 1859. See no. 3135.

736. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the

Hosted by Google

Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, nos. 8033-9111, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 734. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

737. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. viii. Genesis, chapter xliv to chapter l. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, nos. 5728-6626, pp. 5-406.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 732. An edition of 1010 printed.

738. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, 8033-9111, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 736. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

739. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

740. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the same library.

Hosted by Google

741. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1879.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

742. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

743. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. viii. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-543.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

744. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume viii. Genesis, chapter xliv to chapter l. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

8vo (8 5/12 by 5⅓). Text, as above, pp. 1-400.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. L. A. Slight. An edition of 1080 printed.

745. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1752. Rotch edition. Vol. viii. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1896.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 4229-4660, pp. 7-384.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume IX.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 746, 750, 752, 753, 758, and 759.

746. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. ix. London: printed by J. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1800.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 6627-8032, pp. 1-629.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes. Printed at the expense of Dr. James Hodson. It was issued in two parts. Part i, pp. 1-303; part ii, pp. 305-629. For later reprints, see nos. 747-749.

747. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open: beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Vol. ix. Third edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; and in Manchester, by W. and R. Clarke, E. Baylis, Bancks and Co.; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1834.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-628.

Reprinted from the preceding, at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. This is not the third edition of the present volume, but it is the ninth volume of the third edition of the whole work.

748. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ix. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-628.

The same as the preceding, issued in 1845, with a fresh title-page.

749. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or

Hosted by Google

Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Exodus. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753. Vol. ix. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1845.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Text, as above, pp. 1-588.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the preceding, and published by private enterprise.

750. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. ix. Exodus, chap. i to chap. xii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1856.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 1-527.
Title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce. An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 718, 720, and 722-726.

751. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ix. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1857.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, nos. 9112-9973, pp. 5-507.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 777. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

752. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Exodus. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33. *Seek ye . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 6627-8032, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-688.
Errors in vol. viii, on a separate slip.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. ix. London, 1859. See no. 3135.

753. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume

Hosted by Google

ix. Exodus, chapter i to chapter xii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1866.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-535.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 1000 printed.

754. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ix. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 9112-9973, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 751. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

755. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ix. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

756. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ix. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

757. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ix. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo. 8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

758. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume ix. Exodus, chapter i to chapter xii. Nos. 6627-8032. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1895.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{12}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii.-viii.
Text, nos. 6627-8032, pp. 1-581.
Errata, p. 582.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. R. L. Tafel and J. Speirs as a consultative committee. An edition of 1080 printed.

759. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1752. Rotch edition. Vol. ix. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1897.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 4661-5190, pp. 7-458.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume X.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 760, 763, 766, 768, 773, and 774.

760. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. x. London: printed by J. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1800.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 8033-9111, pp. 3-562.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. Issued in two parts. Part i, pp. 3-292, and Part ii (printed in 1803), pp. 293-562. Some copies have a title-page dated 1801. For later reprints, see nos. 761 and 762.

761. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis. Interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Second edition. Vol. x. Manchester: printed by W. D. Varey, Red Lion Street, St. Ann's Square; sold by Messrs. Clarkes, Market Place, Manchester, and in London, by H. Hodson, Cross Street,

Hosted by Google

Hatton Garden; T. Goyder, 8, Charles Street, Westminster; and all other booksellers. 1819.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 3-590.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

762. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Exodus. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1754. Vol. x. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1846.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-552.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the preceding, and published by private enterprise.

763. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA, contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. x. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1851.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-517.

Revised by H. Butter, and an edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 734, 736, 738-743, and 764.

764. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. x. Exodus, chap. xiii to chap. xxi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1851.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text as above, pp. 5-517.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

The preceding, issued, with fresh title-page, in 1855.

765. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, Room no. 47. 1857.

8vo (8⅛ by 5½). Text, nos. 9974-10837, pp. 5-569.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 786. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

766. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS, which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Exodus. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye*

Hosted by Google

. . . . *to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.; general title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 8033-9111, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-648.
Errors in vol. ix, on a separate slip.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. x. London, 1859. See nos. 3135.

767. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, nos. 9974-10837, pp. 5-569.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 765. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

768. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume x. Exodus, chapter xiii to chapter xxi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo. (8⅝ by 5¼). Text, nos. 8033-9111, pp. 5-514.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren. An edition of 1000 printed.

769. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 9974-10837, pp. 5-569.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 767. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

770. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-569.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

771. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½)
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-569.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

772. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. x. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628, Market Street.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-569.

The same as the preceding. See under no. 612. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

773. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume x. Exodus, chapter xiii to chapter xxi. Nos. 8033-9111. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810). 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1893.

8vo (8⅓ by 5 1/12).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii.-viii.
Text, nos. 8033-9111, pp. 1-518.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by J. Speirs. An edition of 1080 printed.

774. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord: here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch edition. Vol. x. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1898.

Sm. 8vo. (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 5191-5866, pp. 7-435.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume XI.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 775, 777, 780, 782, and 783.

775. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis: interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of

Hosted by Google

Emanuel Swedenborg. By a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. xi. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, No. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1803.

8vo (8¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 9112-9973, pp. 3-655.
Advertisement, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. It was issued in two parts, Part i (pp. 3-320), in 1803, and Part ii (pp. 321-655), in 1805. For a later reprint, see no. 776.

776. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open; beginning with the book of Genesis: interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. By a Society of Gentlemen. Second edition. Vol. xi. Manchester: printed by W. D. Varey, Red Lion Street, St. Ann's Square; sold by Messrs. Clarkes, Manchester, and in London, by H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; T. Goyder, 8, Charles Street, Westminster; and other booksellers. 1820.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 3-655.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

777. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. xi. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Note, 1 p.

Revised by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson and T. P. Lloyd. Also with a fresh title-page—"*Arcana cœlestia.* The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis: together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. xi. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1840." An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 751, 754-757, 778, 779, and 781.

778. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Exodus. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1754. Vol. xi. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1846.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-627.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, with slight alterations, and published by private enterprise.

Hosted by Google

779. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. xi. Exodus, chap. xxii to chap. xxviii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-607.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp. Note, 1 p.

No. 777 issued, with fresh title-page, in 1855.

780. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Exodus. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33, *Seek ye . . . to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.; general title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 9112-9973, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-724.
Errors in vol. x., p. 724.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xi. London, 1860. See no. 3135.

781. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume xi. Exodus, chapter xxii to chapter xxviii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-603.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp. Note, 1 p.

An edition of 1013 reprinted from no. 777.

782. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with the wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume xi. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

8vo (8⅛ by 5⅛). Translator's preface, pp. v-vi.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-620.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, assisted by J. B. Keene. An edition of 1076 printed.

783. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Genesis; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch edition. Vol. xi. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1899.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo. (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. ; half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 5867-6626, pp. 7-493.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume XII.

For the principal editions of this volume, see nos. 784, 786, 789, 791, and 792.

784. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA :* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open ; beginning with the book of Genesis : interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. xii. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden ; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1806.

8vo (8¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 9974-10837, pp. 3-630.
The translator's prayer, pp. 631-632.
Errata in the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-5.
Catalogue, pp. 6-8.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. It was issued in two parts, in 1806. For later reprint, see no. 785.

785. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA :* or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, manifested and laid open ; beginning with the book of Genesis : interspersed with relations of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Society of Gentlemen. Second edition. Vol. xii. Manchester : printed by W. D. Varey, Red Lion Street, St. Ann's Square ; sold by Messrs. Clarkes, Market Place, Manchester, and in London, by H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden ; T. Goyder, 8, Charles Street, Westminster, and other booksellers. 1820.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-630.
The translator's prayer, pp. 631-632.
Errata, pp. 1-6.

Reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

786. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. xii. London : James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street ; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square ; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. ; half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp 5-569.
The translator's prayer, pp. 571-572.

Revised by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. Also with fresh title-page, thus—"*Arcana Cœlestia.* The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis : together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. xii. London : William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1840." An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 765, 767, 769-772, 787, 788, and 790.

Hosted by Google

787. HEAVENLY ARCANA, which are in the Sacred Scripture or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with wonderful things which were seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Exodus. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1756. Vol. xii. Boston: published for the proprietors, by Otis Clapp, no. 12, School Street. 1847.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Text, as above, pp. 1-584.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, with slight alterations, and published by private enterprise.

788. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Vol. xii. Exodus, chap. xxix to chap. xl. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-569.
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp. The translator's prayer, 571-572.

No. 786 issued, with fresh title-page, in 1855.

789. THE HEAVENLY SECRETS which are in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, uncovered. Here, what are in Exodus. Together with the wonders which have been seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. Matthew vi. 33. *Seek ye* . . . . *to you.* Translated from the original Latin, published in London, from 1749 to 1756.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but with the section numbers omitted, pp. 1-669.
Errors in vol. xi, 1 p.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xii. London, 1860 See no. 3135.

790. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus: together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume xii. Exodus, chapter xxix to chapter xl. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1863.

8vo. ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-565.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. The translator's prayer, pp. 567-568.

An edition of 1012 reprinted from no. 786.

791. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus; together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his

Hosted by Google

work entitled, *Arcana* . . . . 1756. In twelve volumes. Volume xii. Exodus, chapter xxix to chapter xl. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1885.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-563.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. The translator's prayer, pp. 565-566.

Revised by the Rev. W. O'Mant. An edition of 1000 printed.

792. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch edition. Vol. xii. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1900.

Sm. 8vo. Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 6627-7254, pp. 7-371.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

Volume XIII.

793. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch edition. Vol. xiii. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1902.

Sm. 8vo. Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 7255-8032, pp. 7-408.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by B. Worcester.

Volume XIV.

794. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1753-1754. Rotch edition. Vol. xiv. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1902.

Sm. 8vo. Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 8033-8741, pp. 7-425.
Contents, 1 p.

Edited, after revision, by B. Worcester.

FRENCH.

795. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, et traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome premier. Genèse, chapitres i-vii. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1841-85.

Hosted by Google

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
[Contents], 2 pp.
Text, nos 1-823, pp. 1-386.
Table de concordance, pp. 387-390.
Errata, 1 p.

Originally published by instalments appended to *La Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, vol. i. Saint-Amand (Cher), 1838, etc. Five volumes were so published.

796. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, et traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome second. Genèse, chapitres viii-xii. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1843-87.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 824-1520, pp. 1-417.
Errata, 1 p.

797. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, et traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome troisième. Genèse, chapitres xiii-xvii. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1845-89.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1521-2134, pp. 1-387.
Errata, 1 p.

798. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans la ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, et traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome quatrième. Genèse, chapitres xviii-xxi. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1846-90.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2135-2759, pp. 1-436.
Errata, 2 pp.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

799. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, et traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome cinquième. Genèse, chapitres xxii-xxvi. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1847-91.

La, 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2760-3485, pp. 1-536.
Errata, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

800. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans la Genèse, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome sixième. Genèse, chapitres xxvii-xxx. Nos. 3486 à 4055. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1850.

8vo (8⅞ by 6). Text, nos. 3486-4055, pp. 1-465.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.
Avertissement, pp. v-vi.

801. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans la Genèse, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome septième. Genèse, chapitres xxxi-xxxv. Nos. 4056 à 4634. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1852.

8vo (8⅞ by 6). Text, nos. 4056-4634, pp. 1-438.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.

802. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans la Génése, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome huitième. Genèse, chapitres xxxvi-xl. Nos. 4635 à 5190. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

8vo (8⅞ by 6). Text, nos. 4635-5190, pp. 1-432.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

803. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans la Genèse, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans la ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome neuvième. Genèse, chapitres xli-xliv. Nos. 5191 à 5866. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

8vo (8⅞ by 6). Text, nos. 5191-5866, pp. 1-392.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

804. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans la Genèse, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays.

Hosted by Google

Tome dixième. Genèse, chapitres xlv-l. Nos. 5867 à 6626. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6, King Street, Holborn. 1853.

8vo (8⅞ by 6). Text, nos. 5867-6626, pp. 1-442.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

805. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publié par un disciple (L. de Z.) des doctrines de la vraie religion chrétienne. Tome onzième. Exode, chapitres i-viii. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1847-91.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, nos. 6627-7487, pp. 1-443.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.
Avertissement, 2 pp.

Published at the expense of Don Lino de Zaroa, a Spanish priest.

806. ARCANES CÉLESTES de l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés, ainsi que les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publié par un disciple (L. de Z.) des doctrines de la vraie religion chrétienne. Tome douzième. Exode, chapitres ix-xv. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1848-91.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, nos. 7488-8386, pp. 1-442.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.

Published at the expense of Don Lino de Zaroa.

807. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans l'Exode, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits, et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome treizième. Exode, chapitres xvi-xxi. Nos. 8387 à 9111. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1851.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Errata, p. 470.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Avertissement, 1 p.
Text, nos. 8387-9111, pp. 1-470.

808. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans l'Exode, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays.

Hosted by Google

Tome quatorzième. Exode, chapitres xxii-xxv. Nos. 9112 à 9584. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1852.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, nos. 9112-9584, pp. 1-452.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, p. 452.

809. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans l'Exode, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome quinzième. Exode, chapitres xxvi-xxix. Nos. 9585 à 10166. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, nos. 9585-10166, pp. 1-504.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, p. 504.

810. ARCANES CÉLESTES qui sont dans l'Écriture Sainte ou Parole du Seigneur dévoilés: ici ceux qui sont dans l'Exode, avec les merveilles qui ont été vues dans le monde des esprits et dans le ciel des anges. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel Swédenborg, publié en latin de 1749 a 1756, traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome seizième. Exode, chapitres xxx-xl. Nos. 10167 à 10837. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6, King Street, Holborn. 1854.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, nos. 10167-10837, pp. 1-498.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

GERMAN.

811. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Erster Band. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1845.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
Vorrede des englischen Uebersetzers [Rev. J. Clowes], pp. iii-xxvii.
Text, nos. 1-823, pp. 1-535.

The above was at first issued in 5 parts, 1837-1840. Copy of nos. 811-814 in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

812. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel, Professor der Philosophie und Universitäts-Bibliothekar

Hosted by Google

zu Tübingen. Zweiter Band. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1850.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 824-1382, pp. 1-487.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6. Druckfehler, 1 p.

813. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Moses. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel, ... Tübingen. Dritter Band (oder ersten Theils letzter Band). Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1855.

Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, pp. 1-5.
Text, nos. 1383-1885, pp. 1-409.

814. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel, ... Tübingen, ordentlichem Mitglied der historisch-theologischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Vierten Bandes i und ii Abtheilung. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1857.

Title, 2 pp., Latin title on the reverse. Text, nos. 1886-2134, pp. 4-237.
Vorrede, pp. 1-3.

Issued in two parts—Part i, pp. 4-95; Part ii, pp. 97-237.

815. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel, ... Leipzig. Vierten Bandes dritte und vierte Abtheilung. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1861.

Title, 2 pp., Latin title on the reverse. Text, nos. 2135-2494, pp. 239-589.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6.

Issued in two parts—Part iii, pp. 239-403; Part iv, pp. 404-589. Copy of nos. 815-816 in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

816. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier zuerst, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunder, welche gesehen worden in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel, ... Leipzig. Vierten Bandes fünfte Abtheilung. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1863.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2495-2605, pp. 593-721.

817. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt

Hosted by Google

und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urshrift übersetzt. Erster Band. Basel u. Ludwigsburg. Druck und Verlag von Ferd. Riehm. 1867.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp. with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Vorrede des englischen Uebersetzers, pp. iii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 1-823, pp. 1-481.

Reprinted from no. 811.

818. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Zweiter Band. Enthaltend 1 Buch Mosis, Kap. 8 bis 11, mit nro. 824 bis 1382. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm.

Title, 2 pp. Druckfehler, 1 p.
Text, nos. 824-1382, pp. 1-487.

No. 812, with a fresh title-page supplied in 1867.

819. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Dritter Band. Enthaltend 1 Buch Mosis, Kap. 12 bis 15, mit nro. 1383 bis 1885. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm.

Title 2 pp. Catalogue, pp. 1-5.
Text, nos. 1383-1885, pp. 1-409.

No. 813, with a fresh title-page supplied in 1867.

820. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Vierter Band. Enthaltend 1 Buch Mosis, Kap. 16 bis 20, mit nro. 1886 bis 2605. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1886-2605, pp. 4-721.
Vorrede, pp. 1-3.

Nos. 814-816, with a fresh title-page supplied in 1867.

821. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Fünfter Band. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Balmer u. Riehm. 1866.

Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Text. nos. 2606-3352, pp. 1-670.

From this volume to the sixteenth inclusive, the translation was made by Fräulein Julie Conring and Pastor Wurster, revised by Prof. W. Pfirsch.

Hosted by Google

822. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Sechster Band. Enthaltend Kapitel 26 bis 30, mit nro. 3353-4055. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Ferd. Riehm. 1866.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 3353-4055, pp. 1-712.

823. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Siebenter Band. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Balmer u. Riehm. 1867.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 4056-4634, pp. 1-566.

824. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Achter Band. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Ferd. Riehm. 1867.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 4635-5190, pp. 1-558.

825. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Neunter Band. Enthaltend Kapitel 41 bis 44, mir nro. 5191 bis 5866. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Ferd. Riehm. 1867.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 5191-5866, pp. 1-506.

826. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Zehnter Band. Enthaltend Kapitel 45 bis 50, mit nro. 5867 bis 6626. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: Druck und Verlag von Ferd. Riehm. 1867.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 5867-6626, pp. 1-575.

827. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus

Hosted by Google

der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Elfter Band. Enthaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kapitel 1 bis 8, mit nro. 6627 bis 7487. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1868.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 6627-7487, pp. 1-586.

828. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Zwölfter Band. Enthaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kapitel 9 bis 15, mit nro. 7488 bis 8386. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 7488-8386, pp. 1-593.

8386 is misprinted "8336" on the title page.

829. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Dreizehnter Band. Enthaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kapitel 16 bis 21, mit nro. 8387 bis 9111. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 8387-9111, pp. 1-624.

8387 is misprinted "8337" on the title-page.

830. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Vierzehnter Band. Enthaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kapitel 22 bis 25, mit nro. 9112 bis 9584. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 9112-9584, pp. 1-604.

831. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Fünfzehnter Band. Enthaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kapitel 26 bis 29, mit nro. 9585 bis 10166. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 9585-10166, pp. 1-693.

832. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Zweiten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Sechszehnter Band. En-

Hosted by Google

thaltend 2 Buch Mosis, Kap. 30 bis 40, mit nro. 10167 bis 10837. Basel u. Ludwigsburg: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 10167-10837, pp. 1-653.

Volumes 1-4 were originally published by Dr. I. Tafel, and afterwards, with volumes 5-10, by the German New-Church Publication Society, Rheinfelden; and volumes 11-16 were printed at the expense of Theodor Müllensiefen.

833. HIMMLISCHE GEHEIMNISSE, welche in der Heiligen Schrift oder in dem Worte des Herrn enthalten, und nun enthüllt sind. Hier, was in dem Ersten Buche Mosis. Zugleich die Wunderdinge, welche gesehen und gehört worden sind in der Geisterwelt und im Himmel der Engel. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Zweite Auflage. Zweiter Band. Enthaltend 1 Buch Mosis, Kap. 8 bis 11, mit nro. 824 bis 1382. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag: Frankfurt am Main. 1883.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4⅝). Text, nos. 824-1382, pp. 3-413.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 818. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

RUSSIAN.

834. Открытыя Небесныя Тайны, содержащіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господнемъ; здѣсь содержащіяся въ Бытія, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и на Ангельскомъ Небѣ. Сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. I Томъ, четвертой части или полнаго сочиненія vi Томъ. Москва, 1863 г.

Title, 2 pp.
Title and text of *Answer to a letter from a friend*, 7 pp. See no. 2685.
Text, nos. 4056-4280, 245 pp.

The MS. of this work, translated by V. A. Klenovsky, is in the library of the Swedenborg Society, London. It is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅝ by 6⅞).

835. Открытыя Небесныя Тайны, содержащіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господнемъ; здѣсь содержащіяся въ Бытія, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и на Ангельскомъ Небѣ. Сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. Четвертая часть II Тома, или всего сочиненія vii Томъ. Москва, 1862 г.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 4635-5190, 619 pp.

The MS. is on foolscap broad 4to paper (8½ by 6¾). Also a fair copy of nos. 4791-5190, 937 pp., on paper of the same size (8⅝ by 6½).

836. Открытыя Небесныя Тайны, находящіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господа; здѣсь же то, что находится въ Бытія, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ Ангеловъ. Сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. Пятая часть, или viii Томъ всего сочиненія.

Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 on the reverse.
Text, nos. 5191-6626, 1605 pp.

The MS., dated 1858, is on pott broad 4to paper (7⅞ by 6).

837. Открытыя Небесныя Тайны, которыя находятся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господа; здѣсь содержащіяся въ Исходъ, вмѣстѣ съ примѣчательностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ

Hosted by Google

Ангеловъ. Твореніе Эммануила Сведенборга. Первой части Томъ I, или всего сочиненія Томъ іх.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 6627-7487, 960 pp.

The MS., dated 1852, is on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅝ by 6¾).

838. Открытыя Небесныя Таины, находящіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господа; здѣсь тѣ, которыя находятся въ Исходѣ, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ Ангеловъ. Твореніе Эммануила Сведенборга. Первой части Томъ II, или всего творенія Томъ х.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 7488-8386, 1077 pp.

The MS., dated 1853, is on paper of the same size (8¾ by 7).

839. Открытыя Небесныя Таины, находящіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господа; здѣсь говорится о томъ, что находится въ Исходѣ, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ Ангеловъ. Твореніе Эммануила Сведенборга. Вторая часть или хі Томъ всего сочиненія.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 8387-9442, 1965 pp.

The MS., dated 1851, is on paper of the same size (8¾ by 6¾).

840. Открытыя Небесныя Таины, находящіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи или въ Словѣ Господа открытыя; здѣсь находящіеся въ Исходѣ, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ Ангеловъ. Твореніе Эммануила Сведенборга. I Томъ третьей части, или цѣлаго творенія Томъ хіі. 1856.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 9443-9973, 866 pp.

The MS. is on paper of the same size (8⅞ by 6⅞).

841. Открытыя Небесныя Таины, содержащіяся въ Священномъ Писаніи; здѣсь находящіяся въ Исходѣ, вмѣстѣ съ достопамятностями, видѣнными въ Мірѣ духовъ и въ Небѣ Ангеловъ. Сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. Томъ II третьей части, или цѣлаго сочиненія хііі и послѣдній томъ.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 9974-10837, 1795 pp.

The MS., dated 1856, is on paper of the same size (8¾ by 6⅞).

SWEDISH.

842. *Arcana Cœlestia.* Himmelska Lönnligheter, som finnas i den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrans Ord, uptäckte. Första delen. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1821.

12mo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Second title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 3-668.

Translated by the Rev. J. Tybeck, and published by the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm. This volume was issued in 9 sections, 1817-1821, the first of which bears a title which is referred to above as following the title-page, thus:—"Arcana cœlestia: d. ä. Himmelska lönligheter, som finnas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, upptäckte. Första Mose-Bok. Jemte det undransvärda, som blifvit sedt i andarnes verld, och i englarnes himmel. I delen: i stycket. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1769. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen, 1817," 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. The copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm, has a manuscript index to the Scripture passages, 17 pp.

843. *Arcana Cœlestia:* d. ä. Himmelska Lönnligheter, som

Hosted by Google

finnas i den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrans Ord, uptäckte. Första Mose-Bok. Jemte det undransvärde, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld, och i englarnas himmel. II delen: i stycket. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1749. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1822.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, p. 666.
Text, nos. 1114-2134, pp. 3-666.

Though this is the title-page of the first section of the second volume, the text includes the whole of the 8 sections in which the volume was issued, 1822-1826. No separate title-page, however, to the whole volume has been found. It was translated by the Rev. J. Tybeck. Copy of nos. 843-846 in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

844. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA LÖNNLIGHETER, som finnas i den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrans Ord, uptäckte. Tredje delen. Stockholm, 1842. Tryckt hos Carl Deleen, R.W.O.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 2135-3003, pp. 5-670.
Företal, 2 pp.

This volume was issued in 6 sections, 1827-1841. It was translated by the Rev. J. Tybeck.

845. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* det är, HIMMELSKA LÖNNLIGHETER, som finnas i den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrans Ord, upptäckte. Första Mose-Bok. Jemte det undransvärda, som blifvit sedt i andranes verld, och i änglarnes himmel. I delen: i stycket. Andra upplagan. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1749. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1838.

8vo. (8⅛ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-66, pp. 3-46.

Reprinted from the first section of no. 842.

846. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA:* d. ä. HIMMELSKA LÖNNLIGHETER, som finnas i den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrans Ord, uptäckte. Jemte det undranswärda som blifwit sedt i andarnes werld, och i englarnes himmel. Fjerde delen. Wexjö: i C. G. Sodergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by 4⅞). Text, nos. 3004-3649, pp. 1-408.
Title, 2 pp.

Nos. 3004-3242, pp. 1-142 were published in bi-monthly parts in *Den Nye Budbäraren.* Wexjö, June, 1859, to March, 1860; the remainder was published apart from the periodical, 1860-1863. It is Dr. J. A. Sevén's translation. For later reprint, see no. 852.

847. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Första bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln (Herman Lang).

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Den engelska öfversättarens företal, pp. iii-xix.
Text, nos. 1-823, pp. 1-409.
Tryckfel, p. 409.

Translated by Dr. J. A. Sevén, and published by the Society for Publishing the theological Works of Emanuel Swedenborg in Swedish, Christianstad, in 2 parts. Part i (pp. 1-144) was issued in 1861, and Part ii (pp. 145-409) in 1863. Part ii has the

Hosted by Google

general title-page above, appended; but each part has a separate title-page also, thus, "Arcana cœlestia. . . . . Första bandets förra afdelning. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: tryckt hos Herman Lang. 1861." Volumes ii-vii were also translated by Dr. Sevén. Editions of 1000 copies of each volume were printed. The preface was translated from the German version, no. 811.

848. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Andra bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln. (Herman Lang).

Title, 2 pp. Tryckfel, p. 372.
Text, nos. 824-1382, pp. 3-372.

Printed in 1864 by the same Society.

849. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Tredje bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln. (Herman Lang).

Title, 2 pp. Anmärkning till n. 1713, 3 pp.
Text, nos. 1383-1885, pp. 1-315.

Printed in 1866 by the same Society. Copy of nos. 849-853 in the library of the British Museum.

850. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta; här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Fjerde bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln. (Herman Lang).

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1886-2494, pp. 1-451.

Printed in 1867 by the same Society.

851. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Femte bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln. (Herman Lang).

Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, nos. 2495-3003, pp. 1-421.

Printed in 1868 by the same Society.

852. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta; här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Sjette bandet.

Hosted by Google

Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Centerwallska Bokhandeln. (Herman Lang).

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, 1 p.
Text, nos. 3004-3485, pp. 1-396. Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 846, in 1869, by the same Society.

853. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok; jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Sjunde bandet. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: Hjalmar Möller. Distribuent.

Title, 2 pp. Tillägg, pp. 527-528.
Text, nos. 3486-4055, pp. 1-527.

Printed in 1873 by the same Society.

854. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Fjerde delens första band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby. Åttonde bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Swedenborgs-Samfundets Förlag.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, 1 p.
Text, nos. 4056-4634, pp. 3-490. Catalogue, 1 p.

Printed in 6 parts, 1882-1896.

855. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Fjerde originaldelens andra band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Nionde bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1898.

8vo (9 by 5§). Text, nos. 4635-5190, pp. 1-464.
Title, 2 pp.

856. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Femte originaldelens första band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Tionde bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1899.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, p. 421.
Text, nos. 5191-5866, pp. 1-421. Catalogue, 1 p.

857. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som

Hosted by Google

innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Första Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Femte originaldelens andra band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor i Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Elfte bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1900.

Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, nos. 5867-6626, pp. 1-473.

858. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Andra Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Första (sjette) originaldelens första band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor i Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Tolfte bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1901.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, p. 478.
Text, nos. 6627-7487, pp. 1-478.

859. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* HIMMELSKA HEMLIGHETER, som innehållas i den Heliga Skrift eller Herrens Ord, och nu blifvit upptäckta: här de som finnas i Andra Mose Bok, jemte det underbara, som blifvit sedt i andarnas verld och i änglarnas himmel. Första (sjette) originaldelens andra band. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor i Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Trettonde bandet af hela verket. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1902.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, p. 484.
Text, nos. 7488-8386, pp. 1-484.

Other volumes in progress.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

860. Concerning Vastations. From the *Arcana cœlestia*, nos. 1106 to 1113.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in the *New Jerusalem Journal.* London, 1792, pp. 260-263.

861. On Civil Government.
Doctrine of Charity and Faith.

Text, nos. 10814, 10815-10831.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Journal.* London, 1792, pp. 361-362, 367-370, 371-378.

862. Genesis, chapter i explained, according to its internal or spiritual sense. By the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. London: printed and published by H. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; and may be had of all other booksellers. 1820.

12mo (6¾ by 4¼). Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

To the Clergy of the United Kingdom, pp. iii-xx.
Text, pp. 1-45.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Edited by the Rev. J. Clowes.

863. The Doctrine of Charity and Faith. Extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia* of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, as it stands prefixed to every chapter of his explication of the book of Exodus. By a Society of Gentlemen. Manchester: printed and sold by J. Gleave, 191, Deansgate. Sold also by Messrs. Clarke, Market Place; and in London, by Mrs. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; Thomas Goyder, Charles Street, Westminster; and other booksellers. 1821.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-viii.
Contents, pp. ix-x.
Text, pp. 1-90.

An edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

864. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem Church concerning Angels and Spirits attendant on Man, and concerning Influx, and the Commerce of the Soul with the Body. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: published for gratuitous distribution. William Brown, printer. 1829.

12mo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 5846-5993, and 6053-6626, pp. 1-80.

Edited by D. Harrington.

865. A brief Exposition of the first three chapters of Genesis. Being a combination of extracts. By An Adventurer. London: F. Pitman, 20, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-120, pp. 3-58.

Printed about 1865.

866. The Doctrine of Charity and Faith. From the *Arcana cœlestia* of Emanuel Swedenborg. A new translation, by Rev. T. B. Hayward. Boston: T. H. Carter and Son, 21, Bromfield Street. Chicago: E. B. Myers and Chandler. 1866.

16mo ($6\frac{1}{8}$ by $3\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-338, pp. 5-109.

867. The Doctrine of Charity and Faith. From the *Arcana cœlestia* of Emanuel Swedenborg. A new translation, by Rev. T. B. Hayward. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25, Bromfield Street. 1868.

16mo ($6\frac{1}{4}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 5-109.

The same as the preceding.

868. Signs of the Times: explanations applicable and necessary for the present time. Extracted from the works of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg. To which is added a pamphlet by a Member of "The Victoria Discussion Societ[illegible]" [Verses quoted.] London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., St[illegible].oners' Hall Court. 1872. All rights reserved.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Dedication, pp. vii-x.
Introductory chapter, pp. 1-34. See no. 1488.
Text, pp. 35-365.
My address to Christians, pp. 366-400.

Prepared by Mrs. E. W. Stafford. Some copies have a different imprint, thus—"London: Clayton and Co., 17, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street. 1872."

FRENCH.

869. Extrait des *Arcanes célestes.*

Text, nos. 1079, 1080, 1088.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. ii. St. Amand, 1839, pp. 78-80.

870. Doctrine de la Charité, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, extraite des *Arcanes célestes*, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, publiée par un disciple (L. de Z.) des doctrines de la vraie religion chrétienne, ou la Nouvelle Jérusalem, prédite par le Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14, et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. 1846-90.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement du traducteur, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 5-90.
Table des matières, pp. 91-92.

Printed at L. de Zaroa's expense.

871. Doctrine de la Charité, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, extraite des *Arcanes célestes*. Traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

16mo (5¾ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. 7-10.
Text, pp. 11-170.
Table générale, pp. 171-174.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-30.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 31-34.

Reprinted from the preceding.

872. Traité des Répresentations et des Correspondences.(*) Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publié par un disciple (L. de Z.) des doctrines de la vraie religion chrétienne. (*)Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage de Swedenborg, *Arcana cœlestia*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-Saint-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-495.
Table générale, pp. 1-2.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 3-109.

Hosted by Google

Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 110-111.
Errata, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Printed at L. de Zaroa's expense.

873. Petit *Arcana cœlestia.* Traduction abrégée du grand *Arcana cœlestia.* Adaptée a l'usage de la jeunesse. Volume i. Bâle: J. Schweighauser, libraire-éditeur. 1875.

8vo (9 by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Remarks, pp. 3-4.
Introduction, pp. 5-14.
Text, pp. 15-482.

874. Petit *Arcana cœlestia.* Traduction abrégée du grand *Arcana cœlestia.* Adaptée a l'usage de la jeunesse. Volume ii. Bâle: J. Schweighauser, libraire-éditeur. 1878.

Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Text, pp. 7-410.
Sommaire du premier volume, pp. 411-412.
Sommaire du second volume, pp. 413-414.

875. Doctrine de la Charité. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Extraite des *Arcanes célestes.* Traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Bois des Guays. Troisième édition. Revue par C. H. Paris: Librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem,* 12 rue Thouin, 12. 1885.

12mo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement de la deuxième édition, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. 3-5.
Text, pp. 7-111.
Table générale, pp. 113-114.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-17.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 19-22.

Revised by C. Humann.

GERMAN.

876. Swedenborgs und anderer irrdische und himmlische Philosophie, zur Prüfung des Besten, ans Licht gestellt von Friederich Christoph Oetinger, Special-Superintendenten in Herrenberg, Würtemberger Lands. Franckfurt und Leipzig. 1765.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Text, pp. 1-237.
Innhalt, pp. 238-240.
Register, pp. 241-248.

877. Der irrdischen und himmlischen Philosophie, zweyter Theil. Worinnen 1 Swedenborgs, 2 Malebranche, 3 Newtons, 4 Cluvers, 5 Wolfens, 6 Plouquets, 7 Baglivs, 8 Frickers irrdische Philosophie mit Ezechiels himmlischer Philosophie verglichen wird.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Text, pp. 3-383.
Register, pp. 383-396.
Errata, pp. 396-397.

The first volume (no. 876 above) contains extracts from *Arcana cœlestia,* vol. i.

878. Swedenborgs und anderer irrdische und himmlische Philosophie, zur Prüfung des Besten, ans Licht gestellt von Friederich Christoph Oetinger, Special-Superintendenten in Herrenberg, Würtemberger Lands. Franckfurt und Leipzig.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Innhalt, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-230.

Reprinted from no. 876.

879. Der irrdischen und himmlischen Philosophie, zweyter Theil. Worinnen 1 Swedenborgs, 2 Malebranche, 3 Newtons, 4 Cluvers, 5 Wolfens, 6 Plouquets, 7 Baglivs, 8 Frickers irrdische Philosophie mit Ezechiels himmlischer Philosophie verglichen wird. Franckfurt und Leipzig.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Text, pp. 1-376.

Reprinted from no. 877.

880. Swedenborgs und anderer irrdische und himmlische Philosophie, zur Prüfung des Besten, ans Licht gestellt von Friederich Christoph Oetinger, Special-Superintendenten in Herrenberg, Würtemberger Lands.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 12-180.

Reprinted from no. 878, in *Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften. Vierter Theil. Frankfurt am Mayn, zu finden bey dem Commercienrath Daniel Christian Hechtel.* 1776. See no. 3149.

881. Der irrdischen und himmlischen Philosophie, zweyter Theil. Worinnen 1 Swedenborgs, 2 Malebranche, 3 Newtons, 4 Cluvers, 5 Wolfens, 6 Plouquets, 7 Baglivs, 8 Frickers irrdische Philosophie mit Ezechiels himmlischer Philosophie verglichen wird.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Anzeige, 6 pp.
Text, pp. 3-431.

Reprinted from no. 879, in *Emanuel von Swedenborg . . . . Fünfter Theil . . . .* 1777. See no. 3149.

882. Zusatz der im ii Theile, no. 757 (737) Seite 711, angeführten Stellen aus den *Himmlischen Geheimnissen.*

Text, nos. 3353-3356, 3486-3489, 3650-3655, 3751-3755, 3757, 3897-3901, 4056-4060, 4230, 4231, 4332-4335, and 4422-4424, pp. 857-904.

Translated by C. A. Donat, in *Die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche*, vol. ii. Basel, 1795. See no. 2837.

883. Eine Auslegung, oder Erklärung des Vier und Zwanzigsten Kapitels im Evangelisten Matthäus, nach dem geistlichen und innern Sinne: woraus es sich ergiebt, dass die darin enthaltenen Weissagungen des Herrn eingetroffen und zu dieser zeit erfüllet sind. Durch Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Knecht des Herrn Jesu Christi. Nebst einem Katechismus zum Gebrauche für die Neue Kirche, und einem Briefe zur Ermahnung und Warnung, &c. [Zech. xiv. 8, 9 quoted.] Gedruckt bei Wilhelm D. Lepper, zu Hannover. 1806.

Sm. 8vo (6 by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, pp. iii-ix.
Text, pp. 1-68.
Katechismus, pp. 70-99.

884. Grundzüge des christlichen Glaubens nach dem Lehrbegrisse der Neuen Kirche. Aus einem grössern Werke Sweden-

Hosted by Google

borg's zusammengestellt und mit kurzen Erklärungen begleitet. Zweite vom Verfasser revidirte Ausgabe. Basel: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1869.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede zur ersten Ausgabe, signed Dr. G. C. Seuffert, 1833, pp. v-viii.
Vorrede zur zweiten Ausgabe, pp. ix-xii.
Text, pp. 1-61.

885. Die kleine *Arcana cölestia* (Himmlische Geheimnisse) enthaltend die gedrängte Erklärung des ganzen Ersten Buches Mose. Nach Swedenborg's grösser *Arcana cölestia*. Herausgegeben von Anton Neumayer. Korrigirt von H. Peisker, Prediger der Neuen Kirche. Erster Band. Wien: Druck und Verlag von Melchior und Comp. 1878.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, 2 pp.
Inhalt, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-401.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

886. Swedenborg's Himmlische Geheimnisse im Auszuge enthaltend die gedrängte Erklärung des ganzen Ersten Buches Mose. Erster Band. Kapitel 1 bis 25 umfassend. Revidirt von H. Peisker, Prediger der Neuen Kirche. Wien: Verlag des Vereines der Neuen Kirche. 1878.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede zum ersten Band, 2 pp.
Inhalt, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-401.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, with a fresh title-page.

887. Swedenborg's Himmlische Geheimnisse im Auszuge enthaltend die gedrängte Erklärung des ganzen Ersten Buches Mose. Zweiter Band. Kapitel 26 bis 50 umfassend. Wien: Verlag des Vereines der Neuen Kirche. 1882.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede zum zweiter Band, 2 pp.
Inhalt, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-598.
Druckfehler-Verzeichniss, 2 pp.

These extracts were made by Madam A. F. Ehrenborg, and, after revision by the Rev. H. Peisker and J. Zierhut, printed in Vienna at Madam Ehrenborg's expense.

RUSSIAN.

888. Сочиненія Эм. Сведенборга. Ученіе Любви и Вѣры. Изъ Небесныхъ Тайнъ. Выпускъ II, ч. I, Лондонъ, 186—.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-18.
Text, pp. 1-212.

The translator is not known. The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅝ by 6¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

889. Ученіе о Милосердіи и Вѣрѣ, Эммануила Сведенборга. Парижъ: Типографія Адольфа Рейффа, 3, Rue du Four, 3. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
О Церкви, pp. 3-6.
Text, pp. 7-70.
Оглавленіе, 1 p.

SWEDISH.

890. [Utdrag ur *Arcana cœlestia.*]

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 6-63, 73-110, 8476-8478, 8505, 8495, 8506-8516, 8643, 8648, 8658, 8685, 8694, 8725, 8690, 8700, 8722, 8724, 8539, 8859-8875, 8902, 8772, 9088-9089, 8995, and 9135, pp. 1-159.

The MS., written on pott broad 4to paper ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by 6), is in a volume marked "vii" in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq., Birmingham.

891. Om Hellfwete.

Text, nos. 692-700, 814-831, 938-969, 1106-1113, 5561, 2699, 2704, 5711-5726, 5846-5865, 5976-5993, 6189-6214, 6307-6326, 6466-6495, and 6598-6626, 112 pp.

The MS., written on pott broad 4to paper ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{8}$), formerly in the possession of the Exegetic and Philanthropic Society, Stockholm, is now in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

892. Kärleks Läran.

Text, nos. 6703-6712, 6818-6824, 6933-6938, 7080-7086, 7178-7182, 7255-7263, 7366-7377, 7488-7494, 7623-7626, 7752-7762, 7814-7821, 8033-8037, and 8120-8124.

Translated by J. D. Halldin, in *Afton-Bladet, en vecko-skrift af ett Sällskap i Stockholm.* Stockholm, 1784, 4to. Pp. 41-44, 49-52, 55-56, 59-60, and 63-64.

893. Om Inflytelse, samt om Själens gemenskap med Kroppen. Af. Em. Swedenborg. Serskilt aftryckt ur *Arcana cœlestia.* Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1749, af Carl Deleen. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by $4\frac{3}{4}$). Text, pp. 3-50.
Title, 2 pp.

Published in 1864.

894. Nya Jerusalems Lära om Kärleken. Af Em. Swedenborg. Serskilt aftryckt ur *Arcana cœlestia.* Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1749, af Carl Deleen. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by $4\frac{7}{8}$). Text, pp. 1-57.
Title, 2 pp.

Published in 1864.

895. Läran om Förebildningar och Motsvarigheter, eller om menniskans alla inre och yttre organers och lemmars motsvarighet med den Största Menniskan, som är himmelen: grundad på mångårig erfarenhet genom umgänge med båda verldarnes invånare, af Eman. Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1751—53. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by $4\frac{7}{8}$). Text, pp. 1-189.
Title, 2 pp. Innehåll, 1 p.
Förord, 2 pp. Rättelser, 1 p.

Published in 1872.

CXXXIX. SPIRITUAL DIARY (1749).

LATIN.

896. MEMORABILIA.

Text, memoranda, pp. 1-2.
nos. 3428-4544, pp. 3-42 and 41-151.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 3 in the library of the Royal Academy of

Hosted by Google

Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap long folio paper (16⅛ by 6½), though the first leaf (pp. 1-2) is on demy long 4to paper (15⅝ by 5½). The codex has been rebound, and lettered "Swedenborgii Diarium, MS., vol. ii, pars i." The first date, October 2, 1748, is recorded in no. 3440, and the last, September 15, 1749, in no. 4389. For nos. 4545-5001, see no. 2163, to which they belong, though bound in this codex.

897. [EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII MEMORABILIA.]

Text, as above, pp. 1-284.

A copy of the preceding, made by B. Chastanier, on large post 6to paper (8⅝ by 7½), and bound in a volume marked, "Excerpta e Diario E. Swedenborgii, vol. ii, MSS. Chastanier," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was begun on March 28, 1791.

898. [EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS] pars secunda.

Text, as above, 327 pp.

A copy made from no. 899 by the Rev. H. Wrightson, on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was begun in November, 1852, and finished on February 22, 1853.

899. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS pars secunda. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (8½ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-372.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 373-398.
Emendanda, p. 398.

See also no. 3053.

ENGLISH.

900. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG; or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Published from the Latin manuscripts of the author by J. F. I. Tafel, of the Royal University of Tubingen. Translated from the original by George Bush. Vol. iii. New-York: published by Lewis C. Bush, 16, Howard Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1849.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 3428-4544, pp. 1-300.

See no. 3125.

901. [THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG.]

Text, nos. 3428-4544, pp. 55-448.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iii. London, 1883. See also nos. 525 and 3127.

SWEDISH.

902. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS ANDELIGA DAGBOK, eller samling af Minnesvärdigheter. Andra delen.

Text, nos. 3428-4544, pp. 1-781.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅜), is in Nykyrkliya Bokförlaget, Stockholm. See no. 3159.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

903. [Excerpta ex Memorabilibus manuscriptis Emanuelis

Hosted by Google

Swedenborgii, ex autographis in bibliotheca Academiæ Scientiarum Stockholmiensis descripta.]

Text, nos. 4418, 4396-4397, and 4543.

For an account of this MS., see under no. 530.

ENGLISH.

904. Of the Amendment in the other life.
That no one becomes good without means, and in a miraculous manner.

Text, nos. 4037-4039, and 4322.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790. Appendix (issued 1791), pp. 297-299.

905. On Regeneration.
That Evil punishes itself, and concerning Permission.
How many shall receive what is written by me.

Text, nos. 3654, 4206, and 4422.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791, pp. 292-293, 348, and 406-407.

906. Punishments even of the damned are real mercies.

Text, no. 4421.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 83-84.

907. Concerning Amendment in the other life.

Text. nos. 4037-4039.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 237-239.

908. Concerning Love. *Extracted from Emanuel Swedenborg's Diary.*

Text, no. 4046.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 383-384.

909. Concerning Persuasions.

Text, nos. 4050-4052.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *Aurora: or the Dawn of Genuine Truth*, vol. i. London, 1799, pp. 81-82.

910. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 4046, 4037-4039, 3910, 3569-3571, 3590, 3615, 3618-3619, 3622-3623, 4056, 4155, 4165, 4113, and 4080.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iv. London, 1843, pp. 256-257, 296-297, 340, and 460-464.

911. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 4375, 4421, and 4433.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. v. London, 1844, pp. 15-16.

912. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 4037-4039, and 4046.

Reprinted from no. 910, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvii. Boston, 1844, pp. 158-159, and 185.

Hosted by Google

913. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 3998, 4096, 4099, 4102-4105, 4107-4110, 4113, 4016, 4017, 4021-4023, 4046, 4048, 4055, 4057-4059, 4000-4010, 4013-4015, 4173, 4175, 4179, 4184-4186, 4189, 4192, 4193, 4195, 4200, 4201, 4150, 4154, 4156, 4159-4162, 3972, 3973, 4067, 4077, 4078, 4260-4262, 3976, 3990, 3991, 4019, 4020, 4313-4316, 4324, 4325, 4114-4120, 4123, 4125, 4136, 4121, 4122, and 4130-4132.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. i. New York, 1848, pp. 61-62, 123-127, 171-176, 313-316, 483-486, 570-572, 630-634, 694-697, and 760-762.

914. Certain Mahometans came, almost immediately after death, in choirs, or consenting harmonies.

Text, no. 3494.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, Enlarged Series, vol. i. London, 1854, p. 228.

CXL. SPIRITUAL DIARY (1751).

LATIN.

915. MEMORABILIA.

Text, nos. 4545-4655, 4657-4715, and 71 articles unnumbered, pp. 1-134.

The autograph MS. forms codex 111, formerly numbered 95, in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott 6to paper (6⅜ by 4). The only date recorded, November 19, 1751, occurs on the last page in the last article but one. But in the last article itself there is a reference to *Arcana cœlestia*, nos. 4593-4594, which occur in volume iv, and that volume was written out in 1752, though early in that year, since it was also printed in the same year. We may, therefore, conclude that the numbers referred to were written late in 1751, as also the concluding article of this MS. On the fly-leaf the following memorandum is written:—"This original book is to Mr. Spence's disposition in order to find out the faults in the amanuensis' copy, which I intreat Mr. Spence for the sake of truth not to forget before it is printed, in order that truth may be so exactly done as it is possible in this wicked world." The copy referred to is Chastanier's, now following, on which there are the evidences of Dr. Spence's examination, and his testimony to its accuracy.

916. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII MEMORABILIA.

Text, nos. 4545 to the end, as above, pp. 1-75.
Table of contents, added by the Rev. M. Sibly, pp. 126-138.

A copy made by B. Chastanier on copy broad 4to paper (10 by 8⅝), in a volume marked, "Excerpta e Diario E. Swedenborgii, vol. i, MSS. Chastanier," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was begun on February 24, 1789, and finished on March 21, 1789. The numbers are re-arranged so that subjects are grouped together.

917. DIARIUM MINUS.

Text, as above, 73 pp.

A copy made from no. 918, by the Rev. H. Wrightson, on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was finished on September 2, 1853.

918. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS pars quarta; sive Diarium Minus. E chirographo ejus nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectori benevolo s.p.d. editor, p. iii-x.
Text, as above, pp. 1-84.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 85-95.
Emendanda, pp. 96-97.
Contenta, pp. 98-102.

Hosted by Google

No. 4679, in Swedish in the MS., is omitted from the above. It is, however, printed in *Swedenborg's Drömmar*, 1744. Stockholm, 1859, and 1860, p. 65. See nos. 429, 430, and 3056.

ENGLISH.

919. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG.

Text, nos. 4545*m*-4792*m*, pp. 1-91.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, and revised by the Rev. J. F. Buss, in the *Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iv. London, 1889. Nos. 4716-4792 are given to the unnumbered sections of the MS., by the editor. See no. 3128.

SWEDISH.

920. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS MINDRE DAGBOK, eller samling af Minnesvärdigheter.

Utgifvarens företal, pp. 1-16. Text, as above, pp. 17-210.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 6⅞), is in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. See no. 3159.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

921. In what manner it is to be understood, that as the tree falls so it remains. *Translated from the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg.*

Text, nos. 4645-4646.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine.* London, 1790, p. 251.

922. That as the tree falls so it remains—in what manner it is to be understood. *Extracted from the manuscripts of E. S.*

Text, nos. 4645-4646.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Aurora; or, the Dawn of Genuine Truth*, vol. i. London, 1799, pp. 239-241.

923. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. 4630, 4637, 4545-4547, 4553-4560, 4622-4625, 4578-4579, 4610-4614, 4645-4646, 4628-4629, 4648-4650, [4724, 4726, 4734], 4697, [4737, 4741, 4745, 4756, 4773, and 4788].

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. iv. London, 1843, pp. 255-256, 257-260, 294-296, 297-301, and 337-340.

924. Extracts from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, nos. [4788], 4610-4614, 4645-4646, 4628-4629, 4648-4650, 4630, 4637, 4545-4547, 4553-4560, 4622-4625, and 4578-4579.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvii. Boston, 1844, pp. 76, 119, 157-158, 159-160, 184-185, and 185-188.

925. Extract from Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Text, no. [4775].

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*, New Series, vol. vi. London, 1845, p. 325.

CXLI. INDEX OF SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCES (1751).

LATIN.

926. [INDEX ADVERSARIORUM ET MEMORABILIUM. Pars I.]

Text, 1 p. blank and 1 p. memoranda.

A, pp. 1-12; B, pp. 1-5; C, pp. 1-21; D, pp. 1-10; E, pp. 1-6; F, pp. 1-14; G, pp. 1-4; H, pp. 1-3; I J, pp. 1-11; p. 12 blank; L, pp. 1-10;

Hosted by Google

M, pp. 1-18; N, pp. 1-6; O, pp. 1-5; P, pp. 1-20; Q, pp. 1-2; R, pp. 1-8; S, pp. 1-22; T, pp. 1-7; U V, pp. 1-16; 1 p. blank; Z, p. 1.
Additional entries, pp. 1-62; pp. 2, 25, 26, 37, 40, 52, 58, and 61 blank.

The autograph MS., bound in the original parchment, forms codex 42 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12½ by 3¾).

927. [INDEX ADVERSARIORUM ET MEMORABILIUM. Pars II.]

Text, in continuation of part i, not alphabetically arranged, pp. 63-439.
The following pages are blank:—63, 64, 81, 82, 93, 94, 104, 108, 118, 123, 124, 128, 132, 135, 136, 154, 177, 178, 180, 198, 204, 206, 208, 215, 216, 218-220, 226, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 248-250, 252, 254, 263, 264, 268-270, 272, 276, 278, 282-284, 286, 297, 298, 300, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 322, 326, 330, 336, 340, 342-344, 346, 348, 350-352, 354, 356-358, 360, 363-366, 370-372, 374, 380-382, 386, 392-394, 397, 398, 402-404, 408-411, 413-415. 420, 421, 423, 427-429, 433, 435, 437, and 439.
Some references are given on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. forms codex 43 in the same library. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12¼ by 3¾).

928. [INDEX ADVERSARIORUM ET MEMORABILIUM. Pars III.]

Text, in continuation of part ii, not alphabetically arranged, pp. 440-816.
The following pages are blank:—440, 441, 453, 456, 457, 460-463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 474, 475, 478-481, 483, 485, 487-489, 493-497, 503, 505, 507, 513, 515-517, 523, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 546, 547, 552, 553, 556, 557, 560, 561, 566, 567, 569, 573, 575, 577, 579, 582, 583, 586, 587, 589, 591-593, 596-599, 605-607, 613, 615, 617-619, 622-625, 627, 629, 631, 635-637, 639, 641, 645, 646, 649, 651, 671, 679, 685-687, 689, 696-699, 702, 703, 705, 709, 711-713, 717, 719, 721, 725-727, 729, 735, 737-739, 741-743, 745, 748-751, 756, 757, 759, 769, 771, 776, 777, 779, 782, 783, 790, 791, 794, 798, 800, 804, 810-812, 815, and 816.
Some references are given on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. forms codex 44 in the same library. It is written on pott long 4to (12¼ by 3¾).

929. [INDEX ADVERSARIORUM ET MEMORABILIUM. Pars IV.]

Text, in continuation of part iii, not alphabetically arranged, pp. 817-1194.
The following pages are blank:—817, 818, 821, 822, 824, 827, 828, 831-834, 836-838, 842, 844-849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 860, 861, 863-867, 869, 872, 873, 875-879, 882-883, 886, 887, 889, 891-893, 895, 897, 899, 902-904, 907, 908, 910-912, 923, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932-934, 938, 940, 942-944, 952-954, 959, 960, 962, 964, 974, 976-978, 980, 990, 994, 996, 998, 1016, 1022, 1032, 1038-1040, 1045, 1046, 1051, 1052, 1056, 1064-1066, 1068-1070, 1076, 1078-1080, 1089-1092, 1101, 1102, 1108-1112, 1117, 1118, 1121-1124, 1128, 1132-1134, 1139-1142, 1146-1148, 1151-1156, 1158-1162, 1168-1170, 1172-1176, 1180-1184, 1187, 1188, and 1191-1194.
Some references are given on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS. forms codex 45 in the same library. It is written on large pott long 4to paper (12⅝ by 4). The date is determined by the termination of the MSS. to which the above is an index.

930. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis quintæ volumen primum, continens Indicem partium I, 1, 2; II-IV: ut et Adversariorum in libros Vet. Testamenti. *Abdomen-Liber.* E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat "Verlagsexpedition." Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1846.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Text, pp. 1-512.
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp.

Also issued as *Adversaria*, part v, vol. i. See no. 3049 and 3057. Volumen is misprinted "Volumem" on the title-page.

Hosted by Google

931. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis quintæ volumen secundum, continens partem secundam Indicis partium I, 1, 2; II-IV: nec non Adversariorum in libros Vet. Testamenti. *Libertas-Zelus*. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, . . . Tubingæ, curam administrat "Verlagsexpedition"; Londini, William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-466.
Notæ criticæ editoris ad *Adversariorum et Diarii* partem quintam, pp. 467-491.
Memorandum, 1 p.
Supplementum editoris, pp. 493-518.
Errata et additamenta, p. 518.

Also issued as *Adversaria*, part v, vol. ii. See no. 3050 and 3058. Volumen is misprinted "Volumem" on the title-page.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

932. [Extract from the Index of the spiritual Diary.]

Contents of nos. 4, 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 42, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 48, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69, 71-73, 77, 79, 82-86, 91-93, 94, 98, 101, 102, 104, 110, 112, 113, 118, 122, 124, 127-129, 132, 133, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 146, and 148.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the Appendix to the *Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1846, pp. i-iii. See no. 3120.

933. The missing numbers of Swedenborg's spiritual Diary.

Contents of nos. 1-148.

Reprinted, with additions by Prof. G. Bush, from the preceding, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. iii. New York, 1850, pp. 28-32, and 70-74.

934. [Extract from the Index of the spiritual Diary.]

Text, as above.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1883, pp. 1-10. See nos. 523 and 3122.

CXLII. LIQUOR TRADE IN SWEDEN (1755).

SWEDISH.

935. [ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. *Humble memorial.*]

Text, pp. 7*a*-7*b*.

The autograph MS., which is only a fragment of the original, is signed and dated from Stockholm, November 3, 1755, and is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on a sheet of paper of foolscap folio size (13½ by 7⅝), which has been folded lengthwise and written upon only in the two columns making the first two pages of the folded sheet. It is a very rough draft, and treats of farming the distillation of spirits.

ENGLISH.

936. Fragment of a Memorial to the House of Nobles of the Swedish Diet in 1755, principally respecting the liquor traffic.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 494-495. See no. 3274.

Hosted by Google

CXLIII. INDEX TO HEAVENLY MYSTERIES (1756).

LATIN.

937. INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM, ET RERUM IN *ARCANIS CŒLESTIBUS.*

Text, A to V, pp. 3-48, and 53-454, all erased: pp. 49-52 and 455-466 lost; pp. 21, 91, 104, 134, 141, 310, 318, 319, 321, 334, 381, 389, 418, 447, 502, 504, 514, 516, 526, and 528 blank.
Additions, not arranged alphabetically, pp. 467-530.
Tables of references, p. [531]; reverse blank.

The autograph MS., bound in the original parchment, forms codex 112 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on double foolscap long 4to paper (15¾ by 6). It was prepared while *Arcana cœlestia* was being prepared for the press. The contents of this codex were transferred to codices 113 and 114, as follow.

938. INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM, ET RERUM IN *ARCANIS CŒLESTIBUS.* Tom. I.

Text, memorandum on the inside of the first cover; p. 1 blank.
A to O, pp. 2-19, and 23-271; pp. 21-22 missing; all the pages bearing an even number, except 16, 44, 58, 68, 74, 102, 104, 154, 170, 178, and 212, are blank.

939. INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM, ET RERUM IN *ARCANIS CŒLESTIBUS.* Tom. II.

Text, O to V, and Z, pp. 274-452; all the pages bearing odd numbers, except 319, 341, 345, 365, 387, 411, 415, 429, and 435, besides pp. 272, 336, 448, and 450, are blank.
Summary of the internal sense of Rev. i-v, p. 453.
Summaria in explicatione Apocalypseos, cap. i-xx, pp. 454-457.
Several memoranda, p. 458; pp. 459-461 blank.
De conjugio, articles i-iii (erased), p. 462; pp. 463-481 blank.
Some pages have been torn out from the end.

The autograph MSS., bound in the original parchment, form codices 113 and 114 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Codex 113 is written on pott long 4to paper (12¼ by 3⅞), and codex 114 on foolscap long 4to paper (12½ by 4). As this is an index to the whole of the *Arcana cœlestia*, it could not have been prepared until the last volume of that work was ready. A copy of this MS. was in the possession of the Theosophical Society, in charge of B. Chastanier, in 1784. From this the first Latin edition was printed, but its imperfect character made it necessary to prepare a new edition from the MS. at a later date. Neither of the printed editions, however, contains what is on pp. 453-462 of the MS.

940. INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM ET RERUM IN *ARCANIS CŒLESTIBUS.* Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Londini: typis T. Bensley, Bolt-court, Fleet-street, impensis Joh. Aug. Tulk. 1815.

4to (11⅛ by 8⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, in double columns, 177 pp. unnumbered.
Corrigenda, 5 pp.

941. INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM, ET RERUM IN *ARCANIS CŒLESTIBUS.* Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Londinii: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1890.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., and half-title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. v-vii.
Abbreviationes, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-368.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 369-373.

Edited by Dr. R. L. Tafel.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

942. INDEX TO THE *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or, HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. A posthumous work of the author. London: printed by the Philanthropic Society, and sold for the editor by the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1810.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, 459 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.

Translated by J. A. Tulk, and printed at his expense.

[943. INDEX TO THE PASSAGES OF SACRED SCRIPTURE CONTAINED IN THE *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. London: printed by the Philanthropic Society, St. George's Fields; and sold for the editor by the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, at no. 47, Devonshire Street, Queen Square; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1811.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½). Text, pp. 1-120.
Title, 2 pp. Errata in the first Index, 1 p.

Prepared by J. A. Tulk, and published at his expense.]

944. INDEX TO THE *ARCANA CŒLESTIA;* or, HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Sacred Scriptures. I. Of words, names, and subjects. II. Of passages of Scripture. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. A posthumous work of the author. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1833.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, &c., pp. 1-451.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 1-101, and half-title.

Revised by J. A. Tulk, and an edition of 500 printed.

945. INDEX TO THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Sacred Scriptures. I. Of words, names, and subjects. II. Of passages of Scripture. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. A posthumous work of the author. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12, School Street. 1848.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, &c., pp. 1-447.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 1-100.

Revised by a lady—a member of the New Church Society, Boston—possibly Miss M. G. Cary. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

946. INDEX TO SWEDENBORG'S *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*, or HEAVENLY

Hosted by Google

MYSTERIES, contained in the Sacred Scriptures. Volume i.—A to L. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1853.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Note, pp. v-xiv.
Text, pp. 1-638.

Prepared on the basis of no. 940, by E. Rich and H. Larkin, and an edition of 1000 printed.

947. INDEX TO SWEDENBORG'S *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*, or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES, contained in the Holy Scripture. Volume i.—A to L. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1852.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Note, pp. v-xiv. Title-page of the preceding, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-638.

The preceding, with a fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

948. INDEX TO SWEDENBORG'S *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*, or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES, contained in the Holy Scripture. Volume ii.—M to Z. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Note, pp. v-vi.
Subdivisions, pp. vii-xxviii.
Text, pp. 639-1351.
Supplement, pp. 1352-1362.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 1363-1449.

Prepared on the basis of no 940, by E. Rich, assisted at first by H. Larkin. The Index to Scripture passages had been formerly prepared by W. Dodd. An edition of 1005 printed.

949. INDEX TO SWEDENBORG'S *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*, or, HEAVENLY MYSTERIES, contained in the Holy Scripture. Volume i.—A to M. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1865.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Subdivisions of the principal subjects, pp. v-xii.
Text, pp. 1-757.

950. INDEX TO SWEDENBORG'S *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*, or HEAVENLY MYSTERIES, contained in the Holy Scripture. Volume ii.—N to Z. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1865.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Subdivisions of the principal subjects, pp. v-xxiv.
Text, pp. 1-599.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 601-687.

Nos. 947-948, supervised by Miss E. E. Bundy. An edition of 1000 of each volume printed. A new preface was prepared by E. Rich and printed separately, to be inserted.

951. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*. INDEX TO THE HEAVENLY MYSTERIES contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord. I. Words, names, and subjects. II. Passages of Scripture. By Emanuel

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1880.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-361.
Index to the passages of Sacred Scripture, title, 2 pp.; text, pp. 3-108.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce, and an edition of 1080 printed.

FRENCH.

952. INDEX DES MOTS, DES NOMS, ET DES CHOSES CONTENUS DANS LES *ARCANES CÉLESTES*. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition de Londres (1815). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1858.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Observations du traducteur, pp. i-iv.
Text, pp. 1-399.
Errata, p. 399.
Table des erreurs typographiques de l'édition latine, pp. 400-406.
Errata supplémentaire, pp. 406-408.

[953. INDEX MÉTHODIQUE OU TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE ET ANALYTIQUE de ce qui est contenu dans les *Arcanes célestes* d'Em. Swedenborg. Par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome premier. A-K. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New-York: New Church Book-room, 346, Broadway. 1863.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface, pp. i-iv.
Text, pp. 1-519.]

[954. INDEX MÉTHODIQUE OU TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE ET ANALYTIQUE de ce qui est contenu dans les *Arcanes célestes* d'Em. Swedenborg. Par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome deuxième. L-Z. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New-York: New Church Book-room, 346, Broadway. 1864.

Title, 2 pp. Half title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-519.
Errata, p. 519.
Note, 1 p.]

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

955. Article 'Word,' from the Index to the *ARCANA CŒLESTIA*.

Text, pp. 1-19.

Appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture*. Philadelphia, 1816. See no. 1799.

Hosted by Google

CXLIV. EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE (1758).

LATIN.

956. De Telluribus in Mundo nostro Solari, quæ vocantur Planetæ: et de telluribus in cœlo astrifero: deque illarum incolis; tum de spiritibus et angelis ibi; ex auditis et visis. Londini: 1758.

4to (10¼ by 8). Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 3-72.
Title, 2 pp. Errata typographica, 1 p.

A manuscript on which are *Errata typographica* of this work, with others printed in the same year, is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. John Marchant read the proof sheets. An edition of 1000 was printed by John Lewis, 1, Paternoster Row, London. The five works published in the year 1758 are, the above, *Heaven and hell*, *Last judgment*, *Heavenly doctrine*, and *White horse*. That these were published in the order wherein they are here named, appears from this consideration:—In *Heaven and hell* (at nos. 309, 321, 417, and 419), *Earths in the universe* is referred to as a book already existing; but *Earths in the universe* does not refer to *Heaven and hell*. In *Last judgment* (at nos. 1, 9, 12), *Heaven and hell* is similarly referred to; but *Heaven and hell* (at nos 508 and 587) refers to *Last judgment* only in a prospective way. In *Heavenly doctrine* (at nos. 1, 2, 8, and 172), *Last judgment* is referred to as a work which the reader can consult; but *Last judgment* does not refer to *Heavenly doctrine*. Finally, while *White horse* (at no. 6) refers to *Heavenly doctrine* as an existing printed book, *Heavenly doctrine* does not refer to *White horse*. Now, though the last-mentioned is referred to in some of the other works (as in *Heaven and hell*, at nos. 1, 73, 114, 259, 305, and in *Last judgment*, at nos. 5 and 28), it will be noticed that none of the references are specific or definite, as they might have been had the book been accessible to the reader, but they are only such as the author might use with respect to an unfinished MS. in his own hands.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 957, 968, 972, 979, and 980.

957. Concerning the Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets; and concerning the earths in the starry heaven; together with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what hath been seen and heard. Now first translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, published at London by the author, in the year 1758. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, no 32, Clerkenwell-Close. Sold also by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; W. Brown, Corner of Essex Street, Strand; J. Cuthell, Middle Row, Holborn; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; T. Mills, Bristol; and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town and country. 1787.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). The translator's preface, pp. i-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 1-212.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 1000 printed at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. For later reprints, see nos. 958-967, 969-971, 974-978, 981, and 982.

958. Concerning the Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets; and concerning the earths in the starry heavens; together with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what hath been seen and heard. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in 1758. London: sold by W. Simpkin and R.

Hosted by Google

Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and by W. and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1828.

8vo (8¾ by 5), and 1a. 8vo (9¼ by 5½). The translator's preface, pp. iii-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-132.

An edition of 250 reprinted from the preceding, by the same Society.

959. CONCERNING THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and concerning the earths in the starry heaven. Together with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there, from what has been seen and heard. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published at London by the author, in 1758. Boston: Adonis Howard. 1828.

16mo (5½ by 3½). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-197.

Reprinted from no. 957.

960. CONCERNING THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and concerning the earths in the starry heaven. Together with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there, from what has been seen and heard. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published at London, by the author, in 1758. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 121, Washington Street. 1837.

16mo (5⅞ by 3½). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-197.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

961. CONCERNING THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM which are called Planets; and concerning the earths in the starry heavens; together with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what hath been seen and heard. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in 1758. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 121, Washington Street. 1839.

12mo (7½ by 4½). The translator's preface, pp. 3-7.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 9-113.

Reprinted from no. 958. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston. Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3138.

962. ON THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets; and on the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-92.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 958.

963. ON THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called

Hosted by Google

Planets, and on the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what has been seen and heard. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1848.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 3-94.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

964. ON THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and on the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what has been seen and heard. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1851.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 3-94.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

965. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus in mundo nostro solari, quæ vocantur planetæ: et de telluribus in cœlo astrifero: deque illarum incolis; tum de spiritibus et angelis ibi; ex auditis et visis. Londini,* 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1855.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-90.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 962.

966. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 325.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

967. ON THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and on the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what has been seen and heard. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publication, 346, Broadway, John L. Jewett, agent. 1858.

8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Index, pp. 95-98.
Title, 2 pp. General index, p. 98.
Text, as above, pp. 3-94.

Hosted by Google

The same as no. 964, with indexes added. This was also issued with "1859" printed on the wrapper. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

968. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-83.
Index, pp. 91-96.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce, and an edition of 1000 printed. The Index was prepared by Mrs. Bogg from no. 987, and printed separately, to be bound with this.

969. THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets: and the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there; from what has been seen and heard. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20, Cooper Union. 1866.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-94.
Index, pp. 95-98.
General index, p. 98.

The same as no. 967. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

970. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 325.
Text, as above. pp. 327-416.

The same as no. 966. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

971. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅜ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 325.
Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

972. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . 1758. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-90.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Index, pp. 91-96.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 500 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 973.

973. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . 1758. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

16mo (5⅜ by 3½). Text, as above, pp. 1-127.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

An edition of 2000 reprinted from the preceding.

974. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, p. 325.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as no. 971. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

975. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5¼). Contents, p. 325.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

976. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 325.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

977. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 325.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

Hosted by Google

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

978. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 325.
Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

979. THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and the earths in the starry heaven, their inhabitants, and the spirits and angels there. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1894.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Table of contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-99.
Index of subjects, pp. 101-105.
Index of Scripture references, p. 106.

Revised by A. H. Searle, and an edition of 1000 printed.

980. THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets, and the earths in the starry heavens, their inhabitants, and spirits and angels thence. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Rotch edition. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1896.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{3}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-118.
Index, pp. 119-124.

Edited, after revision by Prof. E. H. Sears, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

981. THE EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De telluribus* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 325.
Text, as above, pp. 327-416.

The same as no. 978. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

982. THE EARTHS IN OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, which are called Planets: and the earths in the starry heavens; with an account of their inhabitants, and also of the spirits and angels there: from what has been seen and heard. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: the New Church Board of Publication. 1898.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-94.
Index, pp. 95-98.
General index, p. 98.

The same as no. 969.

Hosted by Google

DANISH.

983. OM VORT SOLSYSTEMS JORDKLODER, som kaldes Planeter. Om Kloderne i Stjernehimlen og om deres Beboere, samt deres Aander og Engle. Fjölge Hört og Seet. Af Emmanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext, ved A. Th. Boyesen.

Text, as above, unfinished, 48 pp.

The manuscript is in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

FRENCH.

984. DES TERRES PLANETAIRES ET ASTRALES, de leurs habitans, des anges et des esprits qui y sont. D'après la propre expérience de mes yeux et de mes oreilles.

Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 209-377.

Translated by the Abbé A. J. Pernety, in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, vol. ii. Berlin, 1782. See no. 1109.

985. DES TERRES PLANÉTAIRES ET ASTRALES, de leurs habitans, des anges et des esprits qui y sont, d'après la propre expérience de mes yeux et de mes oreilles.

Text, as above, pp. 209-377.

The same as the preceding, in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, vol. ii. Berlin, 1786. See no. 1111.

986. DES TERRES, DANS NOTRE MONDE SOLAIRE, qui sont nommées planètes, et des terres dans le ciel astral; de leurs habitans, de leurs esprits et de leurs anges, d'après ce qui y a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition de Londres de 1758, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris: chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1824.

Sm 8vo (7¾ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-109.
Table, 1 p.

Published at J. A. Tulk's expense.

987. DES TERRES DANS NOTRE MONDE SOLAIRE, qui sont appelées planètes, et des terres dans le ciel astral; de leurs habitants, de leurs esprits et de leurs anges, d'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1851.

12mo (6½ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-228.
Observations, pp. 228-229.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 230-240.
Table générale, p. 240.

988. DES TERRES DANS NOTRE MONDE SOLAIRE, qui sont appelées planètes, et des terres dans le ciel astral; de leurs habitants, de leurs esprits et de leurs anges. D'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emm. Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par

Hosted by Google

J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher) : a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New-York: New Church Book-room, 346, Broadway. 1862.

12mo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-116.
Observations, pp. 1-2.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 3-18.
Table générale, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.
Catalogue, pp, 21-24.

The same as the preceding. The cover is dated 1861.

GERMAN.

989. Von den Erdcörpern der Planeten, und des gestirnten Himmels Einwohnern, allwo von derselben Art zu denken, zu reden und zu handeln, von ihrer Regierungs-Form, Policey, Gottesdienst, Ehestand und überhaupt von ihrer Wohnung und Sitten, aus Erzählung derselben Geister selbst durch Emanuel Swedenborg Nachricht gegeben wird. Ein Werk zur Prüfung des wahren und wahrscheinlichen, woraus menigst vieles zur Philosophie und Theologie, Physik, Moral, Metaphysik und Logik kann genommen werden, aus dem Latein übersetzt und mit Reflexionen begleitet von einem der Wissenschaft und Geschmack liebt. 1770.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
An Herrn ***, signed N. N., 3 May, 1770, 1¾ pp.
Anmerkung, 4¾ pp.
Text, sections unnumbered, pp. 1-190.
Reflexiones über diss Buch, pp. 191-236.
De sensu naturali et spirituali Verbi, pp. 223-226. See no. 2455.

Translated by Prelate F. C. Oetinger. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

990. Emanuel Schwedenborg von den Erdkörpern der Planeten, und des gestirnten Himmels Einwohnern, allwo von derselben Art zu denken, zu reden und zu handeln, von ihrer Regierungsform, Policey, Gottesdienst, Ehestand und überhaupt von ihrer Wohnung und Sitten, aus Erzählung derselben Geister selbst Nachricht gegeben wird. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Reflexionen begleitet. Zweyte Auflage. Frankfurt und Leipzig. 1771.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
An Herrn ***, 2 pp.
Anmerkung, 8 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-184.
Reflexiones über diess Buch, pp. 185-228.
De sensu naturali et spirituali Verbi, pp. 216-218. See no. 2456.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

991. Emanuel Swedenborg von den Erdkörpern der Planeten, und des gestirnten Himmels Einwohnern, allwo von derselben Art zu denken, zu reden und zu handeln, von ihrer Regierungsform, Policey, Gottesdienst, Ehestand und überhaupt von ihrer Wohnung und Sitten, aus Erzählung derselben Geister

Hosted by Google

selbst Nachricht gegeben wird. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Reflexionen begleitet. Zweyte Auflage. Frankfurt und Leipzig. 1771.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
An Herrn ***, 2 pp.
Anmerkung, 8 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-184.
Reflexiones über diess Buch, pp. 185-228.
De sensu naturali et spirituali Verbi, pp. 216-218. See no. 2456.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

992. VON DEN ERDCÖRPERN DER PLANETEN, und des gestirnten Himmels Einwohnern, allwo von derselben Art zu denken, zu reden und zu handeln, von ihrer Regierungs-Form, Policey, Gottesdienst, Ehestand und überhaupt von ihrer Wohnung und Sitten, aus Erzählung derselben Geister selbst durch Emanuel Swedenborg Nachricht gegeben wird. Ein Werk zur Prüfung des wahren und wahrscheinlichen, woraus menigst vieles zur Philosophie und Theologie, Physik, Moral, Metaphysik und Logik kann genommen werden, aus dem Latein übersetzt und mit Reflexionen begleitet von einem der Wissenschaft und Geschmack liebt. Anspach. 1771.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
An Herrn ***, dated 3 May, 1770, $2\frac{1}{4}$ pp.
Anmerkung, $7\frac{3}{4}$ pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-170.
Reflexiones über diss Buch, pp. 171-212.
De sensu naturali et spirituali Verbi, pp. 200-202. See no. 2457.

Reprinted from no. 989. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

993. EMANUEL VON SWEDENBORG VON DEN ERDBÄLLEN IN UNSERER SONNENWELT, oder den sogenannten Planeten: und von den Erdbällen in den gestirnten Himmel, und von ihren Einwohnern; wie auch von den Geistern und Engeln daselbst; so, wie es gehöret und geschen worden.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
An Herrn ***, pp. 73-74.
Anmerkung, pp. 74-80.
Text, as above, pp. 80-273.
Reflexiones über diess Buch, pp. 273-317.
De sensu naturali et spirituali Verbi, pp. 306-308. See no. 2458.
Briefe. Sammlung einiger Briefe Herrn Emanuel Swedenborgs, betreffend einige Nachrichten von seinem Leben und Schriften, von einem Kenner und Liebhaber ins Deutsche übersetzt, pp. 318-331. See no. 2682.
Innhalt des dritten Theils, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, reprinted in *Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften*, vol. iii. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1776. See no. 3149. The Letters were issued separately as "*Sammlung etlichur Briefe* . . . übersetzt. 1772." 32 pp.

994. DIE ERDKÖRPER IN UNSEREM SONNENSYSTEME, welche wir Planeten heitzen; und Erdkörper am Fixsternhimmel: auch beider Bewohner, sowie ihre Geister und Engel. Vernommenes und Geschantes. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift Emanuel Swedenborgs übertragen von Ludwig Hofaker. Tübingen und Leipzig: Verlagshandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1841.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Innhalt, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 1-139.

Copy in the library of the British Museum.

Hosted by Google

995. DIE ERDKÖRPER IN UNSEREN SONNENSYSTEM welche Planeten genannt werden und einige Erdkörper am Fixsternhimmel, sowie ihre Bewohner, Geister und Engel. Nach Gehörtem und Gesechem. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift in's Deutsche übersetzt. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1875.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Inhalt, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-106.
Register, pp. 107-112.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

ITALIAN.

996. LE TERRE NEL CIELO STELLATO i loro abitanti, i loro spiriti e angeli, *ex auditis et visis*. Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Versione dall' originale latino, stampato in Londra nel 1758, col titolo, *De telluribus . . . visis*. Per cura di L. Scocia. Firenze: tipografia di Mariano Ricci, Via S. Gallo, n. 31. 1886.

La 8vo (9¾ by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefazione del traduttore, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 1-107.
Osservazioni del traduttore, 1 p.
Indice, 1 p.

RUSSIAN.

997. О Земляхъ въ нашемъ Солнечномъ Міръ, называемыхъ планетами, и о земляхъ въ звѣздномъ небѣ: объ ихъ жителяхъ; духахъ и ангелахъ; изъ разсказовъ и видѣній.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-178, 222 pp.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS. written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅝ by 6¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

SWEDISH.

998. OM JORDKLOTEN I WÅR SOLWERLD, som kallas Planeter: om jordkloten i sjernhimmelen, och om deras inbyggare, samt om andarne och änglarne der; enlight hwad hördt och sett blifwit, af Eman. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning ifrån latinska urskriften, tryckt i London 1758, af Carl Deleen. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-178, pp. 1-124.

Printed in the year 1853. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

999. JORDKLOTEN I VÅR SOLVERLD hvilka kallas Planeter, och jordkloten i stjernhimmelen, samt deras inbyggare, äfvensom andarne och änglarna der, på grund af hvad som blifvit hördt och sedt. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften af år 1758 öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1895.

8vo (8 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Ställen ur Ordet, 1 p.
Rättelser, on a slip.
Text, as above, pp. 1-123.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *DANISH.*

1000. Adskillige curieuse Anmærkninger og Efterretninger om den bekiendte lærde Emanuel Swedenborg. Uddraget af adskillige af hans Skrifter. Kiøbenhavn, 1774. Trykt hos L. Simmelkiær, boende paa Adresse-Contoiret.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Forerindring, pp. 3-8.
Text, pp. 9-39.
Catalogue of Swedenborg's works in Latin and German, pp. 39-40.

Mostly extracted from *Earths in the universe*. Copy in the Royal Library, Copenhagen.

1001. Adskillige curieuse Anmærkninger og Efterretninger om den bekiendte lærde Emanuel Svedenborg. Uddraget af adskillige af hans Skrifter. Andet Oplag. Kiøbenhavn, 1780. Trykt hos L. Simmelkiær, boende paa Adresse-Contoiret.

Sm. 8vo (6⅛ by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Forerindring, pp. 3-10.
Text, pp. 11-39.
Catalogue, pp. 39-40.

Reprinted from the preceding.

CXLV. HEAVEN AND HELL (1758).

LATIN.

1002. DE CŒLO ET EJUS MIRABILIBUS, ET DE INFERNO, ex auditis et visis. Londini: 1758.

4to (10¼ by 8).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 3-270.
Collecta ex Arcanis cœlestibus, pp. 270-272.
Errata typographica, 1 p.

Printed by John Lewis, 1, Paternoster Row, London. John Marchant read the proof sheets. An edition of 1000 was printed. There are two tables of *Errata typographica* and a table of *Contenta* in autograph manuscript, in the Royal Library, Stockholm. For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 956. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy with notes by the Rev. J. Clowes is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.; another with annotations by S. T. Coleridge is in the library of Lord Coleridge.

1003. DE CŒLO ET EJUS MIRABILIBUS, ET DE INFERNO, ex auditis et visis. Londini, 1758. [Auctore Emanuele Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Imman. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis, etc., socius ordinarius. In America, apud Wm. Carter & br., Boston, 21, Bromfield Street. In Anglia, in the Swedenborg Society's House, London, 36, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. In Germania, Tubingæ, Verlags-Expedition. 1862.]

8vo (8¾ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-380.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 381-386.
Errata et emendanda, p. 386.

1004. DE CÆLO ET EJUS MIRABILIBUS ET DE INFERNO, ex auditis et visis. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Londini, 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1890.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Contenta, pp. 5-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-391.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-iv.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. v-vi.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 398 printed.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1005. Latin-English edition. DE CÆLO ET EJUS MIRABILIBUS, ET DE INFERNO, ex auditis et visis. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL, from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg; first edition published in Latin, London, 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

8vo ($9\frac{3}{8}$ by $5\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 1 p.
Translator's note, 1 p.
Contenta, pp. 5-8*a*.
Contents, pp. 5-8*b*.
Text, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 9-391, *a* and *b*.
Index of subjects, pp. 392-445.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-iv.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. v-vi.

Latin reprinted from the preceding; English translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. An edition of 250 printed.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1006, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1031, 1041, 1075, 1085, 1094, and 1097.

1006. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, containing a relation of many wonderful things therein, as heard and seen by the author, the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Now first translated from the original Latin. [Isaiah xxx. 9, 10; Proverbs xxix. 18; Hosea xii. 10; and Romans i. 20 quoted.] London: printed and sold by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. And sold also by S. Leacroft, Charing Cross; T. Mills, Bristol; and E. Score, Exeter. 1778.

4to ($10\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
The preface to the following translation, pp. i-liii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. liv-lvii. See no. 2604.
Catalogue, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, without the *Collecta ex Arcanis cœlestibus*, pp. 1-412.

Translated in part by William Cookworthy, afterwards revised, finished, and the Preface written by the Rev. Thomas Hartley. Printed at Mr. Cookworthy's expense. For later reprints, see nos. 1007-1012.

1007. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen, by the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin. The second edition. [Proverbs xxix. 18; Romans i. 20; and Luke xiv. 35 quoted.] London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close; and sold by T. Evans, and T.

Hosted by Google

Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis and Son, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; I. Clark, Manchester; T. Mills, Wine Street, Bristol; S. Hazard, Bath; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1784.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅛).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface by the translator, pp. iii-xlix.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. l-liii. See no. 2608.
Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-397.
Index, pp. 398-400.

Reprinted from the preceding by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. An edition of 1000 was printed, and one-half of it was taken by the Theosophical Society, London.

1008. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen. By the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in Sweden. Translated from the original Latin, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, late Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire. Third edition. London: printed by W. Chalklen, no. 49 Gracechurch Street. 1789.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. v-lix.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. lx-lxiii. See no. 2611.
Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-482.
Contents, pp, 483-485.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding.
In the *Appendix to the New Jerusalem Magazine*, published in London, June, 1791, p. 306, Hindmarsh says, "The treatise upon *Heaven and Hell* is now to be translated by the same able hand, and with the same exactness as was employed in the version of the *Divine Wisdom* and *Divine Providence*, in order that a more faithful and literal translation than the first may appear." The translator referred to was Nathaniel Tucker, M.D., of Hull; but Dr. Tucker died in 1807, and the translation, if made, was never published.

1009. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen, by the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin. The fourth edition. [Proverbs xxix. 18; Romans i. 20; and Luke xiv. 35 quoted.] Printed by C. W. Leadbeater, Eastgate Street, Chester; and sold by Vernor and Hood, no. 31 Poultry, and W. Baynes, no. 54, Paternoster Row, London; I. and I. Mundell, Edinburgh; I. and I. Clarke, Manchester; and by the publisher, Chester. 1800.

8vo (9 by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. i-ii.
Preface by the translator, pp. 3-56.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. 57-60. See no. 2619.
Text, as above, pp. 61-506.

Reprinted from the preceding. The above-named bookseller, Hood, was Thomas Hood, father of the poet.

1010. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen, by the Honourable

Hosted by Google

and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin. The fifth edition. [Proverbs xxix. 18; Romans i. 20; and Luke xiv. 35 quoted.] Salford: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by W. Cowdroy, Jun., 27 Bury Street. 1805.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait engraved by Bottomley.
Preface by the translator, pp. iii-liii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. liv-lvi. See no. 2620.
Text, as above, pp. 57-491.
Contents, 3 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1011. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen, by the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin. The sixth edition. [Proverbs xxix. 18; Romans i. 20; and Luke xiv. 35 quoted.] Salford: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by Cowdroy and Slack, Bury Street. 1812.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait engraved by Slack, and copper-plates inset at pp. 126 and 482.
Preface by the translator, pp. iii-liii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. liv-lvi. See no. 2623.
Text, as above, pp. 57-491.
Contents, 3 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, at the expense of the printers.

1012. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND HELL, and of the wonderful things therein, as heard and seen by the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin. First American edition. [Proverbs xxix. 18; Romans i. 20; and Luke xiv. 35 quoted.] Baltimore: printed and sold by Anthony Miltenberger, Franklin Printing Office, no. 10 North Howard Street. 1812.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface by the translator, pp. 3-38.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. 38-40. See no. 2624.
Text, as above, pp. 41-472.
Contents, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1010. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.
It appears from a letter by the Rev. W. Hill to the Rev. John Hargrove, of Baltimore, that Francis Bailey, of Philadelphia, had, in the year 1800, set up for printing some portion of a reprint of *Heaven and hell*, whether it was finished does not appear. No part of it has been seen. See the *New Churchman*. Philadelphia, 1842, p. 540.

1013. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND ALSO CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at London in the year 1758. A new translation. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in

Hosted by Google

London in the year 1810, by E. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and J. and W. Clarke, Manchester: and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1817.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$), also on fine paper la. 8vo ($10\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. i-ii.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Preface by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, pp. v-xlvii.
Answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlviii-li. See no. 2627.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-525.
Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 525-528.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes. Described on the half-title as "the sixth edition." An edition of 750 printed in 8vo, and 100 in large 8vo. The copy presented to the translator is in the Swedenborg Society's library. For later reprints, see nos. 1014 and 1015.

1014. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND ALSO CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London in the year 1758. A new translation. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 28 James Street, Buckingham Gate, Westminster. Sold also by H. C. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; J. Skeaf, 3 South Hanover Street, Edinburgh; E. Baylis, 12 Saint Ann's Street, Manchester; D. G. Goyder, Meadow Street, Bristol; J. Fowler, Call Lane, Leeds; J. Swift, 122 Whitechapel, Liverpool; and J. Bradley, Bigg Market, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1823.

18mo (6 by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. vii-xxx.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxi-xxxii. See no. 2629.
Text, as above, pp. 1-452.

Reprinted from the preceding. Also with portrait and engraved title-page, "A treatise . . . . London: published by Thomas Goyder, 415 Strand, 1823."

1015. A TREATISE CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND ALSO CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at London in the year 1758. Boston: published by T. H. Carter. 1825.

8vo. ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-395.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1016. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published for the Boston New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. 121 Washington Street. 1837.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 1 p.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-424 [misprinted, 396].

Revised by Dr. L. Clark, and an edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1019, 1020, 1023, 1029, 1035, 1038, 1040, 1043, 1046, 1049, 1051, 1054, 1059, and 1096.

Hosted by Google

1017. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS DESCRIBED; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF HELL: from actual information and observation. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin. London: J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1839.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. v-l.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. li-liii. See no. 2634.
Errata, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-421.
Appendix consisting of the notes, pp. 423-480.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 481-484.

Translated by the Rev. S. Noble. An edition of 500 printed. The manuscript and proof sheets are in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London. For later reprints, see nos. 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1037, 1045, 1048, 1052, 1053, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1073, 1080, 1083, and 1088.

1018. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, 1758. London: William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; J. Trimen, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1843.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-340.
Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 340-342.
Index of the passages of Scripture, pp. 343-346.

Rev. J. Clowes' translation revised by J. W. Hancock. The printing of this version was commenced in 1841. It was also issued with Hartley's preface. An edition of 1000 was printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1021, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1039, 1042, 1044, 1050, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1095, and 1101.

1019. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, in the year 1758. Boston: T. H. Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. 1844.

12mo (8 by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.

No. 1016 compared with no. 1017, and stereotyped by T. H. Carter. It was issued as a volume, and also in 5 parts. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.

1020. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, in the year 1758. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. New York: John Allen. 1849.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

Hosted by Google

1021. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, 1758. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1850.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Preface to the stereotyped edition, signed J. W. Hancock, pp. vii-x.
Contents, pp. xi-xii.
Separate title-page, Preface to the first English edition of Swedenborg's work on Heaven and Hell, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, A.M., Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire. Originally printed in 1778. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn, 1850. 2 pp.
Text, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii.-xliv. See no. 2640.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 341-344.

A revision of no. 1018, and stereotyped. An edition of 500 printed. The preface by Hartley was printed separately, for insertion or not, as required.

1022. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, (or the intermediate region, which is the first receptacle of man after death,) AND HELL: described by one who had heard and seen what he relates. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble. Second edition, carefully revised, with a new preface by the translator, including explanatory notes and observations. Together with the original English preface by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, A.M. London: James S. Hodson, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1851.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement to the first edition, 2 pp.
Preface to the second edition, pp. v-xxx.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. xvii-l.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. li-lii. See no. 2641.
Text, as above, pp. 1-319.
Appendix, pp. 320-353.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 354-356.

No. 1017 revised by the Rev. S. Noble, with Miss E. E. Bundy as amanuensis. Sold both with and without Hartley's preface and *An answer*.

1023. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, in the year 1758. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. New York: John Allen. 1851.

12mo (7½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.

The same as no. 1020. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.

1024. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin 1758. Translated by the Rev. S. Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1851.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
Answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2642.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.

Reprinted from no. 1022, stereotyped by the Society, without Noble's preface and notes. Sold also without Hartley's preface. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London.

1025. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL: being a relation of things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in London, 1758. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1853.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xli.
Answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2643.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 341-344.

Reprinted from no. 1021. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1026. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1853.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
Answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2644.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.

The same as no. 1024. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1027. THE FUTURE LIFE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a relation of things which he heard and saw. Slightly altered from the translation executed by the Society for Printing and Publishing the works of Swedenborg, instituted in the year 1810. Belfast: John Simms. London: John Chapman, Strand. Liverpool: Geo. Philip and Son. Dublin: J. M'Glashan. 1853.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-v.
Preface, pp. vii-viii.
Text, nos. 1-603, without the references to the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-260.

No. 1025 revised, as it appears, by "Speranza," (Lady Wilde).

1028. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Hosted by Google

Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1854.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2645.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.

The same as no. 1026. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1029. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London, in the year 1758. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street; New York: John Allen. 1854.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.

The same as no. 1023.

1030. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1850.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2647.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Errata, 1 p.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

Reprinted in 1857 from no. 1021, with a new title-page, errata, and an Index. The Index was translated by Mrs. M. S. Bogg from the *Table alphabétique et analytique* by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *Du ciel et du l'enfer*. St. Amand, 1850. See no. 1115.

1030*a*.—The Board of Publications reported to the General Convention of the New Church in the United States, the issue of "Heaven and Hell" in an edition of 500 copies, in 1859, and in 1860. It would be the same as no. 1035. No copy seen.

1031. OF HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND OF HELL, from what have been heard and seen. Translated from the original Latin, published in London in 1758.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, section numbers and references to *Arcana cœlestia* omitted, pp. 1-372.
Errata, p. 372.

Translated by G. Harrison. With a general title—"A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works. Vol. xiii. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860." 2 pp. See no. 3135. The translator's MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 194 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

1032. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2648.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

An edition of 507 printed from the stereotyped plates of no. 1030. Sold also without Hartley's preface.

1033. THE FUTURE LIFE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a relation of things which he heard and saw. Slightly altered from the translation executed by the Society for Printing and Publishing the Works of Swedenborg, instituted in the year 1810. London: F. Pitman, 20 Paternoster Row; C. P. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury St., W.C.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1027, without the preface. Printed in 1861 for a Unitarian Congregation at Warrington, under the ministry of the Rev. P. P. Carpenter, from whom the plates were bought by the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, London, in 1862.

1034. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1863.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2649.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1032. An edition of 250 printed. Copy in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.

1035. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. A new edition, with an Index. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 137 Grand Street. Rev. J. P. Stuart, agent. 1863.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1029, with Indexes added.

1036. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: C. P. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.; F. Pitman, 20 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

Hosted by Google

Published in 1863 by the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, London, from the plates of no. 1033, corrected by H. Butter.

1037. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1864.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2650.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1028, with Index added.

1038. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. A new edition, with an Index. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1865.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1035. Copy in the library of the Rev. T. F. Wright, Cambridge, Mass.

1039. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entited, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1866.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2651.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1034. An edition of 500 printed.

1040. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. A new edition, with an Index. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo. (7⅛ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1038. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

Hosted by Google

1041. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1867.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

Translated by the Rev. B. F. Barrett. Published by the American New Church Tract and Publication Society. Copy in the library of the British Museum. For later reprints, see nos. 1047, 1058, 1061, 1063, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1091, and 1099.

1042. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1868.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2652.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index of Scripture passages, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1039, with some slight corrections. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of University College, London.

1043. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1868.

12mo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1040. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1044. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: C. P. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.; F. Pitman, 20 Paternoster Row, E.C. 1868.

Sm. 8vo (6⅜ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1036. An edition of 5000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church.

1045. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1869.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2653.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1037. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1046. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1869.

12mo (7½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1043. Copy in the library of the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, Philadelphia.

1047. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the Latin edition of Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by B. F. Barrett. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1869.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1041. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1048. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL: from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble. London: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury St.

16mo (5⅜ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. ix-xii. See no. 2654.
Text, nos. 1-603, without the references to *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-450.

No. 1022, slightly revised by Dr. T. W. Bogg, and an edition of 2000 printed in 1870. The stock and rights were purchased by the Swedenborg Society in 1865. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1049. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1870.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1046. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

Hosted by Google

1050. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1872.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2655.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1042. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Guild-Hall, London.

1051. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1049. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

1052. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1872.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2656.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1045. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1053. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble. Centenary edition, in Shorthand. London: Fred. Pitman, 20 Paternoster Row, E.C. Bath: Isaac Pitman, Phonetic Institute, Parsonage Lane. 1872.

24mo ($5\frac{1}{8}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Advertisement, pp. v-vii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. viii-x. See no. 2657.
Memoir of Swedenborg, pp. xi-xlviii.
Text, nos. 1-420, pp. 1-272.

Hosted by Google

Printed in Shorthand characters, from the hand-writing of Sir Isaac Pitman, from no. 1048. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Bath.

1054. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. The New-Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philad.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1873.

12mo (7 by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1051. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1055. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1874.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1044. An edition of 1000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1056. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. The Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1875.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2659.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1050. An edition of 1000 printed.

1057. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1055. An edition of 2000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church.

1058. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1876.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1047. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

1059. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union; Boston: Mass. New-Church Union; Chicago: New Church Book Store; Philad.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1876.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

The same as no. 1054. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1060. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1877.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Collotype portrait.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xxxvi.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 2660.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1057, with and without Portrait, Preface, and *Answer to a letter*. An edition of 1000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church.

1061. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1877.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1058.

1062. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2661.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1052. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1063. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1878.

Hosted by Google

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1061. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1064. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1878.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xxxvi.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 2662.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1060. An edition of 1000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society.

1065. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, ALSO HELL, and the intermediate state, from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1879.

16mo (5⅜ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. ix-xii. See no. 2663.
Text, as above, pp. 1-450.

The same as no. 1048. An edition of 1000 printed.

1066. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1879.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Preface by the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. i-xxxiv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 2664.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1062. Copy in the library of the New Church College, London.

1067. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1879.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xxxvi.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 2665.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1064. An edition of 1000 printed for the Missionary and Tract Society.

1068. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary

Hosted by Google

and Tract Society of the New Church, by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1880.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed.

1069. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1880.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1063. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1070. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1881.

12mo (7¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

1071. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1882.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1068. An edition of 1000 printed.

1072. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1882.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1070. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1073. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1883.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
An answer to a letter by a friend, 2 pp. See no. 2666.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.

Hosted by Google

Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1066, omitting the Preface. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1074. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1883.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Contents, pp. v-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1071. An edition of 1000 printed.

1075. HEAVEN AND HELL; also the world of spirits, or intermediate state, from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in 1758. Translation revised. Swedenborg Lecture Bureau, 169 Tremont Street, Boston. 1883.

16mo (5¼ by 3⅜). Contents, pp. iii-v.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 7-416.

Revised by B. Worcester. For later reprints, see nos. 1076 and 1077.

1076. HEAVEN AND HELL; also the world of spirits, or intermediate state, from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in 1758. Translation revised. Swedenborg Lecture Bureau, 169 Tremont Street, Boston. 1883.

16mo (5¼ by 3½). Opinions concerning Swedenborg, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Note, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 7-416.
Contents, pp. iii-v.

The same as the preceding, but with *Note* and *Opinions* added.

1077. HEAVEN AND HELL; also the world of spirits, or intermediate state, from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in 1758. Translation revised. Swedenborg Lecture Bureau, 169 Tremont Street, Boston. 1884.

16mo (5¼ by 3½). Opinions concerning Swedenborg, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp., note on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 7-416.
Contents, pp. iii-v.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1078. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1884.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Contents, pp. v-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1074. An edition of 1000 printed.

1079. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cælo* . . . . 1758. The Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1885.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2667,
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1056. An edition of 1080 printed.

1080. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Index, pp. 355-375.

The same as no. 1073. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1081. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1886.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1078. An edition of 1000 printed.

1082. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1888.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London.

1083. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, ALSO HELL, and the intermediate state. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo . . . .* 1758. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

16mo (5¼ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. ix-xii. See no. 2668.
Text, as above, pp. 1-450.

The same as no. 1065. An edition of 1012 printed.

1084. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1890.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1082. An edition of 1000 printed.

Hosted by Google

1085. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, London, 1758. Rotch edition. New York: The New-Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union. 1892.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 5⅝). Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-446.
Title, 2 pp. Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 447-449.
Contents, pp. iii-v. Index, pp. 451-466.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester. For a later reprint, see no. 1092.

1086. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1892.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Contents, pp. v-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1084. An edition of 1000 printed.

1087. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. The Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1893.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2669.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1079. An edition of 540 printed. Copy in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.

1088. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, AND HELL: from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at London in Latin, 1758. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble of London. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1893.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-351.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 352-354.
Advertisement, 2 pp. Index, pp. 355-375.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.

The same as no. 1080. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1089. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1895.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Contents, pp. v-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1086. An edition of 1000 printed.

1090. HEAVEN AND HELL; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De cœlo*

Hosted by Google

. . . . 1758. The Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xli.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 2670.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
Index, pp. 341-365.
Index to the passages of Scripture, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1087. An edition of 540 printed.

1091. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1897.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1072. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1092. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, London, 1758. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-449.
Index, pp. 451-466.

The same as no. 1085. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1093. HEAVEN AND HELL, also the world of spirits and the state of man after death. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1898.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Preface to the first English edition, pp. i-xxxvi.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 2671.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1067.

1094. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1899.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, as above, pp. 1-377.
Index, pp. 379-396.

Translated by the Rev. J. R. Rendell, with the Rev. Isaiah Tansley and Mr. J. S. Bogg, as a consultative committee. An edition of 1080 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1100.

1095. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1899.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1089. An edition of 1000 printed.

1096. CONCERNING HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND CONCERNING HELL; from things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, London, A.D. 1758. Published by E. Nicholson, Cleveland, O. 1899.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-361.
Index, pp. 363-379.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 381-383.

From the stereotype plates of no. 1059.

1097. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, London, 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 1 p.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-391.
Index of subjects, pp. 392-445.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 446-449.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. Also printed in the Latin-English edition, no. 1005. An edition of 537 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1098.

1098. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, London, 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

16mo (6⅛ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Text, nos. 1-603, without extracts and references to the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-573.
Index of subjects, pp. 574-620.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 621-624.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1099. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1900.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-5; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-429.
Index, pp. 431-449.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 451-453.

The same as no. 1091. An edition of 1000 printed for free distribution.

1100. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, nos. 1-603, without extracts and references to *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-500.

Reprinted from no. 1094. An edition of 1080 printed. Some copies have "Preface to

Hosted by Google

the first English edition," pp. i-xxxvi, and *An answer to a letter from a friend*, pp. xxxvii-xxxix, after the Contents. See no. 2672.

1101. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church by James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1901.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1095. An edition of 1000 printed.

ARABIC.

1102. كتاب السماء وجهنم والحالة الوسطى او عالم الارواح وقد اضيف اليهِ تعليم المحبة ـ لعمانوئيل سودنبرج مع مقدمة في ترجمة حياة المؤلف وقد ترجم ذلك كلهُ الاستاذ حبيب سلموني وطبع علي نفقة جمعية سودنبرج في مطبعة المقتطف بمصر القاهرة سنة ١٨٩٦

Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. Muktataf Printing Office, Cairo, Egypte. 1896.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. i-iv.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. v-vii. See no. 2674.
Opinions of the author's contemporaries—Höpken, Ferelius, Cuno, pp. viii-xi.
Text, nos. 1-603, with Extracts and references to the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-388.
A Book on the Doctrine of Charity, pp. 1-59. See no. 2354.

Translated by Prof. H. A. Salmoné, and an edition of 2000 printed.

DANISH.

1103. OM HIMLEN OG DENS UNDERE, OG OM HELVEDE, overensstemmende med Hørt og Seet. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Udgivet paa Bekostning af 'Det Swedenborgske Selskab, stiftet i London 1810 for Udbredning af Assessor Swedenborgs aandelige Skrifter.' Oversat fra Grundtæxten af A. T. Boyesen. Christiania: i Kommission hos Jac. Dybwad. 1868.

16mo (6 by 4)
Title, 2 pp.
Latin title, 2 pp.
Indhold, 4 pp.
Kort Beskrivelse af Emanuel Swedenborgs Levnet, pp. i-viii.
Swedenborgs Svar paa et Brev fra en Ven, pp. iii-viii. See no. 2676.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-630.
Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 631-635.
List of Swedenborg's works in Latin and Danish, 11 pp.

1810 is misprinted "1816" on the title-page.

1104. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG: OM HIMLEN OG DENS UNDERE, OG OM HELVEDE, af Hørt og Set. Oversat efter det latinske Grundskrift, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn: E. S. Tillge (C. G. Iversens Boghandel). I. P. Hvidbergs Bogtrykkeri. 1882.

8vo (8¼ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Indhold, 4 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-518.
Rettelser. 1 p.

On the reverse of the title-page—"Første Udgave, besørget af Pastor A. T. Boyesen, udkom i Christiania, 1868. Nærværende Udgave besørget af W. Winsløw."

Hosted by Google

DUTCH.

1105. OVER DEN HEMEL EN ZIJNE WONDEREN, EN OVER DE HEL; naar hetgeen gehoord en gezien is. Door Emanuel Swedenborg. (Oorspronkelijk geschreven in het Latijn, en door hem uitgegeven te Londen in 1758.) Swedenborg Society, (opgericht 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C. F. J. W. Posthuma, Enkhuizen.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.; half-title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. Portrait.
Inhoud, pp. v-vii.
Emanuel Swedenborg, zijn leven en werken, pp. ix-xxxix. See no. 3344.
Zinstorende drukfouten, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-461.
Extracts from the *Arcana coelestia*, pp. 461-463.

Translated by G. Barger, The Hague. An edition of 2000 printed in 1899.

1106. DE HEMELEN ZIJNE WONDEREN, EN DE HEL. Naar hetgeen gehoord en gezien is. Naar het Latijn van Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (opgericht 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1900.

8vo (8⅛ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. "Gedrukt in Holland" on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Inhoud, 3 pp.
Zinstorende drukfouten, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-463.

The same as the preceding, with new title-page, and without the portrait and life of Swedenborg. 500 from the number printed, taken by the Swedenborg Society.

FRENCH.

1107. Dr. J. F. I. Tafel mentions (*Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion*, vol. 1. Tübingen, 1842, p. 102) a French translation by Mr. Cude made from the German of Prelate Oetinger, no. 1116, in 1775. The manuscript of the Preface was sent to him from Paris.

1108. LES MERVEILLES DU CIEL ET DE L'ENFER, et des terres planétaires et astrales. Par Emmanuel de Swédenborg, d'après le témoignage de ses yeux et de ses oreilles. Traduit du latin par A. J. P. Tome i. A Berlin: chez G. J. Decker, imprimeur du Roi. 1782.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait engraved by J. C. Darchow, Berlin, 1782.
Discours preliminaire pour tenir lieu de préface, pp. 3-37.
Éloge du feu Mr. Emmanuel de Swédenborg, pp. 38-63. See no. 3345.
Observations ou notes sur Swédenborg, pp. 64-90.
Lettre traduite de l'allemand [par Christophe Springer], pp. 91-98.
Table du tome i, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-420, pp. 1-304.

1109. LES MERVEILLES DU CIEL ET DE L'ENFER, et des terres planétaires et astrales. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, d'après le témoignage de ses yeux et de ses oreilles. Traduit du latin par A. J. P. Tome ii. A Berlin: chez G. J. Decker, imprimeur du Roi. 1782.

Title, 2 pp.
Table du tome ii, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 421-603, pp. 1-208.
Des terres planétaires et astrales, pp. 209-377. See no. 984.
Liste des manuscripts, pp. 378-382.
Corrections, 2 pp.

Nos. 1108-1109 translated by the Abbé A. J. Pernety.

Hosted by Google

1110. LES MERVEILLES DU CIEL ET DE L'ENFER, et des terres planétaires et astrales, par Emmanuel Swédenborg, d'après le témoignage de ses yeux et de ses oreilles. Nouvelle èdition, traduite du latin, par A. J. P. Tome premier. A Berlin : chez G. J. Decker, imprimeur du Roi. 1786.

8vo (7¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Table du tome premier, 2 pp.
Discours préliminaire pour tenir lieu de préface, pp. 1-35.
Éloge de feu M. Emmanuel Svédenborg, pp. 36-61. See no. 3345.
Observations ou notes sur Swédenborg, pp. 62-88.
Lettre traduite de l'allemand [par C. Springer], pp. 89-96.
Text, nos. 1-420, pp. 1-394.

1111. LES MERVEILLES DU CIEL ET DE L'ENFER, et des terres planétaires et astrales, par Emmanuel Swédenborg, d'après le témoignage de ses yeux et de ses oreilles. Nouvelle édition, traduite du latin, par A. J. P. Tome second. A Berlin : chez G. J. Decker, imprimeur du Roi. 1786.

Title, 2 pp.
Table du tome second, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 421-603, pp. 1-208.
Des terres planétaires et astrales, pp. 209-377. See no. 985.
Liste des manuscrits, pp. 378-382.

Nos. 1110-1111 reprinted from 1108-1109.

1112. DU CIEL ET DE SES MERVEILLES, ET DE L'ENFER, d'après ce qui y a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin sur l'édition de Londres de 1758, par J. P. Moet, de Versailles : et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. Bruxelles, de l'imprimerie de J. Maubach, imprimeur de LL.AA.R. et I. le Prince et la Princesse d'Orange, Place de Louvain. 1819.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Table, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-432.
Corollaires, pp. 432-435.

Printed at J. A. Tutlk's expense.

1113. DU CIEL ET DE SES MERVEILLES, ET DE L'ENFER, d'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Saint-Amand (Cher) : a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, Libraire. Paris : M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7 ; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1850.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, pp. v-viii.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-459.
Table alphabétique et analytique pp. 1-41.
Table générale, pp. 42-43.
Errata, 1 p.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 46-50.
Table erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 50-51.
Citations de nos. de *Arcanes célestes*, pp. 51-52.

Printed at the expense of Count Las Casas.
Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1114. DU CIEL ET DE SES MERVEILLES, ET DE L'ENFER, d'après ce qui a été entendu et vu (*ex auditis et visis*). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit de l'original latin (Londres, 1758, sans nom d'auteur) par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays (avec la collaboration de A. H.) 2e édition revue par A. H. avec index revu et augmenté. Paris : E. Jung-Treuttel, librairie, 19 rue de

Hosted by Google

Lille; M. Minot, 96 rue de Sèvres. Leipzig: E. Jung-Treuttel, 33 Querstrasse. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New-York: New Church Book-room, 20 Cooper Union. 1872. Imprimé aux frais de l'Association française pour la publication des ouvrages de l'auteur. Tous droits réservés.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement de l'editeur, pp. i-ii.
Extrait des *Arcanes célestes*, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-455.
Index analytique, pp. 1-53.
Passages de la Parole, pp. 54-57.
Passages parallèles, pp, 58-59.
Citations de nos. des *Arcanes célestes*, pp. 60-63.
Erreurs de l'édition latine originale, pp. 64-65.
Rectifications de la présente édition, pp. 66-67.
Table générale, pp. 68-70.
Concordance des textes sacrés du l'Egypte antique, pp. 71-72.

Edited and revised by A. Harlé.

1115. DU CIEL ET DE SES MERVEILLES, ET DE L'ENFER, d'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Publié en latin en 1758 a Londres sans nom d'auteur. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduction Le Boys des Guays, revue et corrigée. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33 rue de Seine 33. 1899.

La. 8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-472.
Index analytique, pp. 1-68.
Table des matières, pp. 69-72.
Lettre d'Emmanuel Swedenborg au Dr. Thomas Hartley, Title 2 pp.; Text, pp. 1-4. See no. 2681.
Catalogue, pp. 73-75.

Revised by C. Humann.

GERMAN.

1116. VOM HIMMEL UND VON DEN WUNDERBAREN DINGEN DESSELBEN; wie auch von der Geisterwelt und von dem Zustand des Menschen nach dem Tod; und von der Hölle; so, wie es gehöret und gesehen worden, von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift getreulich übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet; nebst einem Vorbericht von des Verfassers rühmlichen Leben und Schriften. 1774.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorbericht des Uebersetzers, 46 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 3-838.
Inhalt, 6 pp.

Translated by Prelate F. C. Oetinger. Published at Leipsic by Gleditsch. This version has been erroneously attributed to Dean J. C. Lenz, and to M. Cude. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1117. VOM HIMMEL UND VON DEN WUNDERBAREN DINGEN DESSELBEN; wie auch von der Geisterwelt und von dem Zustand des Menschen nach dem Tod; und von der Hölle; so, wie es gehöret und gesehen worden, von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift getreulich übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet; nebst einem Vorbericht von des Verfassers rühmlichen Leben und Schriften. 1775.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorbericht des Uebersetzers, 46 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-838.
Inhalt, 6 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

1118. VOM HIMMEL UND VON DEN WUNDERBAREN DINGEN DESSELBEN; wie auch von der Geisterwelt und von dem Zustand des Menschen nach dem Tod; und von der Hölle; so, wie es gehöret und gesehen worden, von Emanuel von Swedenborg. Aus der zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift getreulich übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet; nebst einem Vorbericht von des Verfassers rühmlichen Leben und Schriften. Erster Theil. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4). Text, nos. 1-310, pp. 3-358.
Title, 2 pp. Inhalt des ersten Theils, 2 pp.
Vorbericht des Uebersetzers, 44 pp.; half-title, 2 pp.

1119. VON DEM HIMMEL UND VON DEN WUNDERBAREN DINGEN DESSELBEN; wie auch von der Geisterwelt und von dem Zustand des Menschen nach dem Tod; und von der Hölle; so, wie es gehöret und gesehen worden, von Emanuel von Swedenborg. Aus der zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift getreulich übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet; nebst einem Vorbericht von des Verfassers rühmlichen Leben und Schriften. Zweyter Theil. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4). Text, nos. 311-420, pp. 5-168.
Title, 2 pp.

VON DER GEISTERWELT UND VON DEM ZUSTAND DES MENSCHEN NACH DEM TOD. FRANKFURT AM MAYN, ZU FINDEN BEY DEM COMMERCIENRATH DANIEL CHRISTIAN HECHTEL. 1776. 2 pp.

Text, nos. 421-535, pp. 171-347.
Inhalt des zweyten Theils: von Himmel und von der Geisterwelt, 3 pp.

VON DER HÖLLE. FRANKFURT AM MAYN, ZU FINDEN BEY DEM COMMERCIENRATH DANIEL CHRISTIAN HECHTEL. 1776. 2 pp.

Text, nos. 536-603, pp. 3-106.
Anmerkungen des Übersetzers, pp. 106-108.
Inhalt von der Höllen des Herren von Swedenborg, 2 pp.

Nos. 1118-1119 reprinted from the preceding, and issued with the general title—"*Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften.* Frankfurt am Mayn. 1776." See nos. 3147-3148. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1120. VOM HIMMEL UND VON DEN WUNDERBAREN DINGEN DESSELBEN; wie auch von der Geisterwelt und von dem Zustand des Menschen nach dem Tod; und von der Hölle; so, wie es gehöret und gesehen worden, von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift getreulich übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet; nebst einem Vorbericht von des Verfassers rühmlichen Leben und Schriften. 1784.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½). Text, as above, pp. 3-838.
Title, 2 pp. Inhalt, 6 pp.
Vorbericht des Uebersetzers, 46 pp.

The same as no. 1117. Printed at Altenburg. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1121. DER HIMMEL MIT SEINEN WUNDERERSCHEINUNGEN, UND DIE HÖLLE. Vernommenes und Geschautes. Zu der Neuen Kirche des Herrn. Tübingen, Verlag: Zu-Guttenberg. 1830.

8vo (8¾ by 4¾). Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-492.
Title, 2 pp. Noten, pp. 493-556.
Latin Title, p. iii. Drukfehler, 1 p.
Inhalt, pp. iv-vi. Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by L. Hofaker.

Hosted by Google

1122. VON DEM HIMMEL UND SEINEN WUNDERDINGEN, [von der Geisterwelt,] und von der Hölle, nach Gehörtem und Gesehenem. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der 1758 zu London erschienenen lateinischen Urschrift erstmahls wortgetren übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel. Tübingen: in der Verlags-Expedition. 1854.

8vo (8⅛ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Vorwort des Uebersetzers, pp. iii-v.
Inhalt, pp. vi-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-599.
Druckfehler, p. 599.
Berichtigungen, p. 600.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1123. VON DEM HIMMEL UND SEINEN WUNDERDINGEN, [von der Geisterwelt,] und von der Hölle, nach Gehörtem und Gesehenem. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der 1758 zu London erschienenen lateinischen Urschrift erstmals wortgetren übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel. Zweite Auflage. Basel. 1869.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Inhalt, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-580.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. F. Görwitz, Zürich.

1124. VON DEM HIMMEL UND SEINEN WUNDERDINGEN, [von der Geisterwelt,] und von der Hölle, nach Gehörtem und Gesehenem. [Von Immanuel Swedenborg.] Aus der 1758 zu London erschienenen lateinischen Urschrift erstmals wortgetren übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel. Zweite Auflage. Philadelphia: F. E. Boericke.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.; with Latin title on the reverse.
Inhalt, pp. iii-v.
Vorwort des Uebersetzers, pp. vii-ix.
Vorwort zur zweiten Auflage, pp. x-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-580.

Stereotyped from the preceding, with fresh imprint, about 1870. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1125. HIMMEL UND HÖLLE beschrieben nach Gehörtem und Gesehenem, von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Dritte Auflage. Stuttgart: 1873. Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung.

8vo (8 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Vorwort, 2 pp.
Inhalt, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-580.

The same as the preceding.

1126. HIMMEL UND HÖLLE beschrieben nach Gehörtem und Gesehenem, von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Vierte Auflage. Stuttgart: 1894. Verlag des Deutschen Swedenborg-Vereins, Stuttgart.

8vo. (8 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Vorwort, 2 pp.
Inhalt, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-560.

Reprinted from the preceding.

Hosted by Google

HINDI.

1127. In the *Monthly Observer*, vol. i. London, 1857, p. 237, it is stated that a version of "Heaven and Hell" had been made by Roop Chund into Hindi; but the version has not been seen.

1128. स्वर्ग और नरक तथा मध्यस्थ अवस्था अथवा आत्माओं का जगत। सुनी और देखी हुई बातों का बयान ईमेन्यूएल स्वीडन्बोर्ग ने किया। यह पुस्तक उस को "दे सीलो एत एजुस मिराबिलिबुस एत दे इन्फ़र्नो एक्स औदेतिस एत वीसिस, लोगिडनि, १७५८," नामे पोथी का एक तर्जुमा है। बृटिष और विदेशी स्वीडन्बोर्ग सोसाइटी, ३६ ब्लूम्जबेरी स्ट्रीट, लण्डन। तथा ई. जे. लेनरस एण्ड कम्पनी। बनारस। १८९४.

La. 8vo (9½ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. English title, 2 pp.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. i-iv. See no. 2684.
Testimonies by the author's contemporaries—Höpken, Ferelius, Cuno, pp. v-viii.
Contents, pp. i-iii.
An answer to a letter from a friend (another translation), pp. v-viii. See no. 2684.
Testimonies by the author's contemporaries (another translation), pp. ix-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-389.
Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, pp 389-391.
Index, pp. 393-429.
List of Swedenborg's works, pp. 430-432.

Translated by F. Pincott. The second version of the *Answer* and *Testimonies* was obtained by the printer (E. J. Lazarus and Co., Benares) and inserted, after Mr. Pincott's death: it having been overlooked that he had already made his own rendering. It was published in 1894.

ITALIAN.

1129. DEL CIELO E DELLE SU MARAVIGLIE E DELL' INFERNO, secondo quel che é stato udito e veduto. Per E. Swedenborg. Traduzione esequita sull' originale latino del Prof. Loreto Scocia. In Inghilterra: at the Swedenborg Society's house, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. In Italia: si vende in Torino presso l'Unione Tipografico-editrice Torinese, e presso i suoi corrispondenti nelle varie città d'Italia. 1870.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Elenco, pp. 3-5.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 7-411.
Errori e correzioni, 1 p.
Indice, 4 pp.

An edition of 1000 printed at the Swedenborg Society's expense.

POLISH.

1130. O NIEBIE I JEGO CUDACH RÓWNIEŻ O PIEKLE, według tego co słyszano i widziano, przez Emanuela Swedenborga. Polski przekład według oryginału, *De cœlo* . . . . 1758. Towarzystwo Swedenborga dla Wielkiej Brytanii i Zagranicy, ulica Bloomsbury Street 36, w Londynie. (Do Nabycia przez J. G. Mittnacht 'a w Frankfurcie n/M.) 1880.

Roy. 8vo (9¾ by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 5-429.

Translated in part by F. J. Toustanovsky, and completed by Graf von Viettinghoff, M.D.
An edition of 500 printed.

Hosted by Google

RUSSIAN.

1131. О Небѣ, о Мірѣ Духовъ и объ Адѣ. Лейпцигъ, Францъ Вагнеръ. 1863.

This version is referred to on the inside of the first cover of the Russian *Divine Love and Wisdom* (see no. 2092). It appears to have had a short account of Swedenborg as a Preface. It is also mentioned in the Swedenborg Society's Report, 1889, p. 18. No copy has been seen, but it is most probable that the translation is V. A. Klenovsky's.

SWEDISH.

1132. [Himmel och Helfvete.]

Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-572.

A manuscript, bound in two volumes, in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8 by 6¼). It bears the title, "Utdrag om himmel och hellfwete"; but the work is complete, though slightly abridged. "Petronella Sturtzenbecker" written on the inside cover. It was formerly the property of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm.

1133. Om Himmelen och dess underbarating; samt om Helvetet; efter hvad derom hördt och sedt är. Af E. Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Stockholm: hos Ernst A. Ortman. 1828.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 4 pp.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-524.

Translated by C. Deleen. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1134. Om Himmelen och dess underbara ting, samt om Helvitet, efter hvad derom hördt och sedt är. Af Em. Svedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Andra uplagan. Stockholm: Elmén och Granbergs tryckeri. 1848.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 4 pp.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1135. Om Himmelen och dess underbara ting, samt om Helvetet, efter hvad derom hördt och sedt är. Af Em. Svedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Tredje upplagan, öfversedd och rättad. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, 4 pp.
Innehåll, 4 pp.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-341.

The preceding, revised by J. A. Sevén, and published in 1868.

1136. Om Himmelen och dess underbara ting, och om Helvetet. På grund af hvad som blifvit hördt och sedt. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Sällskapet Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Förlag, i Kommission hos Carl Deleen och Co. 1889.

8vo (8 by 5½), also sm. 8vo (7½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 3 pp.
Vigtigare rättelser, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-457.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

1137. OM HIMMELEN OCH DESS UNDERBARA TING, OCH OM HELVETET. På grund af hvad som blifvit hördt och sedt. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Andra upplagan. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1893.

8vo (8 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, 1 p.
Innehåll, 3 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-457.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.
Catalogue, 1 p.

The same as the preceding.

WELSH.

1138. NEF AC UFFERN; hefyd, a sefyllfa ganolog, neu fyd yr ysbrydoedd: traethiad o bethau welwyd ac a glywyd. Emanuel Swedenborg. Cyfieithedig o'r Lladin. The Swedenborg Society, 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. Wrexham: published by Hughes and Son, 56, Hope Street. 1899.

8vo (8½ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Cynwysiad, pp. v-vii.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-278.

Translated by the Rev. W. Rees.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

1139. Extracts from the Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church; recently revealed by the Lord to His servant, the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Translated from the original Latin by the late Rev. Thomas Hartley, Vicar of Winwick, in Northamptonshire. [Rev. xxi. 2, Zech. xiv. 9, Rev. i. 4, 6-8, 11, 12, and xxii. 13 quoted.] Birmingham: printed by E. Piercy, no. 96, in Bull Street. 1789.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. i-ii.
Text, pp. 5-33.
Catalogue, 1 p.

1140. [Extracts from *Heaven and hell.*]

An account of infants, or little children, in heaven, vol. i, pp. 19-23, 63-65, 110-112, and 156-160.
An account of the true nature of heaven, and heavenly joy, vol. i, pp. 26-28, 60-62, 99-102, and 164-167.
An authentic description of hell, and hell-torments, vol. i, pp. 195-199, 247-251, 434-438; vol. ii, pp. 160-166, 261-265, and 334-336.
That heaven and hell are from mankind, vol. i, pp. 147-151, 205-209, 347-351, 457-461; and vol. ii, pp. 78-80.
That the Lord casts none into hell, but that the spirits cast themselves into it, vol. ii, pp. 55-59.

Reprinted from no. 1008, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vols. i, ii. London, 1790, 1791.

1141. That man, after death, retains every sense, as also the same memory, thoughts, and affections, which he had in this world, and leaves nothing behind him but his terrestrial body.

Text nos. 461-465, and 467, pp. 160-165, 223-224, and 256-259.

Reprinted from no. 1008, in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792.

1142. On the innocence of angels. Extracted from the *Treatise on Heaven and Hell.*

Hosted by Google

An edition of 500 copies published by the Society for the Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, in the year 1807. No copy seen.

1143. That the condition of man after death is according to his past life here.

Text, nos. 470-484, pp. 9-23.

Reprinted from no. 1010, in the Rev. J. Clowes', *Penitens, or the dying tradesman.* Manchester, 1811, and several times reprinted by the above-mentioned Society—*e.g.*, in 1812, 1813, and 1814.

1144. The first part of this publication contains an edifying and interesting account of man's being raised from death, and his entrance into immortality. The second chapter proves that heaven and hell are from mankind. And the third, that it is not so difficult a thing to live for heaven as some supposed. Manchester: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by F. Davis. 1811.

12mo (7¼ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Plate.
Text, nos. 445-452, 311-317, and 528-535, pp. 3-22.
Advertisements, 1 p.

An edition of 3000 printed from no. 1010, by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, and several times reprinted—*e.g.*, in 1813 and 1814.

1145. An account of infants, or little children, in heaven.

Reprinted from no. 1139, in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813, pp 309-312, 361-362, and 410-412.

1146. The origin of angels in heaven and of devils in hell. Man's resurrection from the dead. The life which leads to heaven. (From Swedenborg.)

16mo (6¼ by 3¾). Text, pp. 1-20.

Edited by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and issued as tract no. 79, by the New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, Manchester, in 1862. Second edition, 1863.

1147. Heaven opened: from things seen and heard. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the work on *Heaven and hell*, originally published in Latin, London, anno Domini 1758. Boston: Henry H. and T. W. Carter, 13, Beacon Street. 1870.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4½). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-232.
To the reader, 1 p. Notes, pp. 233-240.

Edited by the Rev. J. P. Stuart.

1148. From the work concerning *Heaven and hell*, by Emanuel Swedenborg. The Lord is the God of heaven; the Divine of the Lord makes heaven; the Divine of the Lord in heaven is love to Him and charity towards the neighbor; heaven is distinguished into two kingdoms; the conjunction of heaven with the human race; the conjunction of heaven with man by the Word; heaven and hell are from the human race. Boston: Carter and Pettee. 1872. Boston series, no. 15.

12mo (7⅛ by 4⅜). Text, pp. 1-31.
Title, 2 pp.

1149. From the work concerning *Heaven and hell*, by Emanuel Swedenborg. It is not so difficult to live a life which leads to

Hosted by Google

heaven, as it is supposed; it is a law of the Divine Providence that man should not perceive and feel anything concerning the operation of the Divine Providence, but that he should still know and acknowledge it. Boston: Carter and Pettee. 1872. Boston series, no. 18.

12mo (7 by 4⅜). Text, pp. 1-24.
Title, 2 pp.

1150. Heaven and its wonders. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble. Centenary edition, in Shorthand. London: Fred. Pitman, 20, Paternoster Row, E.C. Bath: Isaac Pitman, Phonetic Institute, Parsonage Lane. 1872.

24mo (5¼ by 3⅜). *An answer to a letter from a friend*, pp. viii-x. See no. 2657.
Title, 2 pp. Memoir of Swedenborg, pp. xi-xlviii.
Contents, pp. iii-iv. Text, nos. 1-420, pp. 1-272.
Advertisement, pp. v-vii.

Printed in Phonetic spelling and characters.

1151. That it is not so difficult to live the life which leads to heaven as is commonly supposed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1877.

16mo (6½ by 4¼). Text, pp. 3-15.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted as above, several times.

1152. The world of spirits, and the state of man after death. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being selections from his work entitled, *Heaven and hell*, originally published in 1758. Note to the Reader. Swedenborg Lecture Bureau, 169, Tremont Street, Boston. 1883.

16mo (5¾ by 4½). Contents, 1 p.
Title, with note and opinions, concerning Swedenborg on the reverse, 2 pp. Text, pp. 4-30.
Advertisements, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1075.

1153. Heaven opened. From the work concerning *Heaven and hell*, by Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: T. H. Carter. For sale at the rooms of the Mass. New-Church Union, 169, Tremont Street, and at 20, Cooper Union, New York. 1886.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½). Contents, 1 p.
Title 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-232.
To the reader, 1 p. Notes, pp. 233-240.

The same as no. 1147.

1154. The life after death. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

12mo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, nos. 470-476, 479-481, pp. 1-12.

Imprint on p. 12, "Philadelphia: American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia." Issued as a tract, "Revised Series, no. 10," about the year 1893, and in 1898.

1155. What is heaven? From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Text, nos. 395-399, 401-404, and 414, pp. 1-8.

Imprint on p. 8, the same as on the preceding. Issued as a tract, "Revised Series, no. 11," about the same time.

1156. The way to heaven.

12mo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, nos. 528-535, pp. 1-12.

Imprint on p. 12, the same as on no. 1154. Issued as a tract, "Revised Series, no. 13," about the same time, and in 1898.

1157. Infants in heaven. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼). Remarks, p. 15.
Text, nos. 329-345, pp. 1-14. Advertisement, p. 16.

Imprint on p. 15, the same as on no. 1154. Issued as a tract, "Revised Series, no. 15," about the same time, and in 1898.

1158. That it is not so difficult to live the life which leads to heaven as is commonly supposed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1894.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Text, pp. 3-15.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1151, printed for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, London.

1159. Brief Readings from Swedenborg.

16mo (6⅓ by 4).
A series of eighteen twelve-paged pamphlets.

Prepared by the Rev. J. C. Ager and published by the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York, in 1900. An edition of 36000, in all, printed.

DUTCH.

1160. De wereld der geesten of de toestand des menschen na den dood, door E. Swedenborg. L. Rijsdijk, Zuid-Beijerland.

12mo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, pp. 1-156.

Published in 1850.

FRENCH.

1161. Analyse des merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer.

Avant-propos, pp. 1-3. Text, chap. i-lxvii, pp. 3-48.

Prepared by E. Richer, and printed in *La Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, vol. i. St. Amand, 1838, pp. 65-80, 97-112, and 129-144. Afterwards repaged and issued as above.

GERMAN.

1162. Der Himmel.

Text, nos. 1-128, pp. 191-295.

In *Aus und über Swedenborg*. Wisman, 1849. See no. 3362.

GUJERATI.

1163. સ્વર્ગ અને નરક તથા વચલી સ્થિતિ અથવા જીવોતી દુનિયા: એક જોયેલી અને સાંભળેલી વસ્તુઓનો વૃત્તાંત. લખનાર ઈમેન્યુઅલ સ્વીડનબોર્ગ. ઈંગ્લિશ દ્વારા ગુજ-

Hosted by Google

રાતીમાં ઉતારનાર મણિરાંકર રત્નજી ભટ્ટ. દોલતરામ, વસંતલાલ અને કંપની: વડોદરા. નૂતન વિલાસ પ્રિન્ટિંગ પ્રેસ કંપની લિમિટેડ. ૧૮૯૯. કિંમત રૂા. ૨-૦-૦.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.

सूचिपत्र, pp. 1-4.

उपोद्घात, pp. 1-3.

Text, nos. 1-336, pp. 1-232.

Translated by M. R. Bhatt, and published by Daulatram, Vasantalal and Co., Baroda, 1899.

SWEDISH.

1164. Utdrag ur Emanuel Swedenborgs skrifter, hufvudsakligan ur arbetet om *Himmel och helvete*.

A folio MS. in the library of the University, Upsala. Written by Pet. Håk. Lagergren.

1165. Om den himmelska glädjen och lycksaligheten.

Text, nos. 401-403, 406, pp. 331-338.

The MS. written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6), is in a volume marked "vii" in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

CXLVI. LAST JUDGMENT (1758).

LATIN.

1166. De Ultimo Judicio, et de Babylonia destructa: ita quod omnia, quæ in Apocalypsi prædicta sunt, hodie impleta sint. Ex auditis et visis. Londini: 1758.

4to (10½ by 8¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-74, pp. 3-55.
Errata typographica, 1 p.

Errata typographica in MS. is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. An edition of 1000 was printed by John Lewis. John Marchant read the proof sheets. For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 956. The author's copy is in codex 66 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. On a copy of the above in the Swedenborg Society's library, Henry Peckitt has made the following memorandum:—"From a manuscript diary of the Baron's—De anno 1757. Mihi per visionem ostensum est, 57 seu 1757 numeri erant scripti ante oculos, sed quid significent non plane scio.—1748, die 13, Febii." Compare this with *Diarium spirituale*, no. 765. See no. 517.

1167. De Ultimo Judicio, et de Babylonia destructa: ita quod omnia, quæ in Apocalypsi prædicta sunt, hodie impleta sint. Ex auditis et visis. Opusculum Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami 1758. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contenta, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-77.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-ii.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 104 printed.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1168, 1172, 1187, 1195, and 1198.

1168. A Treatise concerning the Last Judgment, and the

Hosted by Google

DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON: shewing that all the predictions contained in the Revelation, are at this day fulfilled. Being a testimony of things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1758. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32, Clerkenwell-Close. Sold also by J. Denis, no. 2, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars; and I. and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1788.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. v-xiv.
Contents, pp. xv-xvi.
Text, nos. 1-74, pp. 1-154.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed at his own expense. For later reprints, see nos. 1169-1171.

1169. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON: shewing that all the predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. Being a testimony of things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at London in the year 1758. The second edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. Sold by T. Kelly, no. 52, Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1810.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface to the first edition, pp. v-ix.
Preface to the second edition, pp. x-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-119.

The preceding, revised by the translator. The first book published by the above-mentioned Society after its formal institution.

1170. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON; shewing that all the predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. Being a testimony of things heard and seen. Originally published at London in Latin, in 1758. Also, a Continuation concerning the last judgment, and the spiritual world. Originally published at Amsterdam in Latin, in 1763. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, and Adonis Howard. 1828.

18mo (6 by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-143.
Title and text of *A continuation*, 74 pp.
See no. 1993.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1171. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON: shewing that all the predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. Being a testimony of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Second edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1830.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Title, 2 pp.; with the Society's imprint on the reverse.

Hosted by Google

Contents, 2 pp.
Prefaces, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-119.
Title, contents, and text of *A continuation*, 64 pp. See no. 1994.

The same as no. 1169.

1172. THE LAST JUDGMENT. Together with the Continuation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation. London: William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court. 1839. Stereotype edition, ninepence.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Another title-page, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-70.
Title and text of *A continuation*, 37 pp. See no. 1995.

Revised by, and privately printed for, Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. The second title-page is as follows: —"The Last Judgment, and the Babylon destroyed: so that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published in London, 1758. London: 1839. Stereotype edition." For later reprints, see nos. 1173-1186, 1189-1194, 1196, and 1197.

1173. THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: so that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, Washington Street. 1840.

12mo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-73.
Title and text of *A continuation*, 38 pp. See no. 1996.

Reprinted from the preceding. Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3138.

1174. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-70.
Titles and text of *A continuation*, 37 pp. See no. 1997.

The same as no. 1172: the stereotype plates having been acquired by the Swedenborg Society in 1840, and an edition of 250 printed.

1175. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotyped edition. London: William Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-70.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

1176. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions of the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis

Hosted by Google

Clapp, 23, School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1849.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.

Title and text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 1999.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

1177. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1851.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Title and text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2000.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1178. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND OF THE BABYLON DESTROYED; shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Fifth edition. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depot, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9, Cateaton Street: in London, by J. S. Hodson, 22, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; and through all booksellers. Cave and Sever, printers, Palatine Buildings, Manchester. 1852.

16mo (6¼ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-92.
Text of *A continuation*, 46 pp. See no. 2001.
Catalogue, 6 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1175. Also issued in *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852, and *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3137 and 3133.

1179. THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON: shewing that all the predictions in the Revelation are at this day fulfilled: a relation of things heard and seen. With a Continuation respecting the last judgment and the spiritual world. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his works entitled, *De ultimo judicio, et de Babylonia destructa: ita quod omnia, quæ in Apocalypsi prædicta sunt, hodie impleta sint. Ex auditis et visis. Londini*, 1758. *Continuatio de ultimo judicio, et de mundo spirituale. Amstelodami*, 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-70.
Titles and text of *A continuation* (1854), 39 pp. appended. See no. 2002.
Index, pp. 39-43.
Notes, pp. 44-46.

The same as no. 1175, with new title-page, issued in the year 1854. The Index was

Hosted by Google

prepared by Mrs. M. S. Bogg from no. 1202 below, in 1858, and was sold with the above. The Index includes both the *Last Judgment* and the *Continuation*.

1180. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

1181. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 215, Canal Street. John L. Jewett, agent. 1857.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2004.

The same as no. 1177. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1182. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotyped edition. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-70.
Titles and text of *A continuation*, 39 pp., appended. See no. 2006.
Index, pp. 39-43.
Notes, pp. 44-46.

The same as no. 1179. An edition of 520 printed.

1183. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20, Cooper Union. 1866.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2008.

The same as no. 1181.

1184. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse

Hosted by Google

are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as no. 1180, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

1185. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in London in 1758. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at its publishing house, no. 20, Cooper Union, New York. 1868.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2010.

The same as no. 1183. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1186. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as no. 1184, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

1187. ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND OF BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled; being a relation of things heard and seen: with Continuation concerning the last judgment and the spiritual world. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-71.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2012.
Index, pp. 109-113.
Notes, pp. 114-116.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 500 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1188.

1188. ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND OF BABYLON DESTROYED: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen: with Continuation concerning the last judgment and the spiritual world. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

Hosted by Google

16mo (5⅜ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.
Text of *A continuation*, 46 pp. See no. 2013.
Index, pp. 141-148.
Notes, pp. 149-152.

An edition of 2000 reprinted from the preceding.

1189. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in London in 1758. The New Church Board of Publication: New York: 20, Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1876.

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2014.
Index, pp. 105-108.

The same as no. 1185. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1190. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as no. 1186, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

1191. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

1192. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

1193. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE BABYLON

Hosted by Google

DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in London in 1758. The New Church Board of Publication: New York, 20, Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1887.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-69.
Text of *A continuation*, 35 pp. See no. 2018.
Index, pp. 105-108.

The same as no. 1189. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

1194. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as no. 1192, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

1195. THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the things which are foretold in the Apocalypse, are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. Also, a Continuation concerning the last judgment and the spiritual world. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1892.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi; and half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-73.
Titles and text of *A continuation*, 45 pp. See no. 2020.
Index of subjects, pp. 119-123.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 124-125.

Revised by J. Speirs, and an edition of 1080 printed.

1196. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as no. 1194, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

1197. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE BABYLON DESTROYED: showing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De ultimo* . . . . 1758.

Hosted by Google

New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 421.
Text, as above, pp. 423-486.

The same as the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

1198. THE FINAL JUDGMENT AND THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON. All the predictions in the Apocalypse now fulfilled. From things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1758. Rotch edition. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1899.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-100.
Title and text of *Continuation*, 52 pp. See no. 2023.
Index, pp. 53-56.
Advertisements, 2 pp.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

DANISH.

1199. OM DOMMEDAG OG OM DET ØDELAGTE BABYLONIEN; at alt, som er forudsagt i Aabenbaringen nu er gaaet i Opfyldelse. Af Hørt og Seet. Af Emanuel Svedenborg. Udgivet paa den Amerikanske og den Engelske Nye Jerusalem-Kirkes Bekostning. Oversat fra Latin ved A. T. Boyesen. Kristiania: i Kommission hos Jac. Dybwad. 1870.

16mo (6 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Latin title, 2 pp.
Indhold, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-126.
Catalogue, pp. 127-134.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

FRENCH.

1200. DU DERNIER JUGEMENT ET DE LA BABYLONE DETRUITE. Ce qui fait voir que généralement tout ce qui a été prédit en l'Apocalypse, est aujourd'hui parfaitement accompli. Le tout fidelement rendu du latin en françois par un Amateur des Vérités du Nouveau Rêgne. D'après ce qu'en a oui et vû. Emanuel Swédenborg. Premiere partie. A Londres: de l'Imprimerie du Bureau Typographique de la Nouvelle Eglise. Erigé et suporté par souscriptions volontaires. 1787.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Errata on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avis de l'editeur, pp. i-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 7-140.
Notes du traducteur, pp. 141-167.
Conclusion et avis sur la continuation, pp. 168-177.

Translated by B. Chastanier. With a general title, engraved and prefixed, as follows:—"No. 3. Œuvres d'Em^l. Swédenborg. Journal Novi-Jérusalémite. De l'Imprimerie du Bureau Typographique de la Nouvelle Église. Erigé à Londres sous les auspices du Seigneur, et à l'aide des amateurs de la verité, par B. C. en 1787," 2 pp., and Portrait facing, by Miss Martin.

1201. DU DERNIER JUGEMENT, ET DE LA BABYLONE DÉTRUITE; qu'ainsi tout ce qui a été prédit dans l'Apocalypse est accompli. D'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition de Londres de 1758, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris: chez Treuttel et Würtz,

Hosted by Google

libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1824.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-84.
Title and text of *Continuation*, 22 pp. See no, 2026.
Table, pp. 127-128.

Published at J. A. Tulk's expense.

1202. DU JUGEMENT DERNIER, ET DE LA BABYLONIE DÉTRUITE; qu'ainsi tout ce qui a été prédit dans l'Apocalypse est aujourd'hui accompli. D'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris, chez — M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1850.

12mo (6½ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-172.
Table, p. 172.
Table alphabétique et analytique des traités du jugement dernier, et de la continuation sur ce jugement, pp. 1-8.

Though the *Continuation* is included in the "Table," it is not in the Text. See no. 2027.

1203. DU JUGEMENT DERNIER, ET DE LA BABYLONIE DÉTRUITE; qu'ainsi tout ce qui a été prédit dans l'Apocalypse est aujourd'hui accompli. D'après ce qui a été entendu et vu. Par Emm. Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58. E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New York: New Church Book-room, 346, Broadway. 1861.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-85.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-16.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 17-18.

Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

GERMAN.

1204. VOM JÜNGSTEN GERICHT, UND VOM ZERSTÖRTEN BABYLONIEN; wonach alles, was in der Offenbarung vorausgesagt worden, nun erfüllt ist; so wie es gehört und gesehen worden. London. 1758.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 263-385.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. ii. Tübingen, 1824. See no. 3151.

1205. DAS LEZTE GERICHT, UND DIE ZERSTÖRUNG BABEL'S; also, dass alles, was in der Offenbarung vorausgesagt ward, nunmehr schon erfüllt ist. Auf den Grund von Vernommenem und Geschautem. Nebst Weiterbericht über das lezte Gericht und Kunden aus der Geisterwelt. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift Emanuel Swedenborg's übertragen von Ludwig Hofaker. Tübingen und Leipzig: Verlagshandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1841.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8⅜ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Innhalts-Anzeige, pp. iii-iv; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-106.
Title and text of *Weiterbericht*, 58 pp. See no. 2030.

Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1206. VOM JÜNGSTEN GERICHT, UND VOM ZERSTÖRTEN BABYLONIEN: wonach Alles, was in der Offenbarung vorausgesagt worden, nun erfüllt ist; so wie es gehört und gesehen worden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1874.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-85.
Titles and text of *Fortsetzung*, 45 pp. See no. 2031.
Berichtigungen, 1 p.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from no. 1204.

SWEDISH.

1207. OM YTTERSTA DOMEN OCH DET FÖRSTÖRDA BABYLON.

Text, as above, 68 pp.
Text of *Fortsättning*, 57 pp. See no. 2032.

A manuscript translation formerly in the possession of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, now in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8½ by 6⅝).

1208. OM YTTERSTA DOMEN, OCH OM DET FÖRSTÖRDA BABYLON: således at allt hwad i Uppenbarelsen blifvit förutsagdt är nu fullbordadt. Enligt hwad som blifvit hördt och sedt. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen, 1835.

12mo (7⅞ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-67.
Title and text of *Fortsättning*, 46 pp. See no. 2033.

Translated by C. Deleen. A copy in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm, corrected by the translator. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1209. OM YTTERSTA DOMEN, OCH OM DET FÖRSTÖRDA BABYLON: således at allt hvad i Uppenbarelsen blifvit förutsagdt är nu fullbordadt. Enligt hvad som blifvit hördt och sedt. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-80.
Text of *Fortsättning*, 24 pp. See no. 2034.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the year 1864.

CXLVII. HEAVENLY DOCTRINE (1758).

LATIN.

1210. DE NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ET EJUS DOCTRINA CŒLESTI: ex auditis e cœlo. Quibus præmittitur aliquid de Nova Cœlo et nova Terra. Londini: 1758.

Hosted by Google

4to (10¼ by 8).
Title, 2 pp., Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 3-156.
Errata typographica, 1 p.

An edition of 1000 was printed by John Lewis, London. John Marchant read the proof sheets. Some *Errata typographica* in Swedenborg's handwriting are in a MS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, in the same city. For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 956.

1211. DE NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ET EJUS DOCTRINA CÆLESTI: ex e cælo. Quibus auditis præmittitur aliquid de *Nova Cælo et Nova Terra*. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Cujus editio princeps exiit Londini, 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union, 1885.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Contenta, with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-179.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-ii.
Notæ critcæ editoris, p. iii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Opera minora*. New York, 1885. See under no. 3071. Also 50 copies printed separately.

1212. DE NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ET EJUS DOCTRINA CÆLESTI: ex auditis e cælo. Quibus præmittitur aliquid de *Nova Cælo et Nova Terra*. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Cujus editio pinceps exiit Londini, 1758. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Contenta, with Matt. vi. 33 on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-179.
Index locroum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-ii.
Notæ criticæ editoris, p. iii.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Opera minora*. New York. 1889. See under no. 3071.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1213, 1214, 1221, 1230, 1247, 1249, 1252, 1253, 1257, 1269, and 1271.

1213. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM; translated from the Latin of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of the Nobles, in the kingdom of Sweden. London: J. Phillips. 1780.

8vo.
Translator's preface.

This edition has not been found; but the above details are taken from the notice of the book, printed in the December number of the *Monthly Review*, vol. lxiii. London, 1780, pp. 554-555. The Rev. M. Sibly, also, in his *History of the New Church*, p. 52, mentions this edition. Christopher Springer, in his letter to the Abbé Pernety, dated Jan. 18, 1782, states that "there is still another small volume in 8vo. the Latin title of which is *Nova Hierosolyma*; this has also been translated into English, but very badly . . . It may interest you to know, that although this translation is very defective, not a single copy of it remains on sale." To this the translator and editor of the letter (Dr. R. L. Tafel) adds a footnote in *Documents* ii, p. 530, "The extracts from the *Arcana cælestia* were omitted in that edition." It is quite probable that this was the case, for the *Monthly Review* states that it is sold at two shillings "sewed," and refers to it as a "Tract." R. Hindmarsh, in his *History of the rise and progress of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1861. *Appendix*, p. i, mentions the following edition of this work, but does not include this one. It is, however, especially noticeable

Hosted by Google

that, so far as can be judged from the notice in the *Monthly Review*, the Translator's Preface in the edition of 1780 is the same as that in the "second edition," of 1785. From which it may be inferred that the translation of the first edition was made by P. Provo. See the following entry.

1214. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND IT'S HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. The second edition. *And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.* Rev. xxii. 2. *And He that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new, and He said unto me, Write, for these words are true and faithful.* Rev. xxi. 5. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell-Close; and sold by T. Evans, and J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, Bridge Street, Fleet Street; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1785.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait, by Battersby.
The translator's preface, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-328.
Index, pp. 329-330.
Catalogue, pp. 331-345.
Proposals for printing *Apocalypsis explicata*, pp. 346-347.

Hindmarsh states that this was translated by P. Provo assisted by himself, that it was printed at the joint expense of the London and Manchester Societies in the year 1784, and that it was issued both with and without the extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the identity of the Translator's Preface with that published in 1780, it is more probable, however, that this is a revision by Hindmarsh, with the extracts added in the unabridged edition, of Provo's version published in 1780. The abridged edition has not been met with, but the date given by Hindmarsh may be that in which it was published. For later reprints, see nos. 1215-1220, and 1223-1226.

1215. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND IT'S HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. The third edition. *And I John* . . . . Rev. xxi. 5. London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen. Sold by J. Deighton, Holborn; and R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell-Close.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-328.
Index, pp. 329-330.
Catalogue, pp. 331-345.
Proposals for printing *Apocalypsis explicata*, pp. 346-347.

The same as the preceding, but with fresh title-page. It was issued in the year 1787, by the Society for Promoting the Heavenly Doctrines of the New Jerusalem, London.

1216. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Third edition. *Seek ye first the kingdom of God, and all things shall be added unto you.* Matt. vi. 33. London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen; and sold by J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars. 1787.

Hosted by Google

12mo ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. v-xi.
Index, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The preface to the doctrine, pp. xvii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* omitted, pp. 1-127.
Catalogue, pp. 128-132.

Reprinted from the preceding, and with it may be accepted as reprints of the abridged and unabridged editions issued in 1785 (no. 1214). Like the preceding, it was published by the Society for Promoting the Heavenly Doctrines of the New Jerusalem, London. The above "Preface to the Doctrine" is nos. 8 and 9 of the original text.

1217. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Fourth edition. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen. Sold by J. Deighton, Holborn; and R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell Close. 1787.

12mo ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. v-xii.
Index, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The preface to the doctrine, pp. xvii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-127.
Catalogue, pp. 128-132.

The same as the preceding, and issued by the same Society. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London.

1218. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Fourth edition. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Bradforth: printed for a Society of Gentlemen; and sold by John Bellamy, no. 6, Poultry, London; and John Ambler, Halifax, Yorkshire. 1792.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. v-xi.
Index, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface to the doctrine, pp. xvii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-127.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1219. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden, by the Rev. John Clowes, M.A. The first American, from the fourth London edition. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Printed at Boston, by Thomas Hall; sold at his office, Dock Square, and at the bookstores. 1794.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. 3-9.
Index, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 15-20.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 21-129.
Errata, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 1217, which was *not* translated by the Rev. J. Clowes. Published at the cost of the Rev. W. Hill. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1220. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of the Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. Fifth edition. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33.

Hosted by Google

Salford: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by W. Cowdroy, Jun. 27, Bury Street. 1805. [Price nine-pence.]

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. iii-vii.
The preface to the doctrine, pp. viii-xi.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-95.
Contents, pp. 95-96.

Reprinted from no. 1217. Copy in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq., Birmingham.

1221. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg; originally published in the year 1758. The fourth edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. Sold by T. Kelly, no. 52, Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1811. [Price four shillings.]

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Portrait.
Advertisement, 4 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-246.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. S. Noble and J. A. Tulk. Also issued without the Portrait. For later reprints, see nos. 1222, 1227-1229, 1231-1237, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1250, 1251, 1256, 1259, 1262, 1268, and 1273.

1222. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. The fifth edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. By E. and H. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold also by M. Sibly, 35 Goswell Street: and T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster. And may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1812.

8vo (8 by 5½) and large 8vo (9¾ by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1.325, but the extracts are omitted, pp. 1-88.

Re-read for the press by the Rev. S. Noble.

1223. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM; as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial Order of Nobles in the kingdom of Sweden. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Cork: printed by John Bolster, Bookseller, no. 7 Patrick Street. 1813.

12mo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The publisher's preface, 6 pp.
Index, 2 pp.
Explanation of Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 7-132.

Said to be reprinted from the 1st edition, but the text is the same as no. 1220, except that it omits "The Preface to the Doctrine," while it reprints a footnote to that Preface as an explanation of Rev. xxi. 1, 2. The publisher's preface and the explanation are reprinted in *Morning Light*, vol. xix. London, 1896, p. 174. An edition of 1000 was

Hosted by Google

printed for free distribution by "a young man living in Cork." The half-title, however, is worded thus, "The heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem; published by a Society of Christian friends, for the benefit of the institutions of Sunday Schools and the Hibernian Bible Society."

1224. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW-JERUSALEM. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and the extracts omitted, pp. 12-14, 66-71, 145-151, 193-196, 241-243, 289 292, 337-339, 385-388, 433-436, 481-492, and 529-535.

Reprinted from no. 1219 in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813.

1225. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Second American edition. Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820.

Large 8vo (9½ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-xiv.
Author's preface, nos. 1-10, pp. 15-17.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 19-99.
Contents, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 1219. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1226. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Third American edition. Cincinnati: printed by Benjamin F. Powers. 1820.

12mo (6¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-xi.
Author's preface, pp. xiii-xv.
Text, nos. 1-225, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 3-108.
Appendix; on the Lord's Prayer, pp. 109-110.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

1227. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1758. The sixth edition. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand. Sold by all booksellers. 1826.

18mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-80.

Reprinted from no. 1222. Designed for the use of the London New-Jerusalem Church Free School.

1228. THE HEAVENLY DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, as revealed from heaven. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American, from the latest London edition. Published by Daniel Harrington, Philadelphia. 1828. Thomas S. Manning, printer.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title 2 pp. "Respectfully presented to . . . . . by the publisher" on the reverse.
Contents, 1 p.
Author's preface, 2 pp.
Dr. G. A. Beyer's letter to the King of Sweden, pp. 7-23.
Text, nos. 1-225, extracts omitted, pp. 24-95.

Hosted by Google

Appendix : on the Lord's Prayer, Sandels' *Eulogium*, and Testimonies of Höpken and Chastanier, pp. 96-114.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1229. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven ; to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American edition, from the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Adonis Howard, School Street, near Washington Street. 1829.

12mo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, nos. 521-525, pp. 70-72.

Reprinted from no. 1222. Stereotyped by T. H. Carter. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1230. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. A new translation from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. The sixth edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden ; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street ; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1830.

8vo (8⅜ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, pp. iii-x.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-92.

Revised by J. Mitchell. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm. For later reprints, see nos. 1238, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1246, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1270, and 1274.

1231. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven, to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1758. A new edition. London: published for the Northern Society for Printing the Writings of the Hon. Eman. Swedenborg, by Thomas Goyder, 30 Farringdon Street; and Thomas Horn, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Sold by all booksellers. 1833.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, in double columns, nos. 1-325, pp. 3-143.

Reprinted from no. 1221. Printed by John Clarke, Theatre Square, Newcastle. See also no. 1945. Issued in sections of 24 pp. each, with the *Herald of Truth*. London, 1833. Copy in the library of the General Conference of the New Church, London.

1232. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven ; to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1758. The sixth edition. London: printed and published

Hosted by Google

by J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold by all booksellers. 1834.

16mo (5¾ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-80.

Reprinted from no. 1222. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1233. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1758. Stereotyped edition. London: printed by P. P. Thoms, 12 Warwick Square. 1834. 3*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

18mo (5⅜ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-75.
Extracts from *True Christian Religion*, pp. 76-90.

Reprinted from no. 1227. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1234. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American edition, from the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street, near Washington Street. 1835.

12mo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1229.

1235. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE.

Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 269-328.

Reprinted from no. 1232, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. See no. 3085.

1236. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1758. Stereotyped edition. Printed by R. Children, Hampton, Middlesex. 1837. 2*s.* 6*d.* per dozen.

18mo (5⅛ by 3⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* omitted, pp. 5-75.
Extracts from *True Christian Religion*, pp. 76-90.

The same as no. 1233.

1237. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American

Hosted by Google

edition, from the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 121 Washington Street. 1838.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1234. Copy in the library of the British Museum. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1839. See no. 3078.

1238. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 7-155.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 1230, with the addition of the extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia* in no. 1231.

1239. [OF THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE.]

In a letter from a "Western Correspondent," dated December 10th, 1846, printed in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xx. Boston, 1847, pp. 211-212, it is stated that "One of the members of the Cincinnati Society has lately had a cheap edition, in pamphlet form, of the 'Heavenly Doctrines' published at his own expense, and placed in all the book-stores of the city. He intends, also, to send copies of the work abroad, in various directions." This, if it refers to the present work, must relate to an edition not seen at present.

1240. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American edition, from the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 121 Washington Street. 1849.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1237. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1241. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depot, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street: in London, by J. S. Hodson, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; and through all booksellers. Bradshaw and Blacklock, printers, 47 Brown Street, Manchester; and 59 Fleet Street, London. 1851.

Hosted by Google

16mo (6¼ by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-79.

Reprinted from no. 1238. Also issued in *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852, and the *Minor works of Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3137 and 3133.

1242. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. Fourth American edition, from the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 21, School Street. 1851.

12mo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1240. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851, and 1855. See nos. 3079 and 3080.

1243. [ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE.]

Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 6-52.

Reprinted from no. 1238, in *Some views of freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem*. By Richard de Charms. Philadelphia, 1851. 8vo (8 by 4⅞).

1244. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. To which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1758. Stereotyped edition. New York: printed by R. Children. 1854.

18mo (5⅜ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted pp. 5-75.
Extracts from *True Christian Religion*, pp. 76-90.

The same as no. 1236. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

1245. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina cœlesti: ex auditis e cœlo. Quibus præmittitur aliquid de Nova Cœlo et Nova Terra. Londini*, 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1841.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 7-155.

No. 1238, with a fresh title-page issued in 1855. See under no. 1247.

1246. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth.

Hosted by Google

From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

1246*a*. The Board of Publications reported to the General Convention in June 1859, the issue of an edition of 500 of this work. Copy not seen, but it would be the same as no. 1250.

1247. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-149.
Index, pp. 157-198.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce. The index was compiled by Mrs. M. S. Bogg, and printed to accompany no. 1245. An edition of 506 printed. Some copies have the titles of no. 1245.

1248. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, from what has been heard from heaven. Headed by somewhat about the New Heaven and New Earth. Translated from the original Latin, published in London in 1758.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, but unnumbered, pp. 1-69.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xiv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The translator's MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 52 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

1249. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, by Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, without the extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*.

Revised and edited by the Rev. J. P. Stuart, and incorporated in *Principles of the New Church: signified by the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1863, at pp. 20-28, 43-57, 61, 65-138, 156-159, 163-164, 166-167, 169-170, 183-188, and 194. See also no. 3197.

1250. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye . . . .* Matt. vi. 33. From the fifth London edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, at its publishing house, 137 Grand Street. Rev. J. P. Stuart, agent. 1864.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1242. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

1251. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. From the fifth London edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

1252. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: from things heard out of heaven. To which is prefixed something concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. By Emanuel Swedenborg. A new translation: by Rev. T. B. Hayward. Boston: T. H. Carter and Son, 21 Bromfield St. Chicago: E. B. Myers and Chandler. 1867.

16mo ($6\frac{1}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-104.

Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1253. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven; to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1868.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-155.
Index, pp. 157-198.

Revised by H. Butter. An edition of 1000 printed.

1254. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1246, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

1255. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De*

Hosted by Google

Nova . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9⅜ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

1256. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swdenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. The New-Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1872.

12mo (7½ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1251. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1872. See no. 3081.

1257. ON THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: and the Doctrine of Charity. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

16mo (5⅓ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-76.
The Doctrine of Charity, pp. 77-127. See no. 2346.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 2000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1258, 1261, 1264, and 1266.

1258. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: and the Doctrine of Charity. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1876.

16mo (5⅜ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-76.
The Doctrine of Charity, pp. 77-127. See no. 2347.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed.

1259. OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE as revealed from heaven: to which are prefixed some observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1758. *Seek ye* . . . . Matt. vi. 33. The New-Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co.

Hosted by Google

12mo (7⅞ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 5-69.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 70-72.

The same as no. 1256, published in 1876. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1260. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1255. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

1261. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: and the Doctrine of Charity. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1880.

16mo (5⅜ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-76.
The Doctrine of Charity, pp. 77-127. See no. 2348.

The same as no. 1258. An edition of 1000 printed.

1262. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye . . . .* Matt. vi. 33. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society. E. H. Swinney, agent, no. 20 Cooper Union, N.Y.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, p. 7.
Texts, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 9-112.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 113-116.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

An edition of 5000, reprinted from no. 1234, in 1881.

1263. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325. pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1260. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

1264. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: and

Hosted by Google

the Doctrine of Charity. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1883.

16mo (5⅝ by 3½).
Title 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-76.
The Doctrine of Charity, pp. 77-127. See no. 2349.

The same as no. 1261. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of James Speirs, Esq.

1265. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1263. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

1266. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE: and the Doctrine of Charity. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1888.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 1-76.
The Doctrine of Charity, pp. 77-127. See no. 2351.

The same as no. 1264. An edition of 1012 printed.

1267. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1265. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

1268. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye . . . .* Matt. vi. 33. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1890.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅜).
Title. 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-4.
Contents, p. 5.
Advertisement, p. 6.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 7-110.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 111-114.

The same as no. 1262.

Hosted by Google

1269. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven. With an introduction concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1892.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-180. Index, pp. 181-221. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, assisted by the Rev. T. Child. An edition of 1080 printed.

1270. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Title 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Contents, p. 7. Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1267. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

1271. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven. With an introduction concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4). Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Prefatory note, 2 pp. Contents, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-244.

Revised by J. Speirs. An edition of 1000 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1272.

1272. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven. With an introduction concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4). Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Prefatory note, 2 pp. Contents, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-111. Catalogue, 4 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed.

1273. THE NEW JERUSALEM AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Seek ye . . . .* Matt. vi. 33. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5⅛ by 3⅜). Title, 2 pp. Introduction, pp. 3-6. Contents, p. 7.

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 9-112.
Extracts from *Heaven and hell*, pp. 113-116.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

An edition of 5000 reprinted, in 1896, from no. 1268.

1274. THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND ITS HEAVENLY DOCTRINE, according to what has been heard from heaven: to which is prefixed information respecting the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Nova . . . .* 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, p. 7.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 9-160.

The same as no. 1270. Issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

DANISH.

1275. OM DET NYE JERUSALEM OG DETS HIMMELSKE LÆRE, paa Grund af det, som er bleven hørt fra Himlen, tilligemed nogle foreløbige Bemærkninger om den Nye Himmel og den Nye Jord. Et Værk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra det latinske Grundskrift, 1758, ved A. Th. Boyesen.

Text. nos. 1-325, 411 pp.

The manuscript is in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

1276. OM DET NYE JERUSALEM OG DETS HIMMELSKE LÆRE, overensstemmende med de Ting, som ere hørte fra Himlen, tilligemed nogle forudskikkede Bemærkninger om den Nye Himmel og den Nye Jord. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra Latin ved A. T. Boyesen. Kristiania: i Kommission hos Jac. Dybwad. 1864.

16mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Matth. vi. 33 quoted, 2 pp.
Indhold, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-99.
Fortegnelse, pp. 100-101.
List of works, 2 pp.
Trykfeil og Rettelser, 1 p.

DUTCH.

1277. VAN HET NIEUWE JERUZALEM EN ZIJNE HEMELSCHE LEER, als geopenbaard uit den hemel; voorafgegaan door eenige Opmerkingen betreffende den 'Nieuwen Hemel en de Nieuwe Aarde.' Uit het Latijn vertaald van Emanuel Swedenborg. Oorspronkelijk uitgegeven in het jaar 1758. *Zoekt eerst het koningrijk Gods, en alle dingen zullen u toegeworpen worden.* (Matth. vi. 33). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1888.

16mo (6¼ by 4¾).
Title, 1 p.
Inhoud, 1 p.
Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. iii-xix. See no. 3343.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-75.

Revised, after translation, by G. Barger, and an edition of 1000 printed.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH.

1278. DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, ET DE SA DOCTRINE CÉLESTE; d'après ce qu'en a entendu du ciel. Emanuel Baron de Swédenborg, fidele serviteur du Seigneur. Précédé d'une brève dissertation touchant le Nouveau Ciel et la Nouvelle Terre. Le tout fidélement rendu du latin en français dans l'unique vuë que la vérité puisse devenir aussi familière au monde, qu'il lui importe qu'elle le devienne. Londres: 1782. Imprimé, et vendu par R. Hawes, no. 40 Dorset Street, Spitalfields. Et aussi chez P. Elmsley, vis-à-vis Southampton Street, Strand; J. Denis, et Fils, no. 2 New Bridge Street, près l'Obelisque de Fleet Street; Cristie, no. 2 Sidney's Alley, Leicester Fields; et chez les principaux libraires des autres grandes villes de l'Europe.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Épitre dédicatoire addressée au Roi de France, pp. iii-iv.
Préface, pp. v-xvi.
A la généreusse noblesse Britannique, pp. xvii-xviii.
List of works, pp. xix-xx.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-211.

It appears from the address to the British People that this translation was made in draft by N. de la Pierre; it was, however, revised by B. Chastanier, and published by the London Universal Society. Some copies have "Plan general d'une *Société Universelle*," pp. 1-4, prefixed to the title-page.

1279. DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, ET DE SA DOCTRINE CÉLESTE, d'après ce qui a été entendu du ciel; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition de Londres de 1758, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris: chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1821.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-201.
Table, 1 p.

Published at J. A. Tulk's expense.

1280. DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, ET DE SA DOCTRINE CÉLESTE, d'après ce qui a été entendu du ciel; avec quelques préliminaires sur le Nouveau Ciel et sur la Nouvelle Terre. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1854.

12mo (7½ by 4¾).
Title 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-221.
Table générale, pp. 222-224.
Observation, 1 p.
Tables alphabétique et analytique, pp. 2-60.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 62-64.
Tableau des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 65-72.

1281. DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, ET DE SA DOCTRINE CÉLESTE, d'après ce qui a été entendu du ciel: avec quelques préliminaires sur le Nouveau Ciel et sur la Nouvelle Terre. Par

Hosted by Google

Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Bois des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Troisième édition. Revue par C. H. Paris: librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, 12 rue Thouin, 12. 1884.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-229.
Table générale, pp. 230-232.
Observation, 1 p.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-66.
Signe des ouvrages, p. 67.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 70-72.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 73-77.
Other tables, pp. 78-80.

Revised by C. Humann. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

GERMAN.

1282. VOM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE: aus dem Himmel gehöret von Emanuel Swedenborg. Nebst einem Vorbericht vom neuen Himmel und der neuen Erde. Aus dem zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Original ins Deutsche übersetzet. 1772.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-249, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 3-136.

Translated by Prelate F. C. Oetinger, and published at Leipsic. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1283. VOM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE: aus dem Himmel gehöret von Emanuel Swedenborg. Nebst einem Vorbericht vom neuen Himmel und der neuen Erde. Aus dem zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Original ins Deutsche übersetzet. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-249, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 3-148.

Reprinted from the preceding. It was also issued in *Auserlesene Schriften*, vol. iv. Frankfurt, 1776, pp. 1-147 (see no. 880). Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1284. VOM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE: aus dem Himmel gehöret von Emanuel Swedenborg. Nebst einem Vorbericht vom neuen Himmel und der neuen Erde. Aus dem zu London 1758 gedruckten lateinischen Original ins Deutsche übersetzet. 1787.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4¼).
Title 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-249, re-numbered, and extracts omitted, pp. 3-126.

Reprinted from the preceding, and published at Altenburg. Copy in the Royal Library, Copenhagen. Kayser (*Voll. Bücher-Lexicon*) dates this "1788," which date Dr. R. L. Tafel (*Documents*) followed.

1285. [VOM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE.]

A letter by Daniel Naeff, dated from Urnaschen, February 7th, 1818, to the Swedenborg Society, reports that an edition of this work had been reprinted by a Society of Readers there, and that more than 1000 copies were then on hand. No copy seen.

Hosted by Google

1286. VOM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE. Reutlingen, 1821.

This edition is mentioned in Dr. Im. Tafel's *Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion*, vol. ii. p. 199, as a pirated reprint, "crowded with printer's errors." Kayser also includes it, but gives 1822 as the date, describes it as 8vo, and attributes it to an "admirer in Manheim." No copy seen.

1287. DIE NEUE KIRCHE DES HERRN UND IHRE HIMMLISCHE LEHRE. Nach Kunden aus dem Himmel. [Matth. vi. 33 quoted]. Tübingen: Verlag: Zu-Guttenberg. 1830. Wohlfeile Ausgabe.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Latin title, p. iii.
Vorbemerkung, p. iv.
Innhalt, pp. v-vi.
Vorwort, pp. 1-7.
Text, with numbers omitted, pp. 8-218.

Translated by L. Hofaker. The references to *Arcana cœlestia* are transferred to the foot of the pages. Some copies omit *Wohlfeile Ausgabe* from the title-page.

1288. HEILIG JERUSALEM UND DESSEN HIMMLISCHE LEHRE. Nach Kunden aus dem Himmel. [Matth. vi. 33 quoted]. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift von Ludwig Hofaker. Tübingen: Verlag: Zu-Guttenberg. 1830.

12mo (6⅛ by 3¾).
Title 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Text, extracts omitted, pp. 1-118.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1289. VON DEM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND SEINER HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE, nach Gehörtem aus dem Himmel. Welchem etwas vorausgeschickt wird über den Neuen Himmel und die Neue Erde. Aus der 1758 zu London gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift erstmahls übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Professor der Philosophie und Universitäts-Bibliothekar zu Tübingen, ordentlichem Mitglieb der historisch-theologischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Tübingen: in der Verlagsexpedition. 1860.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-278.

1290. VON DEM NEUEN JERUSALEM UND SEINER HIMMLISCHEN LEHRE, nach Gehörtem aus dem Himmel. Welchem etwas vorausgeschickt wird über den Neuen Himmel und die Neue Erde. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der 1758 zu London gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt von J. F. Immanuel Tafel. Zweite Auflage. Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht in Frankfurt a. M. 1884.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-190.

Reprinted from the preceding.

ICELANDIC.

1291. UM HINA NÝU JERÚSALEM OG HENNAR HIMNESKU KENNINGU. Eptir Emanuel Swedenborg. Jon A. Hjaltalin, islenzkaðr. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Inngangur, pp. i-xvii. See no. 3368.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-55.

An edition of 250 printed.

Hosted by Google

ITALIAN.

1292. DELLA NUOVA GERUSALEMME, E DELLA SUA DOTTRINA CELESTE, secondochè è stato udito dal cielo. Con un proemio sul Nuovo Cielo e sulla Nuova Terra. Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Traduzione dal latino eseguita sull' edizione di Londra, 1758. A spese della Società di Swedenborg (36 Bloomsbury Street, London). Firenze.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 6). Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 3-64.
Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Indice, p. 64.

Translated by Prof. L. Scocia, and an edition of 1000 printed in 1869 at the expense of the Swedenborg Society. Also issued with the title-page reprinted in the same year.

RUSSIAN.

1293. О Новомъ Іерусалимѣ и о его небесномъ Ученіи.

Matth. vi. 33 quoted, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-325, 499 pp.

The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 6⅞), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. Not the same translation as that following; but by the translator of no. 888.

1294. О Новомъ Іерусалимѣ и о его небесномъ Ученіи. Изъ слышаннаго изъ неба, которому предпосылается нѣчто о новомъ небѣ и новой землѣ. Лондонъ: 1758.

Title, 2 pp. Later title on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-325, extracts omitted, pp. 1-175.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS. written on foolscap folio paper (13¼ by 8¼), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1295. О Новомъ Іерусалимѣ и его небесномъ Ученіи. Изъ слышаннаго съ неба, которому предпосылается нѣчто о Новомъ Небѣ и Новой Землѣ. Переводъ съ Латинскаго, сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1904.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4¾). Text, nos. 1-325, Extracts omitted, pp. 1-115.
Title, 2 pp.
Предисловіе, pp. iii-v.

The preceding, revised by C. Faminsky, with a Preface prepared by the Compiler of this Bibliography, and translated by the reviser. An edition of 1000 printed.

SWEDISH.

1296. NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA.

Text, as above, 307 pp. Register, 5 pp.

Translated by the Rev. S. Älf. The MS., written on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 8), is in the Diocesan Library, Linköping.

1297. OM NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA.

Text, as above, 131 pp.

Translated by C. Deleen, and dated 1850. The MS., written on folio paper, is in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1298. OM NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA. Stockholm: tryckt hos A. J. Nordström. 1787.

8vo (8 by 4½), and sm. 8vo (6½ by 3¾). Innehållet, 2 pp.
Engraved title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 3-284.
Till läsaren, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Translated by C. F. Nordenskjöld, and published by the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, as *Samlingar för Philantroper*, part iv. Stockholm, 1787. A copy in the library of the British Museum is inscribed "Förärad til Nordiska Sällskapet af C. B. Wadström." The title was engraved by J. F. Martin.

1299. OM NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1758. Andra upplagan. Öfversedd och rättad. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-226.

Revised by A. J. Sevén, and printed in 1871. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1300. OM DET NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA, såsom uppenbarad från himmelen, genom Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinet. Philadelphia: Amerikanska Nykyrkliga Trakat och Tryckningssällskapet. 1886. Tryckt hos J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

12mo ($6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Innehåll, p. 5.
Text, as above, with extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* omitted, pp. 7-101.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner.

1301. OM NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA: på grund af hvad som blifvit hördt från himmelen, med inledning angående den Nya Himmelen och den Nya Jorden. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften af år 1758 öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1892.

8vo (8 by $5\frac{1}{2}$), and on fine paper.
Title, 2 pp., Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, pp. i-iv.
Text, nos. 1-325, pp. 1-198.
Ställen ur Ordet, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

1302. OM NYA JERUSALEM OCH DESS HIMMELSKA LÄRA: på grund af hvad som blifvit hördt från himmelen, med inledning angående den Nya Himmelen och den Nya Jorden. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften af år 1758 öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Mindre upplagan. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1892.

8vo (8 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Rättelser, 1 p.
Text, as above, with extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* omitted, pp. 1-198.
Ställen ur Ordet, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

WELSH.

1303. TRAETHAWD YNGHYLCH CAERSALEM NEWYDD, A'I HATHRAWIAETH NEFAWL, fel y datguddiwyd hi o'r nef: ynghyd a rhai sylwiadaw ynghylch y Nef Newydd ar Ddaear Newydd. Wedi ei gyfieithu o'r Lladin, o waith gr Anrhydeddus Emanuel Swedenborg. [Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted.] Llundain: argraphwyd (tros Gymdeithas a sefydlwyd i Argraphu a Chyhoeddi Ysgrifenniadau

Hosted by Google

yr Anrhydeddus Emanuel Swedenborg) gan E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; lle y mae ar Werth; ac hefyd gan Mr. D. Jenkins, Abertawe; a gwerthwyr llyfrau eraill drwy Gymru a Lloegr. 1815.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., and Catalogue, 2 pp.
Rhagymadrodd, pp. iii-xi.
Cynhwysiad, 1 p.
Text, as above, without extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-101.

Translated by M. Williams, and printed under the inspection of T. Jones.

1304. Y JERUSALEM NEWYDD A'I HATHRWIAETH NEFOL. Wedi ei gyfieithu o'r Lladin, o waith yr Anrhyd. Emanuel Swedenborg. [Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted.] Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C. 1885.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{8}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Cynwysiad, 2 pp.
Rhagymadrodd, pp. iii-xi; Matth. vi. 33 quoted on 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-234, re-numbered, and without extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 13-118.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Revised by the Rev. W. Rees, and an edition of 2000 printed.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

1305. An Essay on Ecclesiastic and Civil Government. By the Hon. E. Swedenborg.

Reprinted from no. 1214, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790, pp. 430-434.

1306. An Essay on Ecclesiastic and Civil Government. By E. Swedenborg.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Temple of Truth*. Baltimore, 1801, pp. 148-151.

1307. On the Lord the Redeemer. Extracted from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Text, pp. 1-7.
To the serious part of the Christian world, with list of books, pp. 7-8.

Printed by Nanfan and Co., Manchester, and an edition of 3000 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, in 1806.

1307*a*. On Divine Providence.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Text, pp. 1-3.
To the serious part of the Christian world, with a list of books, pp. 3-4.

Printed by Nanfan and Co., Manchester, and an edition of 13,000 issued by the same Society as the preceding, in 1806.

1308. A brief abstract of the Doctrines received in the New Jerusalem Church respecting the Lord; His Divine and Human Natures; the Trinity in Unity; Redemption and Salvation. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, Member . . . . Upsala, etc., etc. With notes. London: published by James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street, for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church.

16mo (6 by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 1 p.
Advertisement, 1 p.
Text, pp. 3-18.

Translated by J. W. Hancock, and issued in 1837; also reprinted in 1840.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH.

1309. Abrégé succinct des doctrines reçues dans l'Eglise de la Nouvelle Jérusalem, concernant le Seigneur. Extrait du traité de Swédenborg : *De la Nouvelle Jérusalem, et de sa doctrine céleste*, et accompagné de notes.

Translated from no. 1307 by T. de Faye, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iv. St. Amand, 1842, pp. 45-57.

1310. Du Gouvernement ecclésiastique et civil.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. vii. St. Amand, 1845, pp. 6-8.

SPANISH.

1311. Doctrina celestial ; extractada de los escritos de Manuel Swedenborg.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅜). Text, 4 pp.

Translated by H. Swift, and published by the "Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London," about 1880.

SWEDISH.

1312. Kyrkan och staten i förhållande till hvaranda. Eligt Swedenborg.

Translated by Dr. A. Kahl, in *Ett Kristligt Sändebud*, Part ii. Upsala, 1869, pp. 72-74.

CXLVIII. WHITE HORSE (1758).

LATIN.

1313. De Equo Albo, de quo in Apocalypsi, cap: xix. Et dein de Verbo et ejus sensu spirituali seu interno, ex *Arcanis cœlestibus*. Londini : 1758.

4to (10⅛ by 8). Text, nos. 1-17, pp. 3-23.
Title, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 was printed by J. Lewis, no. 1 Paternoster Row, London. John Marchant read the proof-sheets. With respect to the chronological place assigned to this work, see under no. 956. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the library of the British Museum has manuscript marginalia by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and these are printed by W. F. Taylor in his *Critical Annotations of S. T. Coleridge*. Harrow, 1889, p. 46.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1314, 1315, 1317, 1321, 1329, and 1332.

1314. Concerning the White Horse in the Apocalypse, ch. 19, and also the Word and its spiritual or internal sense, from the *Heavenly Secrets*.

Text, as above, pp. 1-28.

A manuscript, written on small post broad 4to paper (9⅛ by 7½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. On the top of page 1 the name of "Dr. Mather Shefford" is written. The handwriting is that of the close of the 18th century.

1315. Concerning the White Horse, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix. With extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*, concerning

Hosted by Google

the Word and it's spiritual or internal sense. To which are added, Remarks on the souls of beasts, and the life of vegetables. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1758. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close: sold also by J. Denis, no. 2 New Bridge Street, Fleet Street. 1788.

12mo ($6\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-65.
A note of the translator, pp. 66-70.
Remarks on the souls of beasts, pp. 71-84. See no. 1471.
Observations on the vegetable kingdom and its soul, pp. 85-98. See no. 1471.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed at his own expense. For a later reprint, see no. 1316.

1316. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix. With extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, concerning the Word in its spiritual or internal sense. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1758. London: printed for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. Sold by T. Kelly, no. 52 Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1810.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-41.
A note of the translator, pp. 42-44.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, after slight revision.

1317. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 104-132.

Revised by C. A. Tulk and the Rev. S. Noble, in the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture*. London, 1826. See no. 1801. For later reprints, see nos. 1318-1320, 1323, 1326, 1328, 1331, 1333, and 1337-1342.

1318. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 104-132.

The same as the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826. See no. 3082.

1319. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 240-267.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture*. London, 1831. See nos. 1804 and 3083.

1320. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 228-254.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture*. London, 1834. See nos. 1805 and 3084.

1321. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Hosted by Google

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

Revised (probably by the Rev. T. B. Hayward), and appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture.* Boston, 1838. See nos. 1807 and 3086. For later reprints, see nos. 1322, 1324, 1325, 1327, 1330, and 1334-1336.

1322. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as the preceding, appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture* in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem.* Boston, 1839. See no. 3078.

1323. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; with references from the *Arcana cœlestia*, on the subject of the Word, and its spiritual or internal sense. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-25.

No. 1320 slightly revised. An edition of 1000 printed.

1324. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as no. 1322, appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture.* Boston, 1842. See no. 1809.

1325. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as the preceding, appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture.* Boston, 1850. See no. 1811.

1326. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia.* By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo Albo, de quo in Apocalypsi, cap. xix. Et dein de Verbo et ejus sensu spirituali seu interno, ex Arcanis cœlestibus.* Londini, 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1841.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 5-25.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1323, with a fresh title-page, in the *Four Leading Doctrines.* London. Edit. of 1846, issued in 1855. See nos. 1812 and 3089.

1327. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as no. 1325, appended to the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the sacred Scripture.* Boston, 1855. See no. 1813.

1328. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia.* From the

Hosted by Google

Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 291.
Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

Reprinted from no. 1323, in the *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

1329. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With references from the *Arcana cœlestia*, on the subject of the Word, and its spiritual or internal sense. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-24.
An appendix—title, 2 pp.; text, pp. 27-30. See no. 2695.
Note, p. 30.
Index, pp. 1-8.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren. An edition of 1020 printed. Also issued in the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the sacred Scripture*. London, 1862. See no. 1819.

1330. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as no. 1327, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1866. See no. 3092.

1331. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. 291.
Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as no. 1328, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

1332. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With a summary from the *Arcana cœlestia*, on the subject of the Word, and its spiritual or internal sense. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1871.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-54.
Appendix, pp. 55-62. See no. 2697.

Revised by the Rev. T. M. Gorman. An edition of 2000 printed.

1333. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse,

Hosted by Google

chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9¼ by 5½). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as no. 1331, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

1334. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With a summary from the *Arcana cœlestia*, on the subject of the Word, and its spiritual or internal sense. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1872.

12mo (7½ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 1-23.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1330. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1335. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Revelation, chap. xix.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

The same as no. 1327, appended to the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See no. 3081.

1336. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With a summary from the *Arcana cœlestia*, on the subject of the Word, and its spiritual or internal sense. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1873.

12mo (7⅜ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 1-23.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1334. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1337. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as no. 1333, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

1338. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual

Hosted by Google

sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

1339. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

1340. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo. (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

1341. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

1342. ON THE WHITE HORSE, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With particulars respecting the Word, and its spiritual sense, extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De Equo* . . . . 1758. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, p. 291.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 293-313.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

DUTCH.

1343. VAN HET WITTE PAARD waar van in de Openbaaringe is gesprooken.

Hosted by Google

Bericht, p. 89.
Text, nos. 1-4, omitting the extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* (nos. 5-17), pp. 90-97.

Translated from no. 1345, probably by W. Gomm, in *Van de Betrekking tusschen het Geestelyke en het Stoffelyke*. The Hague, 1788. See no. 2578.

FRENCH.

1344. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse.

Text, nos. 1-4, omitting the extracts from *Arcana cœlestia* (nos. 5-17), pp. 75-84.

Translated by N. de la Pierre, and revised by J. P. Parraud, in *Du commerce de l'ame et du corps*. London, 1785. See no. 2579.

1345. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse.

Text, as above, pp. 137-141.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Du commerce établi entre l'ame et le corps*. London, 1785. See no. 2580.

1346. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse, et de la Parole, et de son sens spirituel ou interne, d'après les *Arcanes célestes*. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin sur l'édition de Londres de 1758, par J. P. Moet, de Versailles; et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. Bruxelles, de l'imprimerie de J. Maubach, imprimeur de Ll. Aa. R. et I. le Prince et la Princesse d'Orange, Place de Louvain. 1820.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4⅜). Text, nos. 1-17, pp. 5-31.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Published at the expense of J. A. Tulk. Moët entitled his MS., "Dissertation sur le *Cheval blanc* de l'Apocolypse."

1347. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse, chap. xix.

Text, as above, pp. 178-191, and 200-215.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. vi. St. Amand (Cher.), 1843-1844.

1348. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse, chap. xix, et ensuite de la Parole, et de son sens spirituel ou interne d'après les *Arcanes celestes*. Par Emanuel Swédenborg. Traduit du latin sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758) par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publié par une Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Église du Seigneur Jesus-Christ, signifiée par la Nouvelle-Jérusalem (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17; Ve. Dondey-Dupré, libraire, rue des Pyramides, 8. 1843-87.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-37.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1349. DU CHEVAL BLANC, dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse, chapitre xix, et ensuite de la Parole, et de son sens spirituel ou interne d'après les *Arcanes celestes*: avec Appendice. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez

Hosted by Google

Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, 1859.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-26.
Appendice—title, 1 p., note, 1 p., text, pp. 29-33, See no. 2707.
Appendix (Latin), pp. 33-36. See no. 2690.
Note supplémentaire sur l'Appendix, pp. 37-38.
Errata, 2 pp.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-11.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 13-15.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding.

GERMAN.

1350. UEBER DAS WEISSE PFERD in der Offenbarung. Und sodann: ueber das Wort und dessen geistigen oder innern Sinn, aus den *Himmelsgeheimnissen*. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Tübingen, Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1832.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title, 2 pp.
Einleitung, pp. 1-30; half-title, with note on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 33-64.

Translated by L. Hofaker.

1351. UEBER DAS WEISSE PFERD in der Offenbarung, Kapitel 19. Und sodann: ueber das Wort und seinen geistigen oder innern Sinn, aus den *Himmlischen Geheimnissen*. Frankfurt am Main: J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften. 1880.

8vo (8 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-28.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. F. Görwitz.

RUSSIAN.

1352. О Конѣ Бѣломъ, о которомъ упо минается въ Апокалипсисѣ въ гл. xix., и потомъ о Словѣ и его духовномъ смыслѣ изъ Небесныхъ таинъ. Лондонъ, 1758.

Title, 2 pp. Latin title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-74.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. A manuscript, written on large post broad 4to paper ($10\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{1}{4}$), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1353. [О Конѣ Бѣломъ, о которомъ упо минается въ Апокалипсисѣ въ гл. xix., и потомъ Словѣ и его духовномъ смыслѣ изъ Небесныхъ таинъ. Лондонъ, 1758.]

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., Latin title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, 63 pp.

A copy of the preceding, dated 1858. The manuscript, written on foolscap broad 4to paper ($8\frac{1}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

SWEDISH.

1354. OM HWITA HÄSTEN, som omtalas i Uppenbarelse-Bokens 19:e capitel, och sedan om Ordet och dess andeliga eller inwertes mening, ur *Arcana cœlestia*. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Ofversättning af Carl Deleen. Upsala: Wahlström och C. 1852.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-32.

1355. OM HVITA HÄSTEN, angående hvilken talas i Uppenbarelseboken, kap. 19. Och derefter om Ordet och dess andliga eller invertes mening, ur *Arcana cœlestia*. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften af år 1758 öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1896.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-31.
Ställen ur Ordet, p. 31.
Catalogue, 1 p.

CXLIX. APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED (1759).

LATIN.

1356. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: I].

Text, cap. i, nos. 1-91, 86 pp.
cap. ii, nos. 92-180, 138 pp.
cap. iii, nos. 181-257, 180 pp.

The autograph MS. forms codex 27 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is the first draft of the work, and is written on pott long 4to paper (12½ by 3⅜). This draft was most probably begun in 1757, since we find some indications of work on the Apocalypse at the end of the *Index verborum in Arcana cœlestibus*, vol. ii. See no. 939. But for the date here assigned to the work, see under the first volume of the author's fair copy below, no. 1366.

1357. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: II].

Text, cap. iv, nos. 258-295, 72 pp.
cap. v, nos. 296-349, 50 pp.

The autograph MS. forms codex 28. The paper varies in size, but is generally foolscap long 4to (13¼ by 4).

1358. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: III].

Text, cap. vi, nos. 350-414, 300 pp.

The autograph MS. forms codex 29. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (13¼ by 3¾).

1359. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: IV].

Text, cap. vii, nos. 415-484, 190 pp.
cap. viii, nos. 485-532, 108 pp., and 2 pp. memoranda.

The autograph MS. forms codex 30. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (12⅞ by 3¾).

1360. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: V].

Text, Summaries of chapters ix-xiii, 15 pp., and 3 pp. blank.
cap. ix, nos. 533-591, 153 pp.
cap. x, nos. 592-625, 104 pp.

The autograph MS. forms codex 31. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (12¾ by 3⅞).

Hosted by Google

1361. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: VI].

Text, cap. xi, nos. 626-704, pp. 1*a*-141*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 32. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (13 by 3⅜).

1362. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: VII].

Text, Memoranda (erased), 2 pp.
cap. xii, nos. 705-772 (unfinished), pp. 1*a*-100*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 33. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12½ by 3⅜).

1363. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: VIII].

Text, Memoranda, 2 pp.
cap. xiii, nos. 773-847, pp. 1*a*-91*a*; leaf 92, blank.
Memoranda, p. 1*a*; p. 1*b* blank.
cap. xiv, nos. 848-924, pp. 2*a*-55*b*.
cap. xv, nos. 925-957, pp. 56*a*-77*b*; leaf 78, blank.
cap. xvi, nos. 958-1028, pp. 1*a*-49*b*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 34. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (12¾ by 3⅜).

1364. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Tom: IX].

Text, cap. xvii, nos. 1029-1089, pp. 1*a*-46*b*; leaf 47 blank.
cap. xviii, nos. 1090-1194, pp. 1*a*-80*a*; p. 80*b* blank.
Memoranda (erased), 1 p.; 6 pp. blank.
Statement of propositions under 7 heads, 1 p.
cap. xix, nos. 1195-1232, pp. 1*a*-12*a*.

The autograph MS. forms codex 35. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (12¾ by 3⅜).

1365. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM. Cap. xix. vers. 10].

Text, nos. 1230-1232 above.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. x. Stockholm, 1870, p. 1164. See no. 3038.

1366. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Volumen primum. Londini, 1759.

Title, p. 1*a*; reverse blank.
Text, cap. i-vi, nos. 1-414, pp. 2*a*-313*a*; pp. 313*b*-314*b* blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 107 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. This is the fair copy prepared for the printer; it is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7½). Codices 108 and 109 are of the same size. Every eighth page throughout the codex is blank, besides those stated above. *Londini*, 1759, has been erased, and *Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-close*, 1785, has been written underneath by Hindmarsh. He also added printer's signatures to the pages of the codices, corresponding to those on the printed edition. The author first wrote on his title, *sensum internum*, which he altered to *sensum spiritualem*. The date, 1759, is confirmed from the circumstance that at no. 1 of this work, the treatise on the *White Horse* (see no. 1313) is referred to as already accessible to the reader, and so other works published in 1758 at nos. 37, 130, and 131. Which also makes it probable, since the *White Horse* could certainly not have been published until late in 1758, that the year 1759 was well advanced when the present volume was completed. It moreover appears from *Last Judgment*, nos. 42-44, 47, 50, 60, 61 and 72, that in the year 1758 the author contemplated that, two years from that date, the *Apocalypsis explicata* would be printed; he had then, however, written some part of his first draft.

Hosted by Google

1367. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Volumen secundum.

Title, p. 315*a*; reverse blank.
Text, cap. vii-xi, nos. 415 to the middle of 684, pp. 316*a*-600*a*; pp. 382*b*, 419*b*-420*b*, and 519*b*-520*b*, blank. See also the following entry.

The autograph MS. forms codex 108. Every eighth page is blank. On the above title-page Hindmarsh wrote, *Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no.* 32 *Clerkenwell-close,* 1786.

1368. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Volumen tertium.

Title, 637*a*, reverse blank.
Text, cap. xi, nos. 684 (midway) to 704, pp. 600*b*-636*a*; 636*b* blank.
cap. xii-xvii, nos. 705-771, and 773-1089, pp. 638*a*-910*b*; pp. 782*a*-*b*, 838*b*, and 873*b*-874*b*, blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 109. Pages 600*b*-636*a* have been wrongly bound with this codex, as they form part of the second volume. On the above title-page, Hindmarsh wrote, *Londini: e prelo Roberti Hindmarsh typographi Regiæ Celsitudinis Georgii Gallorum Principis,* 1788.

1369. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Volumen quartum.

Title, 911*a*; reverse blank.
Text, cap. xviii-xix, nos. 1090-1229, pp. 912*a*-975*a*, and 977*a*-996*b*; p. 975*b* blank, and pp. 976*a*-*b* missed in the numbering.
cap. xx, memoranda, p. 996*b*; 1 p. blank, and notes on verses 1-21 on p. 997*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 109. On the title-page, Hindmarsh wrote, *Londini: e prelo Roberti Hindmarsh typographi Regiæ Celsitudinis Georgii Gallorum Principis,* 1789. That the whole of the above work was finished in 1759 appears from this statement in no. 1147, "I can testify, that for fifteen years I have clearly perceived that I have thought and willed nothing from myself, and that all evil and falsity entered by influx from infernal societies, but all good and truth from the Lord." According to the *Drömmar* (see no. 428), Swedenborg realized this perception in April and May, 1744. Thus, as he states that he had clearly perceived his state of thought and will for fifteen years, it is apparent that the remark was made in 1759. Moreover, in *Spiritual Diary,* no. 5997, he says, "I have written in the Explication on the Apocalypse, some things which are of the interior intelligence." That this particular number of the *Diary* was written about the middle of 1760 appears from these circumstances. No. 5994 preceding it records an experience which he had on June 12th, 1760, and no. 6000 following it, another which occurred in November, 1760. According to no. 908 of the present work, it was the author's intention to add an Appendix on the subject of the Last Judgment, but the whole was left unfinished. Codices 107-109 were borrowed from the Academy of Sciences, and brought to England in 1785 by A. Nordenskjöld; C. B. Wadström being security. The Theosophical Society in London being divided in opinion as to the expediency of printing it, it was printed at the joint expense of Henry Peckitt, William Spence, George Adams, and Robert Hindmarsh (with each of whom one codex of the manuscript was deposited), and these, with Benedict Chastanier, acted as editors. Subsequently Mr. Peckitt paid to the others what they had contributed to the whole cost, and became possessed of the MSS. Forgetting the terms on which the codices had been borrowed, Mr. Peckitt allowed the penalty for which Wadström had been surety, to be paid by him. Mr. Peckitt's son, Henry Peckitt junior, afterwards presented the MSS. to the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Swedenborg, London, by whom, in 1843, they were returned to the Academy of Sciences.

1370. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Volumen primum. Londini, 1759.

Hosted by Google

Title, p. 1.
Text, cap. i-vi, nos. 1-414, pp. 2-356.
cap. vii-x, nos. 415-625, pp. 357-580.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. ix. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3037.

1371. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM].

Text, cap. xi, nos. 626-704, pp. 581-710.
cap. xii-xvii, nos. 705-771, and 773-1089, pp. 711-1057.
cap. xviii-xix, nos. 1090-1229, pp. 1058-1163.
cap. xx, memoranda, p. 1163.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. x. Stockholm, 1870. See no. 3038. Only the first title-page has been reproduced, the others are omitted. The original pages of the MSS. have been converted into folios for the convenience of the volumes.

1372. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM; ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Volumen primum. Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1785.

4to (11¼ by 9). Text, nos. 1-414, pp. 3-684.
Title, 2 pp.

Edited by H. Peckitt, W. Spence, G. Adams, B. Chastanier, and R. Hindmarsh. See above, under no. 1369. Though there are no critical notes by the editors, the last-named made critical emendations as the work passed through the press. An edition of 250 was printed.

1373. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM; ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Volumen secundum. Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1786.

Title, 2 pp. Variationes, pp. 595-599.
Text, nos. 415-704, pp. 3-594. Errata in vol. i, p. 600.

Though this volume is dated on the title-page, 1786, the printer's ornament on p. 600 bears the date, 1787. The editor's emendations in vols. i and ii are stated at pp. 595-599.

1374. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM; ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Volumen tertium. Londini: e prelo Roberti Hindmarsh, typographi Regiæ Celsitudinis Georgii Gallorum Principis. 1788.

Title, 2 pp. Variationes, pp. 535-538.
Text, nos. 705-1089, pp. 3-533.

Though the title-page bears 1788 as its date, the volume was not completed until 1789, as shown on p. 538.

1375. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM; ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Volumen quartum. Londini: e prelo Roberti Hindmarsh, typographi Regiæ Celsitudinis Georgii Gallorum Principis. 1789.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1090-1229, pp. 3-143.
Annotatio ab editoris infra scriptis, p. 143.
nos. 1230-1363 added by the editors from *Apocalysis revelata*, nos. 820-960, pp. 144-223.

Hosted by Google

De Divino Amore, pp. 225-243. See no. 1661.
De Divina Sapientia, pp. 244-284. See no. 1689.
Idea angelica de creatione Universi a Domino, pp. 285-286. See no. 1689.
Annotatio typographi, p. 286.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ luculentatorum, pp. 287-328.
Variationes, p. 329.
Errata, pp. 330-331.
Sequentia fragmenta [de Neptiis] ad finem indicis referta sunt, p. 331.

Though the title-page bears the date 1789, this volume was not completed until late in the year 1790. The copy of *Apocalypsis revelata*, from which the extract referred to above was printed, is in the Society's library. A copy of the whole work annotated by B. F. Tydeman is in the Thysian Library, Leyden.

1376. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Volumen primum. Londini, 1759. [Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii ex ipso auctoris chirographo in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Voluminis primi pars prima: continens Apocal. cap. i-iv. Prostrat Tubingæ, in τῇ 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1861.]

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-295, pp. 1-518.
Emendanda, p. 518.

1377. [APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Volumen primum. Londini, 1759. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii ex ipso auctoris chirographo in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Voluminis primi pars secunda: continens Apocal. cap. v et vi. Prostat Tubingæ, in τῇ 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1862.]

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 296-414, pp. 1-517.
Emendanda, p. 517.

1378. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii ex ipso auctoris chirographo; castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Voluminis secundi pars prima: continens Apocal. cap. vii et viii. Prostat Tubingæ, in τῇ 'Verlagsexpedition'; in commissione apud Osiandrum; Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1864.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 415-532, pp. 1-335.
Emendanda, 1 p.

No more published.

1379. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1884.

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 5-660.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-viii.

Nos. 1379-1380 edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Copy in the library of the Rev. T. F. Wright.

1380. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1884.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 350-532, pp. 661-1322.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

1381. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 5-660.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-viii.

The same as no. 1379. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1382. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1885.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 350-532, pp. 661-1322.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

The same as no. 1380. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1383. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 533-704, pp. 1323-1910.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

Hosted by Google

1384. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 705-924, pp. 1911-2480.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vi.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1385. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 925-1232, pp. 2481-2865.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.
Continuatio, &c. See nos. 1662, and 1530.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

[1385*a*. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Vol. vi. Index rerum tum index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ adornati ab editore. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, Index rerum, pp. i-ccccxviii.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-lxxix.

Prepared by the Rev. S. H. Worcester.]

1386 APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. i. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo ($9\frac{1}{12}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 5-660.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-viii.
Advertisements, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1381.

1387. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. ii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 350-532, pp. 661-1322.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.
Advertisements. 1 p.

The same as no. 1382.

1388. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM,

Hosted by Google

ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. iii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 533-704, pp. 1323-1910.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.
Advertisements, 1 p.

The same as no. 1383.

1389. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. iv. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 705-924, pp. 1911-2480.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vi.
Advertisements, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1384.

1390. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii; ad fidem editionis photolithographicæ 1870 Holmiæ excusæ. Vol. v. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 925-1232, pp. 2481-2865.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.
Continuatio, &c. See nos. 1663 and 1519.
Advertisements, 2 p.

The same as no. 1385.

[1391. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Vol. vi. Index rerum; Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ; Tabellæ quorundem verborum Scripturæ Sacræ, Hebraicorum, Chaldaicorum, et Græcorum, cum versione Latina sicut in hoc opera data, adornati ab editore. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, Index rerum, pp. i-ccccxviii.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-lxxix.
Vocabula Hebraica et Chaldaica Veteris Testamenti, pp. i-xlii.
Vocabula Græca Novi Testamenti, pp. xliii-lx.
Versio Latina sicut in Apocalypsi explicata reperta, pp. lxi-cxii.

The same as no. 1385*a*, with *Vocabula* added.]

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1392. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse ex-

Hosted by Google

plained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but hitherto concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1889.

8vo (9¼ by 5½). Text, nos. 1-180, pp. 5*a*-241*b*.
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.

Latin text of nos. 1392-1403 as in nos. 1381-1385. English, on the opposite page, translated under the supervision of the Committee of Translations, and revised by E. A. Gibbens. An edition of 355 of this volume printed. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1393. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1889.

Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.
Text, nos. 181-295, pp. 242*a*-498*b*.

See under the preceding. An edition of 330 printed. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1394. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 296-376, pp. 499*a*-785*b*.
Translator's note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

See under no. 1392. English by the Rev. J. C. Ager. An edition of 207 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1395. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 377-414, pp. 786*a*-1002*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.

See under the preceding. An edition of 184 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

1396. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 415-514, pp. 1003*a*-1279*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 234 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1397. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 515-625, pp. 1280*a*-1595*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 167 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1398. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. vii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 626-697, pp. 1596*a*-1870*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 229 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1399. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. viii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 698-771, pp. 1871*a*-2152*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 186 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

Hosted by Google

1400. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. ix. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 773-847, pp. 2153*a*-2354*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-ii.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 204 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1401. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. x. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 848-1028, pp. 2355*a*-2598*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iii.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 244 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1402. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. xi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1029-1232, pp. 2599*a*-2865*b*.
Note, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-ii.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 231 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1403. Latin-English edition. APOCALYPSIS EXPLICATA SECUNDUM SENSUM SPIRITUALEM, ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense, in which the arcana there predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the photolithograph of his MSS. published in Stockholm 1870. Vol. xii. Appendices. The Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. The Creed of Athanasius. The Lord. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Continuatio, titles, text, &c. See nos. 1664 and 1521.

See under no. 1394. An edition of 233 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

ENGLISH.

Volume I.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1404, 1405, 1407, and 1411.

1404. THE APOCALYPSE, OR, BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated into English, from a Latin posthumous work of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. i. London; printed and sold by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold also by Mr. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, and may be had of all the other booksellers. 1811.

8vo. (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, by the editor, pp. iii-xvi.
Summary contents, 2 pp.
Catalogue, 2 pp.
List of subscribers, 8 pp.
Text, nos. 1-295, pp. 1-506.

Translated by the Rev. W. Hill, taken to Philadelphia, where the translation was completed, and there, for the sake of safety, transcribed by D. Thuun, and sent to England. It was corrected and edited by the Rev. J. Clowes (whose Preface above is dated "London, Jan. 1, 1811"), and the first volume printed by Messrs. Hodson on their own account. The manuscript copy made by Mr. Clowes is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1405. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED, ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated from a Latin posthumous work, of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. In six volumes. Vol. i. Second edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; and in Manchester, by W. and R. Clarke, E. Baylis, Bancks and Co.; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1834.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Swedenborg Society's imprint on the reverse.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Summary contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-525.

Revised by J. Mitchell. References are placed at the foot, instead of in the text, and quotations from the Scriptures are rendered as far as possible according to the Authorized Version. For later reprints, see nos. 1406 and 1409.

1406. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition, in five volumes. Vol. i. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston:

Hosted by Google

Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. Cincinnati: Adams Peabody. 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Summary contents, pp. ix-x.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 11-562.
Editor's preface, pp. v-viii.

Reprinted from the preceding, and no. 1414, and issued in several parts.

1407. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated from a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1854.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Editor's preface, pp. v-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp. Summary contents, pp. ix-x.
Text, nos. 1-295, pp. 11-471.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres. In this edition the references to other works are printed as footnotes. An edition of 1000 was printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1408 and 1410.

1408. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entited, *Apocalypsis explicata secundum sensum spiritualem; ubi revelantur arcana quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus ignota fuerunt. Londini*, 1785-1789. In six volumes. Vol. i. Chap. i to chap. iv. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1854.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Summary contents, pp. ix-x.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 11-471.
Editor's preface, pp. v-viii.

The preceding reissued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1409. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition. In five volumes. Vol. i. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1859.

8vo (9 by 5½). Summary contents, pp. ix-x.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 11-562.
Editor's preface, pp. v-viii.

The same as no. 1406. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1410. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. i. Numbers 1 to 295. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1884.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Summary contents, pp. i-ii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-295, pp. 3-463.

No. 1408 supervised by J. H. Spalding, and an edition of 540 printed.

1411. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore

Hosted by Google

concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1890.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-498.

Translated under the supervision of the Committee of Translations, and revised by E. A. Gibbens—the English text of nos. 1392-1393. An edition of 560 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn. For a later reprint, see no. 1412.

1412. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1898.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-498.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

Volume II.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1413, 1414, 1417, 1419, and 1420.

1413. THE APOCALYPSE; OR, BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated into English, from a Latin posthumous work of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. ii. London: printed and sold by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, and may be had of all the other booksellers. 1812.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 296-414, pp. 1-537.
Catalogue, pp. 1-3.

See under no. 1404. Printed at the expense of Messrs. Hodson.

1414. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated from a Latin posthumous work, of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . . St. Petersburg. In six volumes. Vol. ii. Second edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street. 1836.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-550.

Revised by J. Mitchell. For later reprints, see nos. 1406, 1409, 1415, 1416, and 1418.

1415. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition, in five volumes. Vol. ii. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. Cincinnati: Southworth Holmes. 1846.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 350-532, pp. 3-579.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 1414 and 1423.

1416. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. ii. Chap. v to chap. vi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1836.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼). Text, nos. 296-414, pp. 1-550.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1415, issued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1417. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED, ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from a Latin posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-484.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 1015 printed.

1418. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition. In five volumes. Vol. ii. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1859.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 350-532, pp. 3-579.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1415.

1419. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumons work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Volume ii. Numbers 296 to 414. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Preface, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-471.

Revised by J. Speirs, and an edition of 540 printed.

1420. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1892.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 499-1002.
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse. Catalogue, 4 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The same as in nos. 1394 and 1395. An edition of 500 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1421.

Hosted by Google

1421. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Translator's note, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 499-1002.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

Volume III.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1422, 1423, 1426, 1428, and 1429.

1422. THE APOCALYPSE, OR, BOOK OF REVELATIONS EXPLAINED, ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed: translated into English from a Latin posthumous work, of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. iii. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810; by E. and H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by M. Sibly, 35 Goswell Street; and T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1813.

8vo (8¼ by 5). List of additional subscribers, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 415-625, pp. 1-603.

See under no. 1404. Printed at the expense of the above-mentioned Society.

1423. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED, ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. Translated from a Latin posthumous work, of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . . St. Petersburg. In six volumes. Vol. iii. Second edition. London: published by James S. Hodson, at the New-Jerusalem-Church Book Depository, 112 Fleet Street. 1838.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-621.

Revised by J. Mitchell, and corrected for the press by R. Baldock. An edition of 500 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1415, 1418, 1424, 1425, and 1427.

1424. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition, in five volumes. Vol. iii. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. Cincinnati: Southworth Holmes. 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 533-771, pp. 5-672.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding and no. 1431.

1425. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his

Hosted by Google

posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. iii. Chap. vii to chap. x. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1838.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅛). Text, nos. 415-625, pp. 3-621.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1423 issued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1426. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from a Latin posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. iii. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-556.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 1013 printed.

1427. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition. In five volumes. Vol. iii. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3, Beacon Street, 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 533-771, pp. 5-672.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1424. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1428. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Text, nos. 415-625, pp. 1003-1595.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The English text of nos. 1396 and 1397. An edition of 500 printed.

1429. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, wherein are disclosed the arcana therein foretold, which have been hitherto hidden. From the Latin of a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. iii. Numbers 415-625. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1895.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, nos. 415-625, pp. 1-533.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Translator's notes, pp. 535-536.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. I. Tansley, with the Rev. J. R. Rendell and J. S. Bogg, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1080 printed.

Hosted by Google

Volume IV.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1430, 1431, 1435, 1436, and 1437.

1430. THE APOCALYPSE, OR, BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed: translated into English from a Latin posthumous work of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. iv. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810; by E. and H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by M. Sibly, 35 Goswell Street; and T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1814.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Text, nos. 626-771, pp. 1-568.
Title, 2 pp.

See under no. 1404. Printed at the expense of the above-mentioned Society.

1431. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From the Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. iv. London: J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-496.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 750 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1424, 1427, and 1433.

1432. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition, in five volumes. Vol. iv. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. Cincinnati: Southworth Holmes. 1847.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 773-1194, pp. 5-596.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 1440 and 1449.

1433. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. iv. Chap. xi to chap. xii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 626-771, pp. 3-496.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1431 issued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1434. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL

Hosted by Google

SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition. In five volumes. Vol. iv. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 773-1194, pp. 5-596.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1432. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1435. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. iv. Chap. xi to chap. xii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1871.

8vo (8⅓ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-771, pp. 5-509.

Revised by R. P. Bull, and an edition of 758 printed. The issue of this volume was delayed until 1872.

1436. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1894.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Text, nos. 626-771, pp. 1596-2152.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 3 pp.
Note, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The English text of no. 1398 and 1399. An edition of 500 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1438.

1437. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, wherein are disclosed the arcana therein foretold, which have been hitherto hidden. From the Latin of a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. iv. Numbers 626-771. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-500.

Translated by the Rev. I. Tansley, with the Rev. J. R. Rendell and J. S. Bogg, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 540 printed.

1438. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iv. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Note, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1596-2152.

The same as no. 1436. An edition of 500 printed.

Volume V.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1439, 1440, and 1444-1446.

Hosted by Google

1439. THE APOCALYPSE, OR BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed: translated into English from a Latin posthumous work, of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. v. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810; by E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1814.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Text, nos. 773-1089, pp. 1-578.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

See under no. 1404. Printed at the expense of the above-mentioned Society.

1440. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From the Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. v. London: J. S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-507.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 750 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1432, 1434, and 1442.

1441. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition, in five volumes. Vol. v. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. Cincinnati: Southworth Holmes. 1847.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1195-1363, pp. 5-141.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 142-218. See nos. 1671 and 1699.
Index, pp. 219-387.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 389-415.
Fragments, p. 416.

Reprinted from no. 1449.

1442. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. v. Chap. xiii to chap. xvii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, nos. 773-1089, pp. 3-507.
Title, 2 pp.

No. 1440 issued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1443. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL

Hosted by Google

SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. First American, from the last London edition. In five volumes. Vol. v. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1195-1363, pp. 5-141.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 142-218. See nos. 1675 and 1703.
Index, pp. 219-387.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 389-415.
Fragment, p. 416.

The same as no. 1441. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1444. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. v. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1871.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 773-1089, pp. 1-542.
Title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. T. M. Gorman, and an edition of 750 printed.

1445. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. v. Numbers 773 to 1089. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1886.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 773-1089, pp. 1-535.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Translated by J. Speirs, and an edition of 540 printed.

1446. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. v. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, nos. 773-1028, pp. 2153-2598.
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The English text of nos. 1400 and 1401. An edition of 488 printed.

Volume VI.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1447, 1449, and 1451-1453.

1447. THE APOCALYPSE, OR BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed: translated into English from a Latin posthumous work of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg: and revised by the translator of the *Arcana cœlestia*. Vol. vi. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the

Hosted by Google

year 1810; by E. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1815.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1090-1229, pp. 1-218.
Annotation by the Editors, p. 218.
nos. 1230-1363 (from *Apocalypse revealed*), pp. 219-339.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 340-436. See nos. 1666 and 1694.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 437-489.
Fragments, p. 490.

See under no. 1404. Printed at the expense of the above-mentioned Society. Also issued with a General Title-page and Contents as follow.

1448. THE APOCALYPSE, OR BOOK OF REVELATIONS, EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. To which is subjoined a *Summary Exposition of the internal sense of the Prophetical Books of the Word of the Old Testament, and of the Psalms of David.* Translated into English from the Latin posthumous works of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg; in six volumes. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810; by E. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1815.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Separate title-page as at no. 1447, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-339.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 340-436. See nos. 1666 and 1694.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 437-489.
Fragments, p. 490.
Advertisement, p. 491.
Summary Exposition of the Prophets and Psalms. Titles, 4 pp. Text, tables, and indexes, pp. 5-148. See no. 1589.

1449. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE; in which are revealed the arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. vi. London: J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1090-1363, pp. 3-299.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 300-384. See nos. 1669 and 1697.
Index, pp. 385-589.
Index of the passages of Scripture, pp. 590-631.
Fragments, p. 632.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 750 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1432, 1434, 1441, 1443, and 1450.

1450. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six

Hosted by Google

volumes. Vol. vi. Chap. xviii to chap. xxii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-299.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 300-384. See nos. 1674 and 1702.
Index, pp. 385-589.
Index of the passages of Scripture, pp. 590-631.
Fragments, p. 632.

The preceding issued in 1855, with a new title-page.

1451. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1789. In six volumes. Vol. vi. Chap. xviii to chap. xxii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1871.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1090-1363, pp. 3-308.
On the Divine Love and *the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 309-393. See nos. 1678 and 1706.
Index, pp. 395-604.
Index of the passages of Scripture, pp. 605-644.
Fragments, 1 p.

Revised by J. B. Keene, and an edition of 750 printed.

1452. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, in which the arcana therein predicted but heretofore concealed are revealed. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. vi. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1029-1232, pp. 2599-2865.
Continuation, etc. 182 pp. See nos. 1679 and 1524.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The English text of nos. 1402 and 1403. An edition of 482 printed.

1453. THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE, wherein are disclosed the arcana therein foretold, which have been hitherto hidden. From the Latin of a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. In six volumes. Vol. vi. Numbers 1090-1229. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1090-1232, pp. 1-201.
Continuation, etc. pp. 203-291. See nos. 1680 and 1708.
Index of words and terms, pp. 293-489.
Index to the *Divine Love* and the *Divine Wisdom*, pp. 491-504.
Passages of Scripture quoted in the *Divine Love* and the *Divine Wisdom*, p. 505.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 507-570.

Translated by the Rev. I. Tansley, with the Rev. J. R. Rendell and J. S. Bogg, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 540 printed.

FRENCH.

1454. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où

Hosted by Google

sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome premier. Chapitres i-iv. Nos. 1 à 295. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1855.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-viii.
Text, nos. 1-295, pp. 1-588.
Errata, p. 588.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-v.

Copy of nos. 1454-1460 in the library of the British Museum.

1455. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome deuxième. Chapitres v et vi. Nos. 296 à 414, Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1856.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 296-414, pp. 1-591.
Errata, p. 591.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-v.

1456. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome troisième. Chapitres vii-ix. Nos. 415 à 591. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 415-591, pp. 1-555.
Errata, p. 555.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-iv.
Catalogue, 1 p.

1457. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondemént caches. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome quatrième. Chapitres x et xi. Nos. 592 à 704. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 592-704, pp. 1-480.
Errata, p. 480.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-iv.

1458. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où

Hosted by Google

sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome cinquième. Chapitres xii et xiii. Nos. 705 à 847. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1858.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 705-847, pp. 1-513.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-iii.
Errata, p. iii.

1459. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome sixième. Chapitres xiv-xvii. Nos. 848 à 1089. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 848-1089, pp. 1-418.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. i-ii.
Errata, p. ii.

1460. L'APOCALYPSE EXPLIQUÉE SELON LE SENS SPIRITUEL, où sont révélés, les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Tome septième. Chapitres xviii-xix. Nos. 1090 à 1229. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1090-1229, pp. 1-250.
Observation [by the translator], pp. 251-252.
Du Divin Amour et de la Divine Sagesse, pp. 253-362. See nos. 1683 and 1711.
Observation [by R. Hindmarsh], 1 p.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 365-453.
Table des erreurs typographiques, pp. 454-456.
Errata, p. 456.

GERMAN.

1461. DIE OFFENBARUNG ERKLÄRT NACH DEM GEISTIGEN SINN, in welcher die Geheimnisse aufgedeckt werden, welche darin vorhergesagt worden, und bisher verborgen gewesen sind. Ein nachgelassenes Werk von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus dem Lateinischen in's Deutsche übersetzt. Erster Band. Kapitel 1-5. Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht in Frankfurt am Main. 1882.

8vo (8§ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Vorwort, signed W. P. Pfirsch, pp. v-vii.
Text, nos. 1-349, pp. 1-583.

Nos. 1461-1464 translated by Pastor Wurster and Prof. W. P. Pfirsch, and edited by J. G. Mittnacht. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

1462. DIE OFFENBARUNG ERKLÄRT NACH DEM GEISTIGEN SINN, in welcher die Geheimnisse aufgedeckt werden, welche darin vorhergesagt worden, und bisher verborgen gewesen sind. Ein nachgelassenes Werk von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus dem Lateinischen in's Deutsche übersetzt. Zweiter Band. Kapitel 6-10. Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht in Frankfurt am Main. 1882.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 350-625, pp. 1-817.

1463. DIE OFFENBARUNG ERKLÄRT NACH DEM GEISTIGEN SINN, in welcher die Geheimnisse aufgedeckt werden, welche darin vorhergesagt worden, und bisher verborgen gewesen sind. Ein nachgelassenes Werk von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus dem Lateinischen in's Deutsche übersetzt. Dritter Band. Kapitel 11-15. Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht in Frankfurt am Main. 1882.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 626-957, pp. 1-818.

1464. DIE OFFENBARUNG ERKLÄRT NACH DEM GEISTIGEN SINN, in welcher die Geheimnisse aufgedeckt werden, welche darin vorhergesagt worden, und bisher verborgen gewesen sind. Ein nachgelassenes Werk von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus dem Lateinischen in's Deutsche übersetzt. Vierter Band. Kapitel 16-22. Von der göttlichen Liebe und Weisheit. Verzeichniss der Schriftstellen. Index. Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht in Frankfurt am Main. 1882.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 958-1363, pp. 1-460.
Von der göttlichen Liebe und Weisheit, etc. pp. 461-543. See nos. 1685 and 1713.
Nachstehende Fragmente, 1 p.
Verzeichniss von Schriftstellen, pp. 545-584.
Index, pp. 585-734.
Druckfehler, 1 p.

The General Index was prepared by J. G. Mittnacht, from the Index in the English edition.

[INDEX TO APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED.

ENGLISH.

1465. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE OR BOOK OF REVELATION EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE SPIRITUAL SENSE*, by Emanuel Swedenborg. Compiled by J. A. T. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1827.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-246.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Compiled by J. A. Tulk, and an edition of 300 printed.

1466. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED* of Emanuel Swedenborg. Prepared for the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society by Samuel H. Worcester. Vol. i. Index of words—A to O. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1889.

Hosted by Google

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-636.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

An edition of 249 printed.

1467. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED* of Emanuel Swedenborg. Prepared for the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society by Samuel H. Worcester. Vol. ii. Index of words—P to Z. Tables of Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek words of the Sacred Scripture, with their Latin renderings as given in this work. Index of Scripture passages. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1889.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, pp. 637-1052.
Hebrew and Chaldee words, pp. 1053-1094.
Greek words, pp. 1095-1112.
Latin words in *Apocalypsis explicata*, pp. 1113-1181.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 1183-1261.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

An edition of 431 printed.]

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

1468. De Omnipræsentia et Omniscientia Divina.

Text, nos. 1216-1220, 1222-1226, and 1228.

A MS., copied at the instigation of A. Nordenskjöld, in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 8), in a volume marked "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. i. MSS. Aug. Nordenskjold," pp. 179-182.

1469. De Omnipræsentia et Omniscientia Divina.

A MS., copied by H. Peckitt, and written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7¾), 3 pp., in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1470. Doctrina principialis Novæ Hierosolymæ, de Deo Triuno. Quam e scripto Swedenborgii posthumo deprompsit Ludov. Hofaker, German. Prostat Tubingæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1834.

8vo (8¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Præfamen editoris, pp. v-vi.
Index operis generalis Contenta sectionis primæ, 1 p. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, paragraphs unnumbered, pp. 1-118.

The general title reads—"Doctrina principialis Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive Novæ Hierosolymæ, in Apocalypsi prædictæ. Quam e scripto Swedenborgii posthumo deprompsit Ludov. Hofaker, German. Sectio prima. De Deo Triuno. Prostat Tubingæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1834."

ENGLISH.

1471. Remarks on the souls of beasts. Extracted from the fourth volume of *Apocalypsis explicata.*

Observations on the vegetable kingdom and it's soul.

Apocalypsis explicata, nos. 1199-1204, 1211, 1212, 1214, and 1215, translated by R. Hindmarsh, in *Concerning the White Horse*. London, 1788, pp. 71-98. See no. 1315.

1472. A Sketch of the Chaste Delights of Conjugal Love, and the Impure Pleasures of Adulterous Love. Translated from the *Apocalypsis explicata*, a manuscript of the posthumous works of

Hosted by Google

the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Exodus, chap. xx. 14. *Thou shalt not commit adultery.* See *Apocalypsis explicata*, n. 981 to 1010. London: printed by J. Denew, no. 109 Wardour Street. 1789. (Price one shilling). [Entered at Stationers' Hall].

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-iv.
Errata, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vi-viii.
Text, pp. 1-70.
Other extracts, and a reflection by the editor, pp. 71-91.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Most probably translated by C. B. Wadström.

1473. [Extract from *Apocalypsis explicata*, nos. 1135-1136.]

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly in the *New Magazine of Knowledge.* Vol. ii. London, 1791, pp. 269-272.

1474. [On Profanation and Conversing with Spirits].

Apocalypsis explicata, nos. 1182-1183, translated by Dr. W. Spence in his *Essays in Divinity and Physic.* London, 1792, pp. 62-70.

1475. A general Explication of the ten precepts of the Decalogue. Extracted from the *Apocalypsis explicata*, a posthumous work of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. London; printed by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey. 1794.

8vo (8⅛ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-135.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. W. Hill.

1476. Explication, of the 11th, 12th, and 13th verses, contained in the eleventh chapter of the Apocalypse, translated from a Latin work of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg entitled, *Apocalypsis explicata.*

Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xi. 11-13 quoted on the reverse.

Apocalypsis explicata, nos. 663-678, translated by the Rev. R. Jones, in his *Friendly address to the receivers of the Doctrine of the New Jerusalem Church.* Manchester, [1807], pp. 33-65, and reprinted in T. Robinson's *Remembrancer and Recorder.* Manchester, 1864, pp. 74-82.

1477. Swedenborg on the Athanasian Creed. Now first translated from the original Latin, and published by a Society of Gentlemen. Manchester: printed by M. Wardle, corner of New Cannon Street. 1810.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Text, re-numbered 1-37, 37-42, 42-44, and 44-47, pp. 5-174.

Apocalypsis explicata, nos. 1091-1194 (with omissions), translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and an edition of 500 published by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

1478. The Athanasian Creed corrected. By the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Equestrian Order of Nobles in the Triennial Assemblies of the State, in the kingdom of Sweden: Assessor of the Royal College of Mines, and Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. Translated from the original Latin.

8vo (8 by 5).
Text, nos. 11-17 from the preceding, pp. 1-16.

On pp. 1 and 16 is the following imprint, "London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen,

Hosted by Google

by G. Hazard, Beech Street, Barbican." Reprinted from the preceding, about the same year.

1479. The Athanasian Creed. Extracted from the *Apocalypse or Book of Revelations explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Adonis Howard, 157 Court Street. 1828.

16mo (5½ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Advertisement on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, re-numbered 1-114, pp. 1-232.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 1447.

1480. The Athanasian Creed. Extracted from the *Apocalypse, or Book of Revelations, explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, School Street. 1841.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Advertisement on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, numbered 1-113, pp. 1-124.

The preceding, revised. Also issued in the *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3138.

1481. Concerning the Word and its Sanctity. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street; in London, by J. S. Hodson, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; and through all booksellers. Cave and Sever, printers, Palatine Buildings, Hunt's Bank. Price 1½d., or 1s. 6d. per dozen.

12mo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, on the cover, with Catalogue on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1065-1089, pp. 1-36.

Issued as Tract no. 20, in 1842 and in 1864.

1482. On the Athanasian Creed and subjects connected with it. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of the *De Fide Athanasiana*, appended in separate sections to parts of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis explicata* . . . . 1789. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1856.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, re-numbered 1-113, pp. 1-111.
Index, pp. 1-16.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Supervised by the Rev. J. C. Rowlatt, and an edition of 1000 printed. The Index was prepared by Mrs. M. S. Bogg, and printed separately.

1483. A general Explication of the precepts of the Decalogue, together with detached paragraphs of kindred import; extracted mainly from the *Apocalypse explained*, a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by Wm. Mc.George, Bible House. Boston: Otis Clapp. London: Wm. White. 1856.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, by the editor, pp. 3-4.
Introductory, pp. 4-6.
Text, re-numbered 1-96, pp. 6-72.

1484. Remarks on the souls of beasts. By Swedenborg.
Observations on the vegetable kingdom and its soul. By Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted from no. 1471, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged series, vol. iii. London, 1856, pp. 391-395 and 438-443.

1485. Exposition of the Ten Commandments. By Emanuel Swedenborg. [Extracted from the *Apocalypse explained*, nos. 948-1028.] New York: American New Church Association, Room, 20 Cooper Institute. 1858.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-78.

1486. The Divine Trinity.

Title, p. 9.
Text, nos. 1096-1125, pp. 11-48.

The Divine Attributes.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1126-1194, 1216-1229, pp. 51-165.

Translated by R. N. Foster, in *The Divine Attributes*. Philadelphia, 1866. See no. 1677.

1487. Swedenborg on the Athanasian Creed and subjects connected with it. Being a translation of the *De Fide Athanasiana*, appended in separate sections to parts of his posthumous work, entitled *Apocalypsis explicata* . . 1789. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1867.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-188.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 189-207.

Reprinted from no. 1434.

1488. Introductory Chapter, extracted from Swedenborg's *Apocalypse explained*. Rev. xii, verses 1-5.

Reprinted, with alterations, from no. 1431, in *Signs of the Times*. London, 1872, pp. 1-34. See no. 868.

1489. On the Athanasian Creed and subjects connected with it. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of the *De Fide Athanasiana*, appended in separate sections to parts of his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis explicata* . . . . 1789. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

16mo ($5\frac{3}{8}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, re-numbered 1-113, pp. 1-162.
Alphabetical and analytical Index, pp. 163-190.

No. 1482 supervised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 2000 printed.

1490. The Laws of the Divine Providence. From the Athanasian Creed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

16mo ($5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, by the editor, pp. 3-6.
Text, re-numbered 1-47, pp. 7-101.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Edited by the Rev. C. Giles, and published in 1883.

Hosted by Google

1491. The Divine Trinity and Divine Providence, with related subjects. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from the closing sections of the *Apocalypse explained*, and there entitled, *De Fide Athanasiana, De Domino*, etc. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp., with Note on the reverse.
Text, re-numbered 1-113, pp. 3-188.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 189-207.

The same as no. 1487, with a fresh title-page.

1492. The Laws of the Divine Providence. From the Athanasian Creed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, by the editor, pp. 3-6.
Text, re-numbered 1-47, pp. 7-101.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1490, and published in 1887.

1493. God, Providence, Creation. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from the *Apocalypse explained*. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1896.

16mo (5⅜ by 3⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Note by the editor on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-249.

Edited by the Rev. J. C. Ager, and an edition of 2531 printed.

1494. The Spiritual Life, and the Word of God. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from the *Apocalypse explained*. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1896.

16mo (5⅜ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Note on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-184.

Edited by the Rev. J. C. Ager.

1495. The Spiritual Life, and the Word of God. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from the *Apocalypse explained*. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1898.

16mo (5⅜ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp., with Note on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-184.

The same as the preceding.

1496. God, Providence, Creation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from his posthumous work, *Apocalypsis explicata*, and there entitled, *De Fide Athanasiana, De Domino*, etc. The Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1902.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, pp. 1-203.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

An edition of 1080 reprinted from no. 1453, under the supervision of the Rev. I. Tansley.

Hosted by Google

1497. The Laws of the Divine Providence. From the Athanasian Creed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, by the editor, pp. 3-6.
Text, re-numbered 1-47, pp. 7-101.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

An edition of 5000 printed from the same plates as no. 1492, in 1902.

FRENCH.

1498. Article sur l'Ame. Extrait du troisième volume manuscrit de *l'Apocalypse expliquée*, n. 750.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Continuation du dernier Jugement*. London, 1787, pp. 160-186. See no. 2025.

1499. L'Anatomie du Symbole de St. Athanase; à quoi sera joint un petit traité Des Plaisers du chaste amour du marriage, et de ceux du profane adultère; le tout extrait de l'*Apocalypse expliquée*, œuvre posthume d'Émanuel Swédenborg, fidèle serviteur du Seigneur, et jusqu' ici unique apôtre de la grande dispensation de sa Nouvelle Jérusalem, ou de la Nouvelle Eglise qui descend maintenant du ciel de devers Dieu. [Ps. cxv. 1 quoted]. Avignon: 1789. Et se trouve à Paris, chez Laurent, libraire, rue de Tournon, près du Luxemborg.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with Isa. liv. 13, and Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avis au lecteur; ou, si l'on veut, préface des traducteurs, pp. 5-44. No text.

This was most probably prepared by B. Chastanier. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1500. De la Toute-Présence, et de la Toute-Science de Dieu.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. vi. St. Amand, 1844, pp. 14-32.

1501. De la Profanation.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. vi. St. Amand, 1844, pp. 132-143.

1502. De la Foi Athanasienne, ou du Symbole d'Athanase.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vols. vi, vii. St. Amand, 1844, 1845.—Vol. vi, pp. 265-281, 292-310, 339-348, 363-374; Vol. vii, pp. 18-32, 54-61, 76-88, 118, 119, 150-157, 182-189, 214-221, 242-246, 306-314, and 335-341.

1503. De la Parole, et de sa Sainteté.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. viii. St. Amand, 1845-1847, pp. 62-85.

1504. Des Biens de la Charité, ou bonnes œuvres, et explication du Décalogue (1), par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publieé par un disciple (L. de Z) des doctrines de la Vraie Religion Chrétienne, ou la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14, et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. (1) Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage posthume de Swédenborg, *Apocalypsis explicata*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez

Hosted by Google

[redacted]e, libraire. Paris: chez M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. 1846-

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5). Text, pp. 1-92.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Published at Don L. de Zaroa's expense.

1505. De la Parole, et de sa Sainteté.

La. 8vo (9¾ by 6¼). Text, nos. 1065-1089, pp. 1-24.

Reprinted from no. 1503, in 1846. Imprint on p. 24—"Paris. Imprimerie de A. Appert, passage du Caire, 54."

1506. De la Parole, et de sa Sainteté (*). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. (*) Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage posthume de Swedenborg, *Apocalypsis explicata*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅝). Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-6.
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1065-1089, pp. 3-57. Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1507. De la Toute-Présence, et de la Toute-Science de Dieu (*). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. (*) Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage posthume de Swedenborg, *Apocalypsis explicata*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅝). Text, nos. 1216-1228, pp. 3-44.
Title, 2 pp., with Note on the reverse.

Reprinted from no. 1500.

1508. Des Biens de la Charité, ou bonnes œuvres, et explication du Decalogue (¹). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. (¹) Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage posthume de Swedenborg, *Apocalypsis explicata*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

16mo (5⅝ by 3½). Text, pp. 1-171.
Title, 2 pp., with Erratum on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-19.
Swedenborg, pp. v-xxv. Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.
Des riches et des pauvres dans le ciel, pp. xxvi-lxiv. Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 1504.

1509. Doctrine de la Nouvelle Jérusalem sur Dieu Triun (*). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publiée par un disciple (L. de Z.) des doctrines de la Vraie Religion Chrétienne. (*) Ce traité est extrait du grand ouvrage posthume de Swedenborg, *Apocalypsis explicata*. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-

Hosted by Google

Saint-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 1855.

16mo ($5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 5-297.
Table générale, pp. 1-20.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 21-68.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 69-70.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Published at Don L. de Zaroa's expense.

GERMAN.

1510. Die Lehre von Gott dem Dreieiniger. Nach Emanuel Swedenborg von Ludwig Hofaker. Tübingen: Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1834.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Vorwort des Uebersetzers, pp. i-ii.
Gesammtinnhalt der Grundlehre, 2 pp., with Berichtigung on reverse.
Text, pp. 1-180.

SWEDISH.

1511. Utkast om Äktenskapets Nöjen. Öfversatt från författarens egenhändiga manuscript. Stockholm: tryckt hos And. J. Nordström. 1787.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with quotation on the reverse.
Text, nos. 981-1010, pp. 3-45.
Tilläggning, pp. 46-48.

Translated by C. Johansen, and issued with *Samlingar för Philantroper*. Part ii. Stockholm, 1787, for the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society.

1512. [Sättet at förskaffa sig Tro och Kärlek.]

In a letter written by "a person of high rank" in Sweden, to C. A. Tulk, it is stated that "an extract from the *Apocalypsis explicata*, entitled, *The way to procure faith and love*," had been published in Swedish. See *Report of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1817, p. 16.

1513. Emanuel Swedenborgs förklaring öfwer *Athanasii symbolum*, samt den Gudomliga Försynens lagar, hämtad ur hans werk, *De uttydda Uppenbarelse-Boken*, utgifwet efter hans död. Öfversättning. Mariestad, 1853. Tryckt hos A. A. Berg.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, pp. i-iv.
Text, pp. 1-95.

Translated by the Rev. P. H. Odhner.

1514. Nya Jerusalems Lära om den Treenige Guden. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från den efter författarens död i London 1785-1789 utgifna *Apocalypsis explicata*, af Carl Deleen. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, 1 p.
Text, pp. 3-147.
Innehåll, 1 p.

Published in 1866.

1515. Otrons och Fritänkeriets Orsak, såsom uppkommande af ett kvarblifvande på den sennliga ståndpunkten. En bibelförklaring, hörande till *Apocalypsis explicata*, af Emanuel Svedenborg. Göteborg: tryckt hos H. L. Bolinder. 1874.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Förord, 1 p.
Text, pp. 4-32.

Hosted by Google

CL. ATHANASIAN CREED (1760).

LATIN.

1516. De Athanasii Symbolo.

Præfatio, pp. 13-14. Text, pp. 14-96.

The autograph MS. is now lost. A copy was made under the superintendence of A. Nordenskjöld, and brought to England by C. B. Wadström in 1788. It came into the hands of the Rev. M. Sibly, after whose death, in 1841, it became the property of the Swedenborg Society, in whose library it now is. It is bound in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. i. MSS. Aug: Nordenskjöld," and is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8). As this MS. refers (about half-way through) to *Apocalypsis explicata*, no. 899, which was written in 1759, it is obvious that it was itself written after or about that date. In the preface, however, the author says that copies of his works on *Heaven and hell*, and on the *Last judgment* "have been sent to all the Archbishops and Bishops of *this* kingdom." The writer must, therefore, have been in England when he began the work, which was at a date after 1758, since then these works were published, and continued after no. 899 of *Apocalypsis explicata* was written in 1759. Swedenborg was in England until July 1759, when he returned to Sweden, and did not return to England until 1766. So that by this circumstance the date when he began the writing of this MS. is fixed in the year 1759, before the month of July, and probably before the writing of *Apocalypsis explicata* was finished. But that he did not complete the notes which constitute this thesis at that time is manifested from the following facts:—(1) At the end, the author states that "the contents of subjects in this work, written in books in the Latin language, were sent to the Archbishops, Bishops, and principal persons of the kingdom." He does not now say, "*this* kingdom." (2) At the end of no. [123] of the work, the writer makes this memorandum, "Those things which have been collected from the spiritual world concerning the faith of the Mahumedans, concerning the three persons, and concerning Christ, are to be brought in, n. . . . . ; not yet transferred, because beyond, n. 5952" (miscopied 5992). This is a reference to the *Spiritual diary*, or "Memorabilia," n. 5952, where the subject referred to is treated of. Indeed it is noticeable that several matters entered in the *Diary* near this number are also dealt with in our present treatise. Thus the conversation with Athanasius recorded in n. 5959 is spoken of here in no. [43]. And finally the experience which, according to the memorandum in no. [201], was to be advanced there, having to do with Gyllenborg, will be found in the *Spiritual diary*, ns. 5976-5977, and 5983-5984. This part of the *Diary* was written at the end of 1759, as the nearest day recorded thereabouts (no. 5980) is, December 13, 1759. And, therefore, these details could not have been drawn from the *Diary*, and re-arranged as they are, before 1760. We, therefore, date this treatise early in that year.

1517. De Athanasii Symbolo.

Præfatio, pp. 11-12. Text, pp. 12-53.

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in conjunction with the Rev. M. Sibly, from the preceding, and issued in *De Domino, et de Athanasii Symbolo*. London, 1840. See no. 1529.

1518. Continuatio.—De Athanasii Symbolo; tum quoque de Domino. Opera posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1884.

8vo (9½ by 6). Text, De Athanasii Symbolo, pp. 5-46.
Title, 2 pp. *De Domino*, pp. 47-54. See no. 1530.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp. Notæ Criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 52 printed. Also issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. v. New York, 1885, and in *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1886. See nos. 1385, and 3071.

1519. Continuatio.—De Athanasii Symbolo; tum quoque de Domino. Opera posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union,

Hosted by Google

New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-46.
De Domino, pp. 47-54. See no. 1531.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. v. New York, 1889. See no. 1390.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1520. DE ATHANASII SYMBOLO.—CONCERNING THE ATHANASIAN CREED.

Text, *De Domino*, pp. 1*a*-12*b*. See no. 1532.
As above, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 12*a*-78*b*.

A manuscript copy made and the English translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 7), in 1834, and now in the library of the New-Church College, London.

1521. Continuatio.—DE ATHANASII SYMBOLO; tum quoque de Domino. Opera posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1884.

Title, 2 pp.

Continuation. THE CREED OF ATHANASIUS. The Lord. Posthumous works by Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1888.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 1 p.
Translator's preface, 1 p.
Text, De Athanasii Symbolo, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 5*a*-46*b*.
De Domino, pp. 47*a*-54*b*. See no. 1533.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-iv.

The Latin as in no. 1518, and the English translated by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. An edition of 250 printed. Issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. xii. New York, 1897. See no. 1403.

ENGLISH.

1522. A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF THE ATHANASIAN CREED.

Text, pp. 10-67.

Translated by A. Maxwell in *The Divine Personality, Incarnation, and Glorification of the Lord*. London, 1848. See no. 1534.

1523. Continuation. THE CREED OF ATHANASIUS. The Lord. Posthumous works by Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1888.

8vo (9⅛ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, 2 pp.
Text, The Creed of Athanasius, pp. 5-46.
The Lord, pp. 47-54. See no. 1535.
Advertisement, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. An edition of 504 printed. Also issued in the Latin-English edition of *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. xii. New York, 1897. See nos. 1521 and 1403.

1524. Continuation. THE CREED OF ATHANASIUS. The Lord.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, 2 pp.
Text, The Athanasian Creed, as above, pp. 5-46.
The Lord, pp. 47-54. See no. 1536.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. New York, 1897. See no. 1452.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

1525. [How the Lord expelled the maternal human.]

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791, pp. 375-376.

1526. [Extracts concerning the Athanasian Creed.]

Reprinted from no. 1522, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. i. New York, 1848, pp. 504-507.

CLI. THE LORD (1760).

LATIN.

1527. DE DOMINO.

Præfatio, p. 1.
Text, pp. 2-12.

The autograph MS. of this treatise is now lost. But like the preceding work, the copy made at the instance of A. Nordenskjöld, and brought to England in 1788, came into the hands of the Rev. M. Sibly, and finally into the possession of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 8), bound in a volume marked, "Opuscula varii Swedenborgii, vol. i. MSS. Aug: Nordenskjold." Several printed works (*Earths in the universe*, *Heaven and hell*, *Heavenly doctrine*, and *Last judgment*) are referred to by name in this MS.; but the latest treatise mentioned is *Apocalypsis explicata*. It cannot therefore be dated earlier than 1759. In his preface, the author says "that a revelation has been made by the Lord concerning heaven and hell, the last judgment now accomplished, the spiritual sense of the Word, and the state of man after death: and this so fully and manifestly that every one who understands the Latin tongue may know, and this now a year ago." Thus it is evident that since the publication of the works mentioned above at least a year had elapsed, when this preface was written. To the preface there is a memorandum appended—"All the articles are to be written out in order, in four treatises." So that the author had in contemplation the books known as "The Four Leading Doctrines." The preface to this and the foregoing work are so strikingly alike as to suggest the same period of composition; but that *De Domino* was written after *De Athanasii Symbolo* appears from the memorandum added to the preface of the latter, where, referring to the truths respecting the Lord and His worship, the author says, "Those connected truths may be seen in those small works at the end of this." That the present MS. was used in the preparation of the *Doctrine of the Lord* appears from the fact that on p. 346 of *Prophets and Psalms*, there is a memorandum of several books "which must be published," the first of which is "De Domino." This list is repeated in the Preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord*, where the first is denominated, "Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Domino." It is also manifest then that when these lists were made the above MS. was already written.

1528. DE DOMINO.

Præfatio, p. 1.
Text, pp. 1-36.

A copy made by H. Peckitt, written on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 8), and in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1529. DE DOMINO, et de Athanasii Symbolo. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Londini: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, De Domino, pp. 5-11.
De Athanasii Symbolo, pp. 11-53. See no. 1517.

Hosted by Google

Edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in conjunction with the Rev. M. Sibly, from no. 1527, and published by the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Swedenborg, London.

1530. DE DOMINO.

Text, pp. 47-54.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester in *Continuatio.—De Athanasii Symbolo; tum quoque de Domino.* New York, 1884. See no. 1518.

1531. DE DOMINO.

Text, as above, pp. 47-54.

The same as the preceding, in *Continuatio.—De Athanasii Symbolo; tum quoque de Domino.* New York, 1889. See no. 1519.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1532. A TREATISE CONCERNING THE LORD, and on the Athanasian Creed, transcribed by Mr. F. Nordenskjold, of Sweden, from an original manuscript of the Hoñble Emanuel Swedenborg, and re-copied by Manoah Sibly. 1834.

Title, 1 p. De Domino.—Concerning the Lord, as above.
Text, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 1*a*-12*b*; pp. 4*a-b* missed in numbering.
De Athanasii Symbolo, pp. 12*a*-78*b*. See no. 1520.

A manuscript, written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 7), in the library of the New-Church College, London. Aug. Nordenskjöld is meant in the title.

1533. DE DOMINO. THE LORD.

Text, pp. 47*a*-54*b*.

The Latin as in no. 1530, the English translated by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in the *Continuatio—De Athanasii Symbolo*, etc. New York, 1888. Latin-English edition. See no. 1521.

ENGLISH.

1534. THE DIVINE PERSONALITY, INCARNATION, AND GLORIFICATION OF THE LORD. With a critical Analysis of the Athanasian Creed. By Emanuel Swedenborg. A posthumous work, first printed in Latin, in 1840, but now translated. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; with the translator's apology for Swedenborg. *And Jehovah . . . . .* Zechariah. London: William Smith, 113 Fleet Street. 1848. [Price one shilling.]

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Dedication, with abbreviations on the reverse, 2 pp.
Translator's Apology, pp. vii-xxii.
Preface by the author, 2 pp.
Text, Of, or concerning the Lord, pp. 1-10.
Athanasian Creed, pp. 10-67. See no. 1522.

Translated by A. Maxwell.

1535. CONCERNING THE LORD.

Text, pp. 47-54.

Translated by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, in *Continuation—The Creed of Athanasius. The Lord.* New York, 1888. See no. 1523.

Hosted by Google

1536. CONCERNING THE LORD.

Text, pp. 47-54.

The same as the preceding, in *Continuation.—The Creed of Athanasius. The Lord.* See *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. New York, 1897. See no. 1452.

CLII. ON THE METALLIC CURRENCY (1760).

SWEDISH.

1537. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. [*Humble Memorial.*]

Text, Introduction and nos. i-iii, pp. 19*a*-21*b* ; p. 20*b* erased.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7½). The leaves are numbered 1-3. The MS. is signed and dated November 17, 1760.

1538. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL.

Text, as above, pp. 73-78.

Printed by Dr. A. Kahl in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på theologiens studium i Swerige.* Part ii. Lund, 1849.

ENGLISH.

1539. MEMORIAL TO THE SWEDISH DIET IN FAVOUR OF A RETURN TO A PURE METALLIC CURRENCY.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 497-503. See no. 3274.

CLIII. RESTORATION OF THE COINAGE (1760).

SWEDISH.

1540. [MEMORIAL.]

Text, signed, p. 29*a* ; p. 29*b* blank.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7½). A draft of the same Memorial is written on p. 28*a* ; p. 28*b* blank ; and two other clean copies on pp. 30*a* and 31*a* ; pp. 30*b* and 31*b* blank. Dealing with the same subject as the preceding, this memorial was doubtless written at about the same time. The controversy which arose out of the movement with which these papers had much to do, had taken another form in the January of the next year.

1541. SWEDENBORGS ÅSIGTER AF SVERIGES DÅVARANDE FINANSER OCH MYNTVÄSENDE INSES AF NEDANSKRIFNA MEMORIAL, hvilket äfven tillhör 1761 års Riksdag.

Printed from a copy supplied by Dr. A. Kahl in Tafel's *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's.* Part iii. Tubingen, 1842, pp. 70-71. See no. 3354.

1542. [MEMORIAL.]

Printed by Dr. A. Kahl in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på theologiens studium i Swerige*, Part ii. Lund, 1849, pp. 72-73.

ENGLISH.

1543. MEMORIAL RESPECTING FINANCE, presented by Swedenborg to the Diet of 1761.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson from no. 1549, in the *Intellectual Repository.* New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, p. 324.

Hosted by Google

1544. MEMORIAL RESPECTING FINANCE, presented by Swedenborg to the Diet of 1761.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvi. Boston, 1842. p. 71.

1545. MEMORIAL RESPECTING FINANCE, presented by Swedenborg to the Diet of 1761.

Reprinted by Prof. G. Bush from the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, p. 148. See no. 3272.

1546. MEMORIAL RESPECTING FINANCE, presented by Swedenborg to the Diet of 1761.

Reprinted by the Rev. John H. Smithson from no. 1543 above, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Enlarged edition. Manchester, 1855. Supplement, pp. 15-16. See no. 3273.

1547. APPEAL TO THE HOUSES OF THE DIET IN FAVOUR OF THE RESTORATION OF A METALLIC CURRENCY.

Translated from no. 1540 by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 504-505. See no. 3274.

FRENCH.

1548. AVIS DE SWÉDENBORG SUR LES FINANCES.

Translated by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. v. St. Amand, 1843, pp. 191-192.

GERMAN.

1549. SWEDENBORGS ANSICHTEN ÜBER SCHWEDENS DAMAHLIGE FINANZEN UND MÜNZWESEN SIND AUS NACHSTEHENDER MOTION ZU ERSEHEN, welche gleichfalls dem Reichstag von 1761 angehört.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*. Part iii. Tubingen, 1842, pp. 75-76. See no. 3354.

CLIV. COURSE OF EXCHANGE (1760).

SWEDISH.

1550. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. [*Humble Memorial.*]

Text, sections i-ix, pp. 23*a*-24*a*.
Om Nordencrantz förslag, pp. 24*b*-25*a*; p. 25*b* blank.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7½). Another copy, dated December 13, and without *Om Nordencrantz förslag*, on pp. 26*a*-27*a*; p. 27*b* blank.

ENGLISH.

1551. ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE COURSE OF EXCHANGE.

Text, sections i-ix, pp. 505-506.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875. See no. 3274.

Hosted by Google

CLV. EXPORTATION OF COPPER (1760).

SWEDISH.

1552. UNDERDÅNIGT MEMORIAL. [*Humble Memorial.*]

Text, pp. 17*a*-17*b*; pp. 18*a*-18*b* blank.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8). On pp. 16*a*-16*b* there is also a rough draft of the same. The memorial refers to the same subject as the preceding, and was most probably addressed to the King, while the others were submitted to the Riksdag.

ENGLISH.

1553. MEMORIAL ADDRESSED TO THE KING, by Emanuel Swedenborg.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 507-508. See no. 3274.

CLVI. CRITICISM OF NORDENCRANTZ'S BOOK (1761).

SWEDISH.

1554. [A.] ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL. [*Humble Memorial.*]

Text, signed, pp. 14*a*-15*b*.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large pott folio paper (12¾ by 7½). The memorial was submitted to the Riksdag on January 12, 1761. A memorandum, on p. 57*a* of the codex, which Swedenborg wrote in explanation of the above, was read before the Riddarhus on February 16.

1555. ÖDMJUKT MEMORIAL.

Printed by Dr. A. Kahl in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på theologiens studium i Sverige*, Part ii. Lund, 1849, pp. 53-55.

ENGLISH.

1556. SWEDENBORG'S ADVICE TO THE ESTATES OF SWEDEN, at the opening of the General Diet in 1761.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, from no. 1564, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. ii. London, 1841, pp. 483-486.

1557. SWEDENBORG'S ADVICE TO THE ESTATES OF SWEDEN, at the opening of the General Diet in 1761.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xv. Boston, 1842, pp. 147-150.

1558. SWEDENBORG'S ADDRESS TO THE ESTATES OF THE SWEDISH REALM, at the opening of the General Diet of 1761.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, from no. 1565, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1841, pp. 240-244. See no. 3271.

1559. [SWEDENBORG'S ADDRESS TO THE ESTATES OF THE SWEDISH REALM, at the opening of the General Diet, in 1761.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1845, pp. 180-185. See no. 3292.

Hosted by Google

1560. SWEDENBORG'S ADDRESS TO THE ESTATES OF THE SWEDISH REALM, at the opening of the General Diet of 1761.

Reprinted from the above by Prof. G. Bush, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 172-175. See no. 3272.

1561. SWEDENBORG'S ADDRESS TO THE ESTATES OF THE SWEDISH REALM, at the opening of the General Diet of 1761.

Reprinted from no. 1558, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Enlarged edition. Manchester, 1855, pp. 240-244. See no. 3273.

1562. [SWEDENBORG'S ADDRESS TO THE ESTATES OF THE SWEDISH REALM, at the opening of the general Diet, in 1761.]

Reprinted from no. 1559, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1866, pp. 150-153. See no. 3292.

1563. MEMORIAL TO THE HOUSES OF THE DIET by Em. Swedenborg, upon reading a book which was circulated among the Members of the Diet, by Nordencrantz, the Councillor of Commerce.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel from no. 1554 above, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 511-515. The memorandum referred to under the same number is translated on p. 525. See no. 3274.

FRENCH.

1564. L'AVIS PRUDENT ET SAGE QUE SWÉDENBORG DONNOIT À TOUS LES ETATS DE SA PATRIE, à l'ouverture de la Diête générale de 1761.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Continuation du dernier Jugement*. London, 1787, pp. 84-90, which was issued as *Journal Novi-Jérusalemite*, part iv. See no. 2025.

1565. AVIS DE SWÉDENBORG AUX ÉTATS DE LA SUÈDE à l'ouverture de la Diète générale de 1761.

Revised by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iii. St. Amand, 1840, pp. 53-57.

1566. L'AVIS PRUDENT ET SAGE QUE SWÉDENBORG DONNOIT À TOUS LES ÉTATS DE SA PATRIE, à l'ouverture de la Diète générale de 1761.

Reprinted from no. 1564, by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, Part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 52-58. See no. 3354.

GERMAN.

1567. SWEDENBORG'S ANREDE AN DEN SCHWEDISCHEN REICHSTAG von 1761.

Translated from the preceding by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, Part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 52-63. See no. 3354.

SWEDISH.

1568. [B.] KORT UTDRAG UTAF COMMERCIE RÅDET HERR NORDENCRANTZ'S BOK, och några anmerkningar deröfwer.

Text, nos. i-ix, signed, pp. 32*a*-33*b*, and 34*b*; p. 34*a* blank.
[Pro memoria], p. 56*a*; p. 56*b* blank.

The autograph MS. of these extracts is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in

Hosted by Google

the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7¾). The memorandum on p. 56*a* is written on smaller paper (12⅝ by 5½). Besides these there are several other papers among the *Riksdagsskrifter* relating to this Criticism of Nordencrantz's Book. At pp. 58*a*-59*b*, there are two copies of Swedenborg's reply to Nordencrantz's counter-memorial, (12½ by 7½ and 12¾ by 7¾), inscribed, *Swar till protocollet*; also at p. 54*a* a signed answer, which was presented at the Riksdag on February 16, *Ad protocollum* (9⅝ by 7¾), and again at pp. 50*a*-51*a*, *Swar* (8¼ by 7¾) consisting of drafts in preparation for a statement intended for the minutes of the Riddarhus, which is given in draft on p. 35*b*, *Ad protocollum* (8¾ by 8), and in fair copies at pp. 36*a*, 37*a*, 38*a*, 39*a*, 40*a*, 41*a*, 42*a*, 43*a*, and 44*a*.

1569. KORT UTDRAG AF COMMERCERÅDET NORDENCRANTZ'S BOK, och några anmärkningar deröfwer.

Text, nos. i-ix, pp. 56-60.

Printed by Dr. A. Kahl in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på theologiens studium i Swerige*, Part ii. Lund, 1849.

ENGLISH.

1570. SHORT EXTRACTS FROM THE BOOK OF NORDENCRANTZ, the Councillor of Commerce, with remarks upon the same.

Text, nos. i-ix, pp. 516-520.
Pro memoria, p. 534.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875. See no. 3274. The other papers referred to above are translated at pp. 526-527, 527-528, 533, and 535 of the same work.

CLVII. PRESERVATION OF FREEDOM (1761).

SWEDISH.

1571. OFÖRGRIPALIGA TANCKAR OM RIKETS UPPRÄTTHÅLLANDE OCH BEFÄSTANDE I SIN FRIHET.

Text, signed, pp. 8*a*-9*b*.

The autograph MS. is one of the *Riksdagsskrifter* forming codex 56 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large pott folio paper (12¾ by 7½). Other copies on pp. 10*a*-11*b*, and 12*a*-13*b*. There are some rough notes on the third copy. The date of this memorial to the Riksdag is determined by the circumstances to which it relates. Senators Baron von Höpken, Baron Palmstjerne, and Baron Scheffer had been compelled to resign their offices on account of their part in opposing the policy of the Royal party as to the war with Prussia. This took place on February 28, 1761, and the memorial appeals for their re-instatement. It was preceded, however, by a letter written at the beginning of March, 1761, which is preserved in the Bergius Collection, vol. xvii, p. 22, also in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences.

1572. OFÖRGRIPLIGA TANKAR OM RIKETS UPPRÄTTHÅLLANDE OCH BEFÄSTANDE UTI SIN FRIHET.

Printed by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from a copy furnished by Dr. A. Kahl, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, Part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 64-70. See no. 3354.

1573. OFÖRGRIPLIGA TANKAR OM RIKETS UPPRÄTTHÅLLANDE OCH BEFÄSTANDE UTI SIN FRIHET.

Printed by Dr. A. Kahl in *Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på theologiens studium i Swerige*, Part ii. Lund, 1849. pp. 49-52.

ENGLISH.

1574. GENERAL VIEWS RESPECTING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE STATE AND THE PRESERVATION OF ITS FREEDOM.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson from no. 1580, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, pp. 321-324.

1575. GENERAL VIEWS RESPECTING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE STATE AND THE PRESERVATION OF ITS FREEDOM.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvi. Boston, 1843, pp. 69-71.

1576. GENERAL VIEWS RESPECTING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE STATE AND THE PRESERVATION OF ITS FREEDOM.

Reprinted from no. 1574 above, by Prof. G. Bush, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 175-178. See no. 3272.

1577. GENERAL VIEWS RESPECTING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE STATE AND THE PRESERVATION OF ITS FREEDOM.

Reprinted by the Rev. J. H. Smithson from no. 1574 above, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Enlarged edition. Manchester, 1855. Supplement, pp. 11-15. See no. 3273.

1578. FRANK VIEWS CONCERNING THE MAINTENANCE OF THE COUNTRY AND THE PRESERVATION OF ITS FREEDOM.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel from no. 1571 above, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 538-542. See no. 3274.

FRENCH.

1579. MOTION PRÉSENTÉE A LA DIÈTE. CONSIDÉRATIONES SUR LES INTÉRÊTS DE LA SUÈDE ET LE MAINTIEN DE SA LIBERTÉ.

Translated by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. v. St. Amand, 1843, pp. 187-191.

GERMAN.

1580. UNMASSGEBLICHE ANSICHTEN, DIE AUFRECHTHALTUNG DES REICHS UND DIE BEFESTIGUNG SEINER FREIHEIT BETREFFEND.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und der Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg*, Part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 64-75. See no. 3354.

CLVIII. PROPHETS AND PSALMS (1761).

LATIN.

1581. [SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO SENSU INTERNI LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM AC PSALMORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI; quibus adjecta sunt aliqua de historicis Verbi.]

Text, Tables and memoranda, p. 346; pp. 332-336 and 339-345 blank; pp. 337-338 missing.
Prophets, pp. 347-363.
Psalms, pp. 364-368.
Historica Verbi, p. 369.
Genesis cap. i-xii (erased), p. 369.
Genesis cap. i-xvi, p. 370; pp. 371-373 blank.

The autograph MS., with *Sensus propheticus* written on the back of the cover, forms codex 1 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on medium folio paper (17⅜ by 6⅝). On the inside of the first cover are the words, written by another hand, "Summaria Expositio sensus interni Librorum Propheticorum et

Hosted by Google

Psalmorum Davidis. London, 1784. 4°." That this MS. was written before 1763, appears from the circumstance that on page 346 there is a list of books "which must be published," written. That list includes the works which actually were published in 1763 and 1764. The list is repeated in the preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord* (no. 1717), with some suggestive variations. We print the list as follows:—

"Quæ edenda.
1. De Domino.
2. De Scriptura Sacra seu de Verbo Domini.
3. Omnia Religionis et Cultus Dei in uno complexu in Decalogo.
4. De Fide.
5. Sapientia angelica de Divina Providentia.
6. Sapientia angelica de Divina Omnipotentia et Omniscientia, deque Infinitate et Æternitate.
7. Sapientia angelica de Vita.
8. Sapientia angelica de Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia."

The former four of these (above the line) re-appear in the preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord* with more or less amplified titles. And since the titles as given in the preface are those by which the works, when published, were described, it follows that the above list was written before those works were published in 1763. But, as shown under no. 1618, this memorandum was made on the MS. after the MS. itself was written, so that the treatise itself must be dated still earlier. Before, however, leaving the question of the memorandum, it will be useful to remark that it seems to have been made not long before the publication of the *Doctrine of the Lord* in 1763: for the line drawn after the fourth title was to indicate the insertion of a work which appears in that place in the preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord*, viz. *Continuation of the Last Judgment*. Thus indicating an amendment of the list, and its presence with the author while writing the preface mentioned. The remainder of the lists in the two cases agree, with the exception that the order of *Sapientia angelica de Vita* and *De Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia* is reversed. Again, when these lists were made it was the author's intention to publish *De Divina Providentia* before *De Divino Amore* etc., whereas he published them in the contrary order. But as to the date of the MS. itself: it is proved to have been written before 1763 by a reference to it in the *Doctrine of the Lord*, no. 37, and quotations from it in the *Doctrine of Sacred Scripture*, no. 97. That it was written after the year 1760 is manifest from the circumstance, that at the time when the author proposed to himself to publish the works enumerated in the above list, it was his intention to draw out from the theses appended to the chapters of *Apocalypse explained* (which so late as 1760 he still intended to publish), the material for the proposed treatises. It will be observed that the list places the work on the Divine Providence before that on the Divine Omnipotence, etc. This is the order in which these subjects are treated in *Apocalypse explained*, showing that the last chapters of the work were written before this design was conceived, and further showing a change of plan after 1760. Now the memorandum must have been made not long after the MS. itself was written. This conclusion is confirmed by the reference to the contents of this MS. (written while the author was in the perception of the connection between the societies of heaven and the prophetical parts of the Word), in *De Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini*, nos. 10, and 18. See no. 1618.

1582. SUMMARIA SENSU INTERNI LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM ET PSALMORUM DAVIDIS. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborg, servi Domini. [*Doctrina de Scriptura Sacra*, no. 97 quoted.] Philadelphiæ, in Academia Novæ Ecclesiæ. 1896=127.

Long folio (19¾ by 7¾).
Title, 2 pp., with "Impressum Holmiæ in officina *Generalstabens Lithografiska Anstalt*," on the reverse.
Text, as above, 25 pp. unnumbered.

Reproduced from the original MS. by photolithography, under the supervision of Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. The work is also printed in broad 4to (10 by 7¾), 50 pp.

1583. SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO SENSUS INTERNI LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM VERBI VETERIS TESTAMENTI, NECNON ET PSALMORUM DAVIDIS. Cum duplici indice rerum. Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Domini nostri Jesu Christi

Hosted by Google

servi. Anno incerto conscripta. Londini: typis et impensis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1784.

4to (10¾ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectori benevolo, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-72.
Index rerum [Index of Scripture passages], pp. 73-97.
Index rerum [Index of subjects], pp. 98-103.

A copy of the autograph MS. was made in 1782 at the instigation of A. Nordenskjöld, and brought to England in 1783 by C. F. Nordenskjöld, from which the above edition was printed at R. Hindmarsh's expense. A copy in the Society's library has a written explanation of the Indexes, facing p. 72. This explanation is in part printed in no. 1586, at the head of the first Index.

1584. SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO SENSUS INTERNI LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM AC PSALMORUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI; quibus adjecta sunt aliqua de historicis Verbi. Opusculum posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii, ex ipso chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; denus castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, in der 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-125.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 126-133.

The list and memoranda on p. 346 of the MS., are printed at pp. 126-127.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1585. Latin-English edition. SUMMARIA SENSUS INTERNI LIBRORUM PROPHETICORUM, PSALMORUM DAVIDIS, HISTORICORUM VERBI. SUMMARIES OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS, THE PSALMS OF DAVID, AND THE HISTORICAL PARTS OF THE WORD. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. [Quotation from the *Doctrine of Sacred Scripture*, no. 97.] New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contenta, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. v-vi.
Editor's preface, pp. v-vii.
Introduction, pp. viii-xvi.
Tables and memoranda, on a folding sheet.
Memoranda translated, 2 pp. Half-title, 1 p.
Contenta; Contents, 2 pp.
Text, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 7*a*-168*b*.
Indexes—Half-title, 2 pp.; Index of words and subjects, pp. 171-311.
Index of Scripture passages, 1 p.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.

Edited and translated by the Rev. E. J. E. Schreck: the Latin in 1898, and the English in 1899. An edition of 250 printed.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1586, 1587, 1590, 1594, 1595, and 1597.

1586. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETS AND THE PSALMS OF DAVID. With a two-fold Index to the subjects of the work. Translated from the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Hosted by Google

Chester: printed and sold by C. W. Leadbeater. Sold also by B. Crosby, no. 4 Stationer's Court, London; J. Mundell and Son, Edinburgh; I. and I. Clarke, Manchester; and all other booksellers in town and country. 1799.

Sm. 8vo (6⅛ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-182.
First index to the subjects of the Word, pp. i-lxxxv.
Second index to the subjects of the Word, pp. lxxxvii-cvi.

Translated by C. W. Leadbeater, and published at his own expense.

1587. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. With a two-fold Index. Being one of the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. London: printed by T. Plummer, Seething Lane, under the inspection of R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. And sold by J. A. Tulk, editor, Phillimore Place, Kensington; and J. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1800. [Price three shillings.]

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-148.
Table, p. 149.
Index, pp. 150-223.
Index, pp. 224-238.
Titles to various Psalms, pp. 239-245.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, edited by and printed at the expense of J. A. Tulk. For later reprints, see nos. 1588, 1589, 1591, and 1592.

1588. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID, with a two-fold Index. Being one of the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. Second edition. London: printed and sold for a Society of Gentlemen, by E. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1815.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-101.
Table, p. 102.
Index, pp. 103-133.
Index, pp. 134-142.
Titles to the various Psalms, pp. 143-148.

Reprinted from the preceding, by the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Swedenborg, London.

1589. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID, with a two-fold Index. Being one of the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-101.
Table, p. 102.
Index, pp. 103-133.
Index, pp. 134-142.
Titles of various Psalms, pp. 143-148.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. London, 1815. See no. 1448.

Hosted by Google

1590. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. With a two-fold Index. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. First American edition, revised and corrected. Boston: published by John Allen. 1833.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-91.
Table, p. 92.
Index, pp. 93-121.
Index, pp. 122-129.
The historical things of the Word, pp. 130-132.

Most probably revised by the Rev. T. B. Hayward. Stereotyped at the expense of T. H. Carter. Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3139. For a later reprint, see no. 1593.

1591. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-87.
Table, p. 88.
Index, pp. 89-112.
Index, pp. 113-119.
Titles of various Psalms, pp. 119-123.

An edition of 750 reprinted from no. 1588.

1592. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. From the Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-87.
Table, p. 88.
Index, pp. 89-112.
Index, pp. 113-119.
Titles of various Psalms, pp. 119-123.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

The preceding, issued in 1855, with a fresh title-page.

1593. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. With a two-fold Index. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. First American edition, revised and corrected. Boston: Otis Clapp, 3 Beacon Street. 1856.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-91.
Table, p. 92.
Index, pp. 93-121.
Index, pp. 122-129.
The historical things of the Word, pp. 130-132.

The same as no. 1590. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1594. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. From the Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1862.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-87.
Table, p. 88.
Index, pp. 89-111.
Index, pp. 112-116.
Titles of various Psalms, pp. 117-119.

Revised by the Rev. C. G. Macpherson and H. Butter. An edition of 1000 printed.

1595. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1887.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-162.
General contents of the Prophets and Psalms, p. 163.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel. An edition of 1080 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 1596.

1596. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETIC BOOKS OF THE WORD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND ALSO OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-162.
General contents of the Prophets and Psalms, p. 163.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed.

1597. SUMMARIES OF THE INTERNAL SENSE OF THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS, THE PSALMS OF DAVID, HISTORICAL PARTS OF THE WORD. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. [*Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture*, no. 97, quoted.] New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. v-vii.
Introduction, pp. viii-xiv.
Intimations of this work found in other works of Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. xv-xix.
Half-title, 2 pp.
To be published; Table of subjects; The Lord's state of humiliation, on folding sheet.
Half-title, with Contents of the Prophetical Books on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-168.
Indexes—Half-title, 2 pp.; Index of words and subjects, pp. 171-311.
Index of Scripture passages, 1 p.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Translated by the Rev. E. J. E. Schreck. An edition of 500 printed.

FRENCH.

1598. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DU SENS INTERNE DES LIVRES PROPHÉTIQUES DE LA PAROLE DE L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT ET DES PSEAUMES DE DAVID.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased of Moët's widow by J. A. Tulk. Its whereabouts is now unknown.

1599. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DU SENS INTERNE DES LIVRES PROPHÉTIQUES DE L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT, ET DES PSAUMES DE

Hosted by Google

DAVID; avec un double Index des matières. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, (ouvrage posthume). Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Bois des Guays, sur l'édition de Robert Hindmarsh (Londres, 1784), et publié par une Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Eglise du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, signifiée par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1845-89.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface [by R. Hindmarsh], 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-136.
Table, 2 pp.
I Index des matières, pp. 139-172.
II Index des matières, pp. 173-186.
Errata 1 p.

1600. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DU SENS INTERNE DES LIVRES PROPHÉTIQUES DE L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT, ET DES PSAUMES DE DAVID; avec un double Index des matières. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg (ouvrage posthume). Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Bois des Guays, sur l'édition de Robert Hindmarsh (Londres, 1784), et publié par une Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Église du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, signifiée par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2). Deuxième édition, revue par C. H. Paris: librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, 12 rue Thouin, 12. 1885.

Sm. 8vo (7⅝ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface, 1 p.
Table, p. 2.
Text, as above, pp. 3-150.
Index des matières, pp. 151-184.
II Index des matières, pp. 185-197.

Revised and published by C. Humann.

GERMAN.

1601. GEDRÄNGTE ERKLÄRUNG DES INNERN SINNES DER PROPHETISCHEN BÜCHER DES ALTEN TESTAMENTS, UND DER PSALMEN DAVIDS. Mit einem doppelten Sachregister. Ein nachgelassenes Werk Emanuel Swedenborg's, aus der zu London 1785 erstmahls erschienenen lateinischen Urschrift in's Deutsche überzetzt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Tübingen, in der "Verlags-Expedition." 1852.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-138.
Sachregister, pp. 139-177.
II Sachregister, pp. 178-190.
Druckfehler, p. 190.

SWEDISH.

1602. SUMMARISK UTLÄGGNING AF INVERTS MENINGEN UTI ORDETS GAMLA TESTAMENTS PROFETISKA BÖCKER, OCH DAVIDS PSALMER.

Title, 1 p.
Til den begnägna läsaren, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 3-90.

A MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8 by 6¼), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1603. [FINGERVISNING TILL DEN INRE MENINGEN I DET GAMLA TESTAMENTETS PROFETISKA BÖCKER OCH DAVIDS PSALMER.]

Introductory note, Vol. 1887, p. 189.
Text, Esaia till Malaki, Vol. 1887, pp. 189-190; Vol. 1888, pp. 11-13, 26-28, 44-46,

Hosted by Google

58-61, 76-77, 93-94, 108-109, 123-125, 142-143, 155-156, 173, 186-187; Vol. 1889, pp. 13-14, 28-29, 45, 60-61, 75-76, 91-93, 110-111, 122-123, 138, 153-154, 172-173, 185-186; Vol. 1890, pp. 13, 26-27, 42, 58-59, 76-77, 91-92, 110-111, 123-124, 137-138, 154-155, 171-172, 187-188; Vol. 1891, pp. 12-13, 26-27.

Davids Psalmer, Vol. 1891, pp. 27, 43-44; Vol. 1891, pp. 11-12, 25, 41-42, 58-59, 74-75, 93-95, 106-107, 122, 142-143; and Vol. 1892, pp. 13, 27-28, and 42-43.

Ordets historiska saker, Vol. 1892, pp. 59-60, and 78-79.

Translated by the Rev. C. J. N. Manby, and published in *Skandinaviske Nykyrk-Tidning*. Götenborg, 1887-1891, and *Nya Kyrkans Tidning*. Götenborg, 1891; and Stockholm, 1892.

1604. KORTFATTAD FRAMSTÄLLNING AF DEN INRE MENINGEN I DET GAMLA TESTAMENTETS PROFETISKA BÖCKER OCH DAVIDS PSALMER; hvartill fogas något om Ordets historiska delar. Ett efterlämnadt verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfversatt från den latinska urskriften af A. Th. Boyesen. Stockholm: Nya Tryckeri-Aktiebolaget. 1902.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, p. 7.
Förord, p. 8.
Table, p. 9.
Text, Isaiah etc. Vol i, pp. 10-12, 48-52; Vol. ii, pp. 19-24, 60-65, and 88-91. *In progress.*

Issued in *Nya Kyrkans Härold*, vols. i, ii. Stockholm, 1902, 1903.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

1605. Historica Verbi.—Genesis.

See the MS. of *De Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini, ab experientia* (no. 1619), pp. 17-18.

ENGLISH.

1606. The Psalms of David, according to the Bible Version; together with a summary Exposition of the internal sense therein contained. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. Sold also by J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars; and I. and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1788.

16mo (5§ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. v-vii.
The Lord's Prayer, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-404.

Prepared by the Rev. M. Sibly, and an edition of 1000 printed.

1607. The Psalms of David, according to the Bible Version; together with a summary Exposition of the internal sense therein contained, inserted at the head of each Psalm; literally translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed at the *Aurora* Press, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, by J. Hodson and Co. 1800.

12mo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with the Lord's Prayer on the reverse.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 5-227.
Glossary, p. 228.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the British Museum. Also printed in 4to (10 by 4), pp. 1-72.

1608. The Psalms of David, according to the Bible Version;

Hosted by Google

together with a summary Exposition of the internal sense therein contained, inserted at the head of each Psalm; literally translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed at the *Aurora* Press, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, by J. Hodson and Co. 1805.

12mo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{7}{8}$). Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp., with the Lord's Prayer on the reverse. Text, pp. 5-227.
Glossary, p. 228.

The same as the preceding.

1609. The Psalms of David, according to the Bible Version, with a summary Exposition of the internal sense of each Psalm. Divided into portions as appointed to be read on each Sunday in the year, in the service of the New Jerusalem Church. London: printed and published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden.

18mo (6 by $3\frac{3}{4}$). Text, pp. 3-145.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted about 1832 from the preceding.

1610. The Psalms of David, according to the Authorized Version, so marked as to facilitate their being chanted. With the internal sense, taken from a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, prefixed to each Psalm. Printed for the Society of the New Church, Argyle Square, London. 1852.

16mo ($5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$). Preface, pp. iii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-240.

Prepared by the Rev. T. C. Shaw.

1611. The Psalms of David: a revised edition, pointed for chanting, and designed for the use of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem*, in the Revelation. By order of the General Conference. London: printed for the General Conference, and sold by Charles P. Alvey, 36, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1868.

18mo ($5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$). Preface, pp. iii-xxviii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-271.

Revised by the Revs. J. Bayley, E. Madeley, and W. Woodman.

1612. The Book of Psalms pointed for chanting; and with a summary Exposition of the internal sense prefixed to each Psalm. For the use of the New Church signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. By order of the General Conference. London: published for the General Conference of the New Church, by James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1876. [New and revised edition].

16mo ($5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{8}$). Text, pp. 1-262.
Title, 2 pp.

Revised by Drs. R. L. Tafel, and J. Bayley. An edition of 2000 printed. A copy in the library of the General Conference of the New Church was owned by Prince Louis Bonaparte.

1613. The Psalms of David: pointed for chanting, and designed for the use of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem*, in the Revelation. Sold by Alfred H. Gallico, book-steward of Argyle Square Church, King's Cross, London. 1898.

Hosted by Google

18mo (5⅝ by 3½). Text, pp. 1-271.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1611, by the New Church Society, Argyle Square, London.

FRENCH.

1614. Les Psaumes traduits par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays et J. B. A. Harlé, avec les summaires du sens interne d'après Emm. Swedenborg. Paris: a la librairie, 19 rue du Sommerard. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. New York: New Church Book-room, 20 Cooper Union. 1877. Tous droits réservés.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜). Text, pp. 1-383.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Note, 1 p.
Préface, pp. v-xxi.

SWEDISH.

1615. Propheten Esaiah (Öfwersättning af C. Deleen).

Text, chapters i-xli, verse 8, 40 pp.

In *Den Nye Budbäraren*. Wexjö, 1859-1860.

CLIX. OMNIPOTENCE, OMNIPRESENCE, &c. (1761).

LATIN.

1616. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA OMNIPOTENTIA, OMNIPRÆSENTIA, OMNISCIENTIA, INFINITATE, ET ÆTERNITATE.

A treatise on this subject is promised in the preface to *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Domino* (no. 1717), where it appears as the seventh in a list of works which "are to be laid before the public." It is again referred to in the body of that book (at no. 46), and appears to have been part of the author's doctrinal scheme at that time. On p. 346 of codex 1 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm (see no. 1581), there is a list of eight treatises "which must be published," similar to that just referred to, the sixth of which is entitled "Sapientia angelica de Divina Omnipotentia et Omniscientia, deque Infinitate et Æternitate." No separate treatise bearing this title was published; but it is probable that the author intended to draw out the theses appended to the expositions in the latter part of *Apocalypsis explicata*, as he did in other cases at this time, and, having enlarged or re-written them, would have published them with the above title. The thesis on the Divine Providence contained in that work is also promised in the before-mentioned lists, as *Sapientia angelica de Divina Providentia*, the title by which, after re-writing, it was actually published. (See no. 2097). Sections on the Divine Omnipresence and Omnipotence will be found at nos. 1216-1228 of *Apocalypse explained*. But in February 1767 Swedenborg was questioned as to this promised treatise (see no. 2378), and replied that the subject had been treated in *Divine Providence*, in *Divine Love and Wisdom*, and in *Apocalypse revealed*, and would be further dealt with in *Conjugial Love*. Nevertheless the Abbé Pernety includes in his "List of the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg," four works which he intimates had been printed, and the third of them is entitled, *Sapientia angelica de Omnipotentia, Omnipræsentia, et Omniscientia Dei, de Æternitate et Immensitate*. This List was published in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, Vol. ii. Berlin, 1782, pp. 378-382. See no. 1110. It is also included by Chastanier in his Catalogue of Swedenborg's works, in *Du Commerce*. London, 1785, pp. 78-82. See no. 2580.

CLX. CONCERNING LIFE (1761).

LATIN.

1617. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE VITA.

A treatise on this subject is promised in the preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord* (no.

Hosted by Google

1717), where it appears as the ninth or last in a list of works which "are to be laid before the public." Again on p. 346 of codex 1 (no. 1581), there is a similar list of eight books "which must be published," wherein no. 7 is the above title. No separate treatise on the subject was published. At this time the author intended to draw out the theses which are appended to the expositions in *Apocalypse explained*, and to publish them as separate treatises, and as such a theme is treated in that work at nos. 1196-1215, it is probable that these paragraphs were to have been the basis of the promised work. The title appears also among the works of Swedenborg posthumously printed, appended to the Abbé Pernety's "List of the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg" in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, Vol. ii. Berlin, 1782, pp. 378-382 (see no. 1110), whence it was copied by B. Chastanier in *Du Commerce*. London, 1785, pp. 78-82. See no. 2580.

CLXI. SACRED SCRIPTURE (1762).

LATIN.

1618. De Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini, ab experientia.

Text, nos. 1-24, and 26, (partly erased), pp. 1*a*-14*b*, 52*a*-53*a*, 55*a*, and 56*a*; no. 25 has been passed over in the numbering, and pp. 56*b* and 57*a* are blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 12 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by 4⅝). The place occupied in the codex by the final sections of this, is the first indication of its date. Those sections occur in that part of the codex which is devoted to the treatise on the *Last Judgment* (no. 1642), and as we assign a date to a work according to the period of its completion, the above must be dated a little earlier than that work. But a suggestive sign of its chronological place occurs in section no. 7, where we read, 'That the spiritual sense of the Word is revealed by the Lord at this day, is because the doctrine of genuine truth is now revealed: which doctrine is in part contained in *The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem*, and now in the small works which are being given to the public.' *The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine* is first referred to as a book accessible to the reader, so that the phrase immediately following, "and *now* in the small works which are being given to the public," bespeaks a time distant from that when *The New Jerusalem* was published, and makes it manifest that the small works referred to were those which were ultimately printed in 1763, and for which preparations to publish were being made. Regarding then the fact that this MS. was used in the preparation of *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Scriptura Sacra* (no. 1790), as testified by the erasures on it, it cannot have been written long before the year 1763. The very title appears in the list of books "which must be published," written on p. 346 of codex 1 (see no. 1581), and that entry is paralleled in the preface to the *Doctrine of the Lord* (no. 1717) by the title of the work which was given to the public in 1763. That the memorandum was made on codex 1 after the Summaries were written in it appears from the fact that those summaries are referred to in the present MS., at nos. 10 and 18; yet the memorandum is worded in a way that implies the existence of the above work on the sacred Scripture, and even uses its title.

1619. De Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini, ab experientia.

Text, nos. 2, 3, 6, 11-14, 16, 15 (the unerased part), and 19, pp. 1-16.
Historica Verbi and *Genesis* (from *Prophets and Psalms*), pp. 17-18. See no. 1605.

A manuscript copy formerly in the possession of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, and now in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 8¼). All those parts of the original MS. which are erased, are here omitted, as well as nos. 21-24, and 26. That it was from a copy of this that the translation in the *New Jerusalem Magazine* (see no. 1623), was made, is proved by the identity of the omissions and the place which is given to that part of no. 15 here copied. By whom the copy was made does not appear; but it is probable that C. Johansen made it.

1620. De Verbo.

Text, nos. 21-24, and 26, pp. 161-165, 168, 171-172, and 178-179.

A copy made from no. 1618, under the superintendence of A. Nordenskjöld, and written

Hosted by Google

on foolscap folio paper (13⅛ by 8). It is bound in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. ii. MSS. Aug. Nordenskjold," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It will be noticed that this fragment completes no. 1619. See also no. 1643.

1621. DE SCRIPTURA SACRA SEU VERBO DOMINI, AB EXPERIENTIA.

Text, as in no. 1618, pp. 1-35.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' Vol. viii. London, 1870. Sect. iv. See no. 3036.

1622. DE SCRIPTURA SACRA SEU VERBO DOMINI, AB EXPERIENTIA.

Text, nos. 1-19, Part vii. sect. ii, pp. 1-38.
no. 20 pp. 74-75.
nos. 21-24, and 26. Part vii. sect. i, pp. 104-105, 105-107, 109, 111-112, and 115-116.

Reprinted by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel (nos. 1-20 from the autograph, and nos. 21-24, and 26 from no. 1620) in *Diarium spirituale*, Part vii, sects. i and ii. Tübingen, 1846, 1854. See nos. 3060 and 3061.

ENGLISH.

1623. CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE OR THE WORD OF THE LORD, from experience.

Text, as in no. 1619, pp. 133-139, 187-188, and 227-239.

Translated, most probably by H. Servanté, from a copy of no. 1619 brought to England by C. B. Wadström, and published in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

1624. CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE OR THE WORD OF THE LORD, from experience.

Text, as above, Vol. i., pp. 252-256, 283-288, 318-320, 351-352, 384, and Vol. ii. pp. 29-30.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, Vols. i, and ii. Boston, 1828, 1829.

1625. CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE, OR THE WORD OF THE LORD, from experience.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-16.
Prefatory note, pp. 1-2.

Reprinted from the preceding, by Prof. G. Bush as no. 65 of the *Swedenborg Library*. New York: John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. 1847. See no. 3186. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1626. CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE, OR THE WORD OF THE LORD, from experience.

Editorial note, pp. 354-355.
Text, nos. i-xix, pp. 355-358, 391-405, 439-453, 494-499, 552-556, and 583-584.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xxxv. Boston, 1863. The editor proposes to print this separately, but it does not appear to have been done.

1627. CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURES; OR, THE WORD OF THE LORD. From experience. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

12mo (6⅝ by 4¼). Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-23.

Reprinted from no. 1624, as a tract, "Revised Series, no. 17," with an imprint on p. 23 thus—"Philadelphia: American New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union,

Hosted by Google

New York. Boston : Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia." Issued about 1895.

1628. [*De Verbo.*] Concerning the Sacred Scripture, or the Word of the Lord, from experience.

Text, as in no. 1621, Vol. xx, pp. 250-257, 297-301, 490-492, 550-556, 601-606; vol. xxi, pp. 35-37, 204-209, 258-259, 314-318, 591-596, and 653-655.

Translated by the Rev. C. T. Odhner in *New Church Life*, vols. xx, and xxi. Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 1900, 1901.

1629. [*De Verbo.*] Concerning the Sacred Scripture or the Word of the Lord. From experience. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of the posthumous work, entitled, *De Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini, ab experientia.* Academy Book Room, Bryn Athyn, Pa. 1902.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Historical note, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-55.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1630. The Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord, from experience. A posthumous fragment of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally written in Latin, A.D. 1761. Rotch edition. Boston : Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1903.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{3}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-62, pp. 1-68.
Index, pp. 69-79.

Translated by the Rev. W. H. Alden, revised by the Revs. A. F. Frost and B. Worcester. The Index was prepared by the Rev. B. Worcester.

SWEDISH.

1631. Om den heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, af erfarenheter.

Text, as in no. 1622.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, Part vii. sect. i and ii. A MS. in the possession of Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. See no. 3159.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

1632. How much a mediate revelation which is effected by the Word is superior to an immediate revelation which is effected by spirits. (Now first translated from Swedenborg.)

On the Word of God, and the excellence of its style,—and on natural theology, proving that this does not exist except from the Word. (Now first translated from the *Diary* of Swedenborg.)

Nos 13 and 6 in 1622 above, translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository.* New Series, vol. xiv. London, 1853, pp. 417-418 and 457-459. The first article was reprinted in the same periodical, Enlarged Series, vol. vii. 1860, pp. 325-327.

1633. Concerning illustration through the Word. (From Swedenborg's *Spiritual diary*, not hitherto translated.)

No. 12 in 1622 above, translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson in the *Intellectual Repository.* Enlarged series, vol. ii. London, 1855, pp. 180-181.

Hosted by Google

1634. On the spiritual sense of the Word, and on its natural sense. (From Swedenborg. Not hitherto translated.)

That the truths which are called truths of faith, and the goods which are called goods of love, are in the internal senses of the Word, thus in the heavens, ineffably increased. (From Swedenborg. Not hitherto translated.)

Nos. 5 and 19 in 1622 above, translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged series, vol. vi. London, 1859, pp. 442-444 and 444-446.

GERMAN.

1635. Der Mensch wird nicht durch den Verkehr mit Geistern, sondern durch das Wort erleuchtet.

No. 13 above, translated by the Rev. A. Roeder, in *Bote der Neuen Kirche*, vol. xlvi. St. Louis, 1901, p. 55.

CLXII. PRECEPTS OF THE DECALOGUE (1762).

LATIN.

1636. De Præceptis Decalogi.

Text, In tractatu de decem præceptis, p. 48*b*.
De decem præceptis, p. 55*a*, and p. 58*a*.
Articulus I, p. 59*a*
Articulus II, p. 59*b*.
Articulus III, p. 60*a*.
Articulus IV, p. 60*b*.
Articulus V, p. 61*a*.
Articulus VI, p. 61*b*.
Articulus VII, p. 62*a*.
Recapitulatio, p. 62*a*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 12 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by $4\frac{5}{8}$). According to the list of books "which must be published," written on the MS. of *Prophets and Psalms* (see no. 1581), Swedenborg contemplated a work entitled, *Omnia religionis et cultus Dei in uno complexu in Decalogo*, as the third of the series. In 1763 the title had become *Doctrina Vitæ pro Nova Hierosolyma, ex præceptis Decalogi*. That the above consists of mere notes from which, but considerably altered in arrangement, the final work originated there can be no doubt. Its locality in the codex determines its relative date.

1637. De Præceptis Decalogi.

Text, In tractatu de decem præceptis, vol. ii, pp. 165-166.
De decem præceptis, vol. ii, pp. 173-174, and 175-176.
Articuli I-VII, vol. i, pp. 1-4.
Recapitulatio, vol. i, p. 4.

A copy of the preceding made under the superintendence of A. Nordenskjöld, and written on foolscap folio paper ($13\frac{3}{8}$ by 8). It is bound in the volumes marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. i, ii. MSS. Aug: Nordenskjold," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. Articulus I ends at the word *Ecclesia* in no. 2. See also no. 1643.

1638. De Præceptis Decalogi.

Text, Articuli I-VII, pp. 121-123.
Recapitulatio, p. 123.
In tractatu de decem præceptis, p. 123.
De decem præceptis, p. 124.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870, sect. iv. See no. 3036.

Hosted by Google

1639. DE PRÆCEPTIS DECALOGI.

Text, In tractatu de decem præceptis, Sect. i, pp. 107-108.
De decem præceptis, Sect. i, pp. 112-113, 114.
Articuli I-VII, Sect. ii, pp. 38-41.
Recapitulatio, Sect. ii, p. 41.

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, and printed from no. 1637 in *Diarium spirituale*, Part vii. Sections i and ii. Tübingen, 1846, 1854. See nos. 3060 and 3061.

ENGLISH.

1640. CONCERNING THE PRECEPTS OF THE DECALOGUE.

Text, Articles I-VII, and Recapitulation, pp. 584-587.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xxxv. Boston, 1863.

SWEDISH.

1641. OM TIO GUDS BUD.

Text, as at no. 1639.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg, and contained in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, Part vii, sect. i and ii. A manuscript written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝) in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. See no. 3159.

CLXIII. LAST JUDGMENT (1762).

LATIN.

1642. DE ULTIMO JUDICIO.

Text, De Anglis, pp. 15*a*-16*a*.
De Hollandis, pp. 16*b*-17*b*.
De Calvino, p. 17*b*.
De Melancthone, pp. 17*b*-18*a*.
De Luthero, pp. 18*b*-19*a*.
De Zinzendorfio, et de Moravianis, pp. 19*a*-20*b*.
De Quaqueris, p. 21*a*.
De Sanctis Pontificorum, pp. 21*a*-22*a*.
De Mahumede et Mahumedanis, pp. 22*a*-25*a*.
De Pontificiis aliqua, pp. 25*a*-26*b*.
De Africanis, pp. 26*b*-27*b*.
De Gentibus, pp. 27*b*-28*b*.
De Ultimo Judicio super Protestantes seu Reformatos, nos. 1-44, pp. 28*b*-32*b*.
De Hircis, quod sint qui in fide separata a charitate, nos. 45-46, pp. 33*a*.
De Dracone, nos. 47-52, pp. 33*a*-33*b*.
De sola fide, nos. 53-88, pp. 34*a*-37*a*.
Conclusum, nos. 89-92, pp. 37*a*-37*b*.
De amore, nos. 93-110, pp. 37*b*-39*a*.
De Judæis, pp. 39*a*-40*a*; p. 40*b* blank.
[Argumentum de judicio] under 110 heads, pp. 41*a*-42*a*.
OBSERVATA de Leibnitzio et Volfio, p. 43*a*.
De Newtone, pp. 43*a*-44*a*.
De Londino, pp. 44*a*-45*a*.
De Moravianis, p. 45*b*.
De Moravianis, pp. 46*a*-46*b*.
De Judæis, p. 47*a*.
De Hollandis, p. 47*b*.
De Moravianis in Londino, et de Judæis, Herrenhuteris, p. 47*b*.
Amor sciendi, pp 47*b*-48*b*. For the next entry in this codex see no. 1636.
De cibis, p. 48*b*.
De gradibus, pp. 49*a*-51*a*.
Mirabilia, p. 51*b*. For the next two entries see no. 1618.

Hosted by Google

De Anglis, p. 52*b*. For the next entry see no. 1618.
De conjugio et adulterio, p. 53*a*. For the next entry see no. 1618 ; p. 53*b* blank.
Quod facere bona et non pugnare contra mala sit facere bona a se et non a Domino, p. 54*a*. For the next entry see no. 1618 : p. 54*b* blank.
De jucundo ex gloria sapiendi, et de jucundo imperandi, p. 55*a*. For the next two entries see nos. 1618 and 1636 ; p. 55*b* blank.
De fide, p. 57*b*.
De Moravianis, p. 57*b*. For the next entry see no. 1636.
De fide, p. 58*a*.
De ultimo judicio, p. 58*b*.
De Anglis, p. 58*b*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 12 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by 4⅝). On p. 42*b*, the leaf having been turned with its lower end upward, a memorandum has been made after the manuscript itself was written : it reads, 'Varia de illis quæ in mundo spirituali sunt, e quibus aliqua desumpta sunt, in *Continuatio de Mundo Spirituali*.' This memorandum has been mistaken for a title, and has thus separated one half the MS. from the other. It, however, records no more than that the contents of the above MS. were used in the composition of the work published as *Continuatio de Ultimo Judicio, et de Mundo Spirituali*, in 1763 (see no. 1988), which work is the Appendix to the *Last Judgment* printed in 1758, promised in *Apocalypse explained*, no. 908. On page 25*b*, the 13th of December, 1759, is referred to as a date that is past, so that the date of the MS. must fall between December, 1759, and the publication of the work which was based on this draft. Comparison, however, will show that the contents of the MS. are themselves based upon Swedenborg's experiences entered in his *Memorabilia*, between nos. 5843 and 6090 inclusive. On p. 27*a* (no. 122) there is a distinct reference to the experience which Swedenborg records in his *Diary* at no. 5947, showing that the MS. was written after this part of the *Memorabilia*. The last entry, however, that can be identified is that numbered 6090 in the *Diary*. As will be seen under no. 2163, there is reason to believe that the undated entries in this part of the *Diary* were written at considerable intervals of time. The next dated entry (30th December, 1763) is unnumbered, but may be reckoned as no. 6097. It belongs to the part of the *Diary* which was added after a lapse of time. The only other indications of date prior to this number are at no. 6022, where "Feb. 1762" is mentioned, and at no. 6027, section 25, where "March 25" occurs. Seeing therefore that the matter in our MS. is re-arranged, from which it is manifest that it was written after this part of the *Diary*, we cannot place it earlier than the end of 1762.
The notes on Faith in the above MS. were probably employed when the *Doctrine of Faith* (no. 1935) was being prepared, and have accordingly been considered by some as separable into a distinct work, but they are too manifestly a part of the MS. (those on "faith alone" being numbered 53-88 after those on "the dragon") to be properly so regarded.

1643. De Ultimo Judicio.

Text, as above, pp. 1-161, 166-168, 168-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-178, and 179-181.
[Argumentum de judicio], pp. 181-188.

The MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 8), is in a volume marked, 'Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. ii. MSS. Aug: Nordenskjold,' in the Swedenborg Society's library. A note on the first page by the Rev. M. Sibly says, 'Copied from the MSS. of Emanuel Swedenborg by —— Nordenskjold.' On the fly-leaf there is a partial list of contents, also by Sibly. The copyist has not strictly observed the order of the articles in the original. Of course, it also includes the entries which are omitted from the table above, and included in their appropriate places in this Bibliography. See nos. 1620 and 1637.

1644. De Ultimo Judicio.

Text, as above, pp. 36-93, 93-109, 123, 109-119, 124, 119-120, 124, 120, and 93.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870, sect. iv. The pages have been made to suit the convenience of the printed volume, and the references are given above to indicate the editor's re-adjustment of the author's manuscript. See no. 3036.

1645. De Ultimo Judicio.

Hosted by Google

Text, as in no. 1643, pp. 1-83, 118-123, 84-92, 95-97, 94-95, 92-94, 108, 98-105, 108-109, 109-111, 112, 114-115, 117, 116-117, and 113-114.

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from no. 1643, and issued in *Diarium Spirituale*, Part vii. sect. i. Tubingen, 1846. The page references here given indicate the order of the author's manuscript. See no. 3060.

ENGLISH.

1646. ON THE LAST JUDGMENT. A posthumous tract from Swedenborg's *Spiritual diary*, Part vii.

Text, Of the English, nos. 1-12, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 116-119, 163-165.
Of the Dutch, nos. 13-23, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 200-205.
Of Calvin, nos. 24-25, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 251.
Of Melancthon, nos. 26-30, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 251-253.
Of Luther, nos. 31-36, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 254-256.
Of Zinzendorf and the Moravians, nos. 37-57, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 336-342.
Of the Quakers, no. 58, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 342-343.
Of the saints of the Papists or Catholics, nos. 59-68, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 400-402.
Of Mahomet and the Mahometans, nos. 69-101, Vol. xxxvii, pp. 266-278.
Some things concerning the Catholics, nos. 102-114, Vol. xxxvii, pp. 383 388.
Of the Africans, nos. 115-124, Vol. xxxvii, pp. 564-567.
Concerning the Gentiles, nos. 125-133, Vol. xxxvii, pp. 568-571.
Of the last judgment upon the Protestants or the Reformed, nos. 134-140, Vol. xxxviii, pp. 286-290.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vols. xxxvi-xxxviii. Boston, 1863-1865. The section numbers have been supplied by the translator.

1647. THE LAST JUDGMENT.

Text, as above, nos. 1-141, vol. xxiii, pp. 142-149, 212-215, 255-260, 373-380; vol. xxiv, pp. 133-139, 199-202, 257-265, 603-609, 661-666; and vol. xxv, pp. 99-108.

Translated by the Rev. A. Acton, in *New Church Life*, vols. xxiii-xxv. Bryn Athyn, Pa., 1903-1905. *In progress.*

SWEDISH.

1648. OM YTTERSTA DOMEN.

Text, as in no. 1645.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. A manuscript, written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝), in the library of Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. Included in *Emanuel Swedenborg's andeliga dagbok*, Pt. vii. sect. i.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

1649. [DE ULTIMO JUDICIO].

Text, [De Pontificiis aliqua, in part], p. 1.
De Africanis, pp. 2-6.
[De gentibus, in part], pp. 6-8.
De dracone, pp. 8-9.
[De sola fide, in part], pp. 9-11; pp. 12-14 blank.
OBSERVATA de Leibnitio et Wolfio, pp. 15-16.
De Newtone, pp. 16-19.
De Londino, pp. 21-24.
De Moravianis, pp. 25-26.
De Hollandis, p. 26.
De Moravianis in Londino, et de Judæis, Herrenhuteris, p. 27.
De gradibus, pp. 29-36.
Mirabilia, pp. 37-39.
De Anglis, p. 39.
De jucundo ex gloria sapiendi, etc., pp. 42-43.

Hosted by Google

A manuscript copied by H. Peckitt on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7¾), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

ENGLISH.

1650. Concerning London in the spiritual world. (From the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg.)

Translated, probably by H. Servanté, and printed in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790, pp. 247-248.

1651. Of Sir Isaac Newton.

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, and printed in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. ii. London, 1827, pp. 110-111, and 169-170.

1652. [Of Sir Isaac Newton.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. iii. Boston, 1830, pp. 21-23.

1653. [That the faith which is preached and inculcated at the present time has no power to protect man against the hells.]

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. vii. London, 1846, pp. 226-227.

1654. That to do good and not to combat against evil, is to do good from one's self and not from the Lord.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. ix. London, 1848, pp. 329-330.

1655. Newton ;—his doctrine of a vacuum and of colours.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. xi. London, 1850, pp. 19-21.

1656. On discrete and continuous degrees, and on the substantial realities of the spiritual world.

Importance of correct ideas on the nature of love, and especially on the love of dominion and pre-eminence.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vol. iii. London, 1856, pp. 7-13 and 105-113.

1657. Concerning the Last Judgment on the Protestants, or the Reformed.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vol. iv. London, 1857, pp. 156-162, 214-219, and 305-311.

1658. To do goods and not to fight against evils is to do goods from self and not from the Lord.

Translated by the Rev. W. Bruce, and printed in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vol. xii. London, 1865, pp. 7-8.

CLXIV. DIVINE LOVE (1762).

LATIN.

1659. De Divino Amore.

Texts, Sections i-xxi, pp. 1*a*-11*b*. Sections i and ii erased.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 13, in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by 4¾). That the composition of this treatise preceded no. 1687, is clear from the fact that it occupies the

Hosted by Google

earlier pages of the codex in which that is also written, the leaves of which the author himself numbered. As the work on the *Divine Wisdom* (no. 1687) was written early in 1763, the present work could not but have been written late in 1762.

1660. DE DIVINO AMORE.

Text, as above, pp. 1-25.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Sect. iii. See no. 3036.

1661. DE DIVINO AMORE.

Text, as above, pp. 225-243.

Edited from a faulty copy of no. 1659, and printed in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. iv. London, 1789. See no. 1375.

1662. Continuatio. DE DIVINO AMORE, et de Divina Sapientia. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1884.

8vo (9½ by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, De Divina Amore, as above, pp. 5-38.
De Divina Sapientia, pp. 39-109. See no. 1690.
Index rerum in continuatione de Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia, pp. i-xxvi.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, 2 pp.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-ii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Also issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. v. New York, 1885, and in *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1886. See nos. 1384*a*, and 3071. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1663. Continuatio. DE DIVINO AMORE, ET DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9$\frac{1}{16}$ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-38.
De Divina Sapientia, pp. 39-109.
See no. 1691.
Index rerum, pp. i-xxvi.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, 2 pp.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-ii.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. v. New York, 1889. See no. 1390.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1664. Continuatio. DE DIVINO AMORE, ET DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM.

8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, De Divina Amore, as above, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 5*a*-38*b*.
De Divina Sapientia, pp. 39*a*-109*b*. See no. 1692.
Index rerum, pp. i-xxvi.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, 2 pp.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 2 pp.

Latin the same as the preceding; English, translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. An edition of 100 printed. Also issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. xii. New York, 1897. (Latin-English). See no. 1403.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1665, 1668, and 1676-1680.

1665. A TREATISE ON THE DIVINE LOVE and Wisdom. Now first translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, and published by a Society of Gentlemen. Manchester: printed by J. Gleave. Sold by Messrs. Clarke, Market Place, Manchester: and in London by Messrs. E. and H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; M. Sibley, 25 Goswell Street; T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster, and all booksellers. 1813.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. iii-iv.
Text, On the Divine Love, as above, pp. 1-41.
The Divine Wisdom, pp. 42-128. See no. 1693.

Translated by the Rev. W. Hill, and revised by the Rev. J. Clowes. An edition of 500 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. The transcript by D. Thuun, dated Philadelphia, March 10, 1805, and the fresh copy made by the Rev. J. Clowes are in the library of the Swedenborg Society. For later reprints, see nos. 1666 and 1667.

1666. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 340-370.

Reprinted from the preceding in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. London, 1815. See no. 1447.

1667. A TREATISE CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE and Divine Wisdom, extracted from the *Apocalypse explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Adonis Howard, 157 Court Street. 1828.

18mo (5⅞ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Advertisement on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 1-58.
Divine Wisdom, pp. 59-179. See no. 1695.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding, by an Association of three or four gentlemen in Boston. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1668. ON THE DIVINE LOVE and the Divine Wisdom. From the *Apocalypse explained* of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: J. S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 3-29.
Divine Wisdom, pp. 30-87. See no. 1696.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and an edition of 500 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1669-1675.

1669. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 300-326.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, 1840. See no. 1449.

1670. ON THE DIVINE LOVE, and the Divine Wisdom. From the *Apocalypse explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. [From the

Hosted by Google

London edition, 1840]. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 10 School Street; Samuel Colman, 14 John Street, New York; William Newbery, London. 1841.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$). Title, 2 pp. Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 3-34. Text, *Divine Wisdom*, pp. 35-102. See no. 1698. Contents, pp. 103-104.

Reprinted from no. 1668. Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3138. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1671. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 142-146.

Reprinted from no. 1669, in *Apocalypse explained*. Vol. v. New York, 1847. See no. 1441.

1672. ON THE DIVINE LOVE, and concerning the Divine Wisdom. From the *Apocalypse explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1848.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{5}{8}$). Title, 2 pp. Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 3-28. *Divine Wisdom*, pp. 29-80. See no. 1700.

Reprinted from no. 1670. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1673. ON THE DIVINE LOVE, and the Divine Wisdom. From the *Apocalypse explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Title, 2 pp. Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 3-29. Text, *Divine Wisdom*, pp. 30-87. See no. 1701. Catalogue, 4 pp.

No. 1668, issued with a fresh title-page in 1855.

1674. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 300-326.

No. 1669 issued in 1855, in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London. Edit. of 1140. See no. 1450.

1675. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 142-166.

The same as no. 1671, in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. v. Boston, 1859. See no. 1443.

1676. ON THE DIVINE LOVE, AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. From the *Apocalypse explained*, a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Title, 2 pp. Text, On the Divine Love, as above, pp. 3-29. Text, *Divine Wisdom*, pp. 30-86. See no. 1704. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by H. Butter. An edition of 1000 printed.

1677. THE DIVINE ATTRIBUTES including also the Divine Trinity; a treatise on the Divine Love and Wisdom, and Correspondence. From the *Apocalypse explained*, of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1866.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-8.
Text, Extracts from *Apocalypse explained*, pp. 9-165. See no. 1486.
Divine Love, as above, Title, p. 167; pp. 169-214.
Divine Wisdom, pp. 215-314. See no. 1705.
Correspondence (from *Arcana cœlestia*), pp. 315-390.

Translated by R. N. Foster, and published by the American New Church Tract and Publication Society, Philadelphia.

1678. ON THE DIVINE LOVE.

Text, as above, pp. 309-335.

Revised by J. B. Keene, and issued in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, 1871. See no. 1451.

1679. Continuation. THE DIVINE LOVE, and the Divine Wisdom.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, The Divine Love, as above, pp. 5-38.
The Divine Wisdom, pp. 39-109. See no. 1707.
Index to the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom, pp. i-xx.
Index of Scripture passages, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager, and issued in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. New York, 1897. See no. 1452; see also Latin-English edition, no. 1664.

1680. Continuation (from 1228 above). THE DIVINE LOVE, AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. A posthumous work by Emanuel Swedenborg.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, The Divine Love, as above, pp. 205-231.
The Divine Wisdom, pp. 233-291. See no. 1708.
Index to the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom, pp. 491-504.
Passages of Scripture, p. 505.

Translated by the Rev. I. Tansley, with the Rev. J. R. Rendell, and J. S. Bogg as Consultative Committee, and issued in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, 1901. See no. 1453. For a later reprint, see no. 1681.

1681. THE DOCTRINE OF USES. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of *De Divino Amore* et *De Divina Sapientia*, contained in his posthumous work entitled, *Apocalypsis explicata*. The Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Text, Divine Love, as above, pp. 1-48.
Divine Wisdom, pp. 49-152. See no. 1709.

An edition of 1080 reprinted from the preceding.

FRENCH.

1681*a*. DU DIVIN AMOUR, et de la Divine Sagesse, ouvrage posthume.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased by J. A. Tulk from Moët's widow, and may have been sent to Le Boys des Guays, but was not printed. Its whereabouts are now unknown. See also no. 1709*a*.

1682. DU DIVIN AMOUR, et de la Divine Sagesse, (ouvrage posthume). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publié par une Société de

Hosted by Google

Membres de la Nouvelle-Église du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, signifiée par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2.). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; MM. Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17; Mme. V^e^. Dondey-Dupré, rue des Pyramides, 8. 1843-87.

8vo (8§ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Du Divin Amour, as above, pp. 1-46.
De la Divine Sagesse, pp. 47-142. See no. 1710.
Note by R. Hindmarsh, 2 pp.
Table des Matières, pp. 145-150.
Errata, 1 p.

1683. DU DIVIN AMOUR.

Text, as above, pp. 253-287.

Reprinted from the preceding in *L'Apocalypse expliqué*, Vol. vii. Saint Amand, 1859. See no. 1460.

1684. DU DIVIN AMOUR, et de la Divine Sagesse. (Ouvrage posthume). Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jerusalém*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58. E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New York: New Church Book-Room, 346 Broadway. 1860.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Du Divin Amour, as above, pp. 5-39.
De la Divine Sagesse, pp. 40-114. See no. 1712.
Observation, 1 p.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 116-138.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.
Table générale, pp. 140-144.

Reprinted from no. 1682.

GERMAN.

1685. VON DER GÖTTLICHE LIEBE.

Text, as above, pp. 461-487.

Translated by Pastor Wurster and Prof. W. P. Pfirsch, and issued in *Die Offenbarung erklärt*, Vol. iv. Frankfurt am Main, 1882. See no. 1464.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

1686. Extracts from the Manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, From sections xiv, v, xii, and xiii, pp. 196, 198, 199, and 201.

Translated by H. Servanté, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

CLXV. DIVINE WISDOM (1763).

LATIN.

1687. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA.

Text, Sections i-xii, xii, pp. 12*a*-35*b*.
De idea angelica de creatione universi a Domino, pp. 36*a*-*b*; p. 37*a* blank.
Memoranda, p. 37*b*, written on the page turned the lower end upward.

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 13 in the library of the Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by 4½). Though this is a separate treatise, as seen from the sectional numbers, the codex in which it is was paged consecutively after no. 1659 above by Swedenborg: from which we conclude that it was also written after that work. In section vii. 1 the author says, 'There has been a daily fellowship with them and me from the year 1744 even to this time, which is nineteen years.' So that the MS. was being written in the year 1763. It is interesting to observe that this date is corroborated by the author's statement in *Continuation of the last judgment*, published in 1763, wherein he says, at n. 35, "it has pleased the Lord to open for me the eyes of my spirit, and to keep them open now for *nineteen* years." And the same will be seen from n. 355 of *Angelic wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom*, which was also published in 1763.

1688. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA.

Text, as above, pp. 25-80.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Sect. iii. See no. 3036.

1689. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA.

Text, as above, pp. 244-286.

Edited from a faulty copy of no. 1687, and printed in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. iv. London, 1789. See no. 1375.

1690. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA.

Text, as above, pp. 39-109.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Continuatio.—De Divino Amore.* New York, 1884. See no. 1662. Also issued in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. v. New York, 1885, and *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1886. See nos. 1384*a*, and 3071.

1691. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA.

Text, as above, pp. 39-109.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Continuatio.—De Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia.* New York, 1889. See no. 1663.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

1692. DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 39*a*-109*b*.

Latin as before; English translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. Issued in *Continuatio.—De Divino Amore*, etc. in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. xii. New York, 1897 (Latin-English). See no. 1403.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1693, 1696, and 1704-1708.

1693. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 42-128.

Translated by the Rev. W. Hill, revised by the Rev. J. Clowes, and printed in *A treatise on the Divine Love and Wisdom*. Manchester, 1813. See no. 1665. The transcript made by D. Thuun, dated Philadelphia, March 10, 1805, and the copy made by the Rev. J. Clowes, are in the library of the Swedenborg Society. For later reprints, see nos. 1694 and 1995.

1694. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 371-436.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. London, 1815. See no. 1447.

1695. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 59-179.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted from the preceding, in *A treatise concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom*. Boston, 1828. See no. 1667.

1696. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 30-87.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, and issued in *On the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom*. London, 1840. See no. 1668. For later reprints, see nos. 1697-1703.

1697. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 327-384.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. vi. London, 1840. See no. 1449.

1698. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 35-102.

Reprinted from no. 1696, and issued in *On the Divine Love, and the Divine Wisdom*, Boston, 1841. See no. 1670.

1699. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 167-218, and 416.

Reprinted from no. 1697, in *Apocalypse explained*, vol. v. New York, 1847. See no. 1441.

1700. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 29-80.

Reprinted from no. 1698, and issued in *On the Divine Love, and concerning the Divine Wisdom*. New York, 1848. See no. 1672.

1701. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 30-87.

No. 1696 issued in 1855, in *On the Divine Love, and the Divine Wisdom*. London, Edit. of 1840. See no. 1673.

1702. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 327-384.

No. 1697 issued in 1855, in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, Edit. of 1840. See no. 1450.

1703. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 167-218, and 416.

The same as no. 1699, in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. v. Boston, 1859. See no. 1443.

1704. ON THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 30-86.

Revised by H. Butter. Published in *On the Divine Love, and the Divine Wisdom*. London, 1864. See no. 1676.

1705. THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Title, p. 215. Text, as above, pp. 217-314.

Translated by R. N. Foster, in *The Divine Attributes*. Philadelphia, 1866. See no. 1677.

1706. CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 336-393.

Revised by J. B. Keene, and issued in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, 1871. See no. 1451.

1707. THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Hosted by Google

Text, as above, pp. 39-109.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager, and issued in the *Continuation* appended to *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. New York, 1897. See nos. 1452, 1679, also Latin-English edition, no. 1692.

1708. THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 233-291.

Translated by the Rev. I. Tansley, with the Rev. J. R. Rendell, and J. S. Bogg, as a Consultative Committee. Issued in *Apocalypse explained*, Vol. vi. London, 1901. See nos. 1453 and 1680. For a later reprint, see no. 1709.

1709. THE DIVINE WISDOM.

Text, as above, pp. 49-152.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *The Doctrine of Uses*. London, 1901. See no. 1681.

FRENCH.

1709*a*. DE LA DIVINE SAGESSE.

Translated by J. P. Moët. See under no. 1681*a*.

1710. DE LA DIVINE SAGESSE.

Text, as above, pp. 47-142.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, and issued in *Du Divin Amour, et de la Divine Sagesse*. Saint-Amand, 1843. See no. 1682.

1711. DE LA DIVINE SAGESSE.

Text, as above, pp. 288-362.

Reprinted from the preceding in *L'Apocalypse expliquée*, vol. vii. Saint-Amand, 1859. See no. 1460.

1712. DE LA DIVINE SAGESSE.

Text, as above, pp. 40-114.

Reprinted from no. 1710, and issued in *Du Divin Amour, et de la Divine Sagesse*. Saint-Amand, 1860. See no. 1684.

GERMAN.

1713. VON DER GÖTTLISCHEN WEISHEIT.

Text, as above, pp. 487-544.

Translated by Pastor Wurster and Prof. W. P. Pfirsch. Issued in *Die Offenbarung erklärt*, vol. iv. Frankfurt am Main, 1882. See no. 1464.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

1714. Extracts from the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, From Section xi, pp. 198 and 200.

Translated by H. Servanté in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

CLXVI. INLAYING TABLES (1763).

SWEDISH.

1715. BESKRIFNING HURU INLÄGGNINGAR SKE UTI MARMOR-SKIFVOR, TIL BORD ELLER ANNAN HUS-ZIRAT. Af Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, pp. 107-113.

Published in *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar för år* 1763, Vol. xxiv. Stockholm, 1763. The paper occurs in the number for April-June.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

1716. DESCRIPTION OF THE MODE IN WHICH MARBLE-SLABS ARE INLAID FOR TABLES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS.

Text, pp. 586-590.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, Vol. i. London; 1875. See no. 3274.

CLXVII. DOCTRINE OF THE LORD (1763).

LATIN.

1717. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE DOMINO. Amstelodami. 1763.

Royal 4to ($11\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-65, pp. 9-64.

The works published in the year 1763 were, *The doctrine of the Lord*, *The doctrine of the sacred Scripture*, *The doctrine of life*, *The doctrine of faith*, *Continuation of the last judgment*, and *Divine love and wisdom*. These are promised in the *Preface* above. That they were issued to the public in the order just given, is evident from the following considerations. While *The doctrine of the Lord* (at nos. 3, 7, 14, and 65) refers to *The doctrine of the sacred Scripture* only as a work to follow, the latter (at nos. 2 and 10) refers to the former as a book already available for reading. So that *The doctrine of the Lord* was printed and published before *The doctrine of the sacred Scripture* was. Again, while *The doctrine of life* is not referred to in *The doctrine of the sacred Scripture* at all, still the former (at nos. 14, 15, and 62) refers to the latter as an existing published treatise. Therefore *The doctrine of the sacred Scripture* preceded *The doctrine of life* from the printing press. And while *The doctrine of life* (at no. 64) mentions *The doctrine of faith* in terms indicative of its future appearance, it is itself referred to in that work (at nos. 12 and 16) as already accessible. Hence *The doctrine of life* was published prior to *The doctrine of faith*. Further, though *Continuation of the last judgment* makes no reference to *The doctrine of faith*, nevertheless it is referred to in that work (at no. 64) in such a way as to indicate that it had yet to be published. So that *The doctrine of faith* was printed before *Continuation of the last judgment* was. Finally, while three of the foregoing (*Doctrine of the Lord*, no. 65; *Doctrine of the sacred Scripture*, no. 83; and *Doctrine of life*, no. 36) refer to *Divine love and wisdom*, as to a work yet to appear in public, it refers to them (at nos. 282, 208, 249, and 425) as books to which the reader may already gain access. It was therefore printed after them. But, furthermore, *Divine love and wisdom* (at no. 386) speaks of *Continuation of the last judgment* (which was printed after *The doctrine of faith*) as a work which at the time of speaking was already in the reader's hands: so that it must have made its appearance after that work. It should be further observed that all these treatises were printed after June in this year: for they were printed at Amsterdam, for which city Swedenborg left Stockholm at the beginning of that month and travelled thither by sea. In 1770 all the works published in the year 1763 (except *Doctrina de Fide*) were being sold by H. Hart, printer, in Poppings Court, Fleet Street, and M. Lewis, Paternoster Row, London. There is a copy of the present work in Worcester College, Oxford, inscribed by the author, *dono datum*. Bishop Heber's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1718. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE DOMINO. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami 1763. Hæcce prostat Tubingæ in libraria Guttenberg. 1834.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-85.
Nota editorum, pp. 86-90.

Edited by L. Hofaker and G. Werner. Issued as *Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ*, Sectio i. Tübingen, 1834. See no. 3074.

1719. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ de Domino. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami 1763. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society:

Hosted by Google

20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, 2 pp.
Contenta, pp. 5-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-87.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-xi.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. xii-xiii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Issued in *Quatuor Doctrinæ*. New York, 1889. See no. 3073.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1720-1722, 1726, 1730, 1736, 1748, 1753, 1759, 1766, and 1767*a*.

1720. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Now first translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day shall there be one Lord, and His name one.* Zech. xiv. 9. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell-Close; and sold by T. Evans, and T. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis and Son, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; T. Mills, Wine Street, Bristol; S. Hazard, Bath; and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1784.

Sm. 8vo (7 7/12 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-92.
Copies of several letters, pp. 1-8.

Translated by P. Provo, and printed at the expense of the Theosophical Society, London. The *Letters* were printed with the treatise, as shown by the printed "signatures."

1721. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. The second edition. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close; and sold by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; H. D. Symonds, no. 4, Stationer's Court, Ludgate Street; T. Scollick, City Road, Moorfields; W. Bryan, no. 7 Mark Lane; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; and by the other booksellers in town and country. 1786.

12mo (6½ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 7-265.
Contents, 3 pp.
List of English translations, 3 pp.

The preceding, revised by G. Adams, and printed at the expense of the Theosophical Society, London.

1722. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. The third edition. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1791.

12mo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 4 pp.
Author's preface, pp. ix-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-190.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised by J. A. Tulk. This version was prepared with the view of its being printed in a Latin-English edition—the Latin and the English to be on opposite pages. It was not so published. *Heaven and hell* was to follow; but see under no. 1009. For later reprints, see nos. 1723-1725, and 1727-1729.

1723. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING

Hosted by Google

THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. The first American, from the third London edition. Printed at Boston, by Thomas Hall: sold by him, Slate Street, by Isaac Cazneau, Marshall's Lane, and at the book-stores in town and country. 1795.

12mo (6⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, to the reader, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 9-172.
Extracts from the *Arcana cœlestia*, concerning the Lord, pp. 173-186.
Genesis, chapter the thirty-first, pp. 187-194.
Contents, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding at the expense of the Rev. W. Hill. The *Extracts* are reprinted from *Heavenly doctrine* nos. 298-310, and *Genesis* xxxi, from *Arcana cœlestia*, nos. 4056-4060. The Preface was reprinted in the *New Hampshire New Jerusalem Magazine*. Portsmouth, N.H., 1805, pp. 17-22. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

1724. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day shall there be one Lord, and His name one.* Zech. xiv. 9. The fourth edition. Chester: printed by C. W. Leadbeater; and sold by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, London. 1796.

12mo (7¼ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-129.
Contents, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1722.

1725. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. The fifth edition. Salford: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by W. Cowdroy, Jun., 27 Bury Street. 1805. Price one shilling.

12mo (6⅞ by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-141.
Contents, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding by a member of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

1726. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin, printed at Amsterdam, 1763. Ὕπαγε, λάβε τὸ βιβλαρίδιον τὸ ἠνεῳγμένον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ ἀγγέλου τοῦ ἑστῶτος ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Apocalypse, x. 8. London: printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, and sold by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row. 1812.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾), and on fine paper, roy. 8vo (9⅝ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-156.
Index of passages from the Holy Scripture, 10 pp.

Translated and edited by C. A. Tulk. A copy given by the translator to S. T. Coleridge is in the library of J. Speirs, Esq.

1727. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the orginal Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, with remarks collected out of other works of the same author, by the Rev. William Hill. *And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for Him,*

Hosted by Google

and He will save us: this is the Lord; we have waited for Him, we will be glad and rejoice in His salvation. Isaiah xxv. 9. Philadelphia: printed for a member of the New Jerusalem Church, and for the use of the Society. 1815. Lydia R. Bailey, printer.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 13-156.
Contents, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 1723. The remarks are printed as annotations at the foot of the pages. An edition of 1000 was published for free distribution at the expense of W. Schlatter. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

1728. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, with remarks collected out of other works of the same author, by the Rev. William Hill. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. Philadelphia: printed for a member of the New Jerusalem Church, by Lydia R. Bailey, no. 10 North Alley. 1817.

18mo (5⅞ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-154.
Comparison of Scriptures, having relation to the sole, supreme, and exclusive Divinity of the Lord, pp. 155-159.
Contents, 2 pp.

Reprinted, with the foot-notes, from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1729. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *In that day* . . . . Zech. xiv. 9. Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1821.

18mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Preface, pp. v-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 19-216.

Reprinted from the preceding. An edition of 500 published by some members of the New Church Society, Boston. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

1730. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1763. The seventh edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by H. C. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; by T. Goyder, 28 James Street, Buckingham Gate, Westminster; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1822.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, by the editors, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, as above, pp. 1-114.

Revised by C. A. Tulk and the Rev. S. Noble. For later reprints, see nos. 1731, 1733-1735, 1737, 1738, 1741, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1756-1758, 1763, and 1765.

1731. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING

Hosted by Google

THE LORD. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1763. The eighth edition. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand. Sold by all booksellers. 1823.

18mo ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Baron Swedenborg, a memoir, 6 pp. See no. 3288.
Preface, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-102.

Reprinted from the preceding, and designed as a text-book for the London New-Jerusalem Church Free School. Also issued in the *New Jerusalem Preceptor*. London, 1826. See no. 3134*a*.

1732. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Boston: T. H. Carter. 1824.

According to the *New Churchman*. Philadelphia, 1842, pp. 541-542, an edition of 500 copies was published as above by T. H. Carter. No copy has been seen.

1733. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, as above, pp. 1-114.

Reprinted from no. 1730 in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826. See no. 3082.

1734. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD: to which are added Nine Questions, chiefly relating to the same subject, proposed to the author by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire; with their Answers. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The eighth edition. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1831.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, by the editors, pp. v-viii.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-114.
Nine Questions, pp. 1-6. See no. 2883.

Reprinted from no. 1730. The half-title reads, "The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord," and *Nine Questions* is reprinted from no. 2880.

1735. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD.

Text, as above, pp. 1-125.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1831. See no. 3083.

1736. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. Boston: Otis Clapp,—School Street. 1833.

12mo (7 by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

Revised, most probably by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, and stereotyped by T. H. Carter. For later reprints, see nos. 1739, 1740, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1750, 1754, and 1755.

1737. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-115.
Nine Questions, pp. 116-121. See no. 2884.

Reprinted from no. 1734, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1834. See no. 3084.

1738. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD.

Text, as above, pp. 77-105.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. See no. 3085.

1739. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1838.

12mo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1736. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston: 1838, and the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1839. See nos. 3086 and 3078. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1740. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. 1842.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as the preceding. Some part of the edition was issued with the covers also of the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

1741. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD: with answers to the questions proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The ninth edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
The author's preface, pp. i-ii.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-78.
Nine Questions, pp. 79-82. See no. 2885.

No. 1734 read for the press by H. Bateman, M.D. The author's preface, which is now restored to the work for the first time since 1791, was translated by W. Newbery. Some copies are without the Author's Preface, and Contents. An edition of 1500 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1846. See no 3087.

1742. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street; also in London, by J. S. Hodson, 2 Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; at the Office of New Church Literature, 108 Hatton Garden; and through all booksellers. Horsefield and Davies, printers, Riding's Court, Deansgate. 1848.

16mo (6¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-108.
Catalogue, p. 108.

Reprinted from the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Manchester, 1849; *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852; and the *Minor Works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3088, 3137, and 3133.

Hosted by Google

1743. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. Boston; Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. 1850.

12mo (7¼ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1740. Also issued, without date, in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851. See no. 3079. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1744. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Domino. Amstelodami*, 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1846.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. i-ii.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-78.
Nine Questions, pp. 79-82. See no. 2886.

No. 1741, with a fresh title-page, issued in 1855; also in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London. Edit. of 1846. See no. 3089. Some copies bound with an Index, pp. 1-11, which was printed separately at a later date.

1745. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1743, issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1855. See no. 3080.

1746. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which is added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-90.
Nine Questions, pp. 91-94. See no. 2887.

Reprinted from no. 1744, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1857. See no. 3090.

1747. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1859.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1745. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

Hosted by Google

1748. THE NEW JERUSALEM'S DOCTRINE CONCERNING THE LORD. Translated from the original Latin published at Amsterdam, in 1763.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but without the sectional numbers, pp. 75-165.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued in *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xiv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The MS. of this translation written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¾), 62 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

1749. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-90.
Nine Questions, pp. 91-94. See no. 2888.

The same as no. 1746. Issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1862. See no. 3091.

1750. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype Edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1747. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1866, and 1868. See nos. 3092 and 3094. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1751. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1867.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-90.
Nine Questions, pp. 91-94. See no. 2889.

The same as no. 1749. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1867. See no. 3093.

1752. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1868.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-4.
The author's preface, pp. 5-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-85.
Nine Questions, pp. 86-89. See no. 2890.
Index, pp. 91-100.

Reprinted from no. 1741 under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley and H. Butter.

Hosted by Google

An edition of 1000 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1869. See no. 3095.

1753. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Revised translation. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25 Bromfield Street. 1868.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-110.

Revised by the Revs. T. B. Hayward and J. Worcester. The Preface is reprinted from no. 1788. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1754. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as no. 1750. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1871. See no. 3096.

1755. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotype edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisements, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-94.

The same as the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1872, and in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See nos. 3097 and 3081.

1756. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo ($9\frac{1}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-90.
Nine Questions, pp. 91-94. See no. 2891.

The same as no. 1751. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1873. See no. 3098. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1757. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD.

The author's preface, pp. xxxv-xxxvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-78.

Reprinted from no. 1752, under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley, in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1876. See no. 3099.

1758. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763.

Hosted by Google

To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½). Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 13-90. *Nine Questions*, pp. 91-94. See no. 2893.

The same as no. 1756. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1878, and 1882. See nos. 3100 and 3103.

1759. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New-Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1880.

12mo (7⅜ by 5). Title, 2 pp. Preface, pp. iii-iv. Contents, pp. v-vii. Text, as above, pp. 1-108.

Revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. For later reprints, see nos. 1760-1762, 1764, and 1767.

1760. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Rotch edition.

Title, 2 pp. Preface, pp. iii-iv. Contents, pp. v-vii. Text, as above, pp. 1-108.

The preceding, issued in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Rotch edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3101.

1761. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD.

Preface, pp. 5-6. Text, as above, pp. 7-95.

The preceding, supervised by the Revs. J. C. Ager, C. H. Mann, and S. Seward, and printed in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Pocket edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3102.

1762. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½). Title, 2 pp. Introduction, pp. 3-6. Contents, pp. 7-10. Text, as above, pp. 11-158. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1760, and issued in 1883. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1763. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD.

The author's preface, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. Text, as above, pp. 1-78.

No. 1757 read for the press by J. Speirs, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1889. See no. 3104.

1764. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; the Lord our God is one Lord; and thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first*

Hosted by Google

commandment. Mark xii. 29, 30. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1891.

16mo (5¼ by 3⅜).
Title, 1 p.
Special notice, 1 p.
Introduction, pp. iii-vi.
Preface by the author, 1 p.
Announcement, 1 p.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 11-158.

The same as no. 1762, prepared by J. Shoemaker and W. MacGeorge, Junior, for distribution among the clergy of America. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1765. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which are added, Answers to questions on the Trinity, proposed by the late Rev. T. Hartley, A.M. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-90.
Nine Questions, pp. 91-94. See no. 2895.

The same as no. 1758, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1892. See no. 3105.

1766. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Editorial note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Preface, pp. xi-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-135.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. J. Buss and J. B. Keene, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1080 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1897. See no. 3106.

1767. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. New York: New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-10.
Text, as above, pp. 11-158.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1762. An edition of 5000 issued in 1896.

1767*a*. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. Library edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West twenty-ninth street. 1904.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Author's preface, pp. ix-x.
Contents, pp. xi-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-100.

Issued in the *Four Doctrines*. New York, 1904. See no. 3106*a*.

DANISH.

1768. DET NYE JERUSALEMS LÆRE OM HERREN. Af Emanuel

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext, som utkom i Amsterdam, 1763, ved A. Th. Boyesen.

Text, as above, 189 pp.

A manuscript in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

1769. DEN NY-CHRISTELIGE KIRKES LÆRE OM HERREN, efter Emanuel Swedenborgs Forkyndelse af den aandelige Sandhed i Guds Ord, tilligemed Thomas Hartleys Spørgsmaal om Treenigheden o.s.v., samt Swedenborgs Besvarelse, udgivet paa Dansk efter den latinske Text af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Jur. Kjøbenhavn: i Commission hos F. Thaarup, Kokkegade, nr. 106. Trykt hos A. Friberg og A. E. Falch. 1856

8vo (8¾ by 5¾). Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp. Indledning, pp. v-x. Em. Swedenborgs Fortale, pp. xi-xii. Trykfeil, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-107. *Ni Spørgsmaal om Treenigheden, o.s.v.*, pp. 108-112. See no. 2897.

Issued as *Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker*. Förste Hefte. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. See no. 3140.

1769*a*. DET NYE JERUSALEMS LÆRE OM HERREN. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra det latinske Grundskrift, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1904.

La. 8vo (9½ by 6). Title, 2 pp. Forord, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-127.

Translated by the Rev. W. Winslow, and read for the press by the Rev. S. C. Brönniche.

FRENCH.

1770. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM TOUCHANT LE SEIGNEUR. A Londres: de l'imprimerie de T. Spilsbury, Snow Hill. Imprimé pour l'auteur, et se trouve chez lui, no. 62 Tottenham Court Road, à Londres; et à la Haye, chez P. F. Gosse, libraire de la Cour; à Paris, chez Barrois le jeune, libraire, Quai des Augustins; à Lyon, chez les Frères Pérès, libraires; à Moscow, chez Uhthoff et Bieber, libraires; à Stockholm, chez M. Fuhrberg, libraire du Roi; à Hambourg, chez M. Virchaux, libraire; à Berlin et à Basle, chez George-Jacques et Jean-Henri Decker, libr. 1787.

8vo. (9 by 5¼). Title, 2 pp. Préface de l'auteur, pp. 3-4. Préface du traducteur, pp. 5-6. Text, as above, pp. 7-181. Postcript du traducteur, pp. 182-184.

Translated by B. Chastanier, and issued as *Journal Novi-Jerusalemite*, Part ii. London, 1787.

1770*a*. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LE SEIGNEUR.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased from Moët's widow by J. A. Tulk. It was, however, never printed, and its whereabouts, though it was probably sent to Le Boys des Guays, are now unknown.

1771. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LE SEIGNEUR, par Emmanuel Swédenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763), et publiée par une Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Jérusalem (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2). Saint-Amand (Cher):

Hosted by Google

a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez M. Hartel, rue de Mail, 36; MM. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17; MMe. Ve. Dondey-Dupré, rue des Pyramides, 8. 1844-88.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 7-136.
Table, pp. 137-138.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1772. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LE SEIGNEUR, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St. Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. 1-2.
Text, as above, pp. 3-100.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-14.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 16-30.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 31-32.

Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines de la Nouvelle Jérusalem*. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 3145.

1773. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LE SEIGNEUR, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Bois des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Troisième édition: revue par C. H. Paris: librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, 12, rue Thouin, 12. 1883.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. 1-2.
Text, as above, pp. 3-100.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-16.
Avertissement, p. 17.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 18-32.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 33-34.
Catalogue, pp. 35-39.

Revised and published by C. Humann.

1774. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LE SEIGNEUR. Publiée en latin par Emmanuel Swedenborg en 1763. Paris: librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme) 33 rue de Seine, 33. 1901.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. v-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-107.
Table des matières, p. 109.

The preceding, revised by M. le Baron Mallet. Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines principales de la Nouvelle Jérusalem*. Paris, 1901. See no. 3146, where *Préface de l'auteur* is paged xi-xii.

GERMAN.

1775. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM HERRN. Amsterdam, 1763.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title 2 pp.
Vorrede, pp. iii.-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-139.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 140-153.
Register über die angeführten biblischen Stellen, pp. 154-172.

Hosted by Google

Wort- und Sach-Register, pp. 173-192.
Verbesserungen und Zusatze, pp. 193-196.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, and issued on Feb. 2, as *Göttlische Offenbarungen, bakanntgemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg.* Erstes Werk. Tübingen, 1823. See no. 3150. An edition of 1000 printed.

1776. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM HERRN. Vom Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam, 1763. New York: herausgegeben von der General-Convention des Neu-jerusalem-Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten, im Comptoir der Publications-behörde. John L. Jewett, agent, nro. 215 Canal-Strasse. 1858.

12mo (6¾ by 4⅜).
Title, 1 p.
Inhalt, 3 pp.
Vorrede, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-118.

Revised, and an edition of 1000 printed.

1777. DIE LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM HERRN. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Übersetzt aus der lateinischen Urschrift, betitelt, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1876.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, pp. 1-2.
Text, as above, pp. 3-90.
Wort- und Sach-Register, pp. 91-96.
cf. no. 1777.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht. Also issued in *Die Vier Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche.* Stuttgart. 1876. See no. 3158.

1778. DIE LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM HERRN. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, Diener des Herrn Jesu Christi. Auf's Neue aus dem lateinischen übersetzt und sorgfältig revidirt. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Synode der Neuen Kirche. Vineland, N. J: Verlag von Rev. A. Roeder. 1889.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Inhalt, 2 pp.
Vorwort, pp. 5-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-111.

Translated by the Rev. A. Roeder. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

RUSSIAN.

1779. Описаніе Новой Церкви Господа, или Новаго Іерусалима, предсказаннаго въ Апокалипсисѣ. Эмануила Сведенборга, раба Господа Іисуса Христа. Первое Отдѣленіе Перваго Сочиненія, въ которомъ содержится Ученіе о Господѣ.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Предисловіе, 3 pp.
Text, as above, 228 pp.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky, about 1860. The MS. written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅜ by 6½), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1780. Ученіе Новаго Іерусалима о Господѣ.

Title, 2 pp.
Отъ Переводчика, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Предисловіе, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 9-154.
Index of passages translated from the originals, 3 pp.

Translated from the German. Differs from the preceding. The MS., written on foolscap folio paper (14 by 8¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

SWEDISH.

1781. [NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERRAN.]

Text, as above, 110 pp.

Hosted by Google

The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8 by $\frac{3}{4}$), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society; it was formerly in the possession of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm.

1782. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERREN. Af Eman. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom år 1763. Stockholm, tryckt i Kumblinska Tryckeriet. 1797.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 1 p.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-154.
Rättalser, p. 154.

Translated by C. Deleen, and published by the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*.

1783. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERREN. 1797.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 1 p.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-154.
Rättelser, p. 154.

The same as the preceding, with a new title-page. Two copies in the Royal Library, Stockholm, as above, but with title pages worded the same, though printed in different types.

1784. [NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERREN. Af Eman. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning af Carl Deleen. Stockholm: C. Deleen. 1843.]

Text, incomplete, 80 pp.

Copy not seen; said to be in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia. It was not known to the editor of no. 1786.

1785. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERREN. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Ofwersättning af Carl Deleen. Upsala: Wahlström och C. 1852. Pris, 24 sk. b:ks.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-100.

Reprinted from no. 1783. There are many misprints in this edition.

1786. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM HERREN. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1763. Tredje upplagan. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Företal, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-100.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in the year 1865. The errors of the preceding edition are here corrected.

WELSH.

1787. ATHRAWIAETH Y JERUSALEM NEWYDD AM YR ARGLWYDD. Gan Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. Wrexham: Hughes and Son, Hope Street. 1900.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Cynwysiad, pp. v-vi.
Rhagymadrodd, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-117.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. W. Rees.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN-ENGLISH.*

1788. Swedenborg's own Preface to the *Four Leading Doctrines*.

Præfatio, pp. 323-324.
Preface, pp. 324-325.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xxix. Boston, 1857. This is the first translation of the author's Preface printed in America.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

1789. Summary of contents of the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord.* By Emanuel Swedenborg. A translation of the Latin work, *Doctrina . . . . Domino.* Published in Amsterdam, 1763. 64 pages ; quarto.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, pp. 2-5.
Title, 1 p. Advertisement, 1 p.

Printed by the American New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia. 1903.

CLXVIII. DOCTRINE OF SACRED SCRIPTURE (1763).

LATIN.

1790. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE SCRIPTURA SACRA. Amstelodami : 1763.

Roy. 4to (11⅞ by 9½). Text, nos. 1-118, pp. 3-54.
Title, 2 pp.

For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 1717. Bishop Heber's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1791. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE SCRIPTURA SACRA. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. Hæcce prostat Tubingæ in libraria Guttenberg. 1835.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼). Editorial emendations and corrections, p. 75.
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-74.

Edited by L. Hofaker and G. Werner, and issued as *Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ*, Sectio ii. Tübingen, 1835. See no. 3075.

1792. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE SCRIPTURA SACRÆ. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-80.
Title, 2 pp. Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-v.
Contenta, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, p. vi.

Edited by Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Quatuor Doctrinæ.* New York, 1889. See no. 3073.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1793, 1801, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1832, 1838, 1840, and 1840*a*.

1793. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. London : printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close ; and sold by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row ; H. D. Symonds, no. 4 Stationers Court, Ludgate Street ; W. Bryan, no. 7 Mark Lane ; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester ; and by other booksellers in town and country. 1786. [Price one shilling.]

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅜). Text, as above, pp. 1-102.
Title, 2 pp. Copy of a letter, and List of English
Preface, pp. iii-iv. translations, pp. 103-105.

Translated by P. Provo, and published at the expense of the Theosophical Society,

Hosted by Google

London. For later reprints, see nos. 1794-1800, 1803, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1822, and 1825-1828.

1794. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. The second edition. London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen; sold by J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, and all other booksellers. 1787.

12mo (6⅝ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-ix.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-173.
Catalogue, pp. 175-178.
Advertisement, p. 179.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1795. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. The third edition. London: printed for a Society of Gentlemen. Sold by J. Deighton, Holborn; and R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell-Close.

12mo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-ix.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-173.
Catalogue, pp. 175-178.

The same as the preceding, with new undated title-page substituted in 1788.

1796. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. The third edition. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1791. [Price two shillings.]

12mo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-214.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1797. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Boston: printed and sold by John W. Folsom, no. 30 Union Street. 1795.

12mo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.
Text, as above, pp. 7-186.

Reprinted from the preceding at the expense of the Rev. W. Hill.

1798. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. The fourth edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. Sold by T. Kelly, no. 52 Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1810. [Price two shillings.]

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-168.

Reprinted from no. 1796.

1799. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Philadelphia: printed for a member of the

Hosted by Google

New Jerusalem Church, by Lydia R. Bailey, no. 10 North Alley. 1816.

18mo (5⅝ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, as above, pp. 7-132.
Article 'Word' from the *Index to the Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-19. See no. 955.
Chief articles of faith of the New Church, 1-5.

Reprinted from the preceding, and published for free distribution at the expense of W. Schlatter. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1800. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Fifth edition. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand. 1824.

18mo (5¾ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-92.

Reprinted from no. 1798. Designed as a text-book for the London New Jerusalem Church Free School. Also issued in the *New Jerusalem Preceptor*. London, 1826. See no. 3134*a*.

1801. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE: to which is appended, as illustrative of the subject, an explanation of the vision of the White Horse, in the Revelation, chap. xix. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the years 1763, and 1758. Fifth edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, 11 Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester: and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1826.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼), and on finer paper, roy. 8vo (10 by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-103.
On the White Horse, pp. 104-132. See no. 1317.

Revised by C. A. Tulk and the Rev. S. Noble. For later reprints, see nos. 1802, 1804-1806, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1820, 1824, 1829, 1831, and 1836.

1802. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE, with an explanation of the vision of the White Horse, Rev. xix.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-103.
On the White Horse, pp. 104-132. See no. 1318.

The preceding, without the title-page, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826. See no. 3082.

1803. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston, Adonis Howard, School Street. 1829.

12mo (5¾ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-149.

Reprinted from no. 1797.

Hosted by Google

1804. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE: to which is appended, as illustrative of the subject, an explanation of the vision of the White Horse, in the Revelation, chap. xix.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 129-239.
On the White Horse, pp. 240-267. See no. 1319.

Reprinted from no. 1801, and issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1831. See no. 3083.

1805. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE; with an explanation of the vision of the White Horse, Rev. xix.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 125-227.
On the White Horse, pp. 228-254. See no. 1320.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1834. See no. 3084.

1806. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE.

Text, as above, pp. 107-185.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. See no. 3085.

1807. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1838.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-88.
On the White Horse, pp. 1-23. See no. 1321.

Reprinted from no. 1803, with no. 1321 appended. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston, 1838, and the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1839. See nos. 3086 and 3078. Copy in the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1808. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1842.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-76.
Index, pp. 1-17.

Reprinted from no. 1801. Some copies are without the Index, which was printed separately. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1846. See no. 3087.

1809. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, no. 12 School Street. 1842.

12mo (7 by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-88.
On the White Horse, pp. 1-23. See no. 1324.

The same as no. 1807. Some copies bound up in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston, 1838. See no. 3086. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

1810. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New

Hosted by Google

Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street: also in London, by J. S. Hodson, 2 Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; at the Office of New Church Literature, 108 Hatton Garden; and through all booksellers. Horsefield and Davies, printers, Riding's Court, Deansgate. 1848.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 1-96.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue on p. 96.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.

Reprinted from no. 1808. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Manchester, 1849; *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852; and *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3088, 3137, and 3133.

1811. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1850.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-84.
Title, 1 p. *On the White Horse*, pp. 1-23. See no. 1325.
Contents, 1 p.

The same as no. 1809. Also issued, without date, in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851. See no. 3079. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1812. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Scriptura sacra. Amstelodami*, 1763. To which is added his explanation of the vision of the White Horse (Rev. xix). London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1842.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-76.

The same as no. 1808, with new title-page issued in 1855. The treatise *on the White Horse* was not included in the text, though no. 1326 was attached. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, Edit. of 1846. See no. 3089. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1813. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, no. 12 School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-84.
Title, 1 p. *On the White Horse*, pp. 1-23. See no. 1327.
Contents, 1 p.

The same as no. 1811. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1855. See no. 3080. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

1814. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 99-170.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Stereotyped from no. 1812, and issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1857. See no. 3090.

1815. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 215 Canal Street. John L. Jewett, agent. 1858.

12mo (7¼ by 4¾). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as no. 1813. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1816. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1859.

12mo (7½ by 4½). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1817. THE NEW JERUSALEM'S DOCTRINE CONCERNING THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam, in 1763.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, as above, without the numbers to
Title, 2 pp. sections, pp. 169-253.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued in *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xiv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The MS. of this translation, written on foolscap folio paper (13¾ by 8¼), 54 pp., is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1818. THE NEW JERUSALEM'S DOCTRINE CONCERNING THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1763. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 1-85.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, but published separately.

1819. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. To which is added his explanation of the vision of the White Horse. (Rev. xix). London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1862.

8vo (8⅜ by 5½). Index, pp. 1-17.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. *On the White Horse*. London, 1860,
Text, as above, pp. 5-72. sewn in. See no. 1329.

Translated by the Rev. S. M. Warren. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1869. See no. 3095. Some copies are found in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, Edit. of 1846. See no. 3089. For later reprints, see nos. 1823, 1830, and 1837.

1820. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled,

Hosted by Google

Doctrina . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 99-170.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1814, and issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1862. See no. 3091.

1821. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON SACRED SCRIPTURE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. J. C. Rowlatt, M.A., of the University of Cambridge, and Presbyter of the Church of England; formerly one of the masters of the High School, Glasgow, and editor of Moore's Greek Grammar. London: printed at private cost, and sold by J. S. Hodson and Son, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1863.

18mo (6⅜ by 4). Declarations, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with *A.C.* 838 quoted on the reverse. Contents, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-108.

This translation was found among Mr. Rowlatt's papers after his decease, and was published by a few New-Churchmen.

1822. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo (7½ by 4½). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as no. 1816. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1866, and 1868. See nos. 3092 and 3094. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1823. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons. 1867.

16mo (6 by 4). Contents, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-135.

Stereotyped from no. 1819. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1824. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 186 .

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 99-170.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1820, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1867. See no. 3093.

1825. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United

Hosted by Google

States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1869.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as no. 1822. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright, Boston.

1826. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as the preceding, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1871. See no. 3096.

1827. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as the preceding, and issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1872; also in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See nos. 3097 and 3081. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1828. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam in 1763. The New Church Board of Publication: New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1873.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by 5). Contents, 1 p.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 3-84.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1829. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo ($9\frac{1}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 99-170.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1824, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1873. See no. 3098. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

1830. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE.

Text, as above, pp. 85-152.

No. 1819 read for the press by the Rev. J. Bayley, stereotyped, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1876. See no. 3099.

Hosted by Google

1831. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 99-170.

The same as no. 1829. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1878, and 1882. See nos. 3100 and 3103. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1832. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New-Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1880.

12mo (7¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-103.

Revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. For later reprints, see nos. 1833-1835, and 1839.

1833. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Rotch edition.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-103.

The same as the preceding, but with half-title only, issued in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Rotch edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3101.

1834. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE.

Text, as above, pp. 97-180.

The preceding, supervised by the Revs. J. C. Ager, C. H. Mann, and S. S. Seward, and printed in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1880. See no. 3102.

1835. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-139.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1833, under the supervision of the Rev. C. Giles, in 1883.

1836. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. With a list and description of the publications of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York: no. 20 Cooper Union. 1883.

32mo (5 by 3¼).
Title, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 3-86.
Catalogue, 10 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1831. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1892. See no. 3105.

1837. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE.

Hosted by Google

Text, as above, pp. 85-152.

No. 1830 read for the press by J. Speirs, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1889. See no. 3104.

1838. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. The Manchester New Church Printing and Tract Society, the depôt, 18 Corporation Street, Manchester. 1891.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-103.
Errata et emendata, 2 pp.

Revised by the Revs. I. Tansley and J. J. Woodford, and Mr. J. Robinson. An edition of 5000 printed.

1839. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. New York: New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-139.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

The same as no. 1835. Issued in 1896.

1840. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE SACRED SCRIPTURE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Editorial note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-122.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. J. F. Buss and J. B. Keene, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1080 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1897. See no. 3106.

1840*a*. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin, and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A., Lond. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

8vo (8⅓ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-94.

Issued in the *Four Doctrines*. New York, 1904. See no. 3106*a*.

DANISH.

1841. DEN NY-CHRISTELIGE KIRKES LÆRE OM ORDET, ELLER OM DEN HELLIGE SKRIFT. Efter Emanuel Swedenborgs Forkyndelse af den aandelige Sandhed i Guds Ord. Udgivet paa dansk efter den latinske Text af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr Juris. Kjøbenhavn: i Commission hos E. L. Thaarup, St. Helliggeistræde nr. 20. Trykt hos S. Trier. 1860.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Fortale, pp. 1-13.
Text, as above, pp. 1-105.
Efterskrift, pp. 106-108.

The preface is dated 1857, and the postscript, 1860. Issued as *Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker*, Part ii. Copenhagen, 1860. See no. 3141.

1842. DET NYE JERUSALEMS LÆRE OM DEN HELLIGE SKRIFT. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext af Wilhelm Winsløw. Trykt paa Bekostning af 'Swedenborg Society' i London. Kjøbenhavn: Boghandler Jul. Schlichtkrull trykt i N. Herdahls Bogtrykkeri. 1897.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-98.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Some copies are without "Boghandler Jul. Schlichtkrull" on the title-page.

FRENCH.

1842*a*. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR L'ÉCRITURE SAINTE.

Translated by J. P. Moët, and the MS. purchased from his widow by J. A. Tulk. This translation was not printed, though it was probably sent to Le Boys des Guays. Its whereabouts are now unknown.

1843. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE-JÉRUSALEM SUR L'ÉCRITURE SAINTE, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763) par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publiée par une Société de Membres de la Nouvelle-Église du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, signifiée par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* (Apoc. xxi. 1-2.) Saint-Amand (Cher), a la librairie de *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris, chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; MM. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 7; Mme. Ve. Dondey-Dupré, rue des Pyramides, 8. 1842-86.

16mo (6 by 3⅝), sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5), and 8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-205.
Table, 2 pp., with Errata de la *Doctrine de Vie* on the reverse.
Errata de la *Doctrine sur l'Écriture Sainte*, 2 pp.

The 16mo edition has the errata of the *Doctrine of Life* on the reverse of p. 205, and the errata of *Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture* on 1 page following.

1844. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR L'ÉCRITURE SAINTE, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-88.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-22.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 24-30.
Tableau des mots, pp. 30-31.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, p. 32.
Errata, p. 32.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines*. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 3145.

Hosted by Google

1845. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR L'ÉCRITURE SAINTE. Publiée en latin par Emmanuel Swedenborg en 1763. Paris: librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33, rue de Seine, 33. 1901.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 1-99.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Table des matières, p. 101.

Revised by M. le Baron Mallet. Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines*. Paris, 1901. See no. 3146.

GERMAN.

1846. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VON DER HEILIGEN SCHRIFT. Amsterdam, 1763.

Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-128.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, Vol. ii. Tübingen, 1824. See no. 3151.

1847. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VON DER HEILIGEN SCHRIFT. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam, 1763. New York: herausgegeben von der General-Convention der Neujerusalem-Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten, im Comptoir der Publicationsbehörde. John L. Jewett, agent, nro. 215 Canal Strasse. 1858.

12mo (6¾ by 4⅛). Vorrede, 2 pp.
Title, 1 p. Text, as above, pp. 7-118.
Inhalt, 3 pp.

Revised, and an edition of 1000 printed.

1848. DIE LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VON DER HEILIGEN SCHRIFT. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Übersetzt aus der lateinischen Urschrift betitelt, *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Scriptura Sacra*. Amstelodami, 1763. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1876.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 6). Text, as above, pp. 3-82.
Title, 2 pp. Wort- und Sach-Register, pp. 83-92.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht. Also issued in *Die Vier Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche*. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 3158.

RUSSIAN.

1849. Ученіе Новаго Іерусалима о Священномъ Писаніи. Сдѣланное извѣстнымъ Эмануеломъ Сведенборгомъ, рабомъ Господа Іисуса Христа. Переводъ съ Латинскаго подлинника. Амстердамъ, 1763.

Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 1-114.
Index of Scripture passages, 4 pp.
Предисловіе, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, 5 pp.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS., written on foolscap folio paper (14 by 8¼), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. Another copy (13¾ by 8¼), vi, 319 pp.; also another (12⅞ by 8), vi, 317 pp.; and another (11½ by 7⅝), vi, 296 pp.

SWEDISH.

1850. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM DEN HELIGA SKRIFT. Af Eman. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning. Från latinska urskriften, som utkom år 1763. Stockholm: tryckt i Kumbliska Tryckeriet. 1797.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4⅝). Innehåll, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-116.

Translated by C. Deleen. This book was not printed in 1797; it is the same as no. 1851, with a different title-page and Contents, printed by Deleen about 1820, so as to be uniform with no. 1782. Pages 97-116 are printed in closer lines than the rest of the book. Other copies have Title, 1 p., and Innehåll on its reverse. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1851. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM DEN HELIGA SKRIFT. 1801.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4⅛). Innehåll, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-116.

The same as the preceding, with a title-page and Contents printed afresh on different paper.

1852. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM DEN HELIGA SKRIFT. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften. Stockholm: Central-Tryckeriet. 1876.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾). Innehåll, p. 93.
Title, 2 pp. Historisk anmärkning.—Rättelser, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-92.

Translated by the Rev. C. J. N. Manby. At first issued in parts with *Skandinavisk Nykyrk-Tidning*, vol. i. Gothenburg, 1876.

WELSH.

1853. ATHRAWIAETH Y JERUSALEM NEWYDD AM YR YSGRYTHYR SANCTAIDD. Gan Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. Wrexham: Hughes and Son, Hope Street. 1902.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼). Cynwysiad, pp. v-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-104.

Translated by the Rev. W. Rees. An edition of 1000 printed.

EXTRACTS. *FRENCH.*

1854. Doctrine sur l'Écriture Sainte.

Text, nos. 50-61, and 104-113, pp. 298-307, and 336-340.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. v. St. Amand, 1843.

SWEDISH.

1855. Ordets andliga Mening. Utdrag från *Det Nya Jerusalems Lära om den Heliga Skrift*, af Emanuel Swedenborg.

12mo (6½ by 4⅛). Text, pp. 1-24.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner. Imprint on p. 24—"Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia." Issued about 1886, as "Swedish series. No. 4."

CLXIX. DOCTRINE OF LIFE (1763).

LATIN.

1856. DOCTRINA VITÆ PRO NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ex præceptis Decalogi. Amstelodami: 1763.

Roy. 4to (11¾ by 9½). Text, nos. 1-114, pp. 3-36.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 1717. Bishop Heber's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1857. DOCTRINA VITÆ PRO NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ex præceptis Decalogi. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. Hæcce prostat Tubingæ et Lipsiæ in libraria Guttenberg, 1835.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-51.
Editorial emendations and corrections, p. 52.

Edited by L. Hofaker and G. Werner, and issued as *Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ*, Sectio. iii. Tübingen and Leipsic, 1835. See no. 3076.

1858. DOCTRINA VITÆ PRO NOVA HIEROSOLYMA ex præceptis Decalogi. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contenta, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-51.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-iv.
Notæ criticæ editoris, p. v.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Quatuor Doctrinæ*. New York, 1889. See no. 3073.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1859, 1860, 1868, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1903, 1912, and 1913*a*.

1859. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM. From the commandments of the Decalogue. By the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg. Now first translated from the original Latin. [Jeremiah vii. 2-4 and 9-11 quoted.] Plymouth: printed by Robert Weatherby, for the editor, and sold by J. Whitfeld, in Market Street; Mrs. Maurice, at Dock; also by the booksellers in town and country. [Price one shilling.]

4to (10 by 8).
Title, 2 pp.
The preface, including Swedenborg's *Answer to a Letter*, pp. iii-vi. See no. 2602.
Text, as above, pp. 1-52.
Errata, p. 52.

Translated by, and published at the expense of, W. Cookworthy. The *Preface* states that the original was published "about eight or nine years since"; it mentions Hartley's translation of *De Commercio*, published in 1770; and it refers to the conversation which Cookworthy had with Swedenborg in 1771, as taking place "last year." This book was, therefore, printed in 1772. It is advertised for sale by Lewis, Paternoster Row, in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xliv. London, 1774, pp. 377-378, and in the *Monthly Review*, vol. liii. London, 1775, p. 563. A copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm, belonged to C. B. Wadström.

1860. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. The second edition. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close: and sold by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; H. D. Symonds, no. 4 Stationer's Court, Ludgate Street; T. Scollick, City Road, Moorfields; W. Bryan, no. 7 Mark Lane; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; and by other booksellers in town and country. 1786. [Price one shilling and sixpence.]

Hosted by Google

12mo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-147.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and published at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. The *Preface* was written by the Rev. J. Duché. For later reprints, see nos. 1861-1867, and 1869.

1861. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1763. The third edition. London; printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close: sold also by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; W. Brown, Essex Street, Strand; J. Cuthell, Middle Row, Holborn; T. Mills, Bristol; I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden, Manchester; J. Binns, Leeds; and the booksellers in general both in town and country. 1787. [Price one shilling and sixpence.]

12mo (7¼ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-147.
Catalogue, 1 p.

The same as the preceding.

1862. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1763. The fourth edition London: printed by E. Hodson, Bell Yard, Temple Bar. Sold by J. Deighton, Holborn; and R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell-Close. 1791. [Price one shilling and sixpence.]

12mo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-146.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1863. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1763. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1792. [Price one shilling and sixpence.]

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-16.
Text, as above, pp. 17-123.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1864. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg. The third edition. Philadelphia: printed by F. Bailey, no. 116 High Street, and T. Lang, no. 21 Church Alley. 1792.

18mo (6 by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xxii.
Text, as above, pp. 25-126.
Extracts from the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, pp. 127-140.

Reprinted from no. 1861. The Extracts are from *Heaven and Hell*, nos. 48-55. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

1865. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1763. The fifth edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810; sold by T. Kelly, no. 52 Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1810.

12mo ($7\frac{5}{12}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-108.

Reprinted from no. 1863.

1866. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg. To which is prefixed, a short account of the life of the author. Philadelphia: printed for a member of the New Jerusalem Church, by Lydia R. Bailey, no. 10 North Alley. 1816.

18mo ($5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Life of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, including the *Letter to Hartley* (pp. 3-6); pp. 3-34. See no. 2626.
Anecdotes of Baron Swedenborg, pp. 35-41.
Catalogue of books written by the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. 42-50.
Text, as above, pp. 51-130.
Extracts from the manuscript of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. 131-135.
"Aphorisms of wisdom" relating to life, pp. 136-140.

Reprinted from no. 1864, and published for free distribution, by W. Schlatter. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1867. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1763. From the fifth London edition. Boston: published by Cummings and Hilliard, no. 1 Cornhill. 1821.

18mo ($6\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 15-125.

Reprinted from no. 1865.

1867*a*. In a letter from Elizabeth Scott to G. B. Robinson, of London, dated from Demerara, March 21, 1821, it is said, that Mr. H. Wells, of Berbice, has an edition of the *Doctrine of Life* in the press for immediate publication. We have not seen this edition, if it exists.

1868. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1763. The sixth edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, 415 Strand; and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1825.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8⅜ by 5), and on finer paper, la. 8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-64.

Revised by C. A. Tulk and the Rev. S. Noble. An edition of 500 8vo, and 100 la. 8vo, printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1870-1886, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1896-1900, 1902, and 1905.

1869. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1763. The sixth edition. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand. Sold by all booksellers. 1825.

18mo (5⅛ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above pp. 9-66.
Advertisement and Catalogue, 6 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1865. Designed as a text-book for the London New-Jerusalem Church Free School. Also issued in the *New Jerusalem Preceptor*. London, 1826. See no. 3134*a*.

1870. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-64.

The same as no. 1868, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826. See no. 3082.

1871. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 315-384.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1831. See no. 3083.

1872. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Allen and Goddard, no. 11 School Street. 1831.

12mo (7½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

Reprinted from no. 1868. Stereotyped by T. H. Carter. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1873. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Seventh edition. Published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; and in Manchester, by W. and R. Clarke; E. Baylis, Bancks and Co., and by all other booksellers in town and country. 1834.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅛).
Title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-66.

The same as no. 1868. An edition of 250 printed. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

1874. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 299-362.

The same as the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1834. See no. 3084.

1875. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Text, as above, pp. 217-267.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. See no. 3085.

1876. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 11 School Street. 1836.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as no. 1872.

1877. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1838.

12mo (7⅜ by 4½). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston, 1838, and in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1839. See nos. 3086 and 3078. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1878. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1842.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Some copies used in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston, 1838. See no. 3086. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1879. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Eighth edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 1-44.

Reprinted from no. 1874, with slight alterations. Some copies are without the Contents. An edition of 1500 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1846. See no. 3087.

1880. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street: also in London, by J. S. Hodson, 2 Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street; W. Newbery, 6, King Street, Holborn; at the Office of New Church Literature, 108 Hatton

Hosted by Google

Garden; and through all booksellers. Horsefield and Davies, printers, Riding's Court, Deansgate. 1849.

16mo (6¼ by 4). Text, as above, pp. 1-58.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Manchester, 1849; *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852; and *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3088, 3137, and 3133.

1881. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1849.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as no. 1878. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1882. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1850.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¼). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Also issued, without date, in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1883. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina Vitæ pro Nova Hierosolyma ex præceptis Decalogi. Amstelodami*, 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1846.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Contents, pp. iii-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, 1-44.

No. 1879, with a new title-page issued in 1855, and in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, Edit. of 1846. See no. 3089.

1884. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp.

12mo (7¼ by 4½). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as no. 1882. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1855. See no. 3080. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1885. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 205-247.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted from no. 1883, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1857. See no. 3090.

1886. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1859.

12mo (7⅝ by 4¾). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as no. 1884. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1887. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1763.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, sections unnumbered, pp. 257-309.
Title, 2 pp.

Translated by G. Harrison, in *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xiv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The translator's MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 38 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

1888. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 205-247.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1885, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1862. See no. 3091.

1889. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-46.
Title, 2 pp. Index, pp. 1-10.
Contents, pp. 3-4.

Translated by the Rev. S. M. Warren. An edition of 1010 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1869. See no. 3095. Some copies are found in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, Edit. of 1846. For later reprints, see nos. 1894, 1901, 1904, and 1906-1910.

1890. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1865.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝) Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

Hosted by Google

The same as no. 1886. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

1891. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. From the sixth London edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1866, and 1868. See nos. 3092 and 3094. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1892. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the precepts of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg. A new translation by the Rev. T. B. Hayward. Boston: T. H. Carter and Co., 21 Bromfield St. Chicago: E. B. Myers and Chandler. 1866.

18mo ($5\frac{7}{8}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-83.
Index, pp. 85-105.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm. For a later reprint, see no. 1895.

1893. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1867.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 205-247.

The same as no. 1888, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1867. See no. 3093.

1894. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Chicago: E. B. Myers and Chandler. 1867.

32mo (5 by $3\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-120.
Index, pp. 121-132.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1889.

1895. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the precepts of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg. A new translation by Rev. T. B. Hayward. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25 Bromfield Street. 1868.

18mo ($6\frac{3}{8}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-83.
Index, pp. 85-105.

The same as no. 1892. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1896. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention

Hosted by Google

of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20, Cooper Union. 1868.

12mo (7⅞ by 5). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as no. 1891. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright, Cambridge, Mass.

1897. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo (7½ by 4¾). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1871. See no. 3096.

1898. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in 1763. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20, Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1872.

12mo (7⅞ by 5). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1899. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅝). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-54.

The same as the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1872; and the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See nos. 3097 and 3081.

1900. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 205-247.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1893, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1873. See no. 3098.

1901. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Text, as above, pp. 153-195.

No. 1889 read for the press by the Rev. J. Bayley, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1876. See no. 3099.

Hosted by Google

1902. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 205-247.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1900, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1878. See no. 3100.

1903. DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the precepts of the Decalogue. Rotch edition.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-66.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.

Revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Four Doctrines of the New Church*. Rotch edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3101. For later reprints, see nos. 1911 and 1913.

1904. DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the precepts of the Decalogue.

32mo (4⅞ by 3¾). Text, as above, pp. 181-230.

No. 1894 supervised by the Revs. J. C. Ager, C. H. Mann, and S. S. Seward, and issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1880. See no. 3102.

1905. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entititled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1882.

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅞). Text, as above, pp. 205-247.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1902, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1882, and 1892. See nos. 3103 and 3105.

1906. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. With a list and description of the publications of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York: no. 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

32mo (5 by 3¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-52.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 12 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1904. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1907. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets.

16mo (5½ by 3⅓). Text, as above, pp. 9-93.
Title, 2 pp. Index, pp. 95-102.
Introduction, pp. 3-6. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 7-8.

Edited by the Rev. C. Giles, from no. 1894, and issued in 1882. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1908. Centenary edition.—THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Published by

Hosted by Google

the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Printing and Tract Society. 1883.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 5-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-63.

An edition of 50,000 reprinted from no. 1901, for gratuitous distribution. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1909. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW CHURCH. Presented by the congregation meeting for worship in Wretham Road, Birmingham, to their brethren in other sections of the Christian Church. 1883.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. 5-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-63.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1910. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Text, as above, pp. 153-195.

No. 1901 read for the press by J. Speirs, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1889. See no. 3104.

1911. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, NewYork. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company. Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-93.
Index, pp. 95-102,
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1907. Issued in 1889.

1912. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Editorial note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-74.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. J. F. Buss and J. B. Keene, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1080 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1897. See no. 3106.

1913. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the commandments of the Decalogue. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Second edition. Philadelphia: New-Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-8.
Text, as above, pp. 9-93.
Index, pp. 95-104.

Hosted by Google

No. 1911, edited by the Rev. W. L. Worcester, and an edition of 5000 printed in 1902.

1913*a*. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the ten commandments. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A., Lond. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-58.

Issued in the *Four Doctrines*. New York, 1904. See no. 3106*a*.

DANISH.

1914. DEN NY-CHRISTELIGE KIRKES LÆRE OM LIVET ifølge de ti Bud. Efter Emanuel Swedenborgs Forkyndelse af den aandelige Sandhed i Guds Ord. Udgivet paa Dansk efter den latinske Text af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Kjøbehavn: i Commission hos E. L. Thaarup, St. Helliggeist-stræde, nr. 20. Trykt hos S. Trier. 1861.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼). Fortale, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-68.

Issued as *Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker*, Part iii. Copenhagen, 1861. See no. 3142.

FRENCH.

1915. TRAITÉ DE LA VIE que doivent mener ceux qui aspirent à devenir membres réels de la Nouvelle Jérusalem; d'après les préceptes du Décalogue. A Londres: de l'imprimerie de T. Spilsbury, Snow Hill. Imprimé pour l'auteur, et se trouve chez lui, no. 62 Tottenham Court Road, à Londres; et à la Haye, chez P. F. Gosse, libraire de la Cour; à Paris, chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire, quai des Augustins; à Lyon, chez les Frères Pérès, libraires; à Moscow, chez Uhthoff et Bieber, libraires; à Stockholm, chez M. Fuhrberg, libraire du Roi; à Hambourg, chez M. Virchaux, libraire; à Berlin et à Basle, chez George-Jacques et Jean-Henri Decker, libr. 1787.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Réflexions du traducteur, pp. 103-106.
Title, 2 pp. Postscript, pp. 107-114.
Préface du traducteur, pp. i-viii. Avertissement, p. 115.
Text, as above, pp. 1-102.

Translated by B. Chastanier, and issued as *Journal Novi-Jérusalémite*, Part i. London, 1787, with "Plan d'un *Journal Novi-Jérusalémite*," &c., pp. i-xxii, prefixed.

1916. DOCTRINE DE LA VIE POUR LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, d'après les commandemens du Décalogue; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, traduite du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1763, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publiée par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1821.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4¾). Table, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with a Catalogue on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 1-52.

Hosted by Google

Printed at J. A. Tulk's expense. Moët headed his MS. "Doctrine de la nouvelle Jérusalem sur la vie."

1917. DOCTRINE DE VIE POUR LA NOUVELLE-JÉRUSALEM, d'après les précepts du Décalogue. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduite par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publiée par une Société de Novi-Jérusalémites. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, lib. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, no. 36; Treuttel et Würtz, lib., rue de Lille, no. 17. 1840-84.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. v-xvi.
Catalogue, pp. xvii-xviii.
Table, pp. xix-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-127.

The preceding, revised by Le Boys des Guays. Copy in the library of the New Church College, London.

1918. DOCTRINE DE VIE POUR LA NOUVELLE-JÉRUSALEM, d'après les précepts du Décalogue. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduite par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, et publiée par une Société de Novi-Jérusalémites. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, chez Porte, lib. Paris: chez—M Hartel, rue du Mail, no. 36; Treuttel et Würtz, lib., rue de Lille, no. 17. 1840-84.

16mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-126.
Table, pp. 127-128.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

1919. DOCTRINE DE VIE POUR LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-14.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 16-21.
Table des erreurs typographiques, du texte latin, pp. 22-23.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines*. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 3145.

1920. LA DOCTRINE DE VIE POUR LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM, d'apres les commandements du Décalogue. Publiée en latin par Emmanuel Swedenborg en 1763. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33, rue de Seine, 33. 1900.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-63.
Tables des matières, p. 65.

The preceding, revised by M. le Baron Mallet. Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines principales*. Paris, 1901. See no. 3146.

GERMAN.

1921. LEBENSLEHRE FÜR DAS NEUE JÉRUSALEM, aus den Geboten des Decalogus. Amsterdam, 1763.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 131-208.

Hosted by Google

Translated by J. F. I. Tafel in *Göttliche Offenbarung*, Vol ii. Tübingen, 1824. See no. 3151.

1922. LEBENSLEHRE FÜR DAS NEUE JERUSALEM, aus den Geboten des Decalogus. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam, 1763. New York: herausgegeben von der General Convention der Neujerusalem-Kirche in dem Vereinigten Staaten, im Comptoir der Publications-Behörde. John L. Jewett, agent, nro. 215 Central Strasse. 1858.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜). Inhalt, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-65.

Revised, and an edition of 1000 printed.

1923. LEBENSLEHRE FÜR DAS NEUE JERUSALEM, aus den Geboten des Decalogus. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam, 1763. New York: herausgegeben von der General Convention der Neujerusalem-Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten, im Comptoir der Publications-Behörde. John L. Jewett, agent, nro. 346 Broadway. 1859.

12mo (7⅜ by 4½). Inhalt, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-66.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

1924. DIE LEBENSLEHRE FÜR DAS NEUE JERUSALEM, aus den Geboten des Decalogus. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Übersetzt aus der lateinischen Urschrift, betitelt, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1876.

8vo (9¼ by 6). Text, as above, pp. 3-52.
Title, 2 pp. Wort- und Sachregister, pp. 53-56.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht. Also issued in *Die Vier Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche.* Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 3158.

ITALIAN.

1925. LA DOTTRINA DI VITA PER LA NUOVA GERUSALEMME, secondo i precetti del Decalogo. Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Versione dal latino eseguita sull'edizione parabilior (Tubinga 1835) da L. Scocia. Firenze: tipografia di Mariano Ricci, Via San Gallo, n. 31. 1890.

8vo (9¼ by 6). Text, as above, pp. 1-62.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Indice, 2 pp.

MAGYAR.

1926. AZ ÚJ JERUSÁLEM ÉLETTANA, kivonva tizparancsolatból. Swedenborg Manótól. Németből fordította Schmidt József. The Swedenborg Society, London. 1894.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 3-52.
Title, 2 pp. Tárgymutató, pp. 53-56.

RUSSIAN.

1927. Ученіе Новаго Іерусалима о Жизни изъ заповѣдей Десятословія. Открытое Эмануиломъ Сведенборгомъ, рабомъ Господа Іисуса Христа.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 3 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-109.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky, about 1844. A MS., written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ to 6½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

1928. Ученіе Жизни для Новаго Іерусалима, изъ заповѣдей Десятословія. Сдѣланное извѣстнымъ Эмануеломъ Сведенборгомъ, рабомъ Господа Іисуса Христа. Переводъ съ Латинскаго подлинника.

Title, 2 pp. Предисловіе, 3 pp. Latin title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-106.
Index of Scripture passages, 8 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.

Copy of the preceding, written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7¼), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

SPANISH.

1929. A translation was made by Dr. E. B. Bogg, in 1865, and presented for publication to the Swedenborg Society. Its whereabouts are now unknown. See the Society's Report, 1866, p. 10.

SWEDISH.

1930. Lefvernes-Lära för Nya Jerusalem, enligt Tio Guds Bud föreskrifter. Af Em. Svedenborg. Öfversättning från latins kaurskriften, som utkom 1763. Stockholm, tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1821.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 2 pp.
Text, as above, 1-80.

Translated by C. Deleen.

1931. Lefvernes-Lära för Nya Jerusalem, enligt Tio Guds Bud föreskrifter. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1763, af Carl Deleen. Andra upplagen. Wexjö: i C. G. Sodergrens bokhandel.

8vo (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Innehåll, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-64.

Reprinted from the preceding, in 1855. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1932. Lefvernes-Lära för Nya Jerusalem: på grund af de tio budordens föreskrifter. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1896.

8vo (8 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-62.
Innehåll, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

EXTRACTS. *FRENCH.*

1933. L'homme n'aime les vérités qu'autant qu'il fuit les maux comme péchés.

Text, nos. 32-41, pp. 189-192.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iv. Saint Amand, 1841.

SWEDISH.

1934. Doctrina vitæ.

Text, nos. 18-31, pp. 79-93.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner. The MS., in a volume marked "iv," written on demy 6to paper (7¾ by 6⅜), in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

CLXX. DOCTRINE OF FAITH (1763).

LATIN.

1935 DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE FIDE. Amstelodami: 1763.

Roy. 4to (11¾ by 9½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-72, pp. 3-23.

For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 1717. Bishop Heber's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1936. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE FIDE. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. Hæece prostat Tubingæ et Lipsiæ in libraria Guttenberg. 1835.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-32.
Editorial emendations, p. 32.

Edited by L. Hofaker and G. Werner, and issued as *Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ*, Section iv. Tübingen and Leipsic, 1835. See no. 3077.

1937. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE FIDE. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contenta, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-32.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, p. i.
Notæ criticæ editoris, p. ii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Quatuor Doctrinæ*. New York, 1889. See no. 3073.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1938, 1941, 1957, 1970, 1974, and 1975*a*.

1938. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH: translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Published originally at Amsterdam, anno 1763. Manchester: printed by C. Wheeler. Price one shilling.

12mo (7⅝ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xxvi.
Catalogue, pp. xxvii-xxviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-80.

Translated by the Rev. W. Cowherd, and an edition of 500 published in the year 1792 by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. For later reprints, see nos. 1939, 1940, and 1943.

1939. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH: translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Published originally at Amsterdam, anno 1763. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing Office, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1802.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xi.
Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-32.

Reprinted from the preceding.

1940. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING

Hosted by Google

FAITH. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Published at Amsterdam, anno 1763. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; sold also by H. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1819.

12mo (7⅞ by 4½). Preface, pp. iii-xv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 17-54.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1941. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published originally at Amsterdam, in the year 1763. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, 415 Strand, and J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1825.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼), and on fine paper la. 8vo (9¼ by 6). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-38.

Revised by C. A. Tulk and the Rev. S. Noble. An edition of 500 8vo, and 100 la. 8vo, printed. For later reprints, see nos. 1942, 1944-1956, 1958-1969, and 1973.

1942. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-38.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.

The same as the preceding, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826. See no. 3082.

1943. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH, translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Adonis Howard, 157 Court Street. 1828.

18mo (5⅝ by 3¼). Text, as above, pp. 1-52.
Title, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 1940.

1944. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 271-312.

Reprinted from no. 1942, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1831. See no. 3083.

1945. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH: translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Published originally at Amsterdam, anno 1763. London: published for the Northern Society for Printing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by Thomas Goyder, 30 Farringdon Street; and Thomas Horn, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Sold by all booksellers. 1833.

12mo (7½ by 4½). Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 3-23.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1941. Printed by John Clarke, Theatre Square, Newcastle. The printer's signatures are continued from the *New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine*.

Hosted by Google

London, 1833. See no. 1231. It was issued with the *Herald of Truth*. London, 1833. Copy in the library of the General Conference of the New Church, London.

1946. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 257-295.

Reprinted from no. 1944, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1833. See no. 3084.

1947. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH.

Text, as above, pp. 187-215.

Reprinted from the preceding in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. See no. 3085.

1948. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1838.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1946. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Boston, 1838, and in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1839. See nos. 3086 and 3078. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1949. THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1842.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 5-31.

An edition of 1250 reprinted from no. 1946. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1846. See no. 3087.

1950. THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street: also in London, by J. S. Hodson, 2 Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; at the Office of New Church Literature, 108 Hatton Garden; and through all booksellers. Horsefield and Davies, printers, Riding's Court, Deansgate. 1849.

12mo (6¼ by 3¾). Text, as above, pp. 1-34.
Title, 1 p. Catalogue, p. 34.
Contents, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. Manchester, 1849; *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852; and the *Minor Works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3088, 3137, and 3133.

1951. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. 1849.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1948. Also issued, without date, in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851. See no. 3079. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

Hosted by Google

1952. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Fide. Amstelodami*, 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1842.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜). Text, as above, pp. 5-31.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

No. 1949 issued, with fresh title-page, in 1855; also in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London. Edit. of 1846. See no. 3089. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1953. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1951, issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1855. See no. 3080.

1954. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 175-201.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 1952, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1857. See no. 3090.

1955. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 215 Canal Street. John L. Jewett, agent. 1858.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¾). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1953. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1956. THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation from the Latin of his *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5⅜). Half-title, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 5-30.
Index, pp. 33-37.

An edition of 1025 reprinted from no. 1949. The Index was printed separately. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1869. See no. 3095. Some copies are found in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1846, and Edit. of 1846. See nos. 3087 and 3089.

1957. THE NEW JERUSALEM'S DOCTRINE CONCERNING FAITH. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1763.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, as above, but with section numbers omitted, pp. 313-344.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Translated by G. Harrison, in *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xiv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The translator's MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 24 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library.

1958. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in America, at its publishing house, 187 Grand Street. 1862.

12mo (7⅞ by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1955. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1959. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 175-201.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1954, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1862. See no. 3091.

1960. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo (7½ by 4½). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1958. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1866, and 1868. See nos. 3092 and 3094. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1961. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1867.

8vo (9 by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 175-201.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1959, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1867. See no. 3093.

1962. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1870.

12mo (7⅞ by 4¾). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1960. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

1963. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New

Hosted by Google

Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1871. See no. 3096.

1964. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM ON THE SUBJECT OF FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{5}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$). Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1872, and the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See nos. 3097 and 3081.

1965. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg. The New Church Board of Publication: New York, 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1873.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$). Contents, p. 3.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

1966. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo ($9\frac{1}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$). Text, as above, pp. 175-201.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1961, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1873. See no. 3098.

1967. THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation from the Latin of his, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Index, pp. 31-35.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 4 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-30.

No. 1956 supervised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 600 printed.

1968. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH.

Text, as above, pp. 197-223.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1876. See no. 3099.

1969. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763.

Hosted by Google

New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Text, as above, pp. 175-201.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1966, issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. New York, 1878, 1882, and 1892. See nos. 3100, 3103, and 3105.

1970. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. Rotch edition.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-42.
Contents, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and issued in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Rotch edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3101. For later reprints, see nos. 1971, 1972, and 1975.

1971. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH.

Text, as above, pp. 231-261.

The preceding supervised by the Revs. J. C. Ager, C. H. Mann, and S. S. Seward, and printed in *Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Pocket edition. New York, 1880. See no. 3102.

1972. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. E. H. Swinney, agent, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

18mo ($5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$). *The nature and functions of faith.* From
Title, 2 pp. the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg,
Introduction, pp. 3-6. pp. 57-114.
Text, as above, pp. 7-56.

Reprinted from no. 1970, edited by the Rev. C. Giles, and issued in 1883.

1973. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH.

Text, as above, pp. 197-223.

No. 1968 read for the press by J. Speirs, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1889. See no. 3104.

1974. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by 4). Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-45.
Editorial note, 2 pp.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. J. F. Buss and J. B. Keene, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1080 printed. Also issued in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1897. See no. 3106.

1975. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-56.
The nature and functions of faith. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. 57-114.
Faith alone and good works, pp. 115-120.

The same as no. 1972, re-edited by the Rev. W. L. Worcester, and an edition of 5000 printed in 1898.

1975*a*. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A., Lond. Library edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

8vo (8⅓ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, p. iii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-35.

Issued in the *Four Doctrines*. New York, 1904. See no. 3106*a*.

DANISH.

1976. DEN NY-CHRISTELIGE KIRKES LÆRE OM TROEN. Efter Emanuel Swedenborgs Forkyndelse af den aandelige Sandhed i Guds Ord. Udgivet paa Dansk efter den latinske Text af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Kjøbenhavn: i Commission hos E. L. Thaarup, St. Helliggeiststræde nr. 20. Trykt hos S. Trier. 1861.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Indledning, pp. i-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-36.

Issued as *Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker*, Part iv. Copenhagen, 1861. See no. 3143.

FRENCH.

1976*a*. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LA FOI.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased from Moët's widow by J. A. Tulk, and may have been sent to Le Boys des Guays. It was not printed, and its whereabouts are now unknown.

1977. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LA FOI, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763), et publiée par une Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Église du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, signifiée par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* (Apoc. xxi. 1, 2). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36. MM. Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1844-88.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-47.
Table, 1 p.

1978. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LA FOI, par Emmanuel Swedenborg, traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Hosted by Google

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-34.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-7.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 9-10.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, p. 10.
Erratum, p. 10.

Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines*. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 3145.

1979. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE JÉRUSALEM SUR LA FOI. Publiée en latin par Emmanuel Swedenborg en 1763. Paris: librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33, rue de Seine, 33. 1900.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-36.
Table des matières, 1 p.

Revised by M. le Baron Mallet. Also issued in *Les Quatre Doctrines Principales*. Paris, 1901. See no. 3146.

GERMAN.

1980. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEM'S VOM GLAUBEN. Amsterdam, 1763.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 211-259.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. ii. Tübingen, 1824. See no. 3151.

1981. LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM GLAUBEN. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam, 1763. New-York: herausgegeben von der General-Convention der Neujerusalem-Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten, im Comptoir der Publicationsbehörde. John L. Jewett, agent, nro. 215 Canal-Strasse. 1858.

12mo (6¾ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Inhalt, pp. 5-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-46.

The preceding revised, and an edition of 1000 printed.

1982. DIE LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VOM GLAUBEN. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Übersetzt aus der lateinischen Urschrift, betitlet, *Doctrina* . . . . 1763. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1876.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-33.
Wort- und Sachregister, pp. 34-36.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht. Also issued in *Die Vier Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche*. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 3158.

RUSSIAN.

1983. Ученіе Новаго Іерусалима о Вѣрѣ. Сдѣланное извѣстнымъ Эммануелемъ Сведенборгомъ, служителемъ Господа Іисуса Христа. Переводъ съ Латинскаго подлинника.

Title, 2 pp. Latin on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-63.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS., written on pott folio paper (12½ by 8), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. Another copy (12½ by 8¼), pp. 1-102; and another (13¾ by 8¼), pp. 1-115.

1984. Ученіе Новаго Іерусалима о Вѣрѣ. Сдѣланное Эмануеломъ Сведенборгомъ, служителемъ Господа Іисуса Христа. Переводъ съ Латинскаго подлинника.

Title, 2 pp. Half title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-70.

Unlike the preceding; but by the translator of no. 1293. The MS., written on foolscap folio paper (14 by 8¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

1985. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM TRON. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1763. Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1827.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Innehåll, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-36.

Translated by C. Deleen. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

1986. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM TRON. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1763, af Carl Deleen. Andra upplagan. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4¾). Innehåll, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-36.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in 1855.

1987. NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM TRON. Ett verk af Emanuel Swedenborg. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor i Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1902.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Ställen ur Ordet, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Innehåll, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-37. Catalogue, 1 p.

CLXXI. CONTINUATION OF LAST JUDGMENT (1763).

LATIN.

1988. CONTINUATIO DE ULTIMO JUDICIO: ET DE MUNDO SPIRITUALI. Amstelodami, 1763.

La. 4to (11¾ by 9½). Text, nos. 1-90, pp. 3-28.
Title, 2 pp.

For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 1717. Bishop Heber's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

1989. CONTINUATIO DE ULTIMO JUDICIO: ET DE MUNDO SPIRITUALI. [Auctore Emanuele Swedenborg.] Ad fidem editionis principis 1763 Amstelodami excusæ denuo castigatius edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat, 'Verlags-expedition.' 1846.

8vo (8½ by 5), and on finer paper, 4to (10½ by 8¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-38.
Notulæ editoris, pp. 39-40.
Title, 2 pp.

1990. CONTINUATIO DE ULTIMO JUDICIO: ET DE MUNDO SPIRITUALI. Opusculum Emanuelis Swedenborg. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami 1763. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-41.
Title, 2 pp. Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, 1 p.
Contenta, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.

Edited by Rev. S. H. Worcester.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 1991, 1995, 2012, 2020, and 2023.

1991. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1763. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1791. [Price one shilling.]

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-80.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed at his own expense. For later reprints, see nos. 1992-1994.

1992. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in 1763. The second edition. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810. Sold by T. Kelly, no. 52 Paternoster Row, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1810. [Price one shilling.]

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-60.

The preceding, revised by the translator.

1993. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Originally published at Amsterdam in Latin, in 1763.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 3-74.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Treatise concerning the Last Judgment.* Boston, 1828. See no. 1170.

1994. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND THE SPIRITUAL WORLD.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-60.
Contents, 2 pp.

The same as no. 1992, only with half-title instead of title-page, issued with *Last Judgment.* London, 1830. See no. 1171.

1995. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published in Amsterdam, 1763. London: 1839. Stereotype edition.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-37.
Title, 2 pp.

Revised and printed privately by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, and issued with *Last Judgment.* London, 1839. See no. 1172. For later editions, see nos. 1996-2011, 2014-2019, 2021, and 2022.

1996. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Published in Amsterdam, 1763.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 77-112.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Last Judgment*. Boston, 1840. See no. 1173.

1997. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Street; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 3-37.

The same as no. 1995. See also no. 1174.

1998. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotyped edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-37.

The same as the preceding.

1999. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Last Judgment*. Boston, 1849. See no. 1176.

2000. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as the preceding, in *Last Judgment*. Boston, 1851. See no. 1177.

2001. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 93-138.

Reprinted from no. 1998, in *Last Judgment*. Manchester, 1852. See no. 1178.

2002. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT AND THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotyped edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1854.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-37.
Index to *Last Judgment* and *Continuation*, pp. 39-43.
Notes, pp. 44-46.

The same as no. 1998, and issued with *Last Judgment*. London, [1854]. See no. 1179.

2003. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, p. 491.
Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

2004. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as no. 2000, in *Last Judgment*. New York, 1857. See no. 1181.

2005. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2003; but printed apart, from the stereotype plates. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2006. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Stereotyped edition. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 3-37.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp. Index, pp. 39-43.
Notes, pp. 44-46.

The same as no. 2002. Appended to *Last Judgment*. London, 1864. See no. 1182. The Index and Notes refer to both the *Last Judgment* and the *Continuation*.

2007. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, no. 2 Northern Terrace, Higher Broughton; and sold in Manchester, by Bottomley, Son, & Tolley, 7 Spring Gardens; in London, by C. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury Street; and through all booksellers. Price twopence. 1865.

16mo (6¼ by 3¾). Text, as above, pp. 3-48.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2001. Also issued in the *Minor Works*. Manchester, 1866. See no. 3133.

2008. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as no. 2004, in *Last Judgment*. New York, 1866. See no. 1183.

2009. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2005, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

Hosted by Google

2010. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as no. 2008, in *Last Judgment.* New York, 1868. See no. 1185.

2011. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2009, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

2012. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD]. Amsterdam: 1763.

Text, as above, pp. 73-107.

Revised by Dr. J. Bayley, in *Last Judgment.* London, 1875. See no. 1187. For a later edition, see next entry.

2013. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD]. Amsterdam: 1763.

Text, as above, pp. 95-140.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Last Judgment.* London, 1875. See no. 1188.

2014. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as no. 2010, in *Last Judgment.* New York, 1876. See no. 1189.

2015. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2011, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

2016. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Contents, p. 491.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

2017. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

Hosted by Google

2018. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Text, as above, pp. 69-103.

The same as no. 2014, in *Last Judgment.* New York, 1887. See no. 1193.

2019. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2107, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

2020. CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, [AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD].

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 77-118.

Revised by J. Speirs, in *Last Judgment.* London, 1892. See no. 1195.

2021. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as no. 2019, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

2022. A CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE LAST JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, p. 491.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 493-526.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works.* New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

2023. CONTINUATION CONCERNING THE FINAL JUDGMENT, AND CONCERNING THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam, A.D. 1763. Rotch edition. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1899.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 5-52.
Title, 2 pp. Index to *Last Judgment* and *Continuation*, pp. 53-56.
Contents, 2 pp.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester. See also no. 1198.

DANISH.

2024. FORTSÆTTELSE OM DOMMEDAG, OG OM AANDERVÆRDENEN. Af Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, as above, 37 pp.

Translated by the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen. The manuscript is in his possession.

FRENCH.

2025. CONTINUATION DU DERNIER JUGEMENT, ET DU MONDE

Hosted by Google

SPIRITUEL. D'après ce qu'en a oui et vû. Emanuel Swedenborg. A Londres: de l'Imprimerie du Bureau Typographique de la Nouvelle Eglise. Erigé et suporté par souscriptions volontaires. 1787.

8vo (8½ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-83.
Swedenborg's address to the Riksdag in 1761, pp. 84-90. See no. 1564.
Postscript, by the editor, pp. 91-92.
Notes du traducteur, pp. 93-106.
Detail plus circonstancie, pp. 107-124.
Observation du traducteur, pp. 124-125.
Questions proposes a Calvin„ etc., pp. 126-138. See no. 2512.
Des miracles, pp. 139-149. See no. 2951.
P.S. du traducteur, pp. 149-153.
Continuation des notes, pp. 153-159.
L'ame, pp. 160-186. See no. 1498.
Lettre à nos correspondants, pp. 187-194.
Notice, pp 1-4.

Translated and edited by B. Chastanier. Also issued as *Journal Novi-Jérusalemite*, part iv.

2026. CONTINUATION DU DERNIER JUGEMENT, ET DE MONDE SPIRITUEL; par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1763, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 87-126.
Table, pp. 127-128.

Published at J. A. Tulk's expense, in *Du dernier jugement*. Paris, 1824. See no. 1201.

2027. CONTINUATION SUR LE JUGEMENT DERNIER, ET SUR LE MONDE SPIRITUEL, par Emmanuel Swedenborg (1763); traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1850.

12mo (6¼ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-86.
Notes, pp. 86-95.
Table, pp. 95-96.

2028. CONTINUATION SUR LE JUGEMENT DERNIER, ET SUR LE MONDE SPIRITUEL. Par Emm. Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de le *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58. E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New York: New-Church Book-Room, 346 Broadway. 1860.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-42.
Notes, pp. 43-47.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-7.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.

GERMAN.

2029. FORTSETZUNG VON DEM JÜNGSTEN GERICHT, UND VON DER GEISTIGEN WELT. Amsterdam: 1763.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 775-839.
Zusatze des uebersetzers, pp. 839-844.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. vi. Tübingen, 1831. See no. 3155.

2030. WEITERBERICHT ÜBER DAS LEZTE GERICHT [UND UEBER DIE GEISTIGE WELT]. Von Emanuel Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp. Latin title on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 109-164.

Translated by L. Hofaker, in *Das lezte Gericht.* Tübingen and Leipsic, 1841. See no. 1205.

2031. FORTSETZUNG VON DEM JÜNGSTEN GERICHT, UND VON DER GEISTIGEN WELT. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift in's Deutsche übersetzt. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1874.

8vo (8⅜ by 5⅝). Text, as above, pp. 5-45.
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. Half-title 2 pp. Berichtingungen, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 2029. See also no. 1206.

SWEDISH.

2032. FORTSÄTTNING OM YTTERSTA DOMEN, OCH OM ANDELIGA VERLDEN.

Text, as above, 57 pp.

A manuscript formerly in the possession of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, now in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅜). See also no. 1207.

2033. FORTSÄTTNING OM YTTERSTA DOMEN, OCH OM ANDELIGA WERLDEN. Öfwersättning infrån latinska urskriften, som utkom år 1763.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 71-114.

Translated by C. Deleen, in *Om yttersta Domen.* Stockholm, 1835. See no. 1208.

2034. FORTSÄTTNING OM YTTERSTA DOMEN, OCH OM ANDELIGA WERLDEN.

Text, as above, pp. 81-104.

Reprinted from the preceding in *Om yttersta Domen.* Wexjö, 1864. See no. 1209.

CLXXII. DIVINE LOVE AND WISDOM (1763).

LATIN.

2035. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINO AMORE ET DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. Amstelodami: 1763.

Roy. 4to (11¼ by 9). Text, nos. 1-432, pp. 3-151.
Title, 2 pp.

For the chronological place of this work, see under no. 1717.

2036. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINO AMORE ET DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1763, Amstelodami excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (8½ by 5). Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 209-215.
Title, 2 pp. Erratum, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-208. *Erklärung*, dated, 21 May, 1843, 2 pp.

2037. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINO AMORE ET DE DIVINA SAPIENTIA. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, anno 1763. New York: American Swedenborg

Hosted by Google

Printing and Publishing Society, no. 3 West Twenty-ninth street. 1899.

8vo (9⅜ by 5½).
Title, 1 p.
Editoris præfatiuncula, 1 p.
Contenta, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-214.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, 1 p.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 500 printed.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2038. Latin-English edition.—SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINO AMORE ET DIVINA SAPIENTIA. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the author's original edition published at Amsterdam, 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1890.

8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Editoris præfatiuncula, 1 p.
Contenta—Contents, pp. ii*a*-viii*b*.
Text, as above, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 1*a*-214*b*.
Index of words, pp. 215-246.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, 1 p.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The Latin, edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, same as the preceding; the English translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. An edition of 405 printed.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2039, 2043, 2044, 2054, 2059, 2062, 2067, 2069, and 2070.

2039. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS, CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed and sold by W. Chalklen, Gracechurch Street. 1788.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 1-4.
Contents, pp. v-xxii.
Errata, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-461.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by N. Tucker, M.D., and printed at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. A copy in the library of the British Museum with manuscript notes by W. Blake. For later reprints, see nos. 2040-2042.

2040. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS, CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. London: sold by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street; and J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1788.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 1-4.
Contents, pp. v-xxii.
Errata, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-461.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The preceding, with a new title-page.

2041. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND DIVINE WISDOM. In five parts. Translated from the original Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, no. 45 Newbury Street. 1794.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8 by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-viii.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-358.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, and published at the expense of the Rev. W. Hill. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2042. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam, in the year 1763. Second edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by E. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town or country. 1816.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝), and on finer paper, roy. 8vo (9½ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. ix-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-279.

Reprinted from no. 2039. A copy in the library of J. Speirs, Esq., formerly owned by S. T. Coleridge, with a MS. annotation which is printed in *Morning Light*, vol. iii. London, 1880, p. 338.

2043. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, at Amsterdam, 1763. Second American edition. A revised translation. Boston: published for the Boston New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. xi School Street. 1835.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 13-228.

Revised by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, and an edition of 1270 copies printed.

2044. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. London: William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; J. Trimen, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1843.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

Revised by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. An edition of 1500 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 2045-2047, 2049-2053, 2056-2058, 2060, 2061, and 2064-2066.

2045. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street. 1843.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the London Swedenborg Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

The same as the preceding, with a new title-page. Part of the London edition. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2046. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE

Hosted by Google

DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. Boston: Otis Clapp, School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1847.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-256.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2047. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1851.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

Stereotyped from no. 2044. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.

2048. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. First edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. New York: John Allen. Philadelphia: Manning, 7 South Sixth Street. Cincinnati: Edward Mendenhall. 1852. Price, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents single; ten copies for one dollar.

La. 8vo ($9\frac{3}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 1 p.
Contents, pp. 2-4.
Note, p. 4.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 5-64.
Appendix, p. 64.

Stereotyped by O. Clapp from no. 2046. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2049. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1853.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

The same as no. 2047. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.

2050. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia angelica de Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia. Amstelodami*, 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1843.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

Hosted by Google

The same as no. 2044, with a new title-page issued in the year 1855. Some copies of the following edition were bound up with this title-page.

2051. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1856.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-173.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 175-194.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Re-set from no. 2044, and stereotyped. Seen through the press by the Rev. T. C. Shaw. The Index was prepared by Mrs. Bogg, from that in no. 2081.

2052. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-173.
Index. pp. 175-194.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding.

2053. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1859.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as no. 2049, with Index added. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2054. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND CONCERNING DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1763.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but unnumbered, pp. 1-244.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued in *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xv. London, 1860. See no. 3135. The translator's MS, written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 146 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library. For a later reprint, see no. 2055.

2055. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING DIVINE LOVE AND DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1763. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but unnumbered, pp. 1-244.

The same as the preceding, but issued separately.

2056. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally

Hosted by Google

published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

The same as no. 2053. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2057. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1864.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2058. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1868.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-173.
Index, pp. 175-194.

The same as no. 2052. An edition of 500 printed in 1868.

2059. ANGELIC PHILOSOPHY OF THE DIVINE LOVE AND WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the original Latin as edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1868.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-14.
Text, as above, pp. 15-277.
Index, pp. 279-295.

The Index was added to some copies after publication. Published by the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, Philadelphia. For later reprints, see nos. 2071 and 2075.

2060. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as no. 2057, with the addition of the Index, as in no. 2053. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2061. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1872.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. v-xii.
Title, 2 p., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2062. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

16mo (5⅝ by 3½). Text, as above, pp. 1-252.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 4 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xi.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce. An edition of 2000 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 2063.

2063. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 9-184.
Title, 2 pp. Index, pp. 185-207.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.

An edition of 500 reprinted from the preceding.

2064. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1875.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. v-xii.
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as no. 2061. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2065. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. v-xii.
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2066. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND

Hosted by Google

THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1763. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1880.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-180.
Index, pp. 181-199.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2067. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, pp. v-vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-190.
Index, pp. 191-214.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson and the Rev. R. L. Tafel. An edition of 1070 printed from stereotype plates. For later reprints, see nos. 2068 and 2076.

2068. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, pp. v-vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-253.
Index, pp. 255-278.

Reprinted, after the types had been leaded out, from the preceding, and an edition of 540 printed on hand-made paper, bound in vellum, and issued as an *edition de luxe*.

2069. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1885.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-344.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. The translation was finished on April 24, 1885. An edition of 1080 printed, and stereotyped. For a later reprint, see no. 2072.

2070. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam, 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-214.
Index of words, pp. 215-246.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager, and an edition of 3491 printed. Also issued in the Latin-English edition. New York, 1890. See no. 2038. For later reprints, see nos. 2073 and 2074.

2071. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the original Latin as edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1889.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-14.
Text, as above, pp. 15-277.
Index, pp. 279-295.

The same as no. 2059. Printed for free distribution among teachers in schools of science. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2072. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-344.

The same as no. 2069. An edition of 1080 printed.

2073. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND THE DIVINE WISDOM. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam, 1763. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1890.

24mo (5¼ by 3⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-348.
Index of words, pp. 349-375.
Catalogue, 24 pp.

An edition of 5000 reprinted from no. 2070, with revisions by the translator. Copy in the translator's library.

2074. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE, AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin, Amsterdam, 1763. Rotch edition. New York: the New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union. 1892.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-269.
Index, pp. 271-290.

No. 2070, edited by the Rev. J. Worcester.

2075. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE AND WISDOM. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the original Latin as edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1900.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-14.
Text, as above, pp. 15-277.
Index, pp. 279-295.

The same as no. 2071. An edition of 1000 printed for free distribution.

2076. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE LOVE, AND CONCERNING THE DIVINE WISDOM. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. ix-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-190.
Index, pp. 191-214.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2067, omitting the Prefatory Note. An edition of 1080 printed.

DANISH.

2077. ENGLENES VISDOM OM DEN GUDDOMMELIGE KJÆRLIGHED OG OM DEN GUDDOMMELIGE VISDOM. Af Emanuel Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Udgivet paa den Amerikanske og den Engeliske Nye Jerusalems-Kirkes Bekostning. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext ved A. Th. Boyesen. I Kommission hos Jac. Dybwad i Kristiania. 1871.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title, 2 pp.
Indhold, pp. v-xiv.
Fortegnelse over de Skriftsteder, pp. xv-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-358.

FRENCH.

2078. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LE L'AMOUR DIVIN, ET SUR LA SAGESSE DIVINE: traduit du latin d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, par A. J. P. Tome i. 1786.

8vo (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Préface du traducteur, pp. i-viii.
Text, nos. 1-281, pp. 1-255.

2079. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR L'AMOUR DIVIN, ET SUR LA SAGESSE DIVINE: traduit du latin d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, par A. J. P. Tome ii. 1786.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-432, pp. 1-208.
Table, pp. 209-219.
Catalogue, pp. 220-224.

Translated by the Abbé A. J. Pernety. Printed at Lyons. Sold at Geneva by Barthelemi Chirol, at Berlin by G. J. Decker, at Amsterdam by Changuion, at Paris by Perisse le jeune, rue du Marché-neuf-Notre-Dame, and at Lyons by Les Frères Perisse.

2080. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LE DIVIN AMOUR, ET SUR LA DIVINE SAGESSE; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1763, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris: chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue du Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1822.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-250.
Table, pp. 251-258.

Published at the expense of J. A. Tulk.

2081. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LE DIVIN AMOUR ET SUR LA DIVINE SAGESSE. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Saint-Amand (Cher), a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris, M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1851.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-259.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-31.
Table générale, pp. 32-39.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.
Errata, 1 p.

2082. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LE DIVIN AMOUR ET SUR LA DIVINE SAGESSE. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Deuxième édition. Revue par C. H. Paris, librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, 12, rue Thouin. 1890.

Hosted by Google

8vo (5 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-258.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-31.
Table générale, pp. 32-41.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.
Errata, 1 p.

Revised and published by C. Humann. Also issued with a cover dated, 1892.

GERMAN.

2083. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL VON DER GÖTTLICHEN LIEBE UND DER GÖTTLICHEN WEISHEIT. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Stockholm: Georg Scheutz. 1821.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-390.

Printed by the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2084. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL VON DER GÖTTLICHEN LIEBE UND DER GÖTTLICHEN WEISHEIT. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Zweite underänderte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag der Sühring' schen Buchhandlung. 1831.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-390.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2085. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL BETREFFEND DIE GÖTTLICHE LIEBE UND DIE GÖTTLICHE WEISHEIT, bekanntgemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1763 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von D. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1833.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-357.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, p. 358.
Inhalt, pp. 359-368.
Catalogue, pp. 369-372.

Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. vii. Tübingen, 1833. See no. 3156.

2086. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL BETREFFEND DIE GÖTTLICHE LIEBE UND DIE GÖTTLICHE WEISHEIT, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemals . . . zu Petersburg. Aus der zu Amsterdam 1763 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Dr. Johann Friedrich Immanuel Tafel. Zweite Auflage. Basel: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1872.

12mo (7⅜ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-323.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, 1 p.
Inhalt, pp. 325-333.

Reprinted from the preceding.

HINDI.

2086*a*.—In the *Monthly Observer*, vol. i. London, 1857, p. 237, it is stated that an old Hindoo named Roop Chund had made a translation of "Love and Wisdom" into Hindi; but nothing further is known of it.

ICELANDIC.

2087. VÍSDÓMUR ENGLANNA UM KINA GUÐDÓMLEGU ELSKU OG HINA GUÐDÓMLEGU SPEKI. Eptir Emanuel Swedenborg. Frumritið er á Latínu og heitir: *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. Jón

Hosted by Google

A. Hjaltín, Cand. Theol. Íslenzkaði. Kaupmannahöfn. Prentað hjá J. Cohen og Louis Klein. 1869.

8vo (7⅞ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Ágrip af Aefisögu Emanuels Swedenborgs, pp. i-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-268.

Re-read by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. An edition of 500 printed.

ITALIAN.

2088. LA SAPIENZA ANGELICA SUL DIVINO AMORE E SULLA DIVINA SAPIENZA. Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Traduzione dal Latino eseguita sull' edizione die Stoccarda, 1843, dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. A spese della Società Swedenborg Inglese e Americana. Firenze: tipografia M. Ricci, via San Gallo, 31. 1877.

8vo (9 by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Indice delle materie, pp. v-xiv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-227.

An edition of 1000 printed at the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society's and the Swedenborg Society's joint expense.

RUSSIAN.

2089. Мудрость ангельская о Божественной Любви и о Божественной Мудрости. *Sapientia* . . . 1763. Выпускъ, I.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-82, pp. 13-133.

2090. [Мудрость ангельская о Божественной Любви и о Божественной Мудрости.]

Text, nos. 83-432, pp. 134-713.
Contents, pp. 714-732.
Index, pp. 734-785.
Notes, pp. 786-797.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

2091. Ангельская мудрость о Божественной Любви и о Божественной Мудрости. Эммануила Сведенборга.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1*a*-198*b*.
Contents, pp. 199*a*-205*b*.

Translated by the Rev. E. Tribes. The MS., written on large foolscap folio paper (14 by 8¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

2092. Ангельская Премудрость о Божественной Любви и о Божественной Премудрости. Сочиненіе Эммануила Сведенборга. 1763. Ire. livraison (Ire. partie). Іый выпускъ (Іая часть). Переводъ тайнаго совѣтника Степана Джунковскаго, директора департамента государственнаго хозяйстеа и публичныхъ зданій, и пр. (1827). (La sagessse angélique sur l'Amour Divin et la Divine Sagesse, par Emmanuel Swedenborg (1763), traduction en russe de S. E. Etienne de Djunkovskoy, Counseiller Privé de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies, Directeur du Département de l'Économie de l'Etat et des Travaux Publics etc. 1827). Karlsruhe: typographie de W. Hasper, imprimeur de la Cour. Se vend chez M. Fues, libraire, Tubingue, et chez tous les libraires. Prix 1/2 écu la livraison, 2 écus 5 livraisons ou l'ouvrage complet pour les souscripteurs. Карлсруз: типографія В. Гаспера. Продается у Г.

Hosted by Google

Фуса, книгопродавца, въ Тюбингенѣ. Цѣна ½ талера выпускъ, 2 талера 5 выпусковъ или все сочиненіе для подписчиковъ. 1864.

La. 8vo (9½ by 6¼). Text, nos. 1-82, pp. 1-46.
Title on the paper cover.

Stephen Djunkovskay was in London from 1784 to 1792, when he became acquainted with the Writings of Swedenborg. The translation of this work was found, after his death, among his manuscripts, and was published by his son, the Right Rev. Dr. S. Djunkovskay. Only one part was issued.

SWEDISH.

2093. ÄNGLA-VISHETEN OM DEN GUDDOMLIGA KÄRLEKEN. Af Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrans Jesu Christi tjenare. Första delen. Köpenhamn, 1795. Tryckt hos Johan Rudolph Thiele.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4). Text, as above, pp. 3-456.
Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Prof. P. Falk, and published at Baron Liljencrantz's expense, in five parts.

2094. ÄNGLAVISHETEN MED HÄNSYN TILL DEN GUDOMLIGA KÄRLEKEN OCH DEN GUDOMLIGA VISHETEN. Från latinska urskriften öfversatt af J. A. S. Christianstad: tryckt hos Herman Lang. 1860.

8vo (8 by 5). Note, pp. 308-309.
Title, 2 pp. Tryckfel, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 3-307.

Translated by Dr. J. A. Sevén, and published by the Society for Publishing the Theological Works of Emanuel Swedenborg in Swedish, Christianstad.

EXTRACTS. *FRENCH.*

2095. Analyse de la *sagesse angélique sur le Divin Amour et sur la Divine Sagesse.*

Text, chap. 1-128, pp. 1-71.

Prepared by E. Richer, and printed in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. i. St. Amand, 1838, pp. 161-176, 193-208, 225-240, 257-272, and 289-295. Afterwards re-paged and issued as above.

SWEDISH.

2096. Ängla-visheten om den Guddomliga Kärleken.

Text, nos. 1-23, pp. 251-280.
no. 419, pp. 339-342.

Unlike the versions above. The MS., in a volume marked "vii", written on demy 6to paper (7¾ by 6), is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

CLXXIII. DIVINE PROVIDENCE (1764).

LATIN.

2097. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA PROVIDENTIA. Amstelodami: 1764.

Roy. 4to. (11¼ by 9). Text, nos. 1-340, pp. 3-214.
Title 2 pp.

This is one of the works promised in the Preface to *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Domino*, 1763; it there follows immediately after *Continuatio de ultimo judicio*; and *Sapientia angelica de Divino Amore et Divina Sapientia*, which was printed before this work, follows in the second place after it in the list of promised treatises. It was

Hosted by Google

published in the earlier part of the year 1764, for Swedenborg returned to Stockholm in the month of July, and *Divina Providentia* appears in a statement, made by C. C. Gjörwell, editor of *Svenske Mercurius*. Stockholm, 1764 (number for August, p. 651), of the several theological works recently published by Swedenborg in Amsterdam. Further, there is a copy of the work in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., with 'Presented by the author—Swedenborg, 21 June, 1764,' written on the title-page. In 1770 it was being sold by H. Hart, and M. Lewis, London. The Rev. W. Hill's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

2098. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA PROVIDENTIA. Amstelodami, 1764.

Text, as above, 313 pp.

A manuscript copy of the preceding, made by the Rev. H. Wrightson, on royal 6to paper (9¾ by 8), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is dated 29th November, 1849.

2099. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA PROVIDENTIA. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1764 Amstelodami, excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlags-expedition'; Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1855.

8vo (8¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-297.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 298-309.
Errata, p. 309.

2100. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA PROVIDENTIA. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1764. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 1 p.
Contenta, pp. v-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-305.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. A-C.
Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Edited by Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 500 printed. "1764" on the title-page, is misprinted, 1774.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2101. Latin-English edition. SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE DIVINA PROVIDENTIA. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. The Latin edited from the author's original edition published at Amsterdam in 1764. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 1 p.
Translator's note, 1 p.
Contenta—Contents, pp. v*a*-xv*b*.
Index of principal words and subjects, pp. 306-383.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. A-C.
Notæ Criticæ editoris, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, as above, Latin and English on opposite pages, pp. 1*a*-305*b*.

The Latin, same as the preceding; the English translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The Index was compiled by G. W. Colton, and is based on that in no. 2150. An edition of 247 printed.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2102, 2105, 2106, 2118, 2121, 2125, 2130, 2132, 2141, and 2144.

2102. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, anno 1764. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no 32 Clerkenwell-Close, and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town and country. 1790.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Contents, pp. xxv-xl.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-597.
Preface, pp. v-xxiv. Catalogue, pp. 598-600.

Translated by N. Tucker, M.D.; Preface by the Rev. J. Clowes, and published by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. A copy in the library of J. Speirs, Esq., with autograph signature and notes by William Blake. For later reprints, see nos. 2103 and 2104.

2103. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, anno 1764. Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, no. 45 Newbury Street. July, 1796.

8vo (8 by 4½). Contents, pp. xxiii-xxxvi.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 37-543.
Preface, pp. v-xxi.

Reprinted from the preceding, and published at the Rev. W. Hill's expense.

2104. THE WISDOM OF ANGELS CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, anno 1764. Second edition. Sold by Messrs Gale and Curtis, and Messrs. Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row, London; Messrs. Clarkes, Manchester; and to be had of all booksellers in town and country. Nanfan and Davis, printers, Manchester. 1810.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Contents, pp. xvii-xxvii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 29-369.
Preface, pp. v-xvi.

Reprinted from no. 2102, by two members of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg. A copy in the Swedenborg Society's library was formerly in the library of Sir J. Noel Paton, R.S.A.

2105. Divine Providence. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Originally published at Amsterdam, anno 1764. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1833.

Hosted by Google

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$), and on finer paper, roy. 8vo ($9\frac{7}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-392.

Revised by A. Maxwell. For later reprints, see nos. 2107, 2111-2114, 2116, 2117, 2120, 2123, 2124, 2127, 2128, 2133, 2137, 2140, and 2142.

2106. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Second American edition. A new translation. Boston: published for the New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1840.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, and stereotyped at O. Clapp's expense. An edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 2108-2110, 2115, 2122, 2126, 2129, and 2131.

2107. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published at Amsterdam, anno 1764. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1844.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.

Reprinted from no. 2105.

2108. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Third American edition. A new translation. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street. 1844.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with Advertisement, after the Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2106. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2109. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in London at Amsterdam in 1764. Third American edition. A new translation. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street. 1848.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2110. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Third American edition. A new translation. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street. 1851.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2111. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally

Hosted by Google

published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1851.

8vo (9 by 5½). Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, pp. 1-274.

Stereotyped from no. 2107. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2112. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1853.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, pp. 1-274.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the same library.

2113. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Sapientia angelica de Divina Providentia. Amstelodami*, 1764. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1844.

8vo. (8⅝ by 5¼). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, pp. 1-274. Catalogue, 4 pp.

The same as no. 2107, with new title-page issued in the year 1855. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2114. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1855.

8vo (9 by 5½). Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, pp. 1-274.

The same as no. 2112. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright.

2115. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Third American edition. A new translation. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 3 Beacon Street. 1856.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅝). Title, 2 pp. Contents, pp. 3-12. Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2110. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2116. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Sapientia* . . . . 1763. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, pp. v-xii. Text, as above, pp. 1-264. Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 265-299.

Hosted by Google

No. 2113 read for the press by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, and stereotyped. The Index was prepared by Mrs. M. S. Bogg from that in no. 2150.

2117. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.

The same as no. 2114. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2118. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1764.

8vo (8¾ by 7⅜).
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but with the numbers omitted, pp. 1-352.
Errors in volume xvi, on separate slip.

Translated by G. Harrison, and issued as *A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works*, vol. xvi. London, 1860. See no. 3135. This volume is scarce, for the greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire at the bookbinder's premises. The translator's MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13½ by 8¼), 154 pp., is in the Swedenborg Society's library. See also the following entry.

2119. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original Latin, published at Amsterdam in 1764. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, but without the sectional numbers, pp. 1-352.

The same as the preceding, but with a new title-page, and issued separately.

2120. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1860.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index to Divine Providence, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2117, with index reprinted from no. 2116. The Index was also issued separately. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2121. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Sapientia* . . . . 1764. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1862.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-270.
Alphabetical and analytical Index, pp. 271-308.

Revised by J. B. Keene, and an edition of 1012 printed.

2122. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Hosted by Google

By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Fourth American edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in America, at its publishing house, 137 Grand Street. 1862.

12mo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2115. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2123. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1863.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2120. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New-Church, Philadelphia.

2124. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1865.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm. On a copy of this edition in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., there are the MS. revisions by A. F. Gage intended for the use of the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, to be published as *Angelic philosophy concerning the Divine Providence*, Philadelphia, 1868. It is that version which Mr. Gage quoted in his pamphlet on *Why translate Swedenborg anew?* [Philadelphia, 1867], and not that by R. N. Foster following.

2125. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. From the original Latin as edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1868.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 1-2.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-337.
Critical notes, pp. 339-340.

Published by the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society.

2126. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Fifth American edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1868.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 3-12.
Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2122. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

2127. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1869.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, pp. 1-274. Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2124. Copy in the Royal Library. Stockholm.

2128. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9 by 5½). Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xiii. Text, as above, 1-274. Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2129. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Sixth American edition. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. 3-12. Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2126. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright.

2130. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work, *Sapientia* . . . . 1764. Prepared and sanctioned by the Revising Committee. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

16mo (5¼ by 3½). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, pp. v-xv. Text, as above, pp. 1-384.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley. For later reprints, see nos. 2134 and 2138.

2131. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in 1764. Sixth American edition. The New Church Board of Publication: New York: 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1873.

12mo (7⅛ by 4⅜). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Advertisement, 2 pp. Contents, pp. 3-12. Text, as above, pp. 13-387.

The same as no. 2129. Copy in the library of the Rev. S. S. Seward, New York.

2132. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York.

Hosted by Google

Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1877.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xxi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-382.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 383-422.

No. 2115 revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Index based on that in no. 2150. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm. For later reprints, see nos. 2135, 2136, 2139, and 2143.

2133. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2128. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

2134. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Sapientia* . . . . 1764. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1879.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-270.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 271-308.

Reprinted under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley, from no. 2130.

2135. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1879.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xxi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-382.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 383-422.

The same as no. 2132. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

2136. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

12mo ($7\frac{5}{12}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xxi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-382.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 383-422.

The same as the preceding.

2137. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1883.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2133. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2138. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Sapientia* . . . . 1764. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1886.

16mo (5¼ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-384.

The same as no. 2130.

2139. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Lecture Bureau, 169 Tremont Street, Boston. Am. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Society, 20 Cooper Union, N.Y. New Church Book Association, Chestnut and 22d. St., Phila. 1886.

32mo (5¼ by 3½).
Title, 1 p.
Opinions concerning Swedenborg, 1 p.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-397.
Advertisement, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 2136. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

2140. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1886.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2137. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2141. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1892.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xix. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-284.
Index, pp. 285-327.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The revision of this work was begun by the Rev. J. Presland; it was completed by J. B. Keene. An edition of 1080 printed.

2142. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. From the last London edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-274.
Index, pp. 275-308.

The same as no. 2140. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

2143. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. New York: the New-Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union. 1893.

12mo (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xxi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-382.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 383-422.

The same as no. 2136. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2144. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg First published in Latin at Amsterdam, 1764. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-305.
Index of principal words and subjects, pp. 306-383.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 384-386.

Translated by the Rev. J. C. Ager. The Index, based on that in no. 2150, was compiled by G. W. Colton. An edition of 500 printed. See also Latin-English edition, no. 2101. For a later reprint, see no. 2145.

2145. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. First published in Latin at Amsterdam, 1764. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1899.

16mo (6¼ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xxiv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-533.
Index of principal words and subjects, pp. 534-601.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 602-605.
Catalogue, pp. 1-8.

Reprinted from the preceding. An edition of 1565 printed.

DANISH.

2146. ENGLENES VISDOM OM DET GUDDOMMELIGE FORSYN. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext ved Adolph Th. Boyesen.

Text, as above, 297 pp.

The manuscript is in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

2147. ENGLE-VISDOMMEN OM DET GUDDOMMELIGE FORSYN. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra det latinske Grundskrift, *Sapientia* . . . . 1764, af Wilhelm Winsløw. Trykt og udgivet navnlig paa bekostning af "The American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society," New York. Kjøbenhavn: Swedenborg-Foreningens Forlag. Trykt i N. Herdahls Bogtrykkeri. 1902.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-418.

FRENCH.

2148. [LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LA DIVINE PROVIDENCE.]

C. Johansen in a letter to the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, p. 266, mentions meeting with a French version of *Divine Providence*, two volumes, 8vo, in Geneva. It has not been seen.

2149. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LA DIVINE PROVIDENCE;

Hosted by Google

par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1764, par J. P. Möet, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg, et a Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1823.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-343.
Table, pp. 344-351.

Published at the expense of J. A. Tulk. On the title-page is "1763," a misprint for 1764.

2150. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LA DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1764). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1854.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-358.
Table générale, pp. 359-374.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-56.
Advertisement, p. 57.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 58-62.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, and Errata, pp. 62-63.
Catalogue, 1 p.

2151. LA SAGESSE ANGÉLIQUE SUR LA DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1764). Deuxième edition. Paris: librairie de la Nouvelle Eglise, 12 rue Thouin, (Panthéon). Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street. New York: New-Church Book-room, 20 Cooper Union. 1897.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-358.
Table générale, pp. 359-374.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-58.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 60-64.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 64-65.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding. Published by C. Humann.

GERMAN.

2152. A letter addressed to the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, London, dated March 24th, 1820, from the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm, announces that a German translation of *Divine Love and Wisdom* will soon be completed; it further states that "the *Divine Providence* will then be put to press in the same language." The former work was completed under the Society's auspices, and was published at Stockholm in 1821 (see no. 2083), but nothing further than the above statement is known of the latter work. The matter is not again referred to in the correspondence between the two Societies.

2153. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL BETREFFEND DIE GÖTTLICHE VORSEHUNG, bekanntgemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1764 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht; und herausgegeben von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1836.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse. General title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-506.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 507-508.
Druckfehler, p. 508.
Inhalt, pp. 509-518.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6.

Translated by Professor W. Pfirsch, and revised by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. viii. Tübingen, 1836. See no. 3157.

2154. DIE WEISHEIT DER ENGEL BETREFFEND DIE GÖTTLICHE VORSEHUNG, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1764 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht; und herausgegeben von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Zweite Auflage. Basel: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1871.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-478.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 479-480.
Inhalt, pp. 481-488.

Reprinted from the preceding.

ITALIAN.

2155. LA SAPIENZA ANGELICA SULLA DIVINA PROVIDENZA, per Emanuele Swedenborg. Traduzione dal Latino eseguita sull' edizione Tafel (Tubinga, 1855) dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. In Italia, si vende presso i principali librai. A spese della Società di Swedenborg, Britannica ed estera, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. Torino: tipografia Fodratti, via Gaudenzio Ferrari, 3. 1874.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with Latin title on the reverse, 2 pp.
Indice delle materie, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-294.
Errori e correzioni, 2 pp.
Indice dei passi della Parola, 3 pp.

An edition of 1000 printed at the Swedenborg Society's expense.

POLISH.

2156. ANIELSKA MĄDROŚĆ TYCZĄCA SIĘ BOSKIEJ OPATRZNOŚCI. Przez Emanuela Swedenborga. Polski przekład: *Sapientia* . . . . 1764. Towarzystwo Swedenborga dla Wielkiej Brytanji i Zagranicy. Ulica Bloomsbury-Street, 36 w Londynie. 1876.

La. 8vo (9½ by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-326.

Translated by F. J. Toustanovsky, and revised by Graf von Viettinghoff, M.D. An edition of 500 printed.

RUSSIAN.

2157. Ангельская мудрость о Божественномъ Провидѣніи. Эммануила Сведенборга.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1*a*-316*b*.
Contents, pp. 317*a*-328*a*.

Translated by Rev. E. Tribes. A MS., written on foolscap folio paper (14 by 8¾), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

SWEDISH.

2158. ÄNGLAVISHETEN OM GUDDOMLIGA FÖRSYNEN. Sednare delen. Amsterdam, 1764.

Hosted by Google

In the library of Dr. A. J. Kahl there was a quarto manuscript so entitled, which was said to have been translated by Dr. G. A. Beyer. Its whereabouts are now unknown.

2159. ÄNGLAWISHETEN OM DEN GUDOMLIGA FÖRSYNEN. Förra delen. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1764. Stockholm, tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1826.

8vo (8 by 4½). Text, nos. 1-213, pp. 1-134.
Title, 2 pp.

2160. ÄNGLAWISHETEN OM DEN GUDOMLIGA FÖRSYNEN. Förra delen. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1764. Stockholm, tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1827.

8vo (8 by 4½). Text, nos. 214-340, pp. 1-142.
Title, 2 pp.

Nos. 2159-2160 translated by C. Deleen. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2161. ÄNGLAVISHTEN OM DEN GUDOMLIGA FÖRSYNEN. Af Em. Swedenborg. Öfversättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1764. Andra upplagan. Öfversedd och rättad. Wexjö, i C. G. Sodergrens bokhandel.

8vo (7⅞ by 4⅝). Text, as above, pp. 3-354.
Title, 2 pp. Innehåll, pp. 355-364.
Förord, 2 pp.

Revised by A. Sevén, and published in 1866.

EXTRACT. *SWEDISH.*

2162. Ex *Providentia Divina.*

Text, nos. 145-153, 308-321, 332-334, pp. 163-250.
nos. 285-307, and 100-124, pp. 1-59, and 63-98.

The MS., in volumes marked "vii" and "viii," written on demy 6to paper (7¾ by 6), in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

CLXXIV. SPIRITUAL DIARY (1765).

LATIN.

2163. MEMORABILIA.

Text, nos. 4545-5001, pp. 152-166, 165-170, 169-228, 227-234, and 233-256.
nos. 5002-6096, pp. 257-488.
Varia de conjugio, etc. unnumbered, pp. 489-501; 33 pp. blank.
Memoranda in Swedish, 1 p.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 3 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap long folio paper (16⅛ by 6½). It has been re-bound, and lettered "Swedenborgii Diarium. MS. Vol. ii. pars 2." To the end are attached 9 sheets of paper, ruled "for cash," on the 2nd page of which are some notes by the Rev. M. Sibly. Nos. 4545-5001, though bound with no. 896 above, properly belong to this entry. The first date, 11th of January, 1752, is recorded in no. 4550, and the last, on page 500, is the 29th of April, 1765. In no. 4620 there is a reference to *Arcana cœlestia* no. 5893, which occurs in volume v, and that volume was written in the year 1753. Again in no. 4630 there is a reference to the appendices to the exposition of Genesis, xxvii-xlii. Chapter xlii occurs in the volume of *Arcana cœlestia* just mentioned. In no. 5192 we have a reference to *Arcana cœlestia*, no. 10604, which occurs in volume viii, published in 1756. At no. 5600 we are referred to the *New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine*, which was published in 1758; and in no. 5946 to four works published in the same year. But among the *Varia de Conjugio*, at no. 28, there is a reference to *Apocalypse revealed*, which was not published till 1766, and after that, at no. 73 we have the date, 29 April, 1765. The entry, unnumbered, next to 6096, is dated, Dec. 30, 1763, and another that may be considered no. 6107, is dated Dec. 3, 1764. Then it is a section in the number that we may take as 6110,

Hosted by Google

wherein the *Apocalypse revealed* is referred to. Thus it would appear that the author was either quoting from the MS. of that work (which is hardly likely to have been in so forward a state so early in 1765) or this part of the MS. was added to the remainder from a rough copy previously made, and in the transcription the reference to *Apocalypse revealed* was inserted. The great lapse of time between the dates of nos. [6097], and [6110] can only be accounted for by supposing that the author had laid the Diary, as such, aside for a time. And this supposition is supported by the nature of the last item, which is a statement in 82 sections of various particulars respecting marriage and adultery. The same may be said of no. 6096 itself, which though so numbered by the author, is not a statement of his experiences in the spiritual world, but a doctrinal statement in 31 sections on the same theme as that adverted to. It is after this, in an unnumbered entry, that the date, Dec. 30, 1763, occurs. So that we feel justified in concluding that the closing entries of the *Diary* were written at several intervals of time.

2164. [EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII MEMORABILIA.]

Text, nos. 4545-5589, pp. 284-599. Index rerum, pp. 1-37.

A copy made by B. Chastanier on large post 6to paper (8⅝ by 7½), and bound in a volume marked, "Excerpta e diario E. Swedenborgii. Vol. ii. MSS. Chastanier," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. The copy leaves off abruptly in no. 5589. There is no date on this part of the manuscript to indicate when it was being transcribed, but it appears from the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791, p. 293 that the copying was continuing in July 1791.

2165. [EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS pars tertia].

Text, nos. 4545 to the end, 448 pp.

A copy made from nos. 2166 and 2167, by the Rev. H. Wrightson, on small post broad 4to paper (9⅜ by 7½), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It was begun on February 22, 1853, and finished March 13, 1853.

2166. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis tertiæ volumen primum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 380-407.
Title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.
Text, nos. 4545-5659, pp. 1-379.

See also at no. 3054.

2167. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS partis tertiæ volumen secundum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 224-241.
Title, 2 pp. Errata, 1 p.
Text, nos. 5660-6096 etc., pp. 1-223.

Nos. 4787, 5763, 6027, 6035, and the memoranda at the end, in Swedish, are omitted from the above, but will be found in *Swedenborg's Drömmar*, 1744. Stockholm, 1859, and 1860, pp. 65-72 (nos. 429 and 430). See also at no. 3055.

ENGLISH.

2168. [THE SPIRITUAL DIARY OF EMANUEL SWEDENBORG.]

Text, nos. 4545-5659, pp. 91-494.

Nos. 4545-5401 translated by Prof. G. Bush, and revised by the Rev. J. F. Buss, and

Hosted by Google

nos. 5402-5659 translated by the Rev. J. F. Buss, in the *Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iv. London, 1889. See no. 3128.

2169. THE SPIRITUAL DIARY of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by the Rev. James F. Buss. In five volumes. Volume v. Numbers 5660 to the end, and Index to the whole work. James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1902.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. v-xvi.
Contents, pp. xvii-xxii.
Text, nos. 5660-6110, pp. 1-234.
Index, pp. 235-391.
Key, pp. 392-393.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Nos. 6097-6110 are numbers supplied by the translator to the unnumbered sections at the end of the MS. The Index was compiled by J. Speirs. See no. 3129.

SWEDISH.

2170. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS STÖRRE DAGBOK. Tredje delen, förra afdelningen.

Text, nos. 4545-5659, pp. 1-858.

2171. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS STÖRRE DAGBOK, ELLER MINNESVÄRDIGHETER. Tredje delens andra afdelning.

Text, nos. 5660-6096 *etc.*, pp. 1-485.

Nos. 2170 and 2171 translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. The MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅔), is in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

2172. [Excerpta ex Memorabilibus manuscriptis Emanuelis Swedenborg, et autographis in bibliotheca Academiæ Scientiarum Stockholmiensis descripta.]

Text, nos. 5999, [6107], 4693-4700, 4707, 4708, 4717, 4722, 6064, 6071, 5960, 4830, 5099, 5492-5495, 4811, 4812, 5228, 5883-5885, 5897, 5900, 5962, 6016, 6028, 6033, 6036, 6044, 6066, 6009, 6019, 6087, 6033-6034, 4704, 4741-4743, 4745, 4746, 4748-4752, 4754, and 4900.

For some account of this MS., see under no. 530.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2173. Concerning illustration by the Word, and the intellectual principle of man as to the Word.

Nos. 5670-5672. English translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. iii. London, 1829, pp. 291-293.

ENGLISH.

2174. Passages extracted from the Manuscripts of E. Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 5793-5797, 5601, 6011, and 6053; pp. 215-217, 242-243, and 246.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

2175. [Extracts from the *Spiritual Diary*.]

Text, nos. 5002-5003, 4824, and 5151; pp. 349-350, 391, and 445-446.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791.

2176. Some extracts from the manuscript Memorabilia of Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning the New Church in Africa, etc.

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 4773-4777, 4779, 4780, 4783, 5518, 5809, 5919, 5946, pp. 31-39.

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, appended to *A sermon on the nature and quality of the New Church*. London, 1806.

2177. Extracts from the Manuscripts of E. S. concerning the commencement of the New Church, in different parts of the world; but more especially in Africa.

Text, nos. 4777, 5518, 5946, and 5947, pp. 331-332.

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. i. London, 1826.

2178. Of Sir Isaac Newton.

No. 6064 translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. ii. London, 1827, pp. 47-48.

2179. Of Sir Isaac Newton.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. iii. Boston, 1830, pp. 20-21.

2180. In what manner virgins are educated in the other life, and in heaven.

Nos. 5660-5667 translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. iv. London, 1837, pp. 341-342.

2181. Extracts from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Text, nos. 4651, 4644-4646, 4757-4759, 4561, and 4564; pp. 340-342, and 380-384.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. iv. London, 1843.

2182. Extracts from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Text, nos. 5099, 4935, 4568, 4569, 5187-5190, 5151, 5700-5710, 4829, 5240-5242, 5244-5246, 5248,4548, 4551, 4560, 4593, and 4616-4618; pp. 16-20, 57-61, 96-100, and 253-257.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. v. London, 1844.

2183. Extracts from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Text, nos. 5240-5242, 5244-5246, 5248, 4548, and 4551; pp. 356-359, and 498-499.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvii. Boston, 1844.

2184. Extracts from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Text, nos. 4716, and 4711-4713; pp. 321-323.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. vi. London, 1845.

2185. Extracts from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

No. 4560, reprinted from no. 2182, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xviii. Boston, 1845.

2186. The causes why men, in the christian world, have not believed in the resurrection immediately after death.
On the life of charity in man.

Nos. 5752 and 5881 translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New series, vol. viii. London, 1847, pp. 142-143.

2187. [From Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.]

Text, nos. 5933, 6075, 6080, 5553, and 5570; pp. 134-136, and 187-188.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. x. London, 1849.

2188. The human soul; influx; the various kinds of mental light; and the sensual man.

No. 4627 translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. xiv. London, 1853, pp. 138-143.

2189. The Russian people.

Nos. 5452-5456, 5949, and 5963 translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vol. i. London, 1854, pp. 65-68.

2190. Extract from Swedenborg.

Nos. 5752 and 5720 translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vol. iv. London, 1857, pp. 131-132.

2191. From Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Nos. 5933 and 5925 translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged series, vol. v. London, 1858, pp. 74-76.

2192. The New Church in Africa.

Text, nos. 4773-4777, 4779, 4780, 4783, 5518, 5809, 5919, and 5946.

Reprinted from no. 2176, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xxxiv. Boston, 1861.

CLXXV. INDEX TO SPIRITUAL DIARY (1765).

LATIN.

2193. [INDEX MEMORABILIUM PARTIUM III-V.].

Text, not arranged alphabetically, pp. 2-19, 21-42, 44-52, 54-102, 104-126, 128-155; pp. 20, 43, 53, 103, 127, 156 and 157 are blank; pp. 158-260 have been removed.
Memorandum, not by Swedenborg, p. 261; pp. 265-271 blank.
Alphabetical index of contents, three columns on a page, pp. 272-276.

The autograph MS. forms codex 110 (formerly 63) in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12⅜ by 7¼). On page 1 is a note, not in Swedenborg's hand, thus, *Hic codex est index generalis de diurnali Swedenborg spiritualium experientiarum in mundo spirituali*. The memorandum on p. 261 reads as follows—'This paper cut out here is on account to give room for more paper in the bog, because it was not wrote upon it a single-word.' The word *bog* seems to indicate a Dane as the writer. The date is determined by the termination of the MS. to which this is an index.

2194. EMAN. SWEDENBORGII DIARII SPIRITUALIS pars sexta: continens Indicem partium II-IV. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, ... Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1845.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Adulterium—Zonæ*, pp. 1-137.
[Tabula indices P. II-IV.], pp. 138-144.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 145-150.
Erratum, p. 150.

See also at no. 3059.

CLXXVI. APOCALYPSE REVEALED (1766).

LATIN.

2195. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi

Hosted by Google

prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Amstelodami: 1766.

4to (11⅛ by 9⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 5-629.

Hindmarsh in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. iv. London, 1789 (no. 1375), p. 143 (repeated in *Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1861, p. 31), states that some copies of this work bear the date, 1764. If so, it must be regarded as a misprint: for on October 1st, 1765, the author wrote to Dr. Beyer saying, "As an opportunity offers, I make use of it to send you the beginning of the *Apocalypsis revelata*, so far as it is printed . . . . The remainder, or as much as may then have appeared, will follow next Spring." Accordingly on April 8th, 1766, he wrote, "I have at last brought the Book of Revelation to a close." Thus the work was not completed until early in the year 1766. A slip pasted in a copy in the Swedenborg Society's library, reads:—"This year is published, Price 15*s*. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA: in qua deteguntur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt; una cum memorabilibus ad fines Capitum, ubi etiam de Anglis, et de quibusdam illorum Episcopis in Mundo spirituali. Sold by E. Hart, Printer, in Popping's Court, Fleet Street; and by M. Lewis, in Paternoster-Row, near Cheapside. Memorabilia illa inveniuntur ibi, n: 67, 153, 224, 255, 294, 341, 386, 417, 463, 484, 531, 566, 611, 655, 675, 716, 752, 802, 839, 875, 926, 961, 962." In 1770 it was sold, with other works of the author, by H. Hart, in Poppings Court, Fleet Street, and M. Lewis, Paternoster Row, London. The author's copy forms codex 70 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the Swedenborg Society's library is inscribed by the author *dono mittit auctor*, and on p. 533 there is a note by him; another copy possessed by J. Speirs, Esq., is similarly inscribed; also copies at Merton and Worcester Colleges, Oxford. Dr. H. Messiter's copy is also in the Society's collection. Bishop Heber's copy is in the possession of C. B. Bragg, Esq. One in the Diocesan Library, Linköping, is inscribed, *Liberalite nobiliss: auctoris hanc clavem Apocalypticam vere singularem, possidet. Sam. Alf.* Samuel Alf was a priest in the Cathedral there.

2196. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1766. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1881.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.
Præfatio, pp. 5-6.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 7-518.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-viii.

2197. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1766. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1881.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, no. 612-962, pp. 519-874.
Index rerum, pp. 875-931. See no. 2276.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-v.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2198. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1766. Vol. i. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Editoris præfatio, 2 pp.
Præfatio, pp. 5-6.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 7-518.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-viii.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

2199. APOCALYPSIS REVELATA, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg, cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1766. Vol. ii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 519-874.
Index rerum, pp. 875-931. See no. 2277.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-v.
Catalogue, 3 pp.

Nos. 2198-2199 the same as nos. 2196-2197.

ENGLISH.

The principal editions will be found at nos. 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2224-2225, and 2226.

2200. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published at Amsterdam, 1766. Vol. i. Manchester: printed by C. Wheeler, 1791. Sold by Messrs. G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster Row, and by R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell-Close, London; by T. Mills, bookseller, Bristol; and by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
To the Clergy of Great Britain, pp. iii-xxvii.
The author's preface, pp. iii-v.
Text, nos. 1-531, pp. 6-639.

2201. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Now first translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published at Amsterdam, 1766. Vol. ii. Manchester: printed by C. Wheeler, 1791. Sold by Messrs. G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster Row, and by R. Hindmarsh, Clerkenwell-Close, London; by T. Mills, bookseller, Bristol; and by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 1-629.

Nos. 2200-2201 translated by N. Tucker, M.D., and an edition of 1000 printed at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. John Flaxman's copy is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

2202. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Farringdon Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1832.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5½), also on fine paper (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. v-viii.
Text, nos. 1-531, pp. 1-579.

2203. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Farringdon Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1832.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 1-576.
Indexes, pp. 1-126. See no. 2280.
Catalogue, pp. 1-2.

Nos. 2202 and 2203 revised by J. Spurgin, M.D., and R. Baldock. The Text of Scripture is conformed to the Authorized Version. For later editions, see nos. 2204-2223, 2231-2232, 2239-2240, and 2243-2244.

2204. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. In three volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. Boston: published for the Boston New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. xi School Street. 1836.

12mo (7⅓ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Author's preface, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-416, pp. 1-383.

2205. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. In three volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. Boston: published for the Boston New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. xi School Street. 1836.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 419-752, pp. 1-382.

2206. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. In three volumes. Vol. iii. A new edition, revised and corrected. Boston: published for the Boston New Church Printing Society, by Otis Clapp, no. xi School Street. 1836.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 753-962, pp. 1-272.
Indexes, pp. 1-126. See no. 2281.
Note, 1 p.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from nos. 2202 and 2203. The edition from which this was reprinted was *not* revised by the Rev. S. Noble, as stated in the above "Note."

2207. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. From the London revised edition. St. Clairsville, Ohio: published by J. H. Williams; sold also by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street, New York. Otis Clapp, Boston; and J. F. Desilver, Cincinnati. 1848.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 7-659.
Indexes—half-title, 2 pp.—pp. 663-748.
See no. 2282.

Reprinted from nos. 2202 and 2203. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

2208. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Published at Amsterdam, A.D. 1766. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1851.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-531, pp. 9-413.

2209. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, published at Amsterdam, A.D. 1766. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1851.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 5-407.
Indexes, pp. 1-134. See no. 2283.

Nos. 2208 and 2209 slightly revised for the press, from nos. 2202 and 2203, by the Rev. F. de Soyres. On both volumes the date of the original, 1766, is misprinted "1776."

2210. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the arcana there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis revelata, in qua deteguntur arcana quæ ibi prædicta sunt, et hactenus recondita latuerunt. Amstelodami*, 1766. In two volumes. Vol. i. Chap. i to chap. xi. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1851.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-531, pp. 9-413.

2211. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the arcana there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. In two volumes. Vol. ii. Chap. xii to chap. xxii. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1851.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 5-407.
Indexes, pp. 1-134. See no. 2284.

No. 2208 and 2209, with fresh title-pages, issued in 1855.

2212. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1855.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2213. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1855.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2285.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.

Nos. 2212 and 2213 were reprinted from 2208 and 2209.

2214. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1859.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2215. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1859.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2286.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.

Nos. 2214-2215 the same as nos. 2212-2213. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2216. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2217. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2287.

Nos. 2216-2217 the same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

2218. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2219. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2288.

Nos. 2218-2219 the same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2220. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2221. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1870.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2289.

Nos. 2220-2221 the same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2222. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1875.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2223. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed.

Hosted by Google

Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1875.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2290.

Nos. 2222-2223 the same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

2224. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenbog. Vol. i. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1875.

12mo (7½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, nos. 1-531, 7-572.

2225. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ii. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1875.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 573-1131.
Index, pp. 1133-1191. See no. 2291.
Index to memorable relations, pp. 1193-1202.

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, and revised by the Rev. J. Worcester. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. For later reprints, see nos. 2227, 2229, 2233, 2236, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2247, and 2249.

2226. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1876.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 1-780.
Index, pp. 781-849. See no. 2292.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 850-861.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 862-913.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce. For later reprints see nos. 2228, 2230, 2237, 2241, 2246, and 2248.

2227. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1876.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 7-1131.
Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See nos. 2293.

The same as nos. 2224 and 2225. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

2228. THE APOCALPYSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg

Hosted by Google

Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1877.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 1-780.
Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2294.

The same as no. 2226. Copy in the library of the New Church College, London.

2229. THE APOCALPYSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1877.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2295.

The same as no. 2227. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church.

2230. THE APOCALPYSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1878.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
Text, as above, pp. 1-780.
Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2296.

The same as no. 2228.

2231. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2232. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2297.

Nos. 2231-2232 the same as nos. 2222 and 2223. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

2233. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1880.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2298.

Hosted by Google

The same as no. 2229. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

2234. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. i. The Rotch edition. Revised. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$). Preface, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-47, pp. 7-425.
Note 2 pp.

2235. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. ii. The Rotch edition. Revised. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 419-752, pp. 427-836.

2236. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. iii. The Rotch edition. Revised. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott, and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no 2299.
Text, nos. 753-962, pp. 837-1131.

Nos. 2234-2236 the same as 2233.

2237. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1882.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$). Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 1-780.
Title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2300.
Preface, pp. iii-v.

The same as no 2230.

2238. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1882.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$). Preface, pp. 4-5.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Note, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2301.

The same as nos. 2234-2236. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

2239. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition,

Hosted by Google

revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1883.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2240. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1883.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2302.

Nos. 2239-2240 the same as nos. 2231 and 2232. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2241. The APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1886.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 1-780.
Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2303.

The same as no. 2237.

2242. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1886.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Note, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2304.

The same as no. 2238. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager.

2243. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. i. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1887.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
The author's preface, pp. 5-7.
Text, nos. 1-611, pp. 9-480.

2244. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. In two volumes. Vol. ii. A new edition, revised and corrected. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1887.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-962, pp. 5-339.
Indexes, pp. 1-136. See no. 2305.

Nos. 2243-2244 the same as nos. 2239 and 2240. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

Hosted by Google

2245. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1887.

12mo (7⅜ by 5¾). Preface, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Note, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2306.

The same as no. 2242. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2246. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-780.
Title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2307.
Preface, pp. iii-v.

The same as no. 2241. Copy in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.

2247. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1896.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¾). Preface, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Note, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2308.

The same as no. 2245. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2248. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 1-780.
Title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 2309.
Preface, pp. iii-v.

The same as no. 2246.

2249. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED; wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Rotch edition. Approved by the General Convention. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1900.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝). Preface, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-1131.
Note, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 1133-1202. See no. 2310.

The same as no. 2247. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

DANISH.

2250. DEN AFSLÖREDE AABENBARING, hvori de Hemmeligheder fremstilles anskuelige, som ere forudsagte deri, og som hidtil have

Hosted by Google

været skjulte. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext af Aar 1766, ved A. Th. Boyesen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-1739.

The MS. of this, written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8½ by 6¾), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

FRENCH.

2250*a*. Le Dévoilement ou la Manifestation du Sens Spirituel et Céleste de l'Apocalypse.

This translation, unpublished, made by N. de la Pierre, is mentioned by B. Chastanier in the address to the British People prefixed to *De la Nouvelle Jérusalem, et de sa doctrina céleste*. London, 1782. See no. 1278.

2251. L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE, dans laquelle sont découverts les mystères qui y sont prédits, et qui ont été cachés jusqu'a présent; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1766, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité. Tome premier. J. A. T. A Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1823.

8vo (8 by 4¾). Préface, pp. 1-3.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-531, p. 4-515.

2252. L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE, dans laquelle sont découverts les mystères qui y sont prédits, et qui ont été cachés jusqu'a présent; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1766, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité. Tome second. J. A. T. A Paris, chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1823.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Note by the translator, 1 p.
Text, nos. 532-962, pp. 1-499.

Published at J. A. Tulk's expense.

2253. L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE, dans laquelle sont dévoilés les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1766). Tome premier. Nos. 1-418. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1856.

12mo (7¼ by 4¾). Text, nos. 1-418, pp. 5-408.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, p. 408.
Préface de l'auteur, pp. 1-4.

2254. L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE, dans laquelle sont dévoilés les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1766). Tome second. Nos. 419-752. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte,

Hosted by Google

libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 419-752, pp. 1-394.
Errata, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

2255. L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE, dans laquelle sont dévoilés les arcanes qui y sont prédits, et qui jusqu'a présent ont été profondément cachés. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1766). Tome troisième. Nos. 753-962. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, Libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London, Oxford Street. 1857.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 753-962, pp. 1-280.
Index, pp. 1-112. See no. 2311.
Index des mémorables, pp. 113-129.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages, pp. 131-188.
Tableau par ordre alphabétique des mots, pp. 189-196.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 197-211.
Errata, p. 212.

GERMAN.

2256. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden, durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls Königl: Schwedischen Assessor bei dem Bergwerks-Collegium, Mitglied der Königl: gelehrten Gesellschaft zu Upsala, und der Königl: Academie der Wissenschaften zu Stockholm; und Correspondenten der Academie der Wissenschaften zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht, und mit einer Vorrede, Anmerkungen, Registern und Beilagen vermehrt von Johann Friedrich Immanuel Tafel, Doctor der Philosophie. Erster Band, enthaltend: Kap. 1 bis 6. Tübingen, bei dem Herausgeber, und zu Leipzig in Commission bei P. G. Kummer. 1824.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with quotation from Herder on the reverse. General title, 2 pp.
Vorrede de Uebersetzers, pp. v-xii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Vorrede, pp. iii-vi.
Text, nos. 1-341, pp. 7-448.

Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarungen*, vol. iii. Tübingen, 1824. See no. 3152.

2257. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden, durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht und mit Beilagen vermehrt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Zweiter Band, enthaltend: Kap. 7 bis 13. Tübingen, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, und in

Hosted by Google

Commission ebendaselbst in der Buchhandlung Zu Guttenberg. 1829.

Title 2 pp., with note by the editor on the reverse. General title, 2 pp.
Zusätze des Uebersetzers, pp. i-ii.
Text, nos. 342-611, pp. 449-910.
Druckfehler, p. 910.

Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarung*, vol. iv. Tübingen, 1829. See no. 3153.

2258. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden, durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht und mit Beilagen vermehrt von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Dritter Band, enthaltend: Kap. 14 bis 19. Tübingen, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, und in Commission ebendaselbst in der Buchhandlung Zu Guttenberg. 1830.

Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-839, pp. 1-413.
Zusatz des Uebersetzers, pp. 414-416.

Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarung*, vol. v. Tübingen, 1830. See no. 3154.

2259. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden, durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls . . . . zu Petersburg; aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Vierter Band, enthaltend: Kap. 20 bis 22 samt Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers zu allen vier Bänden, und einer, das Zerstreute wieder zusammenfassenden, Uebertragung der ganzen Apokalypse in den geistigen Sinn; und als Anhang; die Fortsetzung vom jüngsten Gericht und von der geistigen Welt, aus der zu Amsterdam 1763 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht, nebst Noten und Zusätzen des Uebersetzers. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu Guttenberg. 1831.

Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 840-962, pp. 417-645.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 646-677.
Druckfehler, p. 677.
Inhalt der Enthüllt Offenbarung, pp. 678-772. See no. 2312.
Fortsetzung von dem jüngsten Gericht, pp. 773-839. See no. 2029.
Zusätze des Uebersetzers, pp. 839-844.

Issued as *Göttliche Offenbarung*, vol. vi. Tübingen, 1831. See no. 3155.

2260. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht, und mit einer Vorrede, Anmerkungen, Registern und Beilagen vermehrt von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Erster und Zweiter Band, enthaltend: Kap. 1-13. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag du Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., with announcement on the reverse.
Vorrede des Uebersetzers, pp. iii-xii.
Vorrede, pp. xiii-xvi.
Text, nos. 1-341, pp. 1-411.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 412-432.
Text, nos. 342-611, pp. 435-836.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 837-841.

Hosted by Google

Reprinted from the preceding. The wrapper bears the following imprint—" Basel: in Commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1872." The date of the original, 1766, is misprinted "1796" on the title-page.

2261. ENTHÜLLTE OFFENBARUNG JOHANNIS ODER VIELMEHR JESU CHRISTI, worin die Geheimnisse, welche in derselben vorhergesagt und bisher verborgen gewesen waren, aufgeschlossen werden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der zu Amsterdam 1766 gedruckten lateinschen Urschrift verdeutscht, und mit einer Vorrede, Anmerkungen, Registern und Beilagen vermehrt von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Dritter und vierter Band, enthaltend: Kap. 14-22. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag du Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 612-692, pp. 3-559.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 560-563.
Inhalt, pp. 564-637. See no. 2313.
Berichtigungen, pp. 638-639.
Catalogue, 1 p.

This volume was published in 1874. The original date, 1766, is misprinted "1796" on the title-page.

RUSSIAN.

2262. Откровенный Апокалипсисъ, въ которомъ будутъ открыты предсказанныя въ Апокалипсисѣ тайны досихъ поръ бывшія сокрытыми.

Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 7 pp.
Compendia, 59 pp.
Text, nos. 1-386, 967 pp.

2263. [Откровенный Апокалипсисъ.]

Text, nos. 387-675, 1012 pp.

2264. [Откровенный Апокалипсисъ.]

Text, nos. 802-962, 456 pp.

Nos. 2262-2264 translated by V. A. Klenovsky. A MS. written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅜ by 6⅝), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. There is also the rough draft of nos. 911-953, 74 pp., dated 1859.

SWEDISH.

2265. UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN UPPENBARAD, i hvilken uptäckas de hemligheter, som den blifvit förutsagde, ock hittils legadt fördolde. Amsterdam, 1766. Öfversättning börjad $18\frac{12}{10}20$.

Title, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 2-1123.
Register, pp. 1129-1211. See no. 2314.

This manuscript, said to be by C. Deleen, dated as begun on October 12th, 1820, and finished on June 7th, 1821, is in the library of the Nykyrkliga Bokförlag, Stockholm. It is written on small post broad 4to paper (9¼ by 7).

2266. UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN, DEN UPPENBARADE, uti hwilken de lönligheter upptäckas som der förutsagde äro, och hittils legat förborgade. Första delen, i stycket. Öfwersättning från den i Amsterdam utgifva latinska urskriften. Jönköping, 1827. Tryckt hos Directeuren Joh. Pehr Lundström.

Sm. 8vo (7⅓ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Företal, pp. iii-xxxiv.
Text, nos. 1-67, pp. 1-112.
Underrätelse, 1 p.

Translated by C. Deleen. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2267. *APOCALYPSIS REVELATA*, d. å. DEN UPPENBARADE UPPEN-

Hosted by Google

BARELSE-BOKEN, i hwilken uptäckas de lönnligheter, som der förutsägas och hittils warit förborgade. C. D. Första delen. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1766. Stockholm, tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1839.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¼). Företal, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-386, pp. v-xxvi, 1-250.

2268. *APOCALYPSIS REVELATA*, d. ä. DEN UPPENBARADE UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN, i hwilken uptäcktas de lönnligheter, som den förutsägas och hittils warit förborgade. C. D. Andra delen. Ofwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1766. Stockholm: 1845. Tryckt hos Carl Deleen. R. W. O.

Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, p. 280.
Text, nos. 387-716, pp. 1-280.

2269. *APOCALYPSIS REVELATA*, d.ä. DEN UPPENBARADE UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN, i hwilken uptäckas de lönnligheter, som den förutsägas och hittils warit förborgade. Tredje delen. Ofwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1766. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by 5). Text, nos. 717-962, pp. 1-247.
Title, 2 pp. Register, pp. 1-84. See no. 2315.

The third part was printed in 1858 to complete the first edition and commence the second. The whole was translated by C. Deleen.

2270. *APOCALYPSIS REVELATA*, d. ä. DEN UPPENBARADE UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN, i hwilken upptäckas de lönnligheter, som den förutsägas och hittils warit förborgade. Första delen. Öfwersättning från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1766. Andra upplagan. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8 by 5). Företal, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-386, pp. v-xxvi, 1-268.

Reprinted in the year 1862, from no. 2267.

2271. *APOCALYPSIS REVELATA*, d. ä. DEN UPPENBARADE UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN, i hwilken upptäckas de lönnigheter, som den förutsägas och hittils warit förborgade. Andra delen. Öfwersättning fran latinska urskriften, som utkom 1766. Andra upplagan. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 387-716, pp. 3-308.

Reprinted in the year 1863, from no. 2268.

EXTRACT. *SWEDISH.*

2272. [Den uppenbarade Uppenbarelse-Boken.]

Text, nos. 566, 611, 224, 255, 484, and 875, pp. 181-193, 193-205, 227-229, 229-234, 260-272, and 284-305.

The MS., in a volume marked "viii", written on demy 6to paper (7⅜ by 6), is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq.

CLXXVII. INDEX TO APOCALYPSE REVEALED (1766).

LATIN.

2273. [INDEX VERBORUM, NOMINUM, ET RERUM IN *APOCALYPSI REVELATA*.]

Hosted by Google

Text, A to Z, pp. 3*a*-209*a*, and 212*a*-215*a*; the reverses of all the leaves, except 6*b*, 9*b*, 10*b*, 12*b*, 33*b*, 57*b*, 76*b*, 77*b*, 84*b*, 112*b*, 126*b*, 148*b*, 153*b*, 161*b*, 163*b*, 200*b*, 203*b*, 207*b*, and 211*b*, occupied by additional notes to the text, are blank; there are also 4 pp. at beginning, and 207 pp. at the end, unnumbered and blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 7 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large copy long 4to paper (15¾ by 6). This is the first draft of the following MS., and was most probably made while *Apocalypsis revelata* was passing through the press. For this reason it is placed here.

2274. INDEX RERUM IN *APOCALYPSI REVELATA.*

Text, A to Z, pp. 1*a*-38*a*; 1 p. blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 103 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on demy broad 4to paper (9⅞ by 7½). This is a fair copy made from the preceding, and apparently prepared for the press.

2275. INDEX RERUM IN *APOCALYPSI REVELATA.* Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Londini: typis T. Bensley, Bolt-Court, Fleet-Street, impensis Joh. Aug. Tulk. 1813.

4to (10⅜ by 8½). Text, as above, 32 pp. unnumbered.
Title, 2 pp.

A copy of the preceding was made in 1783, by C. F. Nordenskjöld, and deposited with the Theosophical Society, London, in 1784. From this, J. A. Tulk edited and printed the above edition, at his own expense.

2276. INDEX RERUM IN *APOCALYPSI REVELATA.* [Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii, ad fidem exemplaris vetusti, cura Aug. Nordensköld anno 1782 transscripti, denuo editus.]

Text, as above, pp. 875-931.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Issued in *Apocalypsis revelata*, vol. ii. New York, 1881. See no. 2197.

2277. INDEX RERUM IN *APOCALYPSI REVELATA.* [Ex operibus posthumis Emanuelis Swedenborgii, ad fidem exemplaris vetusti, cura Aug. Nordensköld anno 1782 transscripti, denuo editus.]

Text, as above, pp. 875-931.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Apocalypsis revelata*, vol. ii. New York, 1889. See no. 2199.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2278, 2283, 2291, and 2292.

2278. INDEXES TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture. Relating to the science of correspondences, spiritual instruction, and the study of the Word. [Quotation from *Heaven and hell*, no. 603.] London: printed and sold, for the editor, by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey. Sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street. 1797. [Price four shillings.]

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, pp. 1-106.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 107-123.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 124-230.
Errata, and Errata in the *Apocalypse revealed*, 1 p.

Edited and translated by J. A. Tulk, and printed at his expense. See under no. 2275. For later reprints, see nos. 2279-2282.

Hosted by Google

2279. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Farringdon Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1832.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, pp. 1-66.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 67-77.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 78-126.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. See also no. 2203.

2280. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-126.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. London, 1832. See no. 2203.

2281. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 1 p.
Notice to the reader, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 1-126.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. iii. Boston, 1836. See no. 2206.

2282. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, pp. 663-710.
Index to the memorable relations, pp, 711-718.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 719-748.

Reprinted from no. 2280, in *Apocalypse revealed.* St. Clairville, 1848. See no. 2207.

2283. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, etc., pp. 5-74.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 75-85.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 86-134.

Revised by the Rev. F. de Soyres, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. London, 1851. See no. 2209. For later reprints, see nos. 2284-2290, 2297, 2302, and 2305.

2284. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-134.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, issued in 1855, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. London, Edit. of 1851. See no. 2211.

2285. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.
Text, Index of words, pp. 5-74.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 75-85.
Index of passages of Scripture, pp. 86-136.

Reprinted from no. 2283, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1855. See no. 2213.

2286. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1859. See no. 2215.

2287. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1862. See no. 2217.

2288. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1868. See no. 2219.

2289. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1870. See no. 2221.

2290. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1875. See no. 2223.

2291. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, Index of words, names, and things, pp. 1133-1191.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 1193-1202.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. T. B. Hayward, revised by the Rev. J. Worcester, and printed in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1875. See no. 2225. For later reprints, see nos. 2293, 2294, 2298, 2299, 2301, 2304, 2306, 2308, and 2310.

2292. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, Index, pp. 781-849.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 850-861.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 863-913.

Revised by the Rev. W. Bruce, printed in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1876. See no. 2226. For later reprints, see nos. 2295, 2296, 2300, 2303, 2307, and 2309.

2293. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2291, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1876. See no. 2227.

2294. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2292, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1877. See no. 2228.

2295. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1877. See no. 2229.

2296. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1878. See no. 2230.

2297. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2090, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1878. See no. 2232.

2298. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2294, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1880. See no. 2233.

2299. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as the preceding, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. iii. Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1881. See no. 2236.

2300. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2296, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1882. See no. 2237.

2301. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2299, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1882. See no. 2238.

2302. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2297, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1883. See no. 2240.

2303. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2300, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1886. See no. 2241.

2304. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2301, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1886. See no. 2242.

2305. INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED:* I, of words, names, and things; II, of the memorable relations; III, of passages of Scripture.

Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-136.
Notice to the reader, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2302, in *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. New York, 1887. See no. 2244.

2306. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2304, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1887. See no. 2245.

2307. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2303, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1890. See no. 2246.

2308. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2306, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1896. See no. 2247.

2309. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2307, in *Apocalypse revealed.* London, 1897. See no. 2248.

2310. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED.*]

Text, as above, pp. 1133-1202.

The same as no. 2308, in *Apocalypse revealed.* Rotch edition. Philadelphia, 1900. See no. 2249.

FRENCH.

2311. INDEX DE *L'APOCALYPSE RÉVÉLÉE.*

Title-page, 1 p.
Text, Index [ou table analytique] de *l'Apocalypse révélée*, pp. 2-112.
Index des mémorables, pp. 113-129.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, with additions by the translator, in *L'Apocalypse révélée*, vol. iii. Saint Amand, 1857. See no. 2255.

GERMAN.

[2312. INHALT DER *ENTHÜLLT OFFENBARUNG.*

Text, as above, pp. 678-772.

Hosted by Google

This is a careful list of Contents, not a translation of the *Index*, prepared by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Enthüllte Offenbarung*, vol. iv. Tübingen, 1831. See no. 2259.]

[2313. INHALT DER *ENTHÜLLT OFFENBARUNG*.

Text, as above, pp. 564-637.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Enthüllte Offenbarung*, vol. iv. Stuttgart, 1874. See no. 2261.]

SWEDISH.

2314. REGISTER.

Text, as above, pp. 1129-1211.

In the manuscript translation, *Uppenbarelse-boken uppenbarad.* 1820-1821, in the library of the Nykyrkliga Bokförlag, Stockholm. See no. 2265.

2315. REGISTER ÖFWER DE ÄMNEN, SOM FÖREKOMMA I DEN *UPPENBARADE UPPENBARELSE-BOKEN*.

Text, as above, pp. 1-84.

Translated by C. Deleen, in *Den uppenbarade Uppenbarelse-Boken*, part iii. Wexjö, 1858. See no. 2269.

CLXXVIII. CONVERSATIONS WITH ANGELS (1766).

LATIN.

2316. COLLOQUIA CUM ANGELIS.

Text, nos. 1-17, pp. 210*a*-211*a*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 7 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large copy long 4to paper (15⅝ by 6). As these conversations are written in the body of the MS. containing the *Index to the Apocalypse revealed*, it is manifest that they were written at the same time.

2317. COLLOQUIA CUM ANGELIS.

Text, as above, pp. 203-205.

Copied under the superintendence of A. Nordenskjöld. In a volume inscribed, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. ii. Aug. Nordenskjold" in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8).

2318. COLLOQUIA CUM ANGELIS.

Text, as above, pp. 53-56.

A copy made by H. Peckitt, on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7⅞), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

2319. COLLOQUIA CUM ANGELIS.

Text, as above, pp. 25-27.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Section v. See no. 3036.

2320. COLLOQUIA CUM ANGELIS.

Text, as above, pp. 134-137.

Reprinted from no. 2317, in *Diarium spirituale*, part vii. Sect. i. Tübingen, 1846. See no. 3060.

ENGLISH.

2321. MEMORANDA OF CONVERSATIONS WITH ANGELS. Translated from part vii of Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*.

Text, as above, pp. 310-314.

Translated by E. Rich, in the *New Church Advocate and Examiner*. London, 1846.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

2322. SAMTAL MED ÄNGLAR.

Text, as at no. 2320.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg, and included in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, part vii. sect. 1. A manuscript in the library of Nykyrkliga Bokfölaget, Stockholm, written on foolscap broad 4to paper ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{2}{3}$).

CLXXIX. DOCTRINE OF CHARITY (1766).

LATIN.

2323. [DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ] DE CHARITATE.

Text, Paragraphi in sua serie, 2 pp., unnumbered.
Ordo et dispositio (erased), p. 1*a*.
Chapters i-viii, pp. 1*b*-16*b*; pp. 4*b*, 6*b*, and 8*b*, blank: although Chap. iii was begun on p. 6*b* and erased. Two leaves missing after p. 16*b*.
ix-xi, pp. 19*b*-20*b*.
Articuli i, ii, xii, iv, et iii, 10 pp. unnumbered; 2 pp. blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 11 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on demy long 4to paper ($15\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$). The "order and arrangement" of the theme on the page numbered 1*a*, was abandoned during the writing of the early part of the MS., and a new arrangement of the chapters was determined on, and prefixed, in two unnumbered pages, to the work. The amended scheme of the chapters has been more closely, though not entirely, followed. From this scheme it appears that chapter xii belongs to the first part of the work, though it is written in the MS. after article ii. It must, therefore, be looked upon as the author's draft of that chapter conceived after he had begun to re-write the whole. Article iv is written on the same page as chapter xii, and is followed by article iii. Having written the eleven chapters which constitute the first draft, the author re-drafted chapters i and ii, denominating them, "first" and "second article." He then commenced the writing of chapter xii, but did no more than give a sketch of its proposed contents. The heading and propositions of article iv were next stated, and finally the heading of article iii is given, but neither in the terms of the *ordo et dispositio*, nor altogether in those of the *paragraphi in suo serie*. With respect to the chronological place of this work, besides these facts (which have their bearing on the question), it has to be noted that among the works referred to in the *Doctrine of Charity*, is *Apocalypse explicata* (showing that though written in 1759, the author, at the time of writing the above, still had some intention of making it public), which work is also referred to later in the MS.—at the end of the first draft—as *Explicatio super Apocalypsin*. Here, in this second reference, a change of purpose may be observed: for the writer no longer refers to his work on the Apocalypse by the name given to his MS., but by a title which would apply to *Apocalypsis revelata*, published in 1766. The other works mentioned in this treatise, are the *Doctrine of the Lord*, the *Doctrine of Life*, the *Doctrine of Faith*, and the *Divine Love and Wisdom*, all published in 1763, and the *Divine Providence*, published early in 1764. One reference to the last-named work places the composition of the first draft of the *Doctrine of Charity* not earlier than 1764; it occurs in the memorandum at the end of chapter xi, on page 20*b*, where the first draft terminates. The same work is, however, referred to again in article i of the re-draft, on the first of the unnumbered pages. The second mention of *Divine Providence* shows that though the work had passed through the press, it was not at hand to enable the writer to complete his reference. It reads thus, "Videatur insuper *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Domino*, a principio ad finem; tum *Sapientia angelica de Divina Providentia*, n. . . . ." From this we infer that at the time of writing, the author was not in Stockholm: neither was he in Amsterdam where *Divine Providence* was published. But the work is itself referred to towards the end of *Apocalypse revelata* (viz. at no. 915), and in such terms that it is manifest that, though the writer intended as he composed this work to write one on charity, he had not yet done so. He says that what the relation of doctrine is to the love of the Lord and the neighbour, "will be seen in the *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Charity*, where these things will be expounded in their order." (From this title we have extended that which is written on the MS., as above). The author here speaks of something yet to be done, when he says, "where these things *will be expounded* in their order." He does not provide definite references: and though the promised themes are partly treated in the MS., the promise is not altogether fulfilled there. A part of the

Hosted by Google

subject appears in chapter ix of the 'order and arrangement' or chapter xii of the order of "paragraphs in their series," which becomes chapter xii of the re-draft in which the subject is entirely re-sketched, but not worked out. The MS. was therefore written after *Apocalypsis revelata* had passed through the press, which was accomplished in the month of April, 1766, at Amsterdam, whence he departed to Paris, and thence to London, where he was in the month of May, leaving England for Sweden in the following September. So that considering the writer was away from home, and not at Amsterdam, when the re-draft was made, its composition must be placed after April 22, when he left Amsterdam, and before September, when he left England. The most probable place for the making of the first draft is Paris, and for the re-cast, London. It is placed after the *Index to the Apocalyse revealed* and the *Conversations with angels*, in consequence of the reasons assigned under them.

2324. De Charitate.

Text, chapters i-viii, pp. 1-59; pp. 57, 58, and 60 blank.
Chapters ix-xi, pp. 61-73; p. 62 blank.
Paragraphi hujus operis de charitate in sua serie, pp. 73-75.
Ordo et dispositio, pp. 75-76.

This MS., copied from the preceding, is in the library of the Swedenborg Society, bound in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. i. Aug. Nordenskjold." It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8). On the fly-leaf there is a note by the Rev. M. Sibly as follows:—"A copy from the MSS. of the honble. Emanuel Swedenborg by Mr. — Nordenskjold." Sibly has added the numbers (1-125) to the paragraphs throughout. On p. 57 this note occurs, "N.B. This part of the manuscript belonging to Charity wee cannot find, which in the original makes only ½ a sheet that is lost, but notwithstanding it is a very precious fragment." C. A. Tulk also possessed a copy made by G. J. Billberg.

2325. De Charitate.

Text, De charitate in sua serie, pp. 1-2.
Ordo et dispositio, pp. 2-3.
Chapters i-xi, and articles i, ii, xii, iv, and iii, pp. 4-59.

Another copy, made by H. Peckitt, in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7¾).

2326. Doctrina de Charitate.

Title, 1 p.
Nota editoris, 1 p.
Text, Paragraphi in sua serie, pp. 1-2.
Chapters i-xi, pp. 2-37.
Articuli i, ii, xii, iv, et iii, pp. 38-48.
Ordo et dispositio, p. 48.

Reproduced from no. 2323, in "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Sect. ii. The original pages have been divided and printed to suit the convenience of the volume, and the 'ordo et dispositio' has been misplaced. See no. 3036.

2327. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Doctrina de Charitate. Opus posthumum. Editio emendata a Rudolph L. Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithograficæ. 1870.

Folio (18⅝ by 7¾). Text, as in the foregoing, pp. 1-44.
Title, 2 pp.

In this reprint of the preceding the text has been cleared of blotches etc.

2328. Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Charitate. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. London: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with 1 Cor. xiii. 13 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, chapters i-xi, pp. 5-44.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Edited from no. 2324, by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, and the Rev. M. Sibly. An edition of 250 printed.

2329. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE CHARITATE. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ex exemplari arte photolithographica confecto, nunc primum integrum typis excusum. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1878.

8vo (9½ by 6¼). Text, as in no. 2326, pp. 5-63.
Title, 2 pp. Notae editoris, p. 64.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 121 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2330. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE CHARITATE. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ex exemplari arte photolithographica confecto, nunc primum integrum typis excusum. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, as above, pp. 5-63.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1885, and *Opera minora*. New York, 1885. See no. 3071.

2331. DOCTRINA NOVÆ HIEROSOLYMÆ DE CHARITATE. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii: ex exemplari arte photolithographica confecto, nunc primum integrum typis excusum. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 5-63.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, 1 p.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Opera minora*. New York, 1889. See under no. 3071.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2332, 2342, 2343, 2346, 2350, and 2353.

2332. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. Now first translated from a posthumous Latin work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1839.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as at no. 2328, nos. 1-125, pp. 1-36.
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.

Translated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. For later reprints, see nos. 2333-2341, 2344, and 2345.

2333. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. First American, from the first London edition. Cincinnati: printed by Kendall and Henry. 1840.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-40.

Reprinted from the preceding.

Hosted by Google

2334. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. First American, from the first London edition. Cincinnati: printed by Kendall and Henry. 1840.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xiii. Boston, 1840, pp. 281-319.

2335. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. Second American, from the first London edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1840.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-41.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2336. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1848.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝). Text, as above, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2337. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1850.

12mo (7⅜ by 4¼). Text, as above, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Also issued, without date, in *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1851. See no. 3079. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church, Boston.

2338. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolyma de Charitate*. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8⅛ by 5½).
Title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-36.

No. 2332, issued in 1855, with a fresh title-page.

2339. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. Boston: published by Otis Clapp.

12mo (7 by 4¼). Text, as above pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2337, issued in *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. Boston, 1855. See no. 3080.

Hosted by Google

2340. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1858.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$). Text, as above, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2341. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1859.

12mo ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$) Text, as above, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2342. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his posthumous work entitled, *Doctrina . . . . Charitate.* Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, no. 2 Northern Terrace, Higher Broughton; and sold in Manchester, by Bottomley, Son, and Tolley, 7 Spring Gardens; in London, by C. P. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury Street; and through all booksellers. Price twopence half-penny. 1866.

16mo ($6\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$). Text, as above, pp. 3-52.
Title, 2 pp.

Revised by the Rev. J. B. Kennerley. An edition of 5000 printed. Also issued in *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. It is numbered 10 in the series. See no. 3133.

2343. DOCTRINE OF CHARITY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original unpublished MSS., by R. L. Tafel.

Text, Chapters i-ii, pp. 530-535, 584-588, and 654-659.

This is a translation of chapters i and ii of the second draft, see under no. 2323. In the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xlii. Boston, 1870.

2344. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 20 Cooper Union, New York. 1870.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$). Text, nos. 1-125, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as no. 2341. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2345. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the posthumous works of Emanuel Swedenborg,

Hosted by Google

servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20, Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1872.

12mo (7⅞ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 3-43.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager. Also issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See no. 3081.

2346. THE DOCTRINE OF CHARITY.

Text, as above, pp. 77-127.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, in *Heavenly Doctrine*. London, 1873. See no. 1257. For later reprints, see nos. 2347-2349, and 2351.

2347. THE DOCTRINE OF CHARITY.

Text, as above, pp. 77-127.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Heavenly Doctrine*. London, 1876. See no. 1258.

2348. THE DOCTRINE OF CHARITY.

Text, as above, pp. 77-127.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Heavenly Doctrine*. London, 1880. See no. 1261.

2349. THE DOCTRINE OF CHARITY.

Text, as above, pp. 77-127.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Heavenly Doctrine*. London, 1883. See no. 1264.

2350. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, translated from the Latin. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. E. H. Swinney, agent, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, The sections in their order, pp. 7-9.
Chapters i-xii, nos. 1-136, pp. 11-88.
Appendix—articles i-iv, nos. 137-155, pp. 89-114.
Order and arrangement, pp. 115-116.
Catalogue, pp. i-iv.

Translated by the Rev. S. M. Warren, and published in 1883. For a later reprint, see no. 2352.

2351. THE DOCTRINE OF CHARITY.

Text, as above, pp. 77-127.

The same as no. 2349. Issued in *Heavenly Doctrine*. London, 1888. See no. 1266.

2352. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg, translated from the Latin. Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

Hosted by Google

16mo (5½ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-5.
Text, as above, pp. 7-116.
Catalogue, pp. i-iv.

The same as no. 2350. Published in 1890. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

2353. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING CHARITY. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Editorial note, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-96.

Translated by the Rev. J. Presland and A. H. Searle, with the Revs. J. F. Buss and I. Tansley, as a Consultative Committee. An edition of 1000 printed.

ARABIC.

2354. كتاب قانون المحبة

Text, pp. 1-59.

Translated by Prof. H. A. Salmoné in *Heaven and Hell.* London, 1896. See no. 1102.

FRENCH.

2355. DOCTRINE DE LA CHARITÉ.

La. 8vo (10 by 6½).
Text, nos. 1-125, pp. 1-48.
Table des matières, pp. 49-52.

A footnote on p. 1 reads, "Traduite du traité posthume d'Em. Swedenborg, publié à Londres, en 1840, par la Société fondée en 1810 pour l'Impression et la Publication des Ouvrages de l'auteur." The imprint on page 52 is, "Paris.—Imprimerie et lithographie de A. Appert, passage du Caire, 54." Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, and published in 1840.

2356. DOCTRINE DE LA CHARITÉ.

Text, as above, pp. 260-273, 311-331, and 354-369.

The same as the preceding, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. viii. St. Amand, 1845-1847.

2357. DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE-JÉRUSALEM SUR LA CHARITÉ. Ouvrage posthume d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 7-115.
Table générale, pp. 116-124.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-22.
Note, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, 1 p.

Reprinted from the preceding, with Indexes. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

GERMAN.

2358. DIE LEHRE DES NEUEN JERUSALEMS VON DER LIEBTHÄTIGKEIT. Ein nachgelassenes Werk Emanuel Swedenborg's *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Charitate.* Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften. 1880.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as in no. 2326, pp. 5-66.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by J. G. Mittnacht.

Hosted by Google

ICELANDIC.

2359. KENNING HINNAR NÝU JERÚSALEM UM KÆRLEIKANN. Eptir Emanuel Swedenborg. Frumritið er á Latínu og heitir, *Doctrina . . . . Charitate.* Rit það, er hér birtist, fannst eptir Swedenborg látinu. Má sjá að höfundurinn hefir ætlað sér að hafa það nokkru fullkommara en það kemur hér fram. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, no 3 West twenty-ninth Street. 1889.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 5⅛). Dedication, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 4-66.

Translated by Jón A. Hjaltalín. Stereotyped in 1889, but printed 1899. The edition consisted of 251 copies.

SWEDISH.

2360. DET NYA JERUSALEMS LÄRA OM KÄRLEKEN. Ett efterlemnadt verk af Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, as above.

Translated by the Rev. J. E. Boyesen, in *Den Nya Kyrkan*, vol. ii-v. Stockholm, 1897-1901. Vol. ii, pp. 44-46, 52,69-71, 77-79; Vol. iii, pp. 4-5, 11-12, 20-21, 28-29, 35-36, 50-51, 65-66, 74-76, 83-84, 93; Vol. iv, pp. 28-29, 42-43, 76-77; Vol. v, pp. 3-4, 36-37, 45-47, 59-60, and 76-78.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

2361. Extracts from the manuscripts of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, on the love of uses, on charity, on goodness and truth, on the externals of worship, and on the necessaries, conveniences, and delights of life: together with the pleasures of conjugial love, which the angels of heaven enjoy. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1787. [Price two-pence].

12mo (6¾ by 4¼). Text, principally from *De Charitate*, pp. 3-11.
Title, 2 pp.

Most probably translated by B. Chastanier.

2362. Extracts from the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg, concerning Charity.

Text, [nos. 173-176, 187, 149, 189-190, 56-58, 79, 133, 140, 130, 131, 134, 136, 158, and 160-172], pp. 195-200.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

2363. Concerning Charity.

Reprinted from pp. 195-196 of the preceding in Dr. W. Spence's *Essays in Divinity and Physic*. London, 1792, pp. 77-78.

CLXXX. FIVE MEMORABLE RELATIONS (1766).

LATIN.

2364. MEMORABILIA.

Text, pp. 189-202.

The original of these is lost. A copy, made by C. Johansen in 1785, and sent by C. B. Wadström to C. F. Nordenskjöld in London, is in the library of the Swedenborg

Hosted by Google

Society, written on foolscap folio paper (13⅛ by 8), and bound in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. ii. MSS. Aug. Nordenskjold." On page 202 there is a note in Swedish, and the same in English as follows—"That these 5 memorabilia were intended for the press appears as well from having been numbered on the pages, as wrote with a fine hand. I cannot know for certain the time, but I have reason to believe that they were wrote about the year 1760, in the beginning of that *Decennium* when he wrote *Apocalypsis explicata*." But in the year 1760 Swedenborg entered such *Memorabilia* in his Diary, and did so until 1765. These were, therefore, more probably written after *Apocalypsis revelata* was finished, in which there are "memorable relations" in the same style as the above.

2365. MEMORABILIA.

Text, as above, pp. 43-52.

Copy made by H. Peckitt, on pott folio paper (12⅝ by 7⅞), in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

2366. MEMORABILIA.

Text, as above, pp. 124-133.

Edited by J. F. I. Tafel from no. 2364, and printed in *Diarium spirituale*, part vii. sect. 1. Tübingen, 1846. See no. 3060.

ENGLISH.

2367. FIVE MEMORABLE RELATIONS, from the manuscripts of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, as above, pp. 43-46, and 76-84.

Translated, most probably by H. Servanté, from no. 2364, and printed in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790.

2367*a*. FIVE MEMORABILIA.

Text, nos. 1-24.

Translated by Prof. E. S. Price, in *New Church Life*, vol. xx. Huntingdon Valley, 1900, pp. 31-34, 83-86, and 142-147. Sectional numbers added by the translator.

SWEDISH.

2368. MINNESVÄRDIGHETER.

Text, as at no. 2366.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg, and included in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, part vii, sect. 1, a manuscript in the library of Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm, written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝).

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

2369. Extract from Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*. The first state of man after death.

Translated by the Rev. W. Bruce, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged series, vol. xvi. London, 1869, pp. 208-209.

CLXXXI. MARRIAGE (1766).

LATIN.

2370. DE CONJUGIO.

Text, 32 articles unnumbered, pp. 1*a*-10*a*; 10*b* blank.

The autograph MS. forms codex 14 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on small post long 4to paper (15 by 4¾). That Swedenborg had in view, in 1763, a work on this subject appears from the *Doctrine of life*, no. 74, "That this is so, will be demonstrated in a special little work on Marriage (*de Conjugio*)"; and again at no. 77, "But of these things more will be said in the little work on Marriage." That in 1766 he still intended to publish such a work is manifest from *Apocalypse revealed*, where, at nos. 434 and 797, the treatise is referred to, first, as *Sapientia angelica de conjugio*, and secondly in the words, "as will be seen in the little work on Marriage (*de Conjugio*)." Still, the present MS., consisting of notes for such a

Hosted by Google

treatise, rather than a completed work, can only be regarded as indicating, in a preparatory manner, the theme to be elaborated. So that its date is easily fixed as before no. 2392, which is the Index to that more elaborate preparation, not extant, for the work described at no. 2400. That the above cannot be placed earlier is evident from its reference to the Index of *Apocalypse revealed*, in the closing sentence, which, however, may have been added afterwards.

2371. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII OPUSCULUM POSTHUMUM DE CONJUGIO. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Prostat Tubingæ, in 'der Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 1-30.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 31-34.

Also issued with a general title-page as *Diarium spirituale*, Part vii, sect. iv. See no. 3063.

ENGLISH.

2372. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG'S POSTHUMOUS TRACT CONCERNING MARRIAGE. From his manuscript preserved in the library of the Royal Academy at Stockholm. Edited for the first time by Dr. John Fr. Imanuel Tafel, Professor etc., etc. Translated from the Latin. New York: 1865.

8vo (9 by 5¾). Text, as above, pp. 3-35.
Title, 2 pp.

Translated by T. Hitchcock. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

SWEDISH.

2373. OM ÄKTENSKAPET.

Text, as above, pp. 3-50.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*. Part vii, sect. iv., in MS. (8¼ by 6⅝) in Nyakyrkliga bokförlaget, Stockholm.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

2374. [Exploratio spirituum per amorem conjugialem.] From the manuscripts of E. Swedenborg.

In the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. i. London, 1813, p. 207.

ENGLISH.

2375. That true conjugal love is naked.

Translated in a letter to R. Hindmarsh, published in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791, pp. 193-196. The original MS. (not accessible to the translator) was at this time in the possession of B. Chastanier.

2376. The exploration of spirits by conjugial love. From the manuscripts of E. Swedenborg.

Translated by J. A. Tulk, in the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. i. London, 1813, p. 207.

2377. [Various things concerning marriages and adulteries.] Extracts from the manuscripts of Eman. Swedenborg.

Text, nos. 19, 20, and 25 of this chapter.

Translated by J. A. Tulk in the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. i. London, 1813, p. 419.

Hosted by Google

CLXXXII. ANSWERS TO THREE QUESTIONS (1767).

SWEDISH.

2378. PRO MEMORIA.

Text, i. Min mening om Böhmens och. L. skrifter, p. 1.
ii. Huru snart en ny Församling är til väntandes, pp. 1-2.
iii. Om den utlofvade Transactionen, *de Infinitate*, *Omnipotentia*, *Omnipresentia*, p. 2; 2 pp. blank. See no. 1616.

The autograph MS. is numbered 3 in codex 52 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott folio paper (12¼ by 7⅞). This memorandum was sent to Dr. G. A. Beyer in February, 1767, by way of reply to the questions of a friend. W. Law is most probably referred to by the letter L in the first question.

2379. PRO MEMORIA.

Text, as above, 4 pp.

Published as the first letter in "Utdrag af några bref från Emanuel Svedenborg til åtkillige des vänner," which formed part of *Samlingar för Philantroper*. Part i. Stockholm, 1787.

ENGLISH.

2380. LETTER VII, TO DR. BEYER.

Translated by J. Strand, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790, pp. 73-75.

2381. LETTER III, TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. i. Boston, 1828, pp. 326-327.

2382. LETTER VII, TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from no. 2380, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, Part ii. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 258-261. See no. 3353.

2383. LETTER IV TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1841, pp. 168-170. See no. 3271.

2384. LETTER IV TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from the preceding, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1845. pp. 137-139. See no. 3292.

2385. LETTER IV TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from no. 2383, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 125-126. See no. 3272.

2386. LETTER IV TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from no. 2383, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1855, pp. 168-170. See no. 3273.

2387. LETTER IV TO DR. BEYER.

Reprinted from no. 2384 in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1866, pp. 119-120. See no. 3292.

2388. MEMORANDUM.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877, pp. 260-262. See no. 3275.

2389. MEMORANDUM.

The same as the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, Vol. ii. London, 1890, pp. 260-262. See no. 3275.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH.

2390. QUATRIÈME LETTRE À DR. BEYER.

Translated by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iii. St. Amand, 1840, pp. 122-124.

GERMAN.

2391. [BRIEFE IV AN DR. BEYER].

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, part ii. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 258-263. See no. 3353.

CLXXXIII. INDEX TO CONJUGIAL LOVE (1767).

LATIN.

2392. [INDEX OPERIS DE AMORE CONJUGIALI.]

Text, A to V, pp. 1*a*, and 2, 7, 9, 11, 16, 26, 32, 41, 43, 53, 56, 64, 71, 72, 79, 87, 96, 97, 103, 104, 106, 108, 112, 125, 126, 128, 155, 162, 169, 176, 183, 188, 190, 193, and 212, on the reverse sides of the leaves only; after 1*a* there are 2 pp. blank.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 7 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on large copy long 4to paper (15¾ by 6). That Swedenborg contemplated a work on the subject of conjugial love has been shown under no. 2370, which appears to be the first sketch of it. That a more complete treatment of it was entered upon, is manifest from the present Index, which, however, is only the rough draft of the Index following. The MS. of which these are the Index is not now extant: it was most probably destroyed by the author after he had published *Delitiæ sapientiæ de Amore conjugiali* (no. 2400), for which it was a preparation. That the absent MS. treated the subject in about 2050 short sections, divided into two Parts, with sixteen chapters in the first, and ten chapters in the second Part, as, with but very slight changes in their arrangement (indicated on the MS.), in the printed work, may be seen on comparing the Index following with the final treatise. That the MS. was used in the production of the printed work will be seen in the sections *de memorabilibus*, which were differently placed in the draft from what they are in *Delitiæ sapientiæ de Amore conjugiali*, and which were erased by the author as they were dealt with in that work. These memorabilia are arranged in the order in which they were used in the original MS.; but there is added after the sectional number, a page reference which cannot apply to the MS. in question, since it does not accord with the sectional numbers, and can only apply to a separate MS. of about 90 pages in which the memorabilia had been previously entered. But at the close of this part of the *Index*, the following memorandum is written, "Concerning adulterers as satyrs; see whether it has been copied out, n. 407,—and let it be abridged." This particular relation, no. 407 in the draft, is copied into the printed book at no. 521, where, it is to be supposed, it is abridged. The date of the MS. is determined, not only by its connection with the work on *Conjugial Love*, but by the fact that it was written in the same codex as the first draft of the *Index to the Apocalypse revealed*, after that index had been made in it. *Index to Apocalypse revealed* occupies the right-hand page as the codex is opened, and *Index to Conjugial Love* occupies the left.

2393. [INDEX OPERIS DE AMORE CONJUGIALI.]

Text, Memoranda on the inside of the 1st cover; 2 pp. blank.
[Ordo et dispositio capitum], i-xvi, and i-x (partly erased), p. 2.
Note—Universalia de amore conjugiali, p. 3.
Contenta in communi, p. 4.
De amore scortatorio, p. 5.
De memorabilibus, (erased), pp. 5-8; 1 p. blank.
Contenta, p. 9.
Index, A to Z, pp. 10-27, 29-38, 40-66, 68-100, and 102-106. There are 189 pages scattered through this part of the codex, unnumbered and blank. Numbers 67 and 101 have been passed over in the pagination.
Memorandum on the inside of the 2nd cover.

The autograph MS. forms codex 46 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12¼ by 3⅞). The memoranda on the

Hosted by Google

covers contain references to the printed *Conjugial Love*, showing that this Index was prepared before that work was printed, but not long before.

2394. INDEX OPERIS DE AMORE CONJUGIALI.

Title, 1 p.
Nota editoris, 1 p.
Text, The fair copy above, no. 2393, pp. 1-20.
The original draft, no 2392, pp. 21-24.

Reproduced in the 'Photolithographed Manuscripts,' vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Sect. v. See no. 3036.

2395. INDICES RERUM IN OPERE DESIDERATO *SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE CONJUGIO*. Opuscula posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii : ex apographo arte photolithographica confecto nunc primum typis exscripta. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1886.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text [Ordo et dispositio capitum], pp. 5-6.
Contenta in communi, pp. 7-8.
De amore scortatorio, p. 8.
[Articulorum contenta reliquorum], p. 9.
De memorabilibus, pp. 9-12.
[Index rerum prior], from no. 2393, pp. i-l.
[Index alter], from no. 2392, pp. l-lix.
Notæ criticæ editoris, p. lx.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 50 printed. Also issued in *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1886. See no. 3071.

2396. INDICES RERUM IN OPERE DESIDERATO *SAPIENTIA ANGELICA DE CONJUGIO*. Opuscula posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii : ex apographo arte photolithographica confecto nunc primum typis exscripta. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-12, and i-lix.
Notæ criticæ editoris, p. lx.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Opera minora*. New York, 1889. See under no. 3071.

ENGLISH.

2397. INDEXES TO 'THE MISSING TREATISE,' *ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING MARRIAGE*. Posthumous works by Emanuel Swedenborg, now first translated from the Latin. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1886.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 3-4.
Text, Order of the chapters, pp. 5-6.
General contents, pp. 7-8.
Scortatory love, p. 8.
Contents of the remaining articles, pp. 8-9.
Memorabilia, pp. 9-12.
First index, (no. 2393), pp. 13-63.
Second index (no. 2392), pp. 64-74.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Translated by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 506 printed.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

2398. Abstract of a work on Conjugial Love by Emanuel Swedenborg, which is lost.

Text, Of love in general, Vol. xvi, pp. 602-605.
Of the delights of conjugial love, Vol. xvi, p. 605.
Relation of the sexes, Vol. xvi, pp. 605-608.
The relation of the Church to marriage, Vol. xvi, pp. 609-610.
The conjugial principle, Vol. xvii, pp. 26-27.
The changes of state by marriage, Vol. xvii, p. 27.
Of love, friendship, etc., Vol. xvii, pp. 27-28.
Coldness between married partners, Vol. xvii, pp. 28-29.
Procreation, etc., Vol. xvii, p. 29.
The love of offspring, Vol. xvii, pp. 29-30.
The love of sex, Vol. xvii, p. 120.
Difference between man and the beasts, etc., Vol. xvii, pp. 120-121.
The correspondence of conjugial love, etc., Vol. xvii, pp. 121-123.
Miscellaneous observations, Vol. xvii, pp. 123-124.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, and issued in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged Series, vols. xvi and xvii. London, 1869, 1870.

2399. Abstract of a work on Conjugial Love by Emanuel Swedenborg, which is lost.

Text, as above, pp. 505-516, 563-568, and 750-754.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xlii. Boston, 1870.

CLXXXIV. CONJUGIAL LOVE (1768).

LATIN.

2400. DELITIÆ SAPIENTIÆ DE AMORE CONJUGIALI; post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Amstelodami: 1768.

4to (10¼ by 8).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-535, pp. 3-316.
Communis index, pp. 317-326.
Index memorabilium, pp. 326-327.
Libri theologici hactenus a me editi, p. 328.

That this work was published in Amsterdam (whither Swedenborg went in May, 1768, to publish it), in the latter end of that year, though before October had commenced, appears from his letter to Dr. G. A. Beyer, dated from Amsterdam, October the first: in which he says, "I send you a copy of the recently published work on *Conjugial and Scortatory Love*." The appearance of this work in Sweden was the occasion on which the Gottenburg Consistory proceeded against the author for heresy. The trial lasted from March 22, 1769, to February 7, 1770. The book was confiscated in Sweden, but was afterwards discovered and dispersed freely. In 1770 it was being sold in London by H. Hart and M. Lewis. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the British Museum is inscribed on the title-page, "Presented by the author to the S.A., L. [Society of Antiquarians, London], 9th Novr., 1769." A copy in the library of the New Church Society, Argyle Square, London, was presented by the author to Baron von Nolcken, Swedish Ambassador in London, by whom it was given to F. H. Barthelemon.

2401. DELITIÆ SAPIENTIÆ DE AMORE CONJUGIALI; post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Quarum editio princeps exiit Amstelodami 1768; hæcce posterior, a Ludovico Hofaker, Germano, ad priorem accurata, prostat Tubingæ et Lipsiæ in libraria Guttenberg editrice. (Verlagshandlung Zu-Guttenberg). 1841.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5¾), and large 8vo (10⅛ by 6⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Communis index, pp. iii-xix.
Index memorabilium, pp. xx-xxii.
Index mendarum, pp. xxiii-xxiv; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-508.

2402. DELITIÆ SAPIENTIÆ DE AMORE CONJUGIALI; post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. 1841.

8vo (8⅛ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Communis index, pp. iii-xix.
Index memorabilium, pp. xx-xxii.
Index mendarum, pp. xxiii-xxiv; half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-508.

The same as the preceding.

2403. DELICIÆ SAPIENTIÆ DE AMORE CONJUGIALI, post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Editio hujus operis princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1768. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-410.
Communis Index, pp. i-xvi.
Index memorabilium, pp. xvi-xviii.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. xix-xxi.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. xxii-xxiii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 362 printed.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2404, 2405, 2409, 2411, 2419, and 2428.

2404. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM RESPECTING CONJUGAL LOVE; after which follow the pleasures of insanity respecting scortatory Love. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1768. London: printed for the Society, no. 45 Upper Marybone Street, near Titchfield Street, 1790. Entered at Stationers' Hall.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Plate.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1-55, pp. 5-106.

Most probably translated by H. Servanté, of no. 45 Upper Marybone Street, secretary to the London Universal Society for the Promotion of the New Jerusalem Church, by whom the above was published. It was issued in three parts subjoined to the *New-Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790. An edition of 1000 was printed. No more was published.

2405. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE: after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1768. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey. 1794.

4to (11¼ by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Preliminary observations by the translator, pp. iii-iv.
A glossary, pp. v-ix.
The translator's preface, pp. xi-xli.
Errata, 1 p.
Contents, pp. xliii-xliv.
Text, nos. 1-535, pp. 1-491.
Notes, pp. 493-508.
General index, pp. 509-521.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 522-523.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, and printed at the expense of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. The printer's proof copy is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. The MS. of the translator's preface, glossary, and notes, is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq. For later reprints, see nos. 2406-2408.

2406. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE: after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published at Amsterdam, in the year 1768. Philadelphia: printed by Francis and Robert Bailey, at Yorick's Head, no. 116 High Street. 1796.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preliminary observations by the translator, pp. iii-iv.
A glossary, pp. v-viii.
The translator's preface, pp. v-xxxii.
Text, as above, pp. 3-508.
General index, pp. 509-519.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 520-521.

Reprinted from the preceding. An edition of 1000 was published at F. Bailey's expense: a half of the cost was afterwards paid by Councellor Carter, of Maryland.

2407. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE: after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. In two volumes. Vol. i. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published at Amsterdam, in the year 1768. Manchester: printed by R. and W. Dean, Market-street Lane. 1811.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preliminary observations by the translator, pp. iii-vi.
A glossary, pp. vii-xiii.
The translator's preface, pp. xv-lxvii.
Text, nos. 1-270, pp. 69-551.

2408. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE: after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. In two volumes. Vol. ii. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published in Amsterdam, in the year 1768. Manchester: printed by R. and W. Dean, Market-street Lane. 1811.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 271-535, pp. 3-422.
General index, pp. 423-454.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 455-459.
Contents, 3 pp.
Errata, 1 p.

Nos. 2407-2408 reprinted from no. 2405 by two members of the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. An edition of 500 printed.

2409. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam, 1768.] Boston: stereotype edition, Otis Clapp, 11 School Street. 1833.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

Translated by Th. Parsons and the Rev. W. Goddard, and revised by the Rev. T. B. Hayward. Stereotyped, and an edition of 500 printed, at the expense of T. H. Carter. For later reprints, see nos. 2410, 2412-2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2423, and 2431.

Hosted by Google

2410. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam, 1768]. Boston: stereotype edition. Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1840.

8vo (9¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 420-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 300 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2411. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at Amsterdam, in the year 1768. A new edition, revised. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-430.
General index, pp. 431-444.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 445-446.

Revised by H. Butter, and an edition of 1000 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 2415, 2417, 2421, 2422, 2425-2427, and 2429.

2412. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin in] Amsterdam, 1768. Boston: T. Harrington Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. 1843.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

The same as no. 2410. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2413. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin in] Amsterdam, 1768. Boston: published by Otis, Clapp. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1849.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2414. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin in] Amsterdam, 1768. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1852.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

Hosted by Google

2415. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its insane pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ sapientiæ de Amore conjugiali; post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Amstelodami*, 1768. A new edition, revised. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1855.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-420.
General index, pp. 421-433.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 434-435.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1-42.

No. 2411 re-read for the press by H. Butter. An edition of 1000 was printed. The alphabetical index was prepared by Mrs. Bogg from no. 2435, and an edition of 1012 was printed by Mitchell and Son after the work was issued. Some copies have the Index printed by Bell and Bain, pp. 1-39.

2416. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin in] Amsterdam, 1768. Boston: published for the Convention by Otis Clapp, 3, Beacon Street. 1856.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.

The same as no. 2414. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2417. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1856.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

Reprinted from no. 2415.

2418. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin, in] Amsterdam, 1768. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway. John L. Jewett, agent. 1860.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 420-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 439-474.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 475-477.

The same as no. 2416, with the addition of an Index. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright, Cambridge, Mass.

2419. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; ALSO, ADULTEROUS LOVE AND ITS SINFUL PLEASURES. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768.

Hosted by Google

A new edition, revised. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1862.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General contents, pp. v-xvii.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. xviii-xix.
Text, as above, pp. 1-420.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1-42.

Revised by F. O. and E. Finch, and H. Butter. An edition of 1012 printed. Some copies are without the Index. For a later reprint, see no. 2424.

2420. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. [Originally published in Latin, in] Amsterdam, 1768. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1867.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 439-474.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 475-477.

The same as no. 2418. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2421. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as no. 2417. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2422. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2423. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE: after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. Originally published in Latin, in Amsterdam, 1768. The New Church Board of Publication: New York, 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1872.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9¼ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 439-474.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 475-477.

The same as no. 2420.

2424. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1876.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Matth. vi. 33 on the reverse.
General contents, pp. v-xviii.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. xix-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-420.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 421-460.

No. 2419 read for the press by the Rev. J. Bayley. An edition of 1000 printed.

2425. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as no. 2422. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2426. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2427. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM PERTAINING TO CONJUGIAL LOVE. To which is added the pleasures of insanity pertaining to scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. Being a translation of his work, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1885.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as the preceding, but with a new title-page. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2428. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM RELATING TO CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow the pleasures of insanity relating to scortatory Love. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Sweden-

Hosted by Google

borg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1891.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half title, 2 pp.
Translator's prefatory note, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xxvii.
Errata, 1 p., Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-460.
Index of subjects, pp. 461-540.
Index of Scripture references, pp. 541-543.
Translator's critical notes, p. 544.

Translated by A. H. Searle. The proof sheets were supervised by the Rev. R. L. Tafel. An edition of 1080 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 2430.

2429. CONJUGIAL LOVE AND ITS CHASTE DELIGHTS; also, adulterous Love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Delitiæ* . . . . 1768). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-420.
General index, pp. 421-432.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 433-434.
Index, pp. 435-472.

The same as no. 2427. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

2430. THE DELIGHTS OF WISDOM RELATING TO CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow the pleasures of insanity relating to scortatory Love. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1898.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's prefatory note, pp. v-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xxvii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-460.
Index of subjects, pp. 461-540.
Index of Scripture references, pp. 541-543.
Translator's critical notes, p. 544.

The same as no. 2428, except that the errors are corrected. An edition of 1080 printed.

2431. DELIGHTS OF WISDOM CONCERNING CONJUGIAL LOVE; after which follow pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory Love. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a Swede. Originally published in Latin, in Amsterdam, 1768. The New Church Board of Publication, no. 3 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York: Academy Book-Room, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 1899.

8vo (9⅛ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Bibliographical note, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-4.
Text, as above, pp. 5-419.
General index, pp. 421-436.
Index of the relations, pp. 437-438.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 439-474.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 475-477.

The same as no. 2423. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

DANISH.

2432. VISDOMMENS NYDELSER AF DEN AGTESKABELIGE KJÆRLIGHED. Dernæst Daarskabens Vellystigheder af den Utugtige Kjærlighed. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext ved A. Th. Boyesen, Præst ved Nye Kirke. Kjøbenhavn. 1872-74.

Text, as above, 797 pp.

The manuscript in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH.

2433. LES DÉLICES DE LA SAGESSE SUR L'AMOUR CONJUGAL, et les voluptés de la folie sur l'Amour scortatoire ; par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1768, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles, et publié par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. A Paris : chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, rue de Bourbon, no. 17. A Strasbourg et a Londres, même Maison de Commerce. 1824.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-523.
Table généra'e, pp. 524-538.
Table des mémorables, pp. 539-540.

Published at the expense of J. A. Tulk. The title which Moët gave to this translation was "Les délices de la Sagesse sur l'Amour conjugial, et les voluptés de la folie sur l'Amour débauché."

2434. LES DÉLICES DE LA SAGESSE SUR L'AMOUR CONJUGAL, a la suite sont placées les voluptés de la folie sur l'Amour scortatoire. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1768). Tome premier : nos. 1-422. Saint-Amand (Cher) : a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris : M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres : Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6, King Street, Holborn. 1855.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-422, pp. 1-432.
Errata, p. 432.

2435. LES DÉLICES DE LA SAGESSE SUR L'AMOUR CONJUGAL, a la suite sont placées les voluptés de la folie sur l'Amour scortatoire. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1768). Tome second : nos. 423-535. Saint-Amand (Cher) : a la librairie de le *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris : M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres : Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1856.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 423-535, pp. 1-111.
Table générale, pp. 114-144.
Table des mémorables, pp. 145-147.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-66.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 68-72.
Table des erreurs typographiques, du texte latin, pp. 73-74.
Observation sur le mot conjugal, 1 p.
Errata, 1 p.

The cover of volume ii is dated 1855. Copy of both vols. in the library of the British Museum.

2436. LES DELICES DE LA SAGESSE SUR L'AMOUR CONJUGAL ; a la suite sont placées les voluptés de la folie sur l'Amour scortatoire. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1768.) Deuxième édition, révue par C. H. Paris : librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, 12 rue Thouin, 12. 1887.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-535, pp. 1-580.
Table générale, pp. 581-613.
Table des mémorables, pp. 615-617.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-77.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 81-85.

Hosted by Google

Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 87-88.
Observation sur le mot conjugal, 1 p.

Revised and published by C. Humann.

GERMAN.

2437. DIE WONNEN DER WEISHEIT BETREFFEND DIE EHELICHE LIEBE. Dann die Wollüste der Thorheit betreffend die buhlerische Liebe. Von [illegible]manuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift erstmahls in's Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Universitäts-Bibliothekar zu Tübingen. Tübingen: Verlags-Expedition. 1845.

8vo (8 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Latin title on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-233, pp. 1-370.
Druckfehler, p. 370.

Also with "Stuttgart: Ebner und Seubert" on the title-page. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2438. DIE WONNEN DER WEISHEIT BETREFFEND DIE EHELICHE LIEBE. Dann die Wollüste der Thorheit betreffend die buhlerische Liebe. Von Immanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Erster Band. Zweite auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1873.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with the Latin title on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-233, pp. 3-326.

Reprinted from the preceding.

2439. DIE WONNEN DER WEISHEIT BETREFFEND DIE EHELICHE LIEBE. Dann die Wollüste der Thorheit betreffend die buhlerische Liebe. Von Immanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift erstmals in's Deutsche übersetzt. Zweiter Band. Basel: in commission bei Ferd. Riehm. 1872.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 234-535, pp. 1-393.
Inhalts anzeige, pp. 395-414.
Druckfehler und Berichtigungen, 2 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Copy of both vols. in the library of the British Museum.

2440. DIE WONNEN DER WEISHEIT BETREFFEND DIE EHELICHE LIEBE. Dann die Wollüste der Thorheit betreffend die buhlerische Liebe. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt. Dritte Auflage, Nr. 1-233. Zweite Auflage Nr. 234 bis Schluss. Herausgegeben vom deutsche Swedenborg-Verein in Stuttgart. 1891.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp., with the Latin title on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-507.
Inhalt, pp. 508-520.

Reprinted from the preceding.

RUSSIAN.

2441. НАСЛАЖДЕНІЯ МУДРОСТИ СУПРУЖЕСКОЙ ЛЮБЬЮ; ЗА КОИМИ СЛѢДУЮТЪ БЕЗУМНЫЯ УВЕСЕЛЕНІЯ БЛУДОДѢЙПОЮ МОБОВІЮ. Шведа Эмануила Сведенборга.

Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, 51 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-208, 586 pp.

Translated by V. A. Klenovsky. The MS., written on broad foolscap 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅝), is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. No more received.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

2442. WISHETENS LÄCKERHETER BETRÄFFANDE ÄGTENSKAPELIGA KÄRLEKEN.

Text, nos. 1-535, pp. 1-640.

This MS., translated by Dr. G. A. Beyer, was formerly possessed by the Exegetic-Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, and is now in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on demy 6to paper (7¾ by 6). On the inside of the first cover is the signature, "Christ: Elisæ Beyer."

2443. I. I. W. N. VISHETENS LÄCKERHETER BETRÄFFANDE ÄGTENSKAPELIGA KÄRLEKEN. Den 13 August, 1807.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-415, pp. 1-458.

This MS., written on broad foolscap 4to paper (8§ by 7¼), is dated at the close, November 6, 1807. It is an incomplete copy of the preceding, and is in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2444. WISHETENS LÄCKERHETER BETRÄFFANDE ÄGTENSKAPLIGA KÄRLEKEN.

Text, nos. 1-535, 85 pp.

This MS., written on folio paper, is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is said to be a translation by C. Deleen.

2445. *Delitiæ sapientiæ de Amore conjugiali; post quas sequuntur voluptates insaniæ de Amore scortatorio. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco.* VISHETENS NJUTNINGAR AF ÄGTENSKAPS-KÄRLEKEN. Hvarefter följer dårskapens välluster af den otugtka Kärleken. Öfversättning af Carl Deleen. Stockholm, 1852.

8vo (8¼ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 3-336.
Title, 2 pp. Rättelser, 1 p.

A copy of this in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia, is without a date on the title-page.

2446. *De Amore conjugiali.* VISHETENS FÖRNÖJELSER I FRÅGA OM ÄKTENSKAPLIGA KÄRLEKEN, hvarefter följer dårskapens välluster i fråga om otuktiga Kärleken. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Svensk. Från latinska urskriften af år 1768, öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby. Stockholm: Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Forlag.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, nos. 1-151½, pp. 5-192.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Issued in two parts: Part i in 1883, and Part ii in 1884.

2447. *De Amore conjugiali.* VISHETENS FÖRNÖJELSER ANGÅENDE ÄKTENSKAPLIGA KÄRLEKEN, hvarefter följa galenskapens välluster angående horiska Kärleken. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Svensk. Från latinska urskriften af år 1768, öfversatt af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor inom Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling. Stockholm: Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget. 1895.

8vo (8 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Rättelser, on slip.
Text, nos. 1-535, pp. 1-592.
Allmänt register, pp. 593-606.
Register öfver minnesvärdigheterna, pp. 607-609.
Teologiska böcker, p. 609.
Ställen ur Ordet, 2 pp.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

2448. The joys of heaven, and the nuptials there. A memorable relation by Emanuel Swedenborg. Extracted from his treatise,

Hosted by Google

Delitiae sapientiae de Amore conjugiali. Amstelodami, 1768. London: William White, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1857.

16mo (5¾ by 3½). Text, [nos. 2-25,] pp. 1-64.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 8 pp.

FRENCH.

2449. Traité curieux des charmes de l'Amour conjugal dans ce monde, et dans l'autre. Ouvrage d'Emanuel de Swedenborg, traduit du latin en français par M. de Brumore. *Quod sit, quod non sit, quis possit dicere verum!* A Berlin et Basle: chez George-Jacques et J. Henri Decker. 1784.

12mo (6¾ by 3¾). Avertissement du traducteur, pp. 3-18.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-384 abridged, pp. 19-206.
Dedication to Prince Henry of Prussia, 4 pp.

Translated by N. Guyton de Moreau.

2450. Emmanuel Swedenborg. Des joies du ciel, et des noces dans le ciel.

12mo (6⅞ by 4½). Text, nos. 1-26, pp. 1-36.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. The imprint is "Saint-Amand (Cher): imprimerie de Destenay et Lambert."

2451. Traité curieux des charmes de l'Amour conjugal dans ce monde, et dans l'autre. Ouvrage d'Emmanuel de Swedenborg, traduit du latin en français par de Brumore. Bruxelles: Gay et Doucé, éditeurs. 1881.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5). Avertissement, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-384 abridged, pp. 1-126.
Avant-propos, pp. i-ii. Table, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 2449.

GERMAN.

2452. Auszug der oben Num. 313. S. 692. angeführten Stelle aus dem Werke *von der ehelichen und buhlerischen Liebe.*

Text, nos. 423, 425-433, 440-449, 452-454, 479-480, 482, 484-499, 504, 506-511, 513, 514, 523, 530, and 532, pp. 878-916.

Translated by the Rev. C. A. Donat in *Die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche,* vol. i. Basel, 1795. See no. 2813.

GUJERATI.

2453. લગ્નસ્નેહ અને તેનાં વિશુદ્ધ મુખો: સ્વીડનબોર્ગના એ નામના પુસ્તકનો સટીક સંક્ષેપ: ઇંગ્લિશ ઉપરથી ગુજરાતીમાં. યોજનાર મણિશંકર રત્નજી ભટ્ટ. વડોદરા: દોલતરામ, વસંતલાલ અને કં., નૂતન વિલાસ પ્રિન્ટિંગ પ્રેસ કંપની લિમિટેડના એજંટ્સ. ૧૮૯૭. [સર્વ હકક સ્વાધીન.] મૂલ્ય ૦-૧૦-૦.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 5). शुद्धिपत्र, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-113.
प्रस्तावना, pp. 1-3.,

Translated by M. R. Bhatt.

Hosted by Google

SWEDISH.

2454. [Wishetens läckerheter beträffande ägtenskapeliga Kärleken.]

Text, nos. 57-66, 444, 269, pp. 283-303, 307-320, and 323-330; pp. 304-306, and 321-322 blank.
nos. 2-25, 75-76, 132-136, 532-535, 330-331, and 270, pp. 99-133, 139-157, 159-181, 272-283, 306-312, and 312-318.

The MS., in volumes marked "vii," and "viii," written on demy 6to paper (7¾ by 6), in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq. Unlike the versions above, and said to have been translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, about 1796.

CLXXXV. NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD (1768).

LATIN.

2455. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

The autograph of this document accompanied a letter to Prelate F. C. Oetinger, which was written from Amsterdam on the 8th of November, 1768; later it was in the possession of Professor Veesenmeyer of Ulm, but is now lost. It was, however, published by Oetinger in *Von den Erdcörpern der Planeten*, 1770, pp. 223-226. See no. 989.

2456. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Von den Erdkörpern der Planeten.* 2nd edition. Frankfort and Leipsic, 1771, pp. 216-218, among "Reflexiones über diess Buch." See nos. 990 and 991.

2457. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Von den Erdecörpern der Planeten.* Anspach, 1771, pp. 200-202. See no. 992.

2458. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Von den Erdbällen.* Frankfort, 1776, pp. 306-308. See nos. 993 and 3149.

2459. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Printed by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from the autograph, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, part ii. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 365-367. See no. 3353.

2460. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Reprinted from the preceding, by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iii. St. Amand (Cher), 1840-1841, pp. 82-84.

2461. DE SENSU NATURALI ET SPIRITUALI VERBI.

Reprinted from no. 2459, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg.* Manchester, 1865. Supplement, pp. 79-81. See no. 3275.

ENGLISH.

2462. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Translated by J. Strand, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine.* London, 1790, pp. 36-38.

2463. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg.* Manchester, 1841, pp. 209-211. See no. 3271.

Hosted by Google

2464. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Reprinted from the preceding, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1845, pp. 159-161. See no. 3292.

2465. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 153-154. See no. 3272.

2466. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Reprinted from no. 2463, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1855, pp. 209-211. See no. 3273.

2467. CONCERNING THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Reprinted from no. 2464, in Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1866, pp. 135-136. See no. 3292.

2468. THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877, pp. 269-271. See no. 3275.

2469. THE NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL SENSE OF THE WORD.

The same as the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1890, pp. 269-271. See no. 3275.

FRENCH.

2470. DU SENS NATUREL ET SENS SPIRITUEL DE LA PAROLE.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. iii. St. Amand (Cher), 1840-1841, pp. 82-86.

GERMAN.

2471. VON DEM NATÜRLICHEN UND VON DEM GEISTIGEN SINNE DES WORTES.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, part ii. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 366-370. See no. 3353.

SWEDISH.

2472. OM ORDETS BOKSTAFVELIGA OCH ANDELIGA MENING.

Translated, probably by C. Johansen, in *Samlingar för Philantroper*, part i. Stockholm, 1778.

CLXXXVI. BRIEF EXPOSITION (1769).

LATIN.

2473. [SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO DOCTRINÆ NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ.]

Text, Table of contents, p. 1.
Memorandum, p. 2.
De justificatione et bonis operibus apud Catholico Romanos ex Concilio Tridentino, nos. i-ix, p. 3. (See *Summaria Expositio*, nos. 6-8).
Confirmatio illorum ex Concilio Tridentino, nos. i-ix, pp. 3-6. (Nos. 3-5, 9-15).
De Athanasii Symbolo.—De persona Christi, p. 7.
Memorabile quæstiones de Persona Christi, p. 7.

Hosted by Google

De trinitate personarum ex Symbolo Athanasii coram Calvino, p. 8.
Cum sacerdotibus ex reformatis de justificatione, p. 8; pp. 9-99 blank.
Twelve memoranda relating to the faiths of the Reformed and Roman Catholic Churches, p. 100; pp. 101-110 torn out.
De Deo Salvatore Jesus Christo, p. 111; pp. 112-199 blank.
Quod fides Reformatorum sit ex Romano Catholicis, in 6 sections (erased), p. 201. (Nos. 19, 21.)
Specimen et sciagraphia DOCTRINÆ NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ IN SUMMARIO, nos. 1-33, pp. 201, 203, and 205, with additional notes to the text on pp. 200 and 202; pp. 204, 206-268 blank. (Nos. 16-115).
Memoranda of contents, p. 269; pp. 270-272 blank.
Memorandum (erased), p. 273; p. 274 blank.
Several memoranda on the inside of the first cover, and other notes on the subject of the Reformed and Roman Catholic faiths, on the inside of the second cover.

The autograph MS., bound in its original parchment, forms codex 48 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12½ by 3⅞). Although the above has been printed with a distinct title, as below, it is only a draft of *Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ Novæ Ecclesiæ*, the numbers of which are added above, in parenthesis, against those sections of the MS. to which they would apply. Even the *appendix coronalis*, which is only mentioned on p. 205 of the MS. is given in full, at nos. 116-117 of the completed work. From one of the several memoranda written on the inside of the first cover, and from the Table of Contents, it appears that at p. 101, the first of the pages torn out, Swedenborg had made extracts from the *Canons of the Council of Trent*, which is also quoted in the *Summaria Expositio*, on the subject of the remission of sins. But this reference has been mistaken for a reference to *Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ* (no. 2513). The probable contents of the five leaves torn out are a matter of some interest. It appears that the codex was intact when the heirs of Emanuel Swedenborg made over his manuscripts to the Royal Academy of Sciences, in the year 1772: for the Catalogue then prepared, under no. 12, describes the fifth volume thus—"Vol. v consists of 274 pages, mostly blank. But on p. 3 there are some notes on the Council of Trent; on p. 7, some of the author's own memorabilia respecting his conversations with Calvin; on p. 111 the God and Saviour Jesus Christ is treated of; on p. 201 the doctrine of the New Church is contained in summary." As the codex is said to consist of 274 pages (which could only be the case by including the missing leaves), and there is no statement of any being absent, as also there is no specific statement of what was contained in the said pages, it appears that the leaves were then in the book, and that the matter written thereon had no separate title. The description given in a list of Swedenborg's manuscripts, printed by the Abbé Pernety in 1782, answers very much to that just given. But a similar list published by B. Chastanier in 1785, gives a little further detail. At no. 8 of that list, we read, "An index of a book entitled, *Concordia pia*"—this is probably the MS. described at no. 2714, *i.e.* codex 47,—and at no. 17 of the list, "A supplement to the *Coronis to the True Christian Religion.*" Now unless the entry at no. 17 refers to a MS. seen by Chastanier in London, and at that time taken away from codex 48, there is no reference in his list to codex 48. But if his no. 17 does apply to any part of the contents of codex 48, then the leaves were torn out between 1782 and 1785. A catalogue, however, of the MSS. in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, prepared by J. Björnstjerna (Swedenborg's first bibliographer) in 1787, describes codex 48 as "Notes concerning Calvin, etc.;" but makes no reference to any missing pages; while the official Catalogue prepared by J. C. Wilcke, Secretary of the Academy from 1784 to 1796, says of the same volume, "Notes on Calvin," to which Professor Sjösten added at a later date, "five leaves are cut out." In the list by the Abbé Pernety, referred to above, however, there is a significant entry numbered 10, viz.:—"Another collection;" and this "other collection" contains only MSS. missing from the original deposit at Stockholm. The second item of this "collection," is this—"Some things concerning *Order*; and additions to the *Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church*, which are to be added in a translation in the English and French languages." These "additions" form part of codex 48 as it now is. But the next entry runs thus—"First draft of the *Coronis to the True Christian Religion*, which was recently printed in London from the original MS." The *Coronis* was published in the year 1780, and the list from which we are quoting was printed in 1782. This note, therefore, refers to a sketch of the *Coronis* not included in the published work, and otherwise not accounted for. But, as already noted, the general contents of codex 48 are entered at no. 8 of the list, which is no part of that "other collection" we are now examining. It seems, therefore, if the entry just quoted relates to matter which had been written on the now absent pages, that, as what should have formed one entry are made into two separated items, when this list was being prepared, copies at least of the missing articles had been made and transmitted to London, even if

Hosted by Google

the original pages had not already been taken away. But a note in the hand of A. Nordenskjöld written at the end of a copy of the *Coronis* now in the possession of the Swedenborg Society, touches the core of the mystery. This copy includes the sketch of *Coronis* itself called "Consummatio Sæculi" (no. 2955), and, after it, the *Supplement to the Coronis* (no. 2918), mentioned above. Nordenskjöld says—"What has here been copied is the most interesting of all the Swedenborg MSS. It is the last he wrote before his death. The original I have in hand, but I shall not send it, until it is required; perhaps in the summer, when an opportunity offers. Meanwhile the copy itself may be examined carefully by Adjunct Knös or Pastor Tybeck, and put into such a shape that it may be printed abroad as a Supplement to the *Coronis*; or together with the *Coronis* in a new edition which they intend to issue in England.—I have not spoken quite truly. The original is in Stockholm in narrow oblong folio volumes bound in parchment, marked no. 50 and also no. 48 in the Academy of Sciences. I am anxious that this copy should be most carefully examined, and afterwards printed together with the *Coronis*. I am unable to find more that belongs to a Supplement of the *Coronis*." Codex 50, which was the number given to the *Consummatio sæculi* (see no. 2955), is missing from the library of the Academy of Sciences, the official Catalogue stating that it had been "borrowed by Nordenskjöld." But the description of "the narrow oblong folio volumes bound in parchment," from which the copies mentioned were made, and one of which was numbered "48," makes it evident that some part of the contents of this codex and Pernety's "first draft of the *Coronis*" are the same thing: for this is the material which, according to both Pernety and Nordenskjöld, was to be added to the new edition of the *Coronis*. Now as there is nothing in codex 48 at the present time which could be called the "first draft" or even the "supplement" (as Nordenskjöld calls it), it is manifest that the pages torn out, though intended for extracts from the *Canons of the Council of Trent*, was really used for the purpose of making the notes which constitute the document described at no. 2918. Moreover it would appear most probable that the leaves were removed by A. Nordenskjöld (who desired to gather together all that could be included in a "Supplement of the *Coronis*"), and with codex 50 were never returned to the library, though he may have intended that they should be.

2474. DE JUSTIFICATIONE, Colloquia cum Calvino et 50 ejus asseclis de Trinitate, de Persona Christi, et de Justificatione; aliquia de persona Calvini, ut et sciagraphia Doctrina Novæ Ecclesiæ. Opusculum posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii, ex autographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, in der 'Verlagsexpedition;' Londini, 'in the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

8vo (8⅝ by 4¾).
Title, 1 p.
Contenta, on the reverse of the title-page.
Text, De justificatione et bonis operibus, nos. i-ix, pp. 1-2.
Confirmatio illorum, nos. i-ix, pp. 2-8.
De Athanasii Symbolo, pp. 9-10.
De Trinitate Personarum, pp. 10-11.
Cum sacerdotibus, pp. 12-13.
De Deo Salvatore Jesu Christo, pp. 13-15.
Specimen at sciagraphia, pp. 15-19.
Quod fides reformatorum, in a note on pp. 20-21.
The memorandum written on the covers of the codex, in a note on p. 22.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 20-22.

Also issued with the general title-page of *Diarium spirituale*, part vii, sect. v. Tübingen, 1860. See no. 3064. For translations of the above, see under EXTRACTS at the end of this section.

2475. SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO DOCTRINÆ NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, quæ per *Novam Hierosolymam* in Apocalypsi intelligitur; ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Amstelodami. 1769.

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-120, pp. 3-67.

Hosted by Google

This work was designed as a forerunner and epitome of an encyclopædic statement of New-Church doctrine, which culminated in the *True Christian Religion* and its several appendices. It was published before the month of March, 1769, and was sold by Christian Seep, bookseller, of Amsterdam. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the Swedenborg Society's library, formerly possessed by Henry Peckitt, has "ex dono auctoris Eman: Swedenborg" on the title-page. Another copy, bound in blue boards, in the library of James Speirs, Esq., has the following inscription, in Swedenborg's hand, on the inside of the front cover,—"Hic liber est Adventus Domini (2513) (A.R. 626).

scriptum ex mandato. { 4535 / 6895 / 8427. p. 19 }"

The references are to the *Arcana cœlestia*; but that to *Apocalypsis revelata*, 626, has been added by another hand.

2476. SUMMARIA EXPOSITIO DOCTRINÆ NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, quæ per *Novam Hierosolymam* in Apocalypsi intelligitur; ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1769, Amstelodami excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ . . . . ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlags-expedition;' Londini: 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-90.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 90-92.
Facta, quibus Emanuel Swedenborg, teste Emanuele Kant, 2 pp.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2477, 2478, 2479, and 2497.

2477. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, understood in the Apocalypse by the *New Jerusalem*; wherein is also demonstrated, that throughout all the Christian world the worshipping of three gods is received from the creed of St. Athanasius. By Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. London: printed by M. Lewis, (no. 1) Paternoster Row. 1769.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-120, pp. 3-159.
Error, p. 159.

Translated by J. Marchant, about April 1769, and printed at the author's expense on fine and ordinary paper. On p. 103 there is a typographical error, not referred to on p. 159, which in each copy seen is corrected by the printer. A copy in the library of of C. B. Bragg, Esq., has the stamp of the Royal Society—"Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono auctoris." The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

2478. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a native of Sweden. Originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-close. Sold also by J. Denis, no. 6 Middle Row, Holborn. 1789. [Price three shillings.]

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. 3-8.
Preface, pp. i-lx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-183.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed at his own expense, though it was advertised in *Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture*. London, 1787, p. 179 (see no 1794), as about to be published, with other translations, by the Society for Promoting the Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, London.

2479. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. Second edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by S. and H. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden, sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town or country. 1818. [Price 2*s*. 6*d*.]

8vo (8¾ by 5¾), and on fine paper, with "[Price 4s. od.]" at the foot of the title-page, large 8vo (10 by 6).
Title, 2 p., with Rev. xvi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement by the editor, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-118.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Revised, most probably by the Rev. S. Noble, and an edition of 500 printed on ordinary paper, and 100 on fine paper. For later reprints, see nos. 2480-2496, and 2498.

2480. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. *I John saw the holy city New Jerusalem, descending from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new: and he said to me, Write, because these things are true and faithful.* Rev. xxi. 2, 5. Boston: published by Adonis Howard, School Street, near Washington Street. 1830.

12mo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-92.

Reprinted from the preceding, and stereotyped by T. H. Carter.

2481. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. *I John . . . . Rev. xxi.* 2, 5. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1839.

12mo (7⅛ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-92.

The same as the preceding. Some copies have this imprint on the cover—"Boston: published by Allen and Goddard, no. 11 School Street. 1831." Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3139. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2482. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-81.

Read for the press by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. An edition of 1000 printed.

2483. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. *I John . . . . xxi, verse* 2, 5. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1848.

12mo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-92.

The same as no. 2481. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

2484. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depot, Peter Street; and sold also by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street; in London, by J. S. Hodson, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; and through all booksellers. Cave and Sever, printers, Palatine Buildings, Manchester. 1851.

16mo (6¼ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-112.

Reprinted from no. 2482. Also issued in *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852, and *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. See no. 3137, and 3133.

2485. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, which is meant by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam in the year 1769. *I John . . . . xxi.* 2, 5. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1851.

12mo (7 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-192.

The same as no. 2483. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2486. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ Novæ Ecclesiæ, quæ per Novam Hierosolymam in Apocalypsi intelligitur; ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Sueco. Amstelodami*, 1769. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1840.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-81.

No. 2482 issued, with a fresh title-page, in 1855.

Hosted by Google

2487. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

Reprinted from the preceding, and issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

2488. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Contents, pp. v-viii.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-81.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 2486, under the supervision of J. B. Keene.

2489. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as no. 2487, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

2490. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 117-251.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

2491. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1878.

16mo (5⅝ by 3⅜). Contents, pp. v-x.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-115.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 2488.

Hosted by Google

2492. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, pp. 161-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as no. 2490, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

2493. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5¼). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as the preceding issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

2494. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

2495. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as the preceding, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888, See no. 3113.

2496. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅜). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

Hosted by Google

The same as the preceding, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

2497. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1895.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4). Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-138.

Revised by the Rev. R. J. Tilson, assisted by the Rev. J. Presland and A. H. Searle. An edition of 1080 printed.

2498. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW CHURCH, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work, *Summaria* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1897.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 167-170.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 171-251.

The same as no. 2496, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

DANISH.

2499. KORTFALLET FREMSTILLING AF DEN NYE KIRKES LÆRE, som i Aabenbarginen forstaaes ved det *Nye Jerusalem*. Af Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, as above, 95 pp.

Translated by the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen. The manuscript is in his possession.

2500. KORT FREMSTILLING AF DEN NYE CHRISTELIGE KIRKES LÆRE, som i Aabenbaringen forstaaes ved det *Nye Jerusalem*. Oversættelse af Emanuel Swedenborgs i 1769 i Amsterdam udgivne *Summaria* . . . . *intelligitur*, af Baron Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld. Femte Hefte af *Oversættelse af Swedenborg theologiske Værker*. Juli 1870. Kjøbehavn: i Commission hos C. L. Thaarup, St. Helliggeiststræde, nr. 20. Trykt hos S. Trier. 1870.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Fortale, pp. v-xii.
Title, 2 pp. General title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-101.

Issued as *Oversættelse of Emanuel Swedenborg's theologiske Værker*, part v. Copenhagen, 1870. See no. 3144.

FRENCH.

2501 EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DE LA DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE, qui est entendue dans l'Apocalypse, par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*. Par Emanuel Swedenborg, Suédois. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam 1769. A Paris: chez Dupuis, libraire, cour de l'Orangerie, aux Tuileries. De l'imprimerie de Hautbout, l'ainé. L'an V de la République. 1797 (v.s.).

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼). Avant-propos, pp. v-xi.
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 13-201.
Errata, 2 pp.

Translated by B. Chastanier.

Hosted by Google

2501*a*. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DE LA DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased by J. A. Tulk from Moët's widow, and was probably sent to Le Boys des Guays, but was not printed. Its whereabouts are now unknown. Though the title is the same as the preceding, it is not the same translation, for this version was still in MS. in 1820.

2502. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DE LA DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE, qui est entendue dans l'Apocalypse par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, Suédois. Traduite du latin par J. F. E. Boys des Guays, sur l'edition princeps (Amsterdam, 1769), et publiée par une Société des Disciples de cette doctrine. Saint-Amand (Cher), a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libr. Paris, chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; Treuttel at Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1847-91.

8vo (9 by 5½), and 16mo (6 by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-208.
Errata, 1 p.

2503. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DE LA DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE, qui est entendue dans l'Apocalypse par la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*. Par Emm. Swedenborg. Traduite du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1769). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

12mo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-106.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-13.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 15-18.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

GERMAN.

2504. Emanuel von Swedenborg's, weiland Königl. Schwedischen Assessors beim Bergswerkskollegium, der Königl. gelehrten Societät zu Upsala und Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Stockholm Mitgliedes, der Akadamie der Wissenschaften zu Petersburg Korrespondenten, REVISION DER BISHERIGEN THEOLOGIE, SOWOL DER PROTESTANTEN ALS DER RÖMISCH-KATHOLISCHEN. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift übersetzt; nebst einem Prüfungsversuche: ob es wol schon ausgemacht sei, dass Swedenborg zu Schwärmern gehöre. Breslau: bey Gottlieb Löwe. 1786.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Prüfungsversuch, pp. iii-liv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-170.

Translated by I. F. Korn. This book was attacked by Professor J. S. Semler in his *Unterhaltungen mit Herrn Lavater, über die freie praktische Religion; auch über die Revision der bisherigen Theologie.* 1787. It was printed by F. D. Francke, Halle. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2505. KURZE DARSTELLUNG DER LEHRE DER NEUEN KIRCHE, welche unter dem *Neuen Jerusalem* in der Offenbarung verstanden

Hosted by Google

wird. Von Immanuel Swedenborg, ehmahls Königlich Schwedischen Assessor . . . Mitglied des Adelshauses, u.s.w. Aus der zu Amsterdam 1769 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift erstmahls wortgetren übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel. Tübingen, in der Verlags-Expedition. 1854.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6.
Text, as above, pp. 1-144.
Berichtigungen des Uebersetzers, p. 144.

ITALIAN.

2506. ESPOSIZIONE SOMMARIA DELLA DOTTRINA DELLA NUOVA CHIESA: la quale è intessa nell' Apocalisse per la *Nuova Gerusalemme.* Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Tradotta dal latino sull' edizione di Tubinga 1859, dal Prof. Loreto Scocia, e pubblicata a spese di alcuni amici Americani. Firenze: tipografia di M. Ricci, via San Gallo, n. 31. 1878.

8vo (9¼ by 6⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Indice, pp. iii-vii; Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on p. viii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-94.

Some copies are dated, 1879.

SWEDISH.

2507. [KORT SAMMANDRAG AF LÄRAN FÖR DEN NYA FÖRSAMLINGEN.]

A folio manuscript dated, March 24, 1773, by Prof. J. H. Lidén, in the Diocesan Library, Linköping.

2508 KORT SAMMANDRAG AF LÄRAN FÖR DEN NYA FÖRSAMLINGEN, hvilken i Uppenbarelse Boken förstås med *Nya Jerusalem.* Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfversättning. Kjöpenhamn: 1788. Trycket hos Johan Rudolph Thiele.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5 quoted on the reverse.
Förtal, pp. 3-28.
Text, as above, pp. 29-179.

Translated by Lieut. M. Sturtzenbecker, and published by the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2509. KORT FRAMSTÄLLNING AF LÄRAN FÖR NYA FÖRSAMLINGEN, hvilken i Uppenbarelse-boken förstås med det *Nya Jerusalem.* Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Ofversättning från latinska urskriften. Christianstad: tryckt hos Herman Lang. 1862.

8vo (8 by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Notice, 2 pp.
Förord, pp. v-xxxii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-108.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Translated by Dr. J. A. Sevén. Published by the Society for Publishing the Theological Works of Emanuel Swedenborg in Swedish, Christianstad. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

EXTRACTS.—*ENGLISH.*

2510. [Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church.]

Text, Table of contents.
Justification and good works: a summary of the Roman Catholic doctrine, from the Council of Trent, nos. i-ix, Vol. xxii, pp. 635-636.

Hosted by Google

A conversation with Calvin and fifty of his followers, concerning the Athanasian Creed, nos. i-iv, Vol. xxiii, pp. 28-32.
God the Saviour, Jesus Christ [nos. 1-48], Vol. xxiii, pp. 96-98.
That the faith of the Reformed comes from the Roman Catholics, Vol. xxii, pp. 330-331.
Specimen and sketch of the doctrines of the New Church in a summary, nos. 1-33 and analysis, Vol. xxii, pp. 687-691.
Memorandum on p. 273, Vol. xxii, p. 331.
Notes from the inside of the second cover, Vol. xxii, p. 330.

Translated by the Rev. A. Acton, in *New Church Life*, vols. xxii, xxiii. Huntingdon Valley, Pa., 1902, 1903.

FRENCH.

2511. [Exposition Sommaire de la Doctrine de la Nouvelle Église.]

Text, Questions proposees a Calvin au monde spirituel touchant la Persone de Christ, pp. 126-129.
Lecture faite des articles du Symbole d'Athanase touchant la Trinité de Persones en Dieu, en présence de Calvin, pp. 130-134.

Translated by B. Chastanier from no. 2473, in *Continuation du dernier jugement.* London, 1787. See no. 2025.

SWEDISH.

2512. Om Rättfärdiggorelsen, samtal med Calvin och 50 hans anhängare om Treenigheten, om Christi person och om rättfärdiggorelsen ; något om Calvins person, såsom ock framställning om Nya Församlingens lära.

Text, as at no. 2474, pp. 1-31.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg, in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, Part vii, sect. v—a MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅜), in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm.

CLXXXVII. CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH (1769).

LATIN.

2513. CANONES NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ. De Deo uno et infinito. De Domino Redemtore et de redemtione. De Spiritu Sancto. De Divina Trinitate.

Title, 1 p.
Index communium, pp. 1-4.
Text, Prologus, pp. 4-5.
De Deo : Summaria, and cap. i-viii, pp. 5-24.
De Deo Redemptore, cap. i-x, pp. 24-39.
De Redemptione, cap. i-viii, pp. 40-54.
De Spiritu Sancto : Universalia, and cap. i-viii, pp. 55-63.
De Divina Trinitate : Observanda, and cap. i-xi, pp. 64-80, 82-92 ; p. 81 blank.
Table of contents, by another hand, pp. 92-93 ; pp. 94-95 blank.

The autograph MS. is now lost. The above is a copy made by C. Johansen under the superintendence of A. Nordenskjöld, in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii. Vol. i. MSS. Aug. Nordenskjold," in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13⅜ by 8). *Christiana Religio continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, quæ per Novam Hierosolymam in Apocalypsi intelligitur*, is written by Dr. W. Spence above the title. The copy of the Rev. M. Sibly's translation (no. 2519), has a note at the end stating that, "the manuscript of this work by Emanuel Swedenborg was in 45 folio pages, but the pages 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, and 40 were missing,"—showing that the autograph had been in this country, and had been seen by Sibly. As the work, *Delitiæ sapientiæ de Amore Conjugiali*, which was published towards the later part of the year 1768, is referred to in the section on the Divine

Hosted by Google

Trinity, chap. iv, no. 5, it is to be supposed that this treatise was drafted after that date. Moreover, it appears from the words at the end of the Prologue, "In this work is contained the whole Theology of the New Church, which is understood by the *New Jerusalem* in the Apocalypse," that the preparation of the *True Christian Religion, containing the universal Theology of the New Church*, was in view, and that the present work was a composition preparatory to that work. But it is also constructed in the manner of, and presumably near the same time as, the *Brief Exposition*. See no. 2473.

2514. [CANONES NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ.]

A manuscript copy, without a title, formerly owned by Major L. Gyllenhaal, and later by Dr. A. Kahl, who presented it to Dr. R. L. Tafel. See *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii, part ii; London, 1877, pp. 1012-1013, and 1279-1281. The present whereabouts of this copy have not been discovered.

2515. CANONES, SEU INTEGRA THEOLOGIA, NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ. De Deo uno et infinito. De Domino Redemptore: et de redemptione. De Spiritu Sancto. De Divina Trinitate. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. Londini: James S. Hodson, 112, Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1840.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Index communium, 5-6.
Text, as at no. 2513 above, pp. 7-56.

Printed from a copy of no. 2513, prepared by the Rev. M. Sibly, and edited by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson in conjunction with him. An edition of 250 printed by the Swedenborg Society, London.

2516. CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, CONTINENS UNIVERSAM THEOLOGIAM NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, quæ per *Novam Hierosolymam* in Apocalypsis intelligitur. Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ: De Deo uno et infinito; de Domino Redemptore, et de redemptione; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Index communium, pp. 5-6.
Text, prepared from nos. 2513 and 2514, pp. 7-69.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-ii.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. iii-iv.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 50 printed. Also issued in *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1885, and *Opera minora*. New York, 1885. See no. 3071.

2517. CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, CONTINENS UNIVERSAM THEOLOGIAM NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, quæ per *Novam Hierosolymam* in Apocalypsis intelligitur. Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ: De Deo uno et infinito; de Domino Redemptore, et de redemptione; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Index communium, pp. 5-6.
Text, as above, pp. 7-69.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-ii.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. iii-iv.

The same as the preceding. Issued in *Opera minora*. New York, 1889. See under no. 3071.

Hosted by Google

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2518. THE CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH, or the whole Theology of the New Church.—Of the one and infinite God; of the Lord the Redeemer, and of redemption; of the Holy Spirit; of the Divine Trinity. (By Emanuel Swedenborg.)
CANONES NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ: De Deo uno et infinito; de Domino Redemptore, et de redemptione; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate. (Ab Emanuele Swedenborg.)

Title, 2 pp.
Text, Latin, as at no. 2515, and English, on opposite pages, pp. 1*a*-65*b*.

This MS., transcribed and translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, is in the library of the New Church College, London. It is written on large post broad 4to paper (10¼ by 7½).

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2519, 2520, 2525, and 2526.

2519. THE CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH, or the whole Theology of the New Church.—Of the one and infinite God; of the Lord the Redeemer, and of redemption; of the Holy Spirit; of the Divine Trinity. (By Emanuel Swedenborg.)

Text, as in no. 2518, 84 pp.

This MS., being the English of no. 2518, is in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London. It is written on large post broad 4to paper.

2520. CANONES, SEU INTEGRA THEOLOGIA NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ. (CANONS, OR THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH.)

Text, Concerning God, chap. i-viii; vol. iii, pp. 441-448, and vol. iv, pp. 17-18.
Concerning the Lord the Redeemer, chap. i-x; vol. iv, pp. 18-21, 174-177.
Concerning Redemption, chap. i-viii; vol. iv, pp. 220-223, 307-312.
Concerning the Holy Spirit, chap. i-vii; vol. iv, pp. 414-418, and vol. vi, pp. 32-33.

Translated by W. Fryer, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New series, vols. iii, iv, and vi. London, 1842, 1843, and 1845. For later reprints, see nos. 2521-2524.

2521. CANONS; OR THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH. Concerning the one and infinite God; concerning the Lord the Redeemer, and concerning Redemption; concerning the Holy Spirit; concerning the Divine Trinity. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by John Allen, 139, Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1848.

8vo (8½ by 5¼), and large 8vo (9¼ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Preface, 2 pp.
Text, Prologue, p. 7.
Concerning God: Summary and chap. i-viii, pp. 7-15.
Concerning the Lord the Redeemer, chap. i-x, pp. 15-21.
Concerning Redemption: annotations and chap. i-viii, pp. 21-27.
Concerning the Holy Spirit: universals and chap. i-viii, pp. 27-31.
Concerning the Divine Trinity, chap. i-xi, pp. 32-44.
Appendix, pp. 44-48.

The "Preface," though initialled by Professor G. Bush, is mostly copied from W. Fryer's letter to the *Intellectual Repository*, vol. iii, p. 441. See the preceding. The text of the sections on God, the Redeemer, Redemption, and the Holy Spirit, is reprinted from the preceding; but the section on the Divine Trinity, chapters i-v, is reprinted from no. 2534.

Hosted by Google

2522. CANONS; OR THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH. Concerning the one and infinite God; concerning the Lord the Redeemer, and concerning Redemption; concerning the Holy Spirit; concerning the Divine Trinity. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and William Newbery. 1849.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 7-44.
Appendix, pp. 44-48.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2523. CANONS; OR THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH. Concerning the one and infinite God; concerning the Lord the Redeemer, and concerning redemption; concerning the Holy Spirit; concerning the Divine Trinity. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23, School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and William Newbery. 1855.

Large 8vo (9¼ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 7-44.
Appendix, pp. 44-48.

The same as the preceding.

2524. CANONS; OR THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH. Concerning the one and infinite God. Concerning the Lord the Redeemer; and concerning redemption. Concerning the Holy Spirit. Concerning the Divine Trinity. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1864.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-46.

An edition of 1020 reprinted from no. 2521, after a verbal revision. Also the Appendix is omitted.

2525. CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH, OR, THE ENTIRE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW CHURCH. Of the one and infinite God; the Lord the Redeemer, and redemption; the Holy Spirit; the Divine Trinity. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1891.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, from no. 2516, pp. 1-81.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Revised by the Rev. G. C. Ottley and Dr. J. S. Stocker. An edition of 1080 printed.

2526. THE CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH.

Text, as above, pp. 85-161.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner, in *A Book of Doctrine*. Philadelphia, 1896. See no. 3229.

GERMAN.

2527. DIE HAUPTLEHREN DER NEUEN KIRCHE. Ein unvollständig hinterlassenes Werk Emanuel Swedenborgs.

Text as above. Vol. i, pp. 423-424, 453-454, 503-504, 538-540, 679-682, 746-750, 782-784, 825-826; vol. ii, pp. 60-61, 106-108, 172-174, 263-268, 347-351, and 361-364.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Wochenschrift für die Neue Kirche*, vols. i, ii. Stuttgart, 1872, 1873.

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

2528. Canonum caput decimum et ultimum.

De Trinitate, cap. x, pp. 407-408.

Printed by B. Chastanier in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790.

2529. Extract from the MSS. of Emanuel Swedenborg, entitled, "Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ; de Deo uno et infinito; de Domino Redemptore et de redemtione; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate."

De Spiritu Sancto, cap. i-v, pp. 98-103.

Printed from a copy made by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xii. Boston, 1838.

ENGLISH.

2530. The tenth and last chapter of the *Canons of the New Church.*

On the Trinity, chap. x, pp. 409-411.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790.

2531. Canons of the New Church, or the entire Theology of the New Church; concerning the one and infinite God; concerning the Lord the Redeemer, and concerning redemption; concerning the Holy Spirit; concerning the Divine Trinity.

Concerning the Holy Spirit, chap. i-v, pp. 103-108.

Translated by C. Reed from the copy furnished by the Rev. M. Sibly, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xii. Boston, 1838.

2532. Canons of the New Church, or the entire Theology of the New Church concerning the one and infinite God, the Lord the Redeemer, redemption, the Holy Spirit, and the Divine Trinity.

Concerning the Holy Spirit, chap. i-v, pp. 157-161.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Churchman*, vol. i. Philadelphia, 1842.

2533. Canones, seu integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ.—Canons, or the entire Theology of the New Church.

Concerning God, chap. i-vii, pp. 188-193.

Reprinted from no. 2520, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvii. Boston, 1844.

2534. Extracts from the *Canons, or the entire Theology of the New Church.* A tract by Swedenborg.

Concerning the Divine Trinity, chap. i-iv, pp. 432-438.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. i. New York, 1848.

2535. Concerning the Holy Spirit.

Text, chaps. i-iv, p. 184.

Reprinted from no. 2532, in the *New Jerusalem Messenger*, vol. i. New York, 1856.

Hosted by Google

CLXXXVIII. INTERCOURSE OF SOUL AND BODY (1769).

LATIN.

2536. De Commercio Animæ et Corporis, quod creditur fieri vel per influxum physicum, vel per influxum spiritualem, vel per harmoniam præstabilitam. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg.

4to (9⅞ by 7¾). Text, nos. 1-20, pp. 1-23.

At the foot of page 23 there is an imprint, "Londini : 1769." This is the work which Swedenborg stated he would proceed to London in the month of May, 1769, for the purpose of publishing in reply to a question put to him by Im. Kant. After publishing the *Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ Novæ Ecclesiæ* in Amsterdam, and, probably, having prepared *Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ* there, he departed for London, where he arrived in the month of July. He, however, left London early in September, and was in Stockholm again in the next month. So that the above work was printed, privately, in July or August in the year 1769 : for it was being translated into English in September of that year. The book was not "published" in the general acceptance of the word, but distributed privately. Copies were sent to the various scientific societies and universities of England and France. There is a copy in the library of the University at Upsala, inscribed by Prof. J. H. Lidén, the librarian, *Ex dono auctoris*. Lidén wrote a notice of it in the *Almänna Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1770, July 5. The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

2537. De Commercio Animæ et Corporis, quod creditur fieri vel per influxum physicum, vel per influxum spiritualem, vel per harmoniam præstabilitam. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1769 Londini excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis bibliothecarius. Tubingæ, in bibliopolis Zu-Guttenberg. 1843.

8vo (9 by 5½). Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 29-30.
Title, 2 pp. Erklärung, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-28. Catalogue, 2 pp.

2538. De Commercio Animæ et Corporis, quod creditur fieri vel per influxum physicum, vel per influxum spiritualem, vel per harmoniam præstabilitam. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1769 Londini excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Stutgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, as above, pp. 1-28.
Title; 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 29-30.

The preceding, with a fresh title-page.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2539. De Commercio Animæ et Corporis. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, servo Domini nostri Jesu Christi. Londini : 1769.

Title, 2 pp. *Responsum*, pp. 56-61. See no. 2597.
Text, as above, pp. 3-55.

Of the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of our Lord Jesus Christ. London; 1769. Translated by M. S. 1810.

Title, 2 pp. *An answer*, pp. 78-85. See no. 2597.
Text, as above, pp. 3-77.

A manuscript copy and translation by the Rev. M. Sibly, written on small-post broad 4to paper (8⅞ by 5½), and deposited in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2540, 2546, 2548, 2554, 2563, 2567, 2571, and 2574.

2540. A THEOSOPHIC LUCUBRATION ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX, AS IT RESPECTS THE COMMUNICATION AND OPERATIONS OF SOUL AND BODY. By the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg. Now first translated from the original Latin. *All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the mountains; and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye.* Isa. xviii. 3. London: printed and sold by M. Lewis, (no 1) Paternoster Row; and W. Heard, in Piccadilly. 1770. Price two shillings and sixpence.

4to (10¼ by 8¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, humbly addressed to the Universities of Great Britain, pp. iii-xxiv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-45.
An answer to a letter from a friend, pp. 46-48. See no. 2599.
Catalogue and Erratum, 1 p.

Translated and annotated by the Rev. T. Hartley, with whom W. Cookworthy cooperated. It was published at the latter's expense. In his letter to Dr. Messiter, dated 17th September, 1769, Hartley says, "I am now engaged in translating *De Commercio*." And in his letter to Dr. Beyer, dated from Stockholm, October 30th, 1769, Swedenborg says, "I send you herewith a little tract which I published in London on the *Intercourse between the Soul and the Body*. . . . This tract is now probably translated into English." It was published quite early in 1770, for it is reviewed in the June number of the *Monthly Review*, vol. xlii, London, 1770, pp. 445-449. A copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm, belonged to C. B. Wadström, and another, in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq., has the signature of the Rev. J. Clowes, on its title-page. For later reprints, see nos. 2541-2545, 2547, and 2553.

2541. A THEOSOPHIC TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX, AS IT RESPECTS THE COMMUNICATION AND OPERATION OF SOUL AND BODY. By the Honourable and learned Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original Latin. The second edition. To which is now added, an Eulogium on the lately deceased Emanuel Swedenborg, composed and delivered by Monsieur Sandel; likewise a variety of anecdotes and observations on E. Swedenborg, collected by a friend to his writings; together with copies of several letters, sent by E. S. to his correspondents, a short time before his decease. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell-Close; and sold by T. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis and Son, Bridge Street, near the Obelisk; and J. Clarke, Manchester, 1784.

8vo (8¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. i-xx.
Text, nos. 1-19, pp. 1-44.
An Eulogium, Anecdotes, and Letters. Title-page and text, pp. 1-47. See nos. 3277 and 2607.

Reprinted from the preceding, for the Theosophical Society, London. No. 19 of the original text is omitted, and no. 20 is renumbered. An edition of 500 was also printed for the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

2542. A TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX: OR, OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND BODY, which is supposed to be either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1769. The third edition. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh,

Hosted by Google

printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close: sold also by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; T. Mills, Bristol; J. and W. Clarke, Manchester; J. Binns, Leeds; or may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town and country. 1788.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. i-xlviii.
Text, nos. 1-20, pp. 1-103.
A Letter from the Hon. E. Swedenborg to the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. 104-111. See no. 2610.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, at R. Hindmarsh's expense.

2543. AN ESSAY ON THE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE SOUL AND BODY.

Text, nos. 1-18 unnumbered, and a few slight omissions.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vols. i and ii. London, 1790 and 1791. Vol. i, pp. 54-57, 103-105, 171-173, 257-259, and 351-354; vol. ii, pp. 27-31, 59-62, 147-152, 287-292, 337-341, and 435-438.

2544. A TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX: OR, OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND BODY, which is supposed to be either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, D.D. The first American, from the third English edition. Printed at Boston, by J. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, no. 45 Newbery Street. Sold by them and the other booksellers in Boston. 1794.

12mo. (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. iii-xxviii.
Text, nos. 1-20, pp. 29-116.
A letter to the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. 117-120. See no. 2613.
Appendix by the editor. *Eulogium, etc.*, pp. 121-170. See under no. 3280.
Catalogue, pp. 172-174.

Reprinted from no. 2542, at the expense of the Rev. W. Hill. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

2545. A TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX: OR, OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND BODY, which is supposed to be either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in the year 1769. The fourth edition. Chester: printed and sold by C. W. Leadbeater, sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, London; and J. and W. Clarke, Manchester: or may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town and country. 1798.

16mo (6¾ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. i-xlviii.
Text, nos. 1-20, pp. 1-109.
A letter to the Rev. T. Hartley, pp. 110-118. See no. 2614.

Reprinted from no. 2542. A copy in the library of the British Museum, was formerly owned by F. H. Barthelemon.

2546. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published in the year 1769. A new translation. London: printed and sold for

Hosted by Google

the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by J. and E. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. Sold also by M. Sibly, 35, Goswell Street: and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town and country. 1812.

8vo (8 by 5), and la. 8vo (9¾ by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. i-xix.
An Answer, pp. xx-xxii. See no. 2621.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-40.
Catalogue, pp. 1-2.

This is the Rev. M. Sibly's translation (see no. 2539), revised by the Rev. S. Noble, and C. A. Tulk. The half-title describes it as "the fourth edition." It is the fourth edition published in London. For later reprints, see nos. 2549, 2551, 2555, 2558, 2561, 2562, and 2566.

2547. A TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX.

Preface, pp. 204-209, 268-272, and 296-299.
Text, nos. 1-17, pp. 344-347, 407-409, 437-440, 492-500, and 541-545.

Reprinted from no. 2545, in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813.

2547*a*. It is stated in a letter from Elizabeth Scott to G. B. Robinson, dated George Town, Demerara, March 16th, 1821 (printed in the Society's Twelfth Report, 1821, pp. 12-13), that Henry Wells, of Berbice, "has now in the press for immediate publication, the Treatise on Influx." We have not seen a copy of this edition.

2548. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally printed in the year 1769. New translation, second edition, revised. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1826.

8vo (8⅜ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Preface, pp. vii-xxvi.
An Answer, pp. xxvii-xxx. See no. 2631.
Catalogue, dated August, 1826, pp. 1-2.
Text, as above, pp. 1-40.

Revised by the Rev. S. Noble, and an edition of 500 printed. This is the 2nd edition of no. 2546, but is described on the half-title, as "the fifth edition," *i.e.* it is the fifth edition published in London. A copy in the library of J. Spiers, Esq., has some marginal annotations by S. T. Coleridge. For later reprints, see nos. 2550, 2552, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2568-2570, 2572, 2573, 2576, and 2577.

2549. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Adonis Howard, no. 157 Court Street. 1828.

16mo (6 by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-56.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 2546.

2550. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden,

Hosted by Google

Assessor of the Royal Board of Mines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, 30, Farringdon Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1832.

Sm. 8vo (6⅜ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-43.
Advertisement, 1 p.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 2548.

2551. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121, Washington Street, 1838.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Text, as above, pp. 5-35.
Catalogue, 1 p.

No. 2549 slightly revised, and stereotyped. Also issued in *Writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1841. See no. 3139.

2552. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY: which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. Printed by R. Children, Hampton, Middlesex. 1839.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. i-xx.
A letter, pp. xxi-xxiii. See no. 2635.
Text, as above, pp. 1-36.

Reprinted from no. 2550. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2553. A TREATISE ON THE NATURE OF INFLUX; OR OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, D.D. The first American edition, from the third English edition. Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, 45, Newbery Street, and to be had of all booksellers. 1794. Printed (title only) by W. Molineux, 19, Ann, corner of Nassau St., N.Y. 1839.

12mo (6⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. iii-xxviii.
Text, as above, pp. 29-116.
A letter, pp. 117-120. See no. 2636.
Appendix by the editor (including the *Eulogium*, pp. 129-143), pp. 121-171. See under no. 3280.
Catalogue, pp. 172-174.

No. 2544, with a fresh title-page. Copy in the library of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

2554. ON THE INTERCOURSE OF THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of

Hosted by Google

Emanuel Swedenborg. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1844.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼). Contents, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Text, as above, pp. 5-31.

Revised by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, and an edition of 1500 printed. For later reprints, see nos. 2556 and 2559.

2555. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 22 School Street. 1849.

12mo (7 by 4¾). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as no. 2551. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

2556. ON THE INTERCOURSE OF THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Manchester: published by the Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter Street; and sold by Leon Kenworthy, 9 Cateaton Street; in London, by J. S. Hodson, 2 Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street; W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; and through all booksellers. Bradshaw and Blacklock, printers, 47 Brown Street, Manchester; and 59 Fleet Street, London. 1850.

Sm. 8vo (6¼ by 3). Text, as above, pp. 3-36.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 2554. Also issued in *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852, and *Minor works*. Manchester, 1866. See nos. 3137 and 3313.

2557. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY; which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. W. Newbery, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1852.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4). Title-page, text, etc., of no. 2552.
Title, on the cover.

2558. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as no. 2555, issued about 1854. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2559. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1844.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5⅓). Contents, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-31.

No. 2554, with fresh title-page, issued in 1855.

2560. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

Reprinted from no. 2550, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

2561. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, at the office of its Board of Publications, 346 Broadway, John L. Jewett, agent. 1859.

12mo (7⅝ by 4⅝). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as no. 2558. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2562. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Institute. 1865.

12mo (7¾ by 4⅝). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the same library.

2563. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New edition, revised. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1867.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Contents, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-32.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and H. Butter. An edition of 1000 printed.

2564. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as no. 2560, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

2565. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769). New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

2566. ON THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The New Church Board of Publication: New York, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅜). Contents, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-35.

The same as no. 2561, issued in the *Doctrines of the New Jerusalem*. New York, 1872. See no. 3081.

2567. CHRISTIAN PSYCHOLOGY: THE SOUL AND THE BODY IN THEIR CORRELATION AND CONTRAST. Being a new translation of Swedenborg's tractate, *De commercio* . . . . 1769, with preface and illustrative notes, by T. M. Gorman, M.A., Hereford College, Oxford; some time Curate of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington. [Gen. ii. 7 quoted.] London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, Paternoster Row. 1875.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¾). Contents, pp. lv-lx.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Errata, p. lx.
Ad clerum, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-113.
Translator's preface, pp. vii-xlvii. Appendix, pp. 115-502.
List of authors cited, pp. xlix-liv. Catalogue, 7 pp.

In addition to the appendix, there are copious footnotes.

2568. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as no. 2565, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

2569. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established

Hosted by Google

harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

2570. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5½). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

2571. THE INTERCOURSE OF THE SOUL AND THE BODY. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1887.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼). Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-59.
Note, 2 pp. Catalogue, pp. 1-4.

Revised by the Rev. J. Presland. An edition of 1080 printed. For a later reprint, see no. 2575.

2572. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as no. 2570, issued in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

2573. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

2574. THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY,

Hosted by Google

which is supposed to take place either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. New York: New-Church Board of Publication. 1892.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$). Contents, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-42.

Edited, after revision, by the Rev. J. Worcester.

2575. THE INTERCOURSE OF THE SOUL AND THE BODY. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by 4). Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-59.
Note, 2 pp. Catalogue, 4 pp.

The same as no. 2571. An edition of 1000 printed.

2576. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1897.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as no. 2573, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

2577. THE NATURE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE SOUL AND THE BODY, which is supposed to be effected either by physical influx, or by spiritual influx, or by pre-established harmony. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his work entitled, *De commercio* . . . . 1769. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1898.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{5}{12}$). Contents, pp. 257-258.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 259-286.

The same as the preceding, issued separately.

DUTCH.

2578. VAN DE BETREKKING TUSSCHEN HET GEESTELYKE EN HET STOFFELYKE; OF DE GEMEENSCHAP TUSSCHEN DE ZIEL EN HET LICHHAAM; door Emanuel van Swedenborg: waar by gevoegd is eene Voorreeden van den Engelschen Godgeleerden, Dr. Thomas Hartley, beneevens, verscheide andere stukken, hunne betrekking hebbende tot de Geschiedenis van het Leeven en de Geschriften, van den, door God zonderling uitverkoorenen en begenaadigden Schryver. Uit, en door vergelyking van het Oirspronglyk Latyn, met de Fransche en Engelsche Vertaalingen van de Heeren Peraut en Hartlét, in het Nederduisch overgebracht. In 'S Gravenhage, by Isaac du Mee en Zoon. 1788.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Kort Voorbericht des Nederduischen Vertaalers, pp. iii-vi.
De Fransche Vertaaler aan de Hooge Schoolen van zyn Vaderland, pp. vii-x.
Voorreeden van den Engelschen Vertaaler, ootmoedig opgedraagen aan de Hooge Schoolen van Groot-Brittannien, pp. xi-lxviii.
Remarks, pp. lxix-xciv.
Parraud's advertisement, pp. xcv-xcvii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-67.
Byvoegzelen van den Engelschen Vertaaler, pp. 67-68.
Brief van den Baron Emanuel van Swedenborg, aan eenen Vriend, and other letters, pp. 68-89. See no. 2677.
Van het witte Paard waar van in de Openbaaringe is gesprooken, pp. 90-97. See no. 1343.
Register, pp. 90-102.

Translated from no. 2580, probably by W. Gomm. Copy in the Bibliotheek van Thysius, Leyden. In a letter from Charles Ley (of Rotterdam) to the Rev. M. Sibly, dated 8th July, 1816, it is stated that copies "are not now to be obtained."

FRENCH.

2579. DU COMMERCE DE L'AME ET DU CORPS. Traduit du latin d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Par M. P.*** A Londres; et se trouve à Paris: chez—Barrois l'aîné, libraire, quai des Augustins; Guillot, libraire de Monsieur, rue S. Jacques. 1785.

12mo (6½ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, pp. 3-6.
Catalogue des ouvrages imprimés d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, pp. 7-12.
Text, as above, pp. 1-73.
Avertissement, p. 74.
Du cheval blanc, pp. 75-84. See no. 1344.

This translation was prepared by N. de la Pierre, revised by J. P. Parraud, and printed in Paris.

2580. DU COMMERCE ÉTABLI ENTRE L'AME ET LE CORPS, ou traité de la liaison qui subsiste entre le spirituel et le matériel. Fidèlement rendu du latin d'Emanuel de Swedenborg, par le traducteur de la *Nouvelle-Jérusalem et de sa céleste doctrine*. Edition augmentée du discours préliminaire de Th. Hartley, docteur en théologie, etc. A Londres: chez la Société Typographique, St. James Street. A la Haye: chez P. F. Gosse, libraire de la Cour. 1785.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Le traducteur français aux Universités de sa patrie, pp. 5-10.
Discours preliminaire du traducteur anglais, pp. 11-55.
Observations, pp. 55-75.
Avertissement, qui se trouve à le tête de la traduction de M. Peraut, imprimée à Paris, pp. 76-77.
Catalogue, pp. 78-82.
Text, as above, pp. 83-121.
Additions du traducteur de Londres, etc., pp. 121-136.
Du cheval blanc, pp. 137-141. See no. 1345.
Prospectus, pp. 142-147.
Table de matieres, pp. 148-150.
Avis, p. 150.

Reprinted from the preceding, with the addition of introductory and other matter from no. 2540, translated by the editor, B. Chastanier. The title is that which N. de la Pierre prefixed to his translation.

2580*a*. TRAITÉ DU COMMERCE DE L'ÂME AVEC LE CORPS.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased by J. A. Tulk from Moët's widow, and may have been sent to Le Boys des Guays, but it was not printed. Its whereabouts are now unknown.

Hosted by Google

2581. DU COMMERCE DE L'AME ET DU CORPS, que l'on croit exister ou par influx physique, ou par influx spirituel, ou par harmonie préétablie. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1769). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris, M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; MM. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1848-92.

18mo (6¾ by 4). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 5-68. Catalogue, 4 pp.

2582. DU COMMERCE DE L'AME ET DU CORPS, que l'on croit exister ou par influx physique, ou par influx spirituel, ou par harmonie préétablie. Par Emm. Swédenborg. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1769). Seconde édition. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58; E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New York: New Church Book-Room, 346 Broadway. 1860.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅜). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 1-35. Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 1-10. Avertissement, 1 p. Table des passages de la Parole, 1 p. Catalogue, 1 p.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

GERMAN.

2583. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS TRACTAT VON DER VERBINDUNG DER SEELE MIT DEM KÖRPER, welche entweder durch einen physicalischen oder durch einen geistlichen Einfluss, oder auch durch eine vorherbestimmte Uebereinstimmung geschehen soll. Aus dem zu London 1769 gedruckten lateinischen Original ins Deutsche übersetzt. Frankfurt und Leipzig. 1772.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½). Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 3-62.

Translated by Prelate F. C. Oetinger, although it is attributed by Kayser (*Völl. Bucher-Lexicon*) to Dean J. C. Lenz. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2584. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS TRACTAT VON DER VERBINDUNG DER SEELE MIT DEM KÖRPER, welche entweder durch einen physicalischen oder durch einen geistlichen Einfluss, oder auch durch eine vorherbestimmte Uebereinstimmung geschehen soll. Aus dem zu London 1769 gedruckten lateinischen Original ins Deutsche übersetzt. Frankfurt und Leipzig. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4). Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 3-62.

Reprinted from the preceding. Kayser gives Altenburg as the place of publication. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2585. VON DER VERBINDUNG DER SEELE MIT DEM KÖRPER, welche entweder durch einen physicalischen oder durch einen geistlichen Einfluss, oder auch durch eine vorherbestimmte Uebereinstimmung geschehen soll.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4). Text, as above, pp. 1-70.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften.* Dritter Theil. Frankfurt-am-Mayn, 1776. See no. 3149.

2586. Zu der Neuen Kirche des Herrn. DER VERKEHR ZWISCHEN SEELE UND LIEB. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Tübingen: Verlag: Zu-Guttenberg. 1830.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½). Text, as above, pp. 1-56.
Title, 2 pp. Notes, pp. 57-178.
Latin title, 2 pp. Verbesserungen, 2 pp.
Innhalt, pp. v-vi.

Translated by L. Hofaker.

2587. DER VERKEHR ZWISCHEN SEELE UND KÖRPER, der, wie man glaubt, stattfindet, entweder durch natürlichen Einfluss, oder durch geistlichen Einfluss, oder durch vorherbestimmte Harmonie. Von Emanuel Swedenborg. Uebersetzt aus der lateinischen Urschrift. Frankfurt am Main: J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften. 1880.

8vo (8½ by 5⅜). Inhalt, pp. 5-6.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-36.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht.

ITALIAN.

2588. SUL COMMERCIO DELL' ANIMA E DELL CORPO, che credesi esistere o per influsso fisico, o per influsso spirituale, o per armonia praestabilita. Per Emanuele Swedenborg. Versione dal latino eseguita sull' edizione di Tubinga 1843, da L. Scocia. Firenze: tipografia di Mariano Ricci, via San Gallo, num. 31. 1885.

8vo (9 by 6). Text as above, pp. 3-33.
Title, 2 pp.

SWEDISH.

2589. OM SJÄLENS OCH KROPPENS GEMENSKAP. Öfversättning.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-20, pp. 1-44.

A manuscript, written on demy broad 8vo paper (7¾ by 4¾), formerly in the possession of the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm, now in the library of the Swedenborg Society. The translation does not agree with either of the printed editions, nos. 2591 and 2592.

2590. LÄRAN OM SJÄLENS OCH KROPPENS GEMENSKAP (*Commercio*).

Text, as above, 181 pp.; 6 pp. blank.

Translated by C. Deleen. A manuscript, written on pott folio paper (12½ by 7¾), in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2591. OM INFLYTELSE, ELLER GEMENSKAPEN EMELLAN SJÄL OCH KROPP, som man tänker wara antingar genom physisk eller naturalig inflytelse, eller genom andelig inflytelse, eller genom en förut bastämd öfwerenstämmelse. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfwersättning. Köpenhamn, 1796. Tryckt hos J. F. Mortborstes Enka.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½). Förläggarens företal, pp. 3-6.
Title, 2 pp. Text, as above, pp. 7-56.

In 1769 Dr. G. A. Beyer translated *De Commercio* into Swedish (see Swedenborg's letter to him dated, December 29, 1769), and it has been generally believed that the above was printed from that translation, by the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

2592. OM SJÄLENS OCH KROPPENS GEMENSKAP, den man tror ske antingen genom physisk inflytelse, eller genom andelig inflytelse, eller genom förut bestämd öfwerenstämmelse. Af Emanuel Swedenborg. Öfwersättning af Carl Deleen, semte några anmärkningar af densamme. Upsala: Wahlström och C. 1852. Pris: 12 sk. b: ko.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5). Text, as above, pp. 3-40.
Title, 2 pp.

A revision of the preceding.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

2592*a*. [Memorable Relation.]

Article 19 reprinted from no. 2540, in the *Monthly Review*, vol. xlii. London, 1770, pp. 448-449.

CLXXXIX. ANSWER TO A LETTER (1769).

LATIN.

2593. RESPONSUM AD EPISTOLAM AB AMICO AD ME SCRIPTAM.

8vo (9 by 7). Text, pp. 1-3.

At the foot of page 3 there is the imprint, "LONDINI: 1769." On a copy in the Society's library there is a note in the margin written by H. Peckitt, stating that "this epistle was written by the Baron Emanuel Swedenborg to the Rev. Thomas Hartley, Rector of East Malling in Kent." It was written in 1769, while Swedenborg was in London, in reply to a letter, dated August 2nd, addressed to him by Hartley, and was replied to in another, dated August 14th. It was published by the author, and issued from the same press as, and about the same time as, *De Commercio Animæ et Corporis* (no. 2536). Indeed the author's copy, which is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, as well as other copies seen, is bound up with that work, and the English versions of the *Answer* (no. 2598) and the *Brief Exposition* (no. 2477) have also been issued together.

2594. RESPONSUM AD EPISTOLAM AB AMICO AD ME SCRIPTAM.

A manuscript copy, of old date, written on demy broad 4to paper (10¼ by 7¾), 4 pp., in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography.

2595. RESPONSUM AD EPISTOLAM AB AMICO AD ME SCRIPTAM.

12mo (6¾ by 4).

Reprinted in the *Aurora*, vol. ii. London, 1800, pp. 224-228.

2596. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII RESPONSUM AD EPISTOLAM AB AMICO (D. Thoma Hartley Ecclesiæ Winwicensis Antistite) ad ipsum scriptam. Ex ephemeridibus quibus titulus: *The Aurora; or, the Dawn of Genuine Truth: being a Repository of spiritual, rational, and useful Knowledge. Designed for the benefit of every serious enquirer after true wisdom.* Vol. ii. London, 1800, p. 224. Denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Bibliothecæ Regiæ, quæ Academiæ Tubingensis est, præfectus. Tubingæ, in bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1838.

8vo (8½ by 5). Text, pp. 3-6.
Title, 2 pp. Lectiones variantes, p. 6.

Prefixed to *Arcana cælestia*, vol. vi. Tübingen, 1838. See no. 583. Reprinted from the preceding.

LATIN—ENGLISH.

2597. RESPONSUM AD EPISTOLAM AB AMICO AD ME SCRIPTAM. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER WRITTEN TO ME BY A FRIEND.

Hosted by Google

Text, pp. 56-61, and 78-85.

A manuscript copy made and translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, written on small post broad 4to paper (8⅞ by 5½), and deposited in the library of the Swedenborg Society. See no. 2539.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2598, 2599, 2621, 2627, 2631, 2634, 2637, 2640, 2658, and 2673.

2598. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER WRITTEN TO ME BY A FRIEND.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Text, pp. 1-4.

Most probably translated by J. Marchant, the translator of *A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church*. London, 1769, with which the author's copy of the above is bound, and with which it is often found as an inset. The style of printing and kind of paper is the same in both cases: from which it may be concluded that the imprint would be, "London: printed by M. Lewis, (No. 1) Paternoster Row. 1769."

2599. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Translated by the Rev. T. Hartley, in *A Theosophic Lucubration on the nature of Influx*. London, 1770, pp. 46-48. See no. 2540. For later reprints, see nos. 2600-2605, 2607, 2608, 2610-2615, 2619, 2620, 2623-2626, 2630, and 2636.

2600. [AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Monthly Review*, vol. xlii. London, 1770, pp. 446-447.

2601. [AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from no. 2599, in the *Critical Review*; *or, annals of literature*, vol. xxx. London, 1770, pp. 79-80.

2602. [A LETTER TO A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from no. 2599, in the *Doctrine of Life*. Plymouth, 1772, pp. iii-vi. See no. 1859.

2603. [AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from the preceding, with slight omissions and six introductory lines, in the *Gospel Magazine*, vol. iii. London, 1776, pp. 253-256.

2604. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND. By the author.

Reprinted from no. 2599, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1778, pp. liv-lvii. See no. 1006.

2605. [AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xlviii. London, 1778, pp. 325-326.

2607. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM THE REV. T. H.

Reprinted from no. 2599, in *An Eulogium on the lately deceased Mr. Emanuel Swedenborg*, etc. London, 1784 (appended to a *Theosophic treatise on the nature of Influx*. London, 1784), pp. 44-47. See no. 3277.

2608. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2604, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1784, pp. l-liii. See no. 1007.

2610. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Reprinted from no. 2607, in *a Treatise on the nature of Influx*. London, 1788, pp. 104-111. See no. 2542.

Hosted by Google

2611. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2608, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1789, pp. lx-lxiii. See no. 1008.

2612. AN AUTHENTIC COPY OF A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY, late Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire.

Reprinted from no. 2610, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790, pp. 10-13.

2613. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Reprinted from no. 2610, in *A treatise on the nature of influx*. Boston, 1794, pp. 117-120. See no. 2544.

2614. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Reprinted from no. 2610, in *A treatise on the nature of influx*. Chester, 1798, pp. 111-118.

2615. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM THE REV. T. HARTLEY, formerly Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire.

Reprinted from no. 2607, in *Anecdotes and Observations*. London, 1799, pp. 19-22. See no. 3278.

2619. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2611, in *Heaven and hell*. Chester, 1800, pp. 57-60. See no. 1009.

2620. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Heaven and hell*. Salford, 1805, pp. liv-lvi. See no. 1010.

2621. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, and revised by the Rev. S. Noble and C. A. Tulk, in *On the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body*. London, 1812, pp. xx-xxii. See no. 2546. For a later reprint, see no. 2622.

2622. AN ORIGINAL LETTER OF SWEDENBORG.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Monthly Magazine; or, British Register*, Vol. xxxiii. London, 1812, pp. 351-353.

2623. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2620, in *Heaven and hell*. Salford, 1812. See no. 1011.

2624. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2620, in *Heaven and hell*. Baltimore, 1812. See no. 1012.

2625. BARON SWEDENBORG'S ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND, printed in his preface to the World of Spirits.

Reprinted from no. 2604, by E. Sibly, M.D., in his *A new and complete illustration of the celestial science of astrology*, Vol. ii. London, 1813, pp. 123-824.

2626. ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2624, in the *Doctrine of life for the New Jerusalem*. Philadelphia, 1816, pp. 3-6. See no. 1866.

2627. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Translated by the Rev. J. Clowes, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1817, pp. xlviii-li. See no. 1013. For a later reprint, see no. 2629.

Hosted by Google

2629. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2627, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1823, pp. xxxi-xxxii. See no. 1014.

2630. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND. By E. S.

In *A brief Account of the character and writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1825, pp. 14-16. The *Brief Account* was reprinted from the address to the Reader in *True Christian Religion*, vol. i. London, 1781 (see no. 2728), by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, in co-operation with George Senior.

2631. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Revised by the Rev. S. Noble, in the *Intercourse between the Soul and the Body*. London, 1826, pp. xxvii-xxx. See no. 2548. For later reprints, see nos. 2632, 2633, and 2635.

2632. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND. By the author.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *A Brief View of the heavenly Doctrines*. Edinburgh, 1828, pp. xv-xvi. See no. 3183.

2633. LETTER, THE HONOURABLE EMANUEL SWEDENBORG, TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY, Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*, etc. Edinburgh, 1836, pp. xii-xv. See no. 3085.

2634. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Translated by the Rev. S. Noble, in *Heaven and its wonders described*. London, 1839, pp. li-liii. See no. 1017. For later reprints, see nos. 2641, 2642, 2644, 2645, 2650, 2653, 2654, 2656, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, and 2668.

2635. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Reprinted from no. 2631, in the *Intercourse between the soul and the body*. Hampton, 1839, pp. xxi-xxiii. See no. 2552.

2636. A LETTER FROM THE HON. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

The same as no. 2613, in *A treatise on the nature of influx*. Boston, 1839, pp. 117-120. See no. 2553.

2637. SWEDENBORG'S ACCOUNT OF HIMSELF, IN A LETTER TO HIS FRIEND, THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY, M.A., Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1841, pp. 25-28. For later reprints, see nos. 2638, 2639, and 2646.

2638. [AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.]

Reprinted from the preceding, in N. Hobart's *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Boston, 1845, pp. 18-21, and subsequent editions.

2639. SWEDENBORG'S ACCOUNT OF HIMSELF, IN A LETTER TO HIS FRIEND, THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY, M.A., Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire.

Reprinted from no. 2637, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 37-38.

Hosted by Google

2640. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Revised by J. W. Hancock, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1850, pp. xlii-xliv. Also with the Preface to that work, printed separately. See no. 1021. For later reprints, see nos. 2643, 2647-2649, 2651, 2652, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2660, 2662, 2665, 2667, and 2669-2672.

2641. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

A revision of no. 2634, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1851, pp. li-lii. See no. 1022.

2642. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Heaven and its wonders*. New York, 1851, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1024.

2643. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2640, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1853, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1025.

2644. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2642, in *Heaven and its wonders*. New York, 1853, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1026.

2645. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in *Heaven and its wonders*. New York, 1854, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1028.

2646. SWEDENBORG'S ACCOUNT OF HIMSELF, IN A LETTER TO HIS FRIEND, THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY, M.A., Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire.

The same as no. 2637, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1855, pp. 25-28.

2647. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2640, in *Heaven and hell*. London, Edit. of 1850, pp. xlii-xliv (issued in 1857). See no. 1030.

2648. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1860, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1032.

2649. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1863, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1034.

2650. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2645, in *Heaven and its wonders*. New York, 1864, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1037.

2651. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2649, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1866, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1039.

2652. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1868, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1042.

2653. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2650, in *Heaven and its wonders*. New York, 1869, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1045.

Hosted by Google

2654. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from no. 2641, in *Heaven and its wonders.* London, 1870, pp. ix-xii. See no. 1048.

2655. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2652, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1872, pp. xlii-xliv. See no 1050.

2656. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2653, in *Heaven and its wonders.* New York, 1872, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1052.

2657. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted in Phonetic characters, from no. 2655, in *Heaven and its wonders.* London, 1872, pp. viii-x. See no. 1053 and 1150.

2658. LETTER FROM EMANUEL SWEDENBORG TO THE REV. THOMAS HARTLEY.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, pp. 6-9.

2659. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2655, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1875, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1056.

2660. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Future life.* London, 1877, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 1060.

2661. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2656, in *Heaven and its wonders.* New York, 1877, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1062.

2662. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2660, in the *Future life.* London, 1878, pp. xxxvii-xl. See no. 1064.

2663. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no 2654, in *Heaven and its wonders.* London, 1879, pp. ix-xii. See no. 1065.

2664. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2661, in *Heaven and its wonders.* New York, 1879, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1066.

2665. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2660, in the *Future life.* London, 1879, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 1067.

2666. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2664, in *Heaven and its wonders.* New York, 1883, pp. xxxv-xxxvi. See no. 1073.

2667. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2659, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1885, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1079.

2668. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2663, in *Heaven and its wonders.* London, 1890, pp. ix-xii. See no. 1083.

2669. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2667, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1893, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1087.

Hosted by Google

2670. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1896, pp. xlii-xliv. See no. 1090.

2671. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as no. 2665, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1898, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 1093.

2672. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER FROM A FRIEND.

The same as the preceding, in some copies of *Heaven and hell.* London, 1901, pp. xxxvii-xxxix. See no. 1100.

2673. ANSWER TO A LETTER WRITTEN ME BY A FRIEND.

Translated by the Rev. A. Acton, in *New Church Life*, vol. xxix. Huntingdon Valley, Pa., 1902, pp. 210-213.

ARABIC.

2674. تحرير من المؤلف جوابًا على كتاب و رد اليهِ من صديق لهُ

Translated by Prof. H. A. Salmoné, in *Heaven and hell.* London, 1896, pp. v-vii. See no. 1102.

DANISH.

2675. [SVAR PAA ET BREV FRA EN VEN.]

In *Tre merkværdige Breve, skrevne af den svenske Assessor Emanuel Swedenborg.* Copenhagen, 1772, pp. 7-16.

2676. SWEDENBORGS SVAR PAA ET BREV FRA EN VEN.

Translated by the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen, in *Om Himilen og dens Undere.* Christiania, 1868, pp. iii-viii. See no. 1103.

DUTCH.

2677. BRIEF VAN DEN BARON EMANUEL VAN SWEDENBORG, AAN EENEN VRIEND.

Most probably translated by W. Gomm, in *Van de Betrekking tusschen het Geestelyke en het Stoffelyke.* The Hague, 1788, pp. 68-74. See no. 2578.

FRENCH.

2678. LETTRE DU BARON EMANUEL DE SWEDENBORG, À UN AMI.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Du Commerce établi entre l'âme et le corps.* London. 1785, pp. 122-125. See no. 2580.

2679. RÉPONSE À UNE LETTER QU'UN AMI M'A ÉCRITE.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. ii. St. Amand, 1839, pp. 113-116.

2680. AUTOBIOGRAPHIE DE SWEDENBORG. SOUS CE TITRE: RÉPONSE À UNE LETTRE QU'UN AMI M'A ÉCRITE. Traduite du Latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1769). Saint Amand (Cher); a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénegaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1851.

18mo (6¼ by 4¼). Text, pp. 3-11.
Title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

2681. LETTRE D'EMMANUEL SWEDENBORG AU DR. THOMAS HARTLEY. 1769.

La. 8vo (9 by 5½). Text, pp. 1-4.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Du Ciel et de ses merveilles*. Paris, 1899. See no. 1115.

GERMAN.

2682. SWEDENBORG'S ANTWORT AUF EINEN BRIEF EINES FREUNDES.

Translated by J. C. Cuno, in *Sammlung etlicher Briefe Herrn Emanuel Swedenborgs.* Hamburg, 1772, pp. 3-16, with which it was reprinted in *Auserlesene Schriften*, Vol. iii. Frankfurt, 1776, at pp. 318-324. See nos. 993 and 3149.

2683. ANTWORT SWEDENBORG'S AUF DAS SCHREIBEN EINES FREUNDES [D. Hartley].

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und Charakter Emanuel Swedenborgs*, Part ii. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 187-192.

HINDI.

2684. एक मित्र की पत्नी का उत्तर। लेखक से।

La. 8vo (9½ by 6). Text, pp. i-iv.

Translated by F. Pincott, in *Heaven and hell*. London, 1894. There is another version at pp. v-viii, procured by the printer. See no. 1128.

RUSSIAN.

2685. ОТВѢТЪ ЭММАНУИЛА СВЕДЕНБОРГА НА ПИСЬМО ДРУГА.

Title, 2 pp.

Translated by A. V. Klenovsky, in the MS. of *Heavenly Mysteries* (see no. 834) 5 pp. Written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8⅝ by 6¾), in the library of the Swedenborg Society. See no. 834.

EXTRACT. *FRENCH.*

2686. [Une lettre datée de Londres, 1769.]

In *Journal encyclopédique*, vol. vi, part i, for the year 1770. Liège, p. 144.

CXC. APPENDIX TO WHITE HORSE (1769).

LATIN.

2687. APPENDIX AD CODICILLUM DE *EQUO ALBO.*

The autograph of this piece was sent by Swedenborg to the Rev. T. Hartley, bearing the above title, and, according to Hartley's letter to Dr. Messiter written on September 17, 1769, it was subscribed, "An. 1769, mens. Aug.," which shows that it was written in the month of August, 1769, when Swedenborg was in London. The words, *Aliquis e vestra Academia*, which are the basis of the supposition that the document was addressed to the Royal Academy of Sciences (notwithstanding that the Academy has no record of its receipt), Hartley read, *Aliquis e vestra societate*, and tells Messiter that by them "he (Swedenborg) certainly means you, or me, or both," and understood therefrom that they were to prepare the MS. for the press. Hartley's copy, taken from the original, and subsequently found among Messiter's papers, was translated and published by C. A. Tulk.—See no. 2691. Its whereabouts are now unknown.

2688. [APPENDIX AD CODICILLUM DE *EQUO ALBO*].

An autograph copy of the preceding in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is written on pott broad 4to paper (7⅞ by 7⅛), 3 pp. and 1 p. blank. From this G. E. Klemming printed it, as follows.

Hosted by Google

2689. [APPENDIX AD CODICILLUM DE *EQUO ALBO*.]

Printed by G. E. Klemming "from the original in Engeström's library" (namely, the preceding), in *Swedenborg's Drömmar*. Stockholm, 1859 and 1860, pp. 73-77. See nos. 429 and 430.

2690. APPENDIX [AD CODICILLUM DE *EQUO ALBO*].

Published by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *Du cheval blanc*. St. Amand, 1859, pp. 33-36. See no. 1349.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2691, 2695, 2697, and 2699.

2691. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. Now first translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *Absque perceptione quid correspondentia, non aliquid in luce sciri potest de spirituali mundo, nec de influxu ejus in naturalem, ne quidem quid spirituale respective ad naturale, nec aliquid in luce de spiritu hominis, qui vocatur anima, et de ejus operatione in corpus, neque de statu hominis post mortem.* 'De coelo et inferno,' n. 88. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand, and sold by all booksellers. 1824.

12mo (7⅞ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, pp. 3-7.
Text, pp. 9-19.
Copy of part of a letter from the Rev. T. Hartley to Dr. Messiter, pp. 21-23.

Translated by C. A. Tulk, from the copy sent by the Rev. T. Hartley to Dr. Messiter. See under no. 2687. Copy in the library of the New Church College, London. For later reprints, see nos. 2692-2694, 2696, 2698, 2700-2703, 2705, and 2706.

2692. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. Now first translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. *Absque* . . . . 'De cœlo et inferno,' n. 88. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand, and sold by all booksellers. 1824.

Advertisement (Extract from), p. 462 [misprinted, 562].
Text, as above, pp. 463-466 [misprinted, 563-566].
Copy of part of a letter, pp. 466-467 [misprinted, 566-567].

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xiii. Boston, 1840.

2693. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James S. Hodson, 112 Fleet Street; William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; Edward Baylis, Manchester. 1841.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, pp. 3-6.
Note, p. 6.

Reprinted from no. 2691, and appended to *On the White Horse*. London, 1841 (no. 1323). Also issued in 1855 with the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, Edit. of 1846. (No. 3089.)

2694. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 317-320.
Note, p. 320.

Reprinted from preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1857. See no. 3107.

Hosted by Google

2695. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1860.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, pp. 27-30.
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.

Revised by the Rev. S. M. Warren, and appended to *On the White Horse*. London, 1860. See no. 1329.

2696. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as no. 2694, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1868. See no. 3108.

2697. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*.

Text, pp. 55-62.

Revised by the Rev. T. M. Gorman, in *On the White Horse*. London, 1871. See no. 1332.

2698. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as no. 2696, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1871. See no. 3109.

2699. THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE *HORSE* AND HIEROGLYPHICS.

Text, pp. 751-755.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. London, 1877. See no. 3276. For a later reprint, see no. 2704.

2700. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅛). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as no. 2698, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1878. See no. 3110.

2701. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5¼). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1882. See no. 3111.

2702. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*.

Hosted by Google

From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1885. See no. 3112.

2703. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, pp. 317-320,
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1888. See no. 3113.

2704. THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE *HORSE* and HIEROGLYPHICS.

Text, pp. 751-755.

The same as no. 2699, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iii. London, 1890. See no. 3276.

2705. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Text, 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as no. 2703, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1892. See no. 3114.

2706. AN APPENDIX TO THE TREATISE ON THE *WHITE HORSE*. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾). Text, pp. 317-320.
Title, 2 pp. Note, p. 320.

The same as the preceding, in *Miscellaneous theological works*. New York, 1897. See no. 3115.

FRENCH.

2707. APPENDICE AU TRAITE DU *CHEVAL BLANC*.

Title, 1 p. *Appendix*, pp. 33-36. See no. 2690.
Note, 1 p. Note supplémentaire sur l'appendix, pp. 37-38.
Text, pp. 29-33.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *Du Cheval Blanc*. St. Amand (Cher), 1859. See no. 1349.

EXTRACT. *ENGLISH.*

2708. Letter from Swedenborg to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, on the hieroglyphics of Egypt.

Reprinted from no. 2691, in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. iii. London, 1842, pp. 470-471.

2709. Letter from Swedenborg to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, on the hieroglyphics of Egypt.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. New York, 1847, pp. 199-200.

Hosted by Google

2710. Letter from Swedenborg to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, on the hieroglyphics of Egypt.

Reprinted from no. 2708, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Manchester, 1855. Supplement, pp. 37-39.

CXCI. CONFIRMATORY PASSAGES (1769).

LATIN.

2711. [DICTA PROBANTIA VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI, collecta et breviter explicata.]

Text, Memoranda (erased), and table, slip pasted on the fly-leaf.
Tables, 1 p. pasted on second leaf, reverse blank.
Apostoli. Miracula, p. 2.
Christus, pp. 3-11; pp. 12-18 blank.
Deus, Pater et Spiritus sanctus, pp. 19-20; pp. 21-22 blank.
Adventus Domini. Consummatio. De Nova Ecclesia: v. Christus et Judicium, pp. 23-35; pp. 36-38 blank.
Fides, pp. 39-40; pp. 41-54 blank.
Charitas et bona opera, pp. 55-56; pp. 57-70 blank.
Lex et opera, p. 71; pp. 72-81 blank.
Evangelium, p. 82; pp. 83-88 blank.
Ultimum judicium, pp. 89-91; p. 92 blank.
Baptismus. De baptismo aliquid 1 Petr. iii. 20, 21 (erased): then follow several references "copied from a leaf presented to Mr. Clover, of Norwich," written by the Rev. M. Sibly, p. 93; pp. 94-98 blank.
Sancta coena, p. 99; pp. 100-106 blank.
Praedestinatio, p. 107; pp. 108-114 blank.
Poenitentia, p. 115; pp. 116-124 blank.
Justificatio, pp. 125-127; pp. 128-132 blank.
Liberum arbitrium, with no references, p. 133; pp. 134-140 blank.
Imputatio, p. 141; pp. 142-150 blank.
Coelum et salvatio (written by the Rev. M. Sibly), p. 153; pp. 154-160 blank.
Damnatio et infernum, p. 161; pp. 162-170 blank.
Redemptio, pp. 171-172; pp. 173-176 blank.
Peccatum, etiam originale, p. 177; pp. 178-180 blank.

The autograph MS., written in the trembling hand of an old man, forms codex 49 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on pott long 4to paper (12⅜ by 3¾). From the fact that it has additions to it in the handwriting of the Rev. M. Sibly, it is evident that the MS. was at some time in England. It was borrowed by A. Nordenskjöld and brought to London, where it remained until returned by the Swedenborg Society to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, in 1842. With respect to the chronological place of this MS., it is worthy of notice that the author did not give it a title, though he made an index to it; showing that it is only a collection of biblical references under convenient subject-headings for the purpose of the author's use when necessary. That the compilation was made after 1766 is proved by the reference therein to *Apocalypsis revelata*, no. 574; that it consists of work done in preparation for the author's final treatise on the whole theology of the New Church, which actually appeared as the *True Christian Religion* in 1771, is evident from the general classification of subjects adopted in both the MS. and that book. Moreover, it is manifest, upon examination, that such a collection of passages is that from which the quotations from the Apostolic writings in the *True Christian Religion* were drawn. From the arrangement of the collection it is clear that, having planned out his manuscript book, the author read through the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, the Revelation, the Gospels, Daniel, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, the Minor Prophets, and the Psalms, in order to select and place under their apprpriate doctrinal heads such references as he might require for his purpose. Such a work could not but occupy a considerable time. After having begun preparations for the grand treatise, referred to under no. 2475, Swedenborg left England and arrived at Stockholm in October, 1769. The writing of the *True Christian Religion* was already finished on June 19, 1770, and the author departed to Amsterdam in the next month, to publish it. So that no later date than the year 1769 can be given to this MS. Indeed, it is not improbable that it was composed while the Gottenburg Consistory was still holding its sessions on the subject of Swedenborg's teaching, and may have been used for the two-fold purpose of defence, and a treasury of reference in preparation for the writing of the *True Christian Religion*. Its final date, however, may be placed after September, 1769.

Hosted by Google

2712. DICTA PROBANTIA VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI collecta et breviter explicata, ab Emanuele Swedenborg. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1845.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Argumentum, 1 p.
Text, pp. 4-87.
Tabula, p. 88.
Notulæ editoris, pp. 89-94.
Errata, p. 94.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The order of the articles is altered to make them follow alphabetically.

ENGLISH.

2713. SCRIPTURE PROOFS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT collected and briefly explained. From the Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Dicta probantia Veteris et Novi Testamenti collecta et breviter explicata.* Tubingæ: 1845.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 2-196.
Table of contents, pp. 198-199.

Translated by the Rev. E. Smith, of Deal. The MS., written on imperial 16mo paper (7 by 4½), was deposited with the Swedenborg Society, London, in 1860.

CXCII. INDEX TO THE FORMULA CONCORDIÆ (1769).

LATIN.

2714. [INDEX AD *FORMULAM CONCORDIÆ.*]

Text, A, pp. 2*a*, 5*b*, 6*a*.
B, p. 10*a*.
C, pp. 13*b*, 14*a*, 19*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*, 31*a*.
D, pp. 33*a*, 34*a*.
E, pp. 35*a*, 36*b*, 37*a*.
F, p. 38*a*.
H, p. 42*a*.
I J, pp. 47*a*, 48*a*.
L, p. 53*b*.
M, p. 54*a*.
O, p. 57*a*.
P, pp. 63*b*, 64*a*, 65*a*, 68*a*, 70*a*.
R, pp. 73*a*, 76*b*.
S, pp. 77*a*, 79*b*, 80*a*, 81*b*, 82*a*.
T, p. 84*a*.
V, p. 87*a*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 47 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper (12¾ by 3¾). On the back of the cover is written *Reg: öfver Concordia Boken.* With the exception of the above, and p. 182*a*, the rest of the codex is blank: it has 183 leaves. The *Formula Concordiæ*, to which the above is an index, was published at Leipsic in 1756. The Index was most probably begun while the Gottenburg trial was proceeding, for it seems to have been used in Swedenborg's letters to the Consistory. See *Documents*, vol. ii, pp. 298, 302, and 308. But it also appears to have been afterwards extended for the purposes of preparing the composition of the *True Christian Religion.* This would place the date of its completion late in the year 1769.

CXCIII. MEMORABILIA IN TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION (1770).

LATIN.

2715. [ADVERSARIA IN *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM.*]

Hosted by Google

Text, [Memorabilia, at *True Christian Religion*, nos. 136 and 110], erased, p. 1.
[De conjunctione mutua], p. 1, written on the side of the page.
[Memorabilia, at *T.C.R.* 71 and 110], erased, p. 2.
[De ordine influxus], p. 2, written on the side of the page.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 335], mostly erased, pp. 3 and 5: after p. 3, one page is blank.
[Memoranda], p. 4, partly erased.
[De influxu], p. 5.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 16], erased, p. 6.
De ordine, p. 6, written on the side of the page.
De odore, erased, p. 7, written while the lower end of the page was turned upwards.
De Esse Dei, seu Jehovah, erased, p. 8, also written on the lower end of the paper upwards.
De redemptione [-memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 134], mostly erased, p. 8.
[Memorabile], erased, p. 9.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 159], erased, p. 10; 2 pp. blank.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 112], erased, p. 11.
[Memorabilia, at *T.C.R.* 110 and 504], erased, p. 12.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 504 and 459, and Excerpta ex *Formula Concordiæ*, at 464], the latter erased, pp. 13-15.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 76], erased, p. 16.
[Memorandum], p. 17.
[De Domino], p. 18.
[Cognitiones physicorum de Deo], p. 19, written on the lower end of the paper turned upwards
[Memorandum], erased, p. 20.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 695], partly erased, pp. 21-22.
[Memorabile, at *T.C.R.* 508], erased, p. 23; 3 pp. blank.

The autograph MS., written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8), is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. A memorandum on the cover states that "these drafts were written by Assessor Swedenborg himself, and left in the ship by which he made his last departure from Stockholm to Amsterdam, were given to me by Captain Håkan Pâltson in Carlshamn. And. Lanærus." That these are the drafts from which several parts of the *True Christian Religion* were drawn is unquestionable. And as Swedenborg left Stockholm for Amsterdam in July, 1770, the date of the writing may be taken to be near that time.

ENGLISH.

2716. ADDITIONS TO SWEDENBORG'S *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; OR, UNIVERSAL THEOLOGY.*

Text, Additions to no. 695 of *T.C.R.*, pp. 759-760.
Addition to no 335 of *T.C.R.*, p. 761.
Concerning order, p. 762.
The order of influx, p. 763.
Reciprocal conjunction, pp. 763-764.
Concerning influx, pp. 764-765.
The thoughts of materialists respecting God, p. 765.
A memorable relation respecting the Council in Constantinople, pp. 765-767.
Concerning odours, pp. 768-770.
The Being of God or of Jehovah, pp. 770-771.
Concerning redemption, p. 771.
Concerning the Lord, pp. 771-773.

Those parts of the preceding not already printed in the *True Christian Religion*, are translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii, part ii. London, 1877.

2717. ADDITIONS TO SWEDENBORG'S *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; OR, UNIVERSAL THEOLOGY.*

Text, as above, pp. 759-773.

The same as the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iii. London, 1890.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *LATIN.*

2718. [De Miraculis. Fragmentum.]

From pages 21-22 above.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, in *Coronis, seu Appendix.* New York, 1884, p. 100. See no. 2922.

2719. [De Miraculis. Fragmentum.]

The same as the preceding, in *Coronis, seu Appendix.* New York, 1889, p. 100. See no. 2922*a*.

CXCIV. HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH (1770).

LATIN.

2720. HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ.

Text, 8 sections, p. 182*a*.

The autograph MS. forms part of codex 47 in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. It is written on foolscap long 4to paper ($12\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{7}{8}$). Its chronological place may be determined from the circumstance that it occupies a part of the same codex as no. 2714, and from certain internal evidence, that it was written after the MS. just referred to is evident from its assuming the results which the author substantiates therein. Several references point to a date after 1769: as the references to the presentation of the writer's works to the Universities of England in November of that year, to the publication of *Brief Exposition*, and to an experience, in the seventh section, which is also mentioned in a letter to Count Höpken dated November 17th, 1769. But the reference to the Gottenburg trial, and to Doctors Beyer and Rosén in particular, is most suggestive. The trial continued into the middle of 1770, when Swedenborg left Stockholm for the purpose of printing at Amsterdam the *True Christian Religion*. It may be concluded, then, that the MS. is of the latter part of the year 1770.

2721. SCIAGRAPHIA HISTORIÆ NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ.

Title, 1 p. Text, as above, p. 1; reverse blank.
Nota editoris, 1 p.

Reproduced in the "Photolithographed Manuscripts," vol. viii. Stockholm, 1870. Sect. i. See no. 3036.

LATIN—ENGLISH.

2722. HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA NOVÆ ECCLESIÆ.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH.

Edited and translated by the Revs. S. H. Worcester and L. H. Tafel, in *Words for the New Church*, vol. i. Philadelphia, 1879, pp. 57-59.

ENGLISH.

2723. SWEDENBORG'S SKETCH OF AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH.

Text as above, pp. 756-757.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. ii. Part ii. London, 1877.

2724. SWEDENBORG'S SKETCH OF AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH.

Text, as above, pp. 756-757.

The same as the preceding, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. iii. London, 1890.

Hosted by Google

CXCV. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION (1771).

LATIN.

2725. VERA CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, a Domino apud Danielem cap. vii. 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi cap. xxi. 1, 2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Amstelodami, 1771.

4to (10½ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 3-502.
Index generalis contentorum, pp. 503-515.
Index memorabilium, pp. 516-541.
Theorema propositum a quodam Duce Electore in Germania, p. 541.
Errores typographici, 1 p.

The first draft was finished by June, 1770, and then the earlier part was re-written. It is reviewed in the December number of the *Monthly Review*, vol. xlv. London, 1771, pp. 580-583. The number of *Postillionen* (Stockholm) for Sept. 19th, 1771, says that the work was "recently published," and the author in a letter dated 2 July, 1771, speaks of it as "just published." The author's copy is in the library of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. A copy in the Swedenborg Society's library has on the reverse of the title-page, "London, 20th January, 1772. Sent to Dr. Bruce by Baron Swedenborg, the author." Another has notes by C. F. Nordenskjöld. One in the British Museum has, "Presented by the author, Jan. 10, 1772." Another, similarly inscribed, is in the library of James Speirs, Esq. A copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia, has a list of gifts made to Swedenborg in the spiritual world, in his autograph, on the second cover. A note on the first cover by A. Nordenskjöld, dated 6 Feb., 1786, records the sale. This list is translated in *Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg*, vol. ii, part ii, London, 1877, pp. 747-748. A copy in the library of the New Church College, London, was formerly owned by the Duke of Grafton, and afterwards by Dr. Butler, Dean of Peterborough. A copy in the Thysian Library, Leyden, is annotated by J. C. Cuno and the Rev. B. F. Tydeman: it contains the MS. of Swedenborg's reply to Dr. Ernesti (no. 2899).

2726. VERA CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, a Domino apud Danielem cap. vii. 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi cap. xxi. 1, 2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Tomus primus. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1771 Amstelodami excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1857.

8vo (8⅛ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-462, pp. 1-520.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6.

The above title-page has "Londini" in the place of "Amstelodami."

2727. VERA CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, a Domino apud Danielem cap. vii. 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi cap. xxi. 1, 2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Tomus secundus. Ad fidem editionis principis anno 1771 Amstelodami excusæ denuo edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-Theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, 'the depot of

Hosted by Google

the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1858.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 1-346.
Index generalis contentorum, pp. 347-367.
Index memorabilium, pp. 367-412.
Theorema propositum a quodem Duce Electore in Germania, pp. 412-413.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 414-453.
Errata et emendanda, p. 454.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2728-2730, 2738-2739, 2740, 2742, 2745, 2765-2766, and 2775-2777.

2728. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church: which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Now first translated from the original Latin. *Son of Man, what is that proverb which ye have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision faileth? Tell them therefore, thus saith the Lord God; I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but say unto them, The days are at hand, and the effect of every vision.* Ezek. xii. 22, 23. Volume i. London: printed by R. Hawes; and sold by J. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street; and J. Denis and Son, no. 2 New Bridge Street, near the Obelisk, Fleet Street. 1781.

4to (11 by 8).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. v-xxiii.
Errata, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-472.

See the following entry.

2729. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church: which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Now first translated from the original Latin. *Son of Man . . . . Ezek. xii.* 22, 23. Volume i. London: Sold by J. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street; also by J. Denis and Son, no. 2, New Bridge Street, near the Obelisk, Fleet Street. 1781.

4to (11¼ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
To the reader, pp. v-xxiii.
Errata, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-472.

The preceding, with a fresh title-page, omitting the printer's name.

2730. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church: which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Now first translated from the original Latin. *Son of Man, ... Ezek. xii.* 22, 23. Volume ii. London: sold by J. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street; also by J. Denis and Son, no. 2, New Bridge Street, near the Obelisk, Fleet Street. 1781.

4to (11¼ by 8½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 3-465.
A general index of contents, pp. i.-xv.
Errata, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

Nos. 2729 and 2730 translated by the Rev. J. Clowes. The address to the reader includes a letter by the Rev. T. Hartley. For later reprints, see nos. 2731, 2732-2733, 2734, and 2735-37.

2731. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. The second edition. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell Close: sold also by J. Buckland, Paternoster Row; H. D. Symonds, Stationers Court, Ludgate Street; J. Denis, New Bridge Street, Fleet Street; T. Mills, Bristol; J. Clarke, and J. Haslingden, Manchester; or may be had by giving orders to any of the other booksellers in town or country. 1786.

4to (10½ by 8).
Half-title, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
To the reader, pp. 1-15.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 17-709.
A general index of the contents, pp. 711-725.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 726-729.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 was reprinted from nos. 2729-2930, with the addition of the Index to the memorable relations, by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

2732. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church: which was foretold by the Lord in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. *Son of Man, ... Ezek. xii.* 22, 23. In two volumes: vol. i. The third edition. Philadelphia: printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street. 1789.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
To the reader, pp. iii.-xx.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 21-496.

2733. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church; which was foretold by the Lord in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. *Son of Man, ... Ezek. xii.* 22, 23. In two volumes: vol. ii. The third edition. Philadelphia: printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street. 1792.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 3-459.
A general index of the contents, pp. 461-475.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 475-478.
List of the names of the subscribers, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from nos. 2729 and 2730, at the instance of Judge J. Young. It was intended to issue it in numbers, but after the first number that plan was abandoned.

2734. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2.

Hosted by Google

By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. The third edition. London: printed and sold by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey. Sold also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1795.

4to (11 by 8¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
To the reader, pp. 5-19.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 21-713.
A general index of contents, pp. 715-729.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 730-733.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

An edition of 500 reprinted from no. 2731 by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

2735. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. In three volumes. Vol. i. The fourth edition. Chester: printed and sold by C. W. Leadbeater; sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, and G. Sael, no. 192 Strand, London; J. Clarke, Manchester; and Hargrove, Knaresborough, or may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1796.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
To the reader, pp. 3-22.
Text, nos. 1-188, pp. 23-337.

2736. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin. In three volumes. Vol. ii. The fourth edition. Chester: printed and sold by C. W. Leadbeater; sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, and G. Sael, no. 192 Strand, London; J. Clarke, Manchester; and Hargrove, Knaresborough, or may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1796.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 189-508, pp. 3-411 [misprinted, 311].

2737. TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the orginal Latin. In three volumes. Vol. iii. The fourth edition. Chester: printed and sold by C. W. Leadbeater; sold also by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street, and B. Crosby, Stationer's Court, London; J. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had by giving orders to any of the booksellers in town or country. 1797.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 509-851, pp. 3-383.
A general index of the contents, pp. 385-401.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 402-406.

Nos. 2735-2737 reprinted from no. 2734.

Hosted by Google

2738. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin work printed at Amsterdam in the year 1771. In two volumes. Vol. i. The fifth edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by H. Hodson, 15, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; Messrs. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1819.

8vo (8¼ by 5), and la. 8vo (9⅞ by 5¾). Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp. Preface, pp. v-xxiv. Contents, pp. xxv-xxxvi. Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-652.

2739. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin work printed at Amsterdam in the year 1771. In two volumes. Vol. ii. The fifth edition. London: printed and sold for the Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, instituted in London in the year 1810, by H. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by T. Goyder, 8 Charles Street, Westminster; Messrs. Clarke, Manchester; and may be had of all booksellers in town and country. 1819.

8vo (8¼ by 5), and la. 8vo. (9⅞ by 5¾). Title, pp. 2. Half-title, 2 pp. Contents, pp. vii-xvi. Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 1-606. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Nos. 2738 and 2739 were revised by the Rev. S. Noble, and C. A. Tulk. A copy with marginalia by S. T. Coleridge is in the library of Lord Coleridge.

2740. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: published by John Allen, School Street. 1833.

8vo (9 by 5½). Portrait. Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Advertisement, dated 1 Dec., 1832, pp. iii-iv. A general index of contents, pp. v-xvi. Text, nos. 1-851, in double columns, pp. 1-550. Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

Translated by T. G. Worcester, and revised by the Rev. T. B. Hayward. Stereotyped and an edition of 500 printed by T. H. Carter. For later reprints, see nos. 2741, 2743, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2757, 2760, 2761, 2764, 2767, and 2772.

2741. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the

Hosted by Google

original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: T. H. Carter. 183 . .

8vo.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 300 printed about 1836. No copy seen. The imprint is conjectured.

2742. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ; late Member . . . . . St. Petersburg. Originally printed at Amsterdam in the year 1771. The sixth edition. London: published by James S. Hodson, at the New Jerusalem-Church Book Depository, 112 Fleet Street. 1837.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-912.
Index, pp. 913-921.
Index to the passages of Scripture, pp. 922-936.

Revised by R. Baldock. Index prepared by J. Mitchell, and Index to the passages of Scripture by the Rev. J. H. Smithson.

2743. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: T. Harrington Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. 1842.

8vo. Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as no. 2741. The imprint is conjectured. No copy seen.

2744. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: T. Harrington Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. 1843.

8vo (8¾ by 5½). Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

2745. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally printed at Amsterdam in the year 1771.

Hosted by Google

Seventh edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-xvi.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Alphabetical index of subjects, pp. 817-825.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 826-840.

Revised by H. Butter, stereotyped, and an edition of 250 printed. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm. For later reprints, see nos. 2746, 2747-2748, 2750, 2753-2756, 2758, 2759, 2762, 2763, 2768-2771, 2773, 2774, 2780, 2785-2787, 2789-2792, 2794, 2795, and 2797.

2746. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally printed in Latin at Amsterdam in the year 1771. Eighth edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{16}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
The author's index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-914.

The same as the preceding, except that fresh indexes, prepared by E. Rich and H. Larkin, have been added: of which indexes an edition of 1000 was also printed after the work and sold separately. An edition of 250 printed.

2747. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. London: published in one volume by W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn, and in two volumes, with fresh title-pages, etc., by E. Rich, 64 Hatton Garden. 1848.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-463, pp. 1-493.

2748. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. London: published in one volume by W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn, and in two volumes, with fresh title-pages, &c., by E. Rich, 64 Hatton Garden. 1848.

Title, 2 pp., as before.
Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 493-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-914.
Errata et corrigenda, 1 p.

Nos. 2747 and 2748 are the same as no. 2746.

2749. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation

Hosted by Google

from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: J. Harrington Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. 1848.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as no. 2744. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2750. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally printed in Latin at Amsterdam in the year 1771. Eighth edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1849.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-913.

The same as no. 2746. An edition of 500 printed.

2751. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. 1849.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as no. 2749. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2752. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: John Allen. 1851.

8vo (8⅝ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2753. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Originally printed

Hosted by Google

in Latin at Amsterdam in the year 1771. Eighth edition. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1853.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-912.

The same as no. 2750. An edition of 500 printed, for the Manchester School Union, to be sold to children in penny numbers. A separate edition, of 1000, of the indexes was also printed. Copy in the library of W. Haseler, Esq., Birmingham.

2754. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, General Depot, 139 Nassau Street. 1853.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2929.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2929.
Postscript to the True Christian Religion, p. 884. See no. 2906.
Index, pp. 885-945.
The author's index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

2755. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place, room no. 47. 1854.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2930.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2930.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2907.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2756. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera christiana Religio, continens universam Theologiam Novae Ecclesiae, a Domino apud Danielem cap. vii.* 13, 14, *et in Apocalypsi cap. xxi.* 1, 2, *praedictae. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Amstelodami:* 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1855.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages from the Holy Word, pp. 900-914.

The same as no. 2753. An edition of 500 printed.

2757. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the U.S., at no. 5 Canal Street. For sale also by Otis Clapp, Boston; Boericke and Tafel, Philadelphia; E. Mendenhall, Cincinnati, &c. 1856.

8vo (9 by 5⅝). Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.

The same as no. 2752. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston.

2758. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1858.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-877.
Index of memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-914.

The same as no. 2756. An edition of 505 printed.

2758*a*. The Board of Publications reported to the General Convention of the New Church in America, the issue of the "True Christian Religion," in an edition of 500 copies, in 1860. It would be similar to that at no. 2760. Copy not seen.

2759. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1863.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xix.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2758, with very slight alterations. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.

Hosted by Google

2760. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. A new edition, with an index. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Institute. 1865.

8vo (9 by 5½). Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.
Index, pp. 577-613.

The same as no. 2757, with the addition of an Index, which was stereotyped in 1860. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2761. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. A new edition, with an index. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20, Cooper Institute. 1866.

8vo (8¾ by 5). Portrait.
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.
Index, pp. 577-613.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2762. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1867.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2759. An edition of 2000, issued in twelve monthly parts—1866-1867.

2763. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.

Hosted by Google

Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2932.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2932.
Postcript, p. 884. See no. 2908.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2755. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2764. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii, 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1869.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii.-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index of the relations, pp. 551-576.
Index, pp. 577-613.

The same as no. 2761. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2765. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the entire Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii. 13, 14; and Rev. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. From the Latin edition of Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Vol. i. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1869.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Half title, 2 pp. Portrait. Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, 2 pp.
Translator's preface, pp. 7-8.
Contents, pp. 9-18.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 19-507.

2766. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, containing the entire Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii. 13, 14; and Rev. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. From the Latin edition of Dr. J. F. I. Tafel. Translated by R. Norman Foster. Vol. ii. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1869.

Title, 2 pp. Half title, 2 pp., as before.
Contents, pp. 9-15.
Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 17-474.
General index, pp. 475-524.
Index to the memorabilia, pp. 525-541.
Index to passages of Scripture, pp. 543-556.

Published by the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society.

2767. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20, Cooper Union. 1870.

Hosted by Google

8vo. (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index to the relations, pp. 551-576.
Index, pp. 577-613.

The same as no. 2764. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2768. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2933.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2933.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2909.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2763. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2769. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2762. Issued also without the Indexes. An edition of 1000 printed.

2770. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2934.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2934.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2910.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2768. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2771. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg,

Hosted by Google

servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1874.

8vo (8½ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-900.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2769. Issued also without the Indexes. An edition of 5000 printed.

2772. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. A new translation from the original Latin edition, printed at Amsterdam, in the year 1771. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1874.

8vo (8⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14; and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Advertisement, pp. iii-iv.
A general index of the contents, pp. v-xvi.
Text, as above, in double columns, pp. 1-550.
Index to the relations, pp. 551-576.
Index, pp. 577-613.

The same as no. 2767. Freely distributed to clergymen at the expense of L. C. Iungerich, Esq. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2773. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1876.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as before, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

No. 2771 supervised by the Rev. W. Bruce. Issued also without the Indexes. An edition of 2000 printed.

2774. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅜ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2936.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2936.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2912.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2770. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2775. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal

Hosted by Google

Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. Numbers 1-281. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1878.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-281, pp. 1-416.

2776. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. Numbers 282-625. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1878.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-625, pp. 419-840.

2777. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. Numbers 626-851. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1878.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-851, pp. 843-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.

Nos. 2775-2777 are no. 2752 revised by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. For later reprints, see nos. 2778-2779, 2781-2783, 2784, 2788, 2793, 2796, and 2798.

2778. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. i. Numbers 1-462. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1878.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of the contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-462. pp. 1-659.

2779. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. Numbers 463 851. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1878.

o o

Hosted by Google

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by 5).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 661-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.

Nos. 2778-2779 the same as the preceding. Some copies omit "numbers 1-462" and "numbers 463-851" from the title-pages. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

2780. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1880.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2773. An edition of 1000 printed.

2781. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ, Vol. i. Numbers 1-281. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-281, pp. 1-416.

2782. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. ii. Numbers 282-625. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20, Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-625, pp. 419-840.

2783. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. iii. Numbers 626-851. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1881.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-851, pp. 843-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.

Nos. 2781-2783 the same as nos. 2778-2779. The stereotype plates were made over to the Board of Publication in 1880. An edition of 2000 was printed.

2784. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal

Hosted by Google

Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1882.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of the contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 1-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.
Index to passages quoted from the Word, pp. 1231-1244.

The same as the preceding, with the Scripture index added. Copy in the library of the Rev. Th. F. Wright, Cambridge, Mass.

2785. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 39 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2780. An edition of 1010 printed.

2786. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1883.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2937.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2937.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2913.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2774. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2787. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1885.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2785. An edition of 1010 printed.

2788. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal

Hosted by Google

Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1886.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of the contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical Index, pp. 1145-1229.
Index to the passages quoted in the Word, pp. 1231-1244.

The same as no. 2784. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

2789. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1888.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2787. An edition of 1012 printed. Also issued without the Indexes.

2790. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation, xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1890.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 1010 printed. Copy in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.

2791. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (9 by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2939.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2939.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2914.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2786. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2792. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii.

Hosted by Google

13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1893.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2790. An edition of 1080 printed.

2793. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1896.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of the contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.
Index to passages quoted from the Word, 1231-1244.

The same as no. 2788. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

2794. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1898.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2792. An edition of 1080 printed.

2795. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1898.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, and the Society's imprint, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Coronis, pp. 817-877. See no. 2941.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883. See no. 2941.
Postscript, p. 884. See no. 2915.
Index, pp. 885-945.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 946-967.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 968-982.

The same as no. 2791. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

2796. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg,

Hosted by Google

servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1900.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of the contents, pp. iii-xviii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.
Index to passages quoted from the Word, pp. 1231-1244.

The same as no. 2793.

2797. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Being a translation of his, *Vera* . . . . 1771. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-815.
Index, pp. 817-878.
Index to the memorable relations, pp. 879-900.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 901-915.

The same as no. 2794. An edition of 1080 printed.

2798. THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Rotch edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1903.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{5}{16}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
General index of contents, pp. iii-xvii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-1108.
Index to the relations, pp. 1109-1144.
Alphabetical and analytical index, pp. 1145-1229.
Index to the passages quoted from the Word, pp. 1231-1244.

The same as no. 2796.

DANISH.

2799. DEN SANDE CHRISTNE RELIGION, som indeholder den hele Lære om Gud, for den Nye Kirke, som er forudsagt af Herren hos Daniel vii. 13, 14, og i Aabenbaringen xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi Tjener. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext ved Adolph Th. Boyesen, Præst ved den Nye Kirke. Kjøbenhavn: H. Christiansens Bogtrykkeri. 1874.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{7}{8}$ by $4\frac{5}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp., Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted, 2 pp.
Almindelig Indhöldsfortegnelse af forste Del, pp. i-xix.
Text, nos. 1-462, pp. 5-564.
De væsenligste Trykfeil, 2 pp.

2800. DEN SANDE CHRISTNE RELIGION, som indeholder den hele Lære om Gud, for den Nye Kirke, som er forudsagt af Herren hos Daniel vii. 13, 14, og i Aabenbaringen xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi Tjener. Oversat fra den latinske Grundtext ved Adolph Th. Boyesen, Præst ved den Nye Kirke. Anden Del.

Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 345.

The manuscript is in Mr. Boyesen's possession.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH.

2801. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant la Théologie universelle de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par la Seigneur dans Daniel, chap. vii, vers. 13, 14, et dans l'Apocalypse, chap. xxi, vers. 1, 2. Par Émanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduite du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam, 1771. Tome premier. A Paris: chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire, rue de Savoie, no. 23. L'an 1802, et le x^e^ de la République.

8vo (7⅞ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Avertissement des éditeurs, pp. iii-vi.
Éloge d'Émanuel Swedenborg, pp. 7-24. See no. 3346.
Letters d'Émanuel Swedenborg, pp. 25-32.
Text, nos. 1-261, pp. 33-382.
Fautes a corriger, pp. 382-384.

Translated by J. P. Parraud. No more printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London.

2802. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant la Théologie universelle de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur, dans Daniel vii. 13, 14, et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1771, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles; et publiée par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. Bruxelles: de l'imprimerie de J. Maubach, imprimeur de LL.AA. et I. le Prince et la Princesse d'Orange, Place de Louvain. 1819.

8vo (8¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-537.

2803. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant la Théologie universelle de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur, dans Daniel vii. 13, 14, et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Tome seconde. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin sur l'édition d'Amsterdam de 1771, par J. P. Moët, de Versailles; et publiée par un Ami de Vérité, J. A. T. Bruxelles: de l'imprimerie de J. Maubach, imprimeur de LL.AA. et I. le Prince et la Princesse d'Orange, Place de Louvain. 1819.

8vo (8¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 5-513.
Table générale et analytique, pp. 517-539.
Table des memorables, pp. 540-592.
Errata, 3 pp.

Nos. 2802-2803 were published at the expense of J. A. Tulk. Kayser (*Voll: Bücher-Lexicon*) gives Strasburg and Paris as the places of publication.

2804. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Tome premier. Nos. 1-281. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1852.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-281, pp. 1-407.

2805. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Tome deuxième. Nos. 282-625. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1852.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-625, pp. 1-394.

2806. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par le Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Tome troisième. Nos. 626-851. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg's Printing Society, no. 6 King Street, Holborn. 1853.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-851, pp. 1-320.
Observation au sujet de la table analytique, 1 p.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 2-126.
Avertissement, 1 p.
Index des passages de la Parole, pp. 127-151.
Table des erreurs typographiques du texte latin, pp. 152-155.
Errata, 1 p.

Copy of nos. 2804-2806 in the library of the British Museum.

2807. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par la Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Seconde édition. Tome premier. Paris: a la librairie, 19, rue du Sommerard. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. New York: New Church Book-Room, 20 Cooper Union. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-462, pp. 1-609.

2808. LA VRAIE RELIGION CHRETIENNE, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par la Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Traduit du Latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Seconde édition. Tome seconde. Paris: a la librairie, 19, rue du Sommerard. Londres: Swedenborg Society,

Hosted by Google

36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. New York: New-Church Book-Room, 20 Cooper Union. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 1-414.
Index général des contents, pp. 415-438.
Index des mémorables, pp. 439-491.
Observation, 1 p.
Table alphabétique et analytique, pp. 493-606.
Errata, 2 pp.

GERMAN.

2809. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, welche die gesamte Gottesgelahrtheit der Neuen Kirche enthält; wie solche vom Herrn beym Daniel, Kap. vii. 13, 14, und in der Offenbarung, Kap. xxi. 1, 2, vorhergesagt worden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Knechte des Herrn Jesu Christi. Erster Theil. Ins Deutsche übersetzt im Jahr 1784. Altenburg: in der Richterschen Buchhandlung. 1784.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Vorrede des Uebersetzers, 12 pp.
Inhalt des ersten Theils, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-281, pp. 1-608.

2810. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, welche die gesamte Gottesgelahrtheit der Neuen Kirche enhält; wie solche vom Herrn beym Daniel, Kap. vii. 13, 14, und in der Offenbarung, Kap. xxi. 1, 2, vorhergesagt worden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Knechte des Herrn Jesu Christi. Zweiter Theil. Ins Deutsche übersetzt in Jahr 1784. Altenburg: in der Richterschen Buchhandlung. 1784.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-508, pp. 3-466.
Inhalt des Zweiten Theils, 6 pp.

2811. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, welche die gesamte Gottesgelahrtheit der Neuen Kirche enhält; wie solche vom Herrn beym Daniel, Kap. vii. 13, 14, und in der Offenbarung, Kap. xxi. 1, 2, vorhergesagt worden. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Knechte des Herrn Jesu Christi. Dritter Theil. Ins Deutsche übersetzt in Jahr 1784. Altenburg: in der Richterschen Buchhandlung. 1786.

Sm. 8vo (7 by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 509-851, pp. 3-560.

The translation of nos. 2809-2811 is attributed by the first Report of the London Society, 1807, p. 1, to Prelate F. C. Oetinger, although according to the title-page it was made two years after his death. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2812. DIE GANZE THEOLOGIE DER NEUEN KIRCHE, von Emanuel Swedenborg, nebst dem Anhange derselben aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Zusätzen und Registern begleitet. Erster Theil. Basel: gedruckt bey Samuel Flick. 1795.

8vo (8¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Vorrede, 6 pp.
Inhalt des ersten Theils, pp. i-xx.
Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-877.
Auszug, pp. 878-916. See no. 2452.

2813. DIE GANZE THEOLOGIE DER NEUEN KIRCHE, von Emanuel Swedenborg, nebst dem Anhange derselben aus dem Lateinischen

Hosted by Google

übersetzt, und mit Zusätzen und Registern begleitet. Zweyter Theil. Basel: gedruckt bey Samuel Flick. 1795.

8vo (8¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Inhalt des zweyten Theils, pp. iii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 1-856.
Zusatz, pp. 857-904. See no. 882.
Beschluss oder Anhang, pp. 1-123. See no. 2944.
Wort- und Sachregister über beyde Theile des Hauptwerks und dessen Anhang, 59 pp.
Druckfehler, 2 pp.

Nos. 2812-2813 translated by Pastor C. A. Donat, and published by an association of readers of Swedenborg at Basle. In addition to the extracts appended to the volumes, the editor has given the passages from other works, which Swedenborg refers to in the text, as footnotes. Sometimes the quoted passages are very lengthy. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2814. DIE CHRISTENRELIGION IN IHRER AECHTHEIT; und darinn: die gesammte Glaubenslehre der Neuen Kirche, welche vom Herrn ward vorhergesagt bei Daniel im 7 Cap. v. 13 u. 14; und in der Offenbarung Cap. 21 v. 1 u. 2. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, des Herrn Jesu Christi Diener. Erster Theil. Tübingen: Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1831.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title, with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Allgemeines Innhaltsverzeichniss dess ersten Theils, pp. v-xiv. Half title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-188, pp. 1-369.
Druckfehler, 1 p.

2815. DIE CHRISTENRELIGION IN IHRER AECHTHEIT; und darinn: die gesammte Glaubenslehre der Neuen Kirche, welche vom Herrn ward vorhergesagt bei Daniel im 7 Cap. v. 13 u. 14; und in der Offenbarung Cap. 21 v. 1 u. 2. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, des Herrn Jesu Christi Diener. Zweyter Theil. Tübingen: Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1831.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Allgemeines Innhaltsverzeichniss des zweiten Theils, pp. iii-xvi. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 189-462, pp. 3-410.
Berichtigungen, 1 p.

2816. DIE CHRISTENRELIGION IN IHRER AECHTHEIT; und darinn: die gesammte Glaubenslehre der Neuen Kirche, welche vom Herrn ward vorhergesagt bei Daniel im 7 Cap. v. 13 u. 14; und in der Offenbarung Cap. 21 v. 1 u. 2. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, des Herrn Jesu Christi Diener. Dritter Theil. Tübingen: Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1831.

8vo (8 by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Allgemeines Innhaltsverzeichniss des dritten Theils, pp. iii-xvi. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-697, pp. 3-342.
Berichtigungen, 1 p.

2817. DIE CHRISTENRELIGION IN IHRER AECHTHEIT; und darinn: die gesammte Glaubenslehre der Neuen Kirche, welche vom Herrn ward vorhergesagt bei Daniel im 7 Cap. v. 13 u. 14; und in der Offenbarung Cap. 21 v. 1 u. 2. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, des Herrn Jesu Christi Diener. Vierter Theil. Tübingen: Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1832.

8vo (8 by 4¾)
Title, 2 pp.
Allgemeines Innhaltsverzeichniss des vierten Theils, pp. iii-x. Half-title, 2 pp.

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 698-851, pp. 3-196.
Sämmtliche Denkwürdigkeiten in Uebericht, pp. 196-259.

Nos. 2814-2817, translated by L. Hofaker. See also no. 2945.

2818. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. vii. 13, 14; und in der Offenbarung Kap. xxi. 1, 2; vorhergesagt worden ist. Von Immanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der zu Amsterdam in Jahr 1771 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift, übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Professor . . . . Leipzig. Erster Band. Tübingen: in der Verlags-Expedition. London: at the Swedenborg Printing Society's house, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1855.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-188, pp. 1-412.
Druckfehler und Verbesserungen, 1 p.

2819. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. vii. 13, 14; und in der Offenbarung Kap. xxi. 1, 2; vorhergesagt worden ist. Von Immanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der zu Amsterdam in Jahr 1771 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift, übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Professor . . . . Leipzig. Zweiter Band. Tübingen: in der Verlags-Expedition. London: at the Swedenborg Printing Society's house, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1857.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 189-462, pp. 1-438.

2820. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. vii. 13, 14; und in der Offenbarung Kap. xxi. 1, 2; vorhergesagt worden ist. Von Immanuel Swedenbog, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der zu Amsterdam im Jahr 1771 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift, übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Professor . . . . Leipzig. Dritter Band. Tübingen: in der Verlags-Expedition. London: at the Swedenborg Printing Society's house, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1858.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-697, pp. 1-358.

2821. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. vii. 13, 14; und in der Offenbarung Kap. xxi. 1, 2; vorhergesagt worder ist. Von Immanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der zu Amsterdam im Jahr 1771 gedruckten lateinischen Urschrift, übersetzt von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Professor . . . . Leipzig. Vierter Band. Tübingen: in der Verlags-Expedition. London: at the Swedenborg Printing Society's house, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, 698-851, pp. 1-204.
Allgemeines Inhalts verzeichniss, pp. 205-230.
Zugabe, p. 231.
Inhalt der Denkwürdigkeiten, pp. 231-298.

Copy of nos. 2818-2821 in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2822. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. vii. 13, 14, und in der Offenbarung Kap. xxi. 1, 2, vorhergesagt worden ist. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift ins Deutsche übersetzt. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1873.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 3-942.
Allgemeines Inhalts verzeichniss, pp. 943-957.
Inhalt der Denkwürdigkeiten, pp. 957-994.
Index, pp. 995-1072.
Druckfehler, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Revised by J. G. Mittnacht, with Index from no. 2767 by the Rev. L. H. Tafel. Copy in the library of the British Museum.

2823. DIE WAHRE CHRISTLICHE RELIGION, enthaltend die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, so wie sie vom Herrn bei Daniel Kap. 7. 13, 14, und in der Offenbarung Kap. 21. 1, 2, vorhergesagt worden ist. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus. Aus der lateinischen Urschrift ins Deutsche übersetzt. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1899.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Allgemeines Inhalts verzeichniss, pp. iii-xx.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 1-1131.
Index, pp. 1133-1202.

Revised by the Rev. A. Roeder. Copy in the library of the New Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

ITALIAN.

2824. LA VERA RELIGIONE CRISTIANA, contente tutta la Teologia della Nuova Chiesa; predetta dal Signore in Daniel vii. 13, 14, e nell' Apocallisse xxi. 1, 2. Per Emanuele Swedenborg, servitore del Signore Gesù Cristi. Versione dal latino eseguita sull' edizione di Tubinga, 1857, dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. Volume primo. Stampato a spese del Rev. Augusto Clissold, M.A., dell' Università d'Oxford, chierico della Chiesa d'Inghilterra, e membro della Società Swedenborg Britannica ed Estera. Firenza: tipografia di M. Ricci, via S. Gallo, no 31. 1880.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp., with Latin title on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-462, pp. 1-567.
Errata, p. 567.

2825. LA VERA RELIGIONE CRISTIANA, contente tutta la Teologia della Nuova Chiesa; predetta dal Signore in Daniel vii. 13, 14, e nell' Apocalisse xxi. 1, 2. Per Emanuele Swedenborg, servitore del Signore Gesù Cristo. Versione del latino eseguita sull'

Hosted by Google

edizione di Tubinga, 1858, dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. Volume secondo. Stampato a spese del Rev. Augusto Clissold, M.A., ... Estera. Firenza: tipografia di M. Ricci, via S. Gallo, no. 31. 1884.

8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 463-851, pp. 1-378.
Indice du memorabili, pp. 379-428.
Indice generale, pp. 429-444.
Supplemento, pp. 444-445.
Errata, p. 445.
Avvertimento del tradduttore, 2 pp.

RUSSIAN.

2825*a*. [Истинно-Христіанская Религія.]

Text, nos. 392-625, and 753-791, 1310 pp.

A MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 7), in the Swedenborg Society's library. No. 2863 was printed from a MS. which, together with this portion, was originally consigned to the care of the Society.

SWEDISH.

2826. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGION, innehållande den Nya Församlingens hela Guda-lära, som af Herren hos Daniel, cap. 7. 13, 14, samt uti Uppenbarelseboken, cap. 21. 1, 2, blifvit förutsagt. Af Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Första delen. Köpenhamn, 1795. Tryckt hos Johan Rudolph Thiele.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, nos. 1-188, pp. 3-519.
Tryckfel, 4 pp. inset.

2827. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGION, innehållande den Nya Församlingens hela Guda-lära, som af Herren hos Daniel, cap. 7. 13, 14, samt uti Uppenbarelseboken, cap. 21. 1, 2, blifvit förutsagt. Af Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Andra delen. Köpenhamn, 1795. Tryckt hos Johan Rudolph Thiele.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 189-508, pp. 3-662.

2828. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGION, innehållande den Nya Församlingens hela Guda-lära, som af Herren hos Daniel, cap. 7. 13, 14, samt uti Uppenbarelseboken, cap. 21. 1, 2, blifvit förutsagt. Af Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Tredje delen. Köpenhamn, 1795. Tryckt hos Johan Rudolph Thiele.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 509-851, pp. 3-646.

Nos. 2826-2828, translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and published by the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm. A copy in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography is inscribed, in Swedish, 'Presented to the new Reading-Society by Burgomaster Grevesmühl, 1799.' And then—'the afore-standing note was made by my deceased father, Baron Billberg, of the Exchequer—Gustaf Johan, his son.'

2829. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGIONEN, innehållande hela Endaläran för den Nya Församlingen, som är af Herren förutsagd i Dan. vii. 13, 14, samt i Uppenb.-B. xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Öfwersättning ifrån latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, af Carl Deleen. Complett i 3 delar. Andra upplagan. Wexjö: i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.

Hosted by Google

Rättelser till första delen, 2 pp.
Till läsaren, 2 pp. ; second title-page, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-80, pp. 1-106.
Rättelser i 1:a häftet, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.

Published in 1840 ; but with the second half of Part i, as follows.

2830. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGIONEN, innehållande hela Endaläran för den Nya Församlingen, som är af Herren förutsagd in Dan. vii. 13, 14, samt i Uppenb.-B. xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Öfwersättning ifrån latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, af Carl Deleen. Första delen. Andra upplagan. Wexjö : i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel. 1841.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 81-281, pp. 107-315,

2831. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGIONEN, innehållande hela Endaläran för den Nya Församlingen, som är af Herren förutsagd in Dan. vii. 13, 14, samt i Uppenb.-B. xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Öfwersättning ifrån latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, af Carl Deleen. Andra delen. Andra upplagan. Wexjö : i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 282-625, pp. 1-329.

Published in 1852.

2832. DEN SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGIONEN, innehållande hela Endaläran for den Nya Församlingen, som är af Herren förutsagd in Dan. vii. 13, 14, samt i Uppenb.-B. xxi. 1, 2. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Christi tjenare. Ofwersättning infrån latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, af Carl Deleen. Tredje delen. Andra upplagan. Wexjo : i C. G. Sodergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-851, pp. 1-187.
Register, pp. 188-206.

Published in 1852.

2833. DEN SANNA KRISTNA RELIGIONEN, som innehåller hela Läran om Gud för den Nya Kyrkan, hvilken är af Herren förutsagd hos Daniel 7. 13, 14, och i Uppenbarelsen 21. 1, 2. Medelst Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Kristi tjenare. Öfversatt från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, medelst Adolph Theodor Boyesen, Pastor vid Nya Kyrkans Församling i Stockholm. Stockholm : 1888.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Innehåll, pp. iii-xx.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 1-870.
Tillägg. Stockholm, 1888. pp. 871-944. See no. 2948.
Den Förödelsens Styggelse, p. 944. See no. 2970.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2834. DEN SANNA KRISTNA RELIGIONEN, som innehåller hela Läran om Gud för den Nya Kyrkan, hvilken är af Herren förutsagd hos Daniel vii. 13, 14, och i Uppenbarelsen xxi. 1, 2. Medelst Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Kristi tjenare. Öfversatt från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, medelst Adolph

Hosted by Google

Theodor Boyesen, Pastor vid Nya Kyrkans Forsamling i Stockholm. Stockholm: 1892.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Innehåll, pp. iii-xx.
Text, as above, pp. 1-870.
Tillägg, pp. 871-944. See no. 2949.
Den Förödelsens Styggelse, p. 944. See no. 2971.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2835. DEN SANNA KRISTNA RELIGION, som innehåller hela Läran om Gud för den Nya Kyrkan, hvilken är af Herren förutsagd hos Daniel vii. 13, 14 och i Uppenbarelsen xxi. 1, 2. Medelst Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Kristi tjenare. Öfversatt från latinska urskriften, som utkom 1771, medelst Adolph Theodor Boyesen, Pastor vid Nya Kyrkans Församling i Stockholm. [Med "rättelser" af C. J. N. Manby, Pastor in Nya Kyrkans Svenska Församling.] Stockholm: [Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget.] 1903.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Innehåll, pp. iii-xx.
Text, nos. 1-851, pp. 1-870.
Rättelser, pp. 870-872.

[INDEX TO TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

ENGLISH.

2836. [INDEXES TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*]

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Text, Alphabetical index of subjects, pp. 1-9.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 10-24.

Index of subjects prepared by J. Mitchell; the *Index of Scripture* prepared by the Rev. J. H. Smithson; and the whole printed in 1837. Imprint on p. 24, "London: J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden."

2837. A COPIOUS INDEX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION* of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1848.

8vo (8⅜ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Text, Index, pp. 817-877.
The author's index to the memorable relations, pp. 878-899.
Index to the passages of the Holy Word, pp. 900-914.
Errata et corrigenda, 1 p.

Prepared by E. Rich and H. Larkin, and 1000 printed. It was added to subsequent editions of the *True christian Religion.*]

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

2838. The first chapter of *True Christian Religion: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, which was foretold by the Lord, in Daniel, chap. vii.* 13, 14; *and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi.* 1, 2. *By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ.* Translated from the original Latin. The fifth edition. Manchester: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by S. Russell, Deansgate. 1808.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
To the reader, pp. 3-21.
Text, nos. 1-80, pp. 23-139.
General index of the contents, pp. 141-144.

Hosted by Google

An edition of 1000 printed from no. 2735, by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

2839. Christmas Day.

Sm. 8vo ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$).
Text, *T.C.R.* nos. 82, 83, 94, 98, and 107, pp. 1-4.

An edition of 6000 printed in 1811 by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester, and again an edition of 4000 in 1812.

2840. The joys of heaven. Being a wonderful relation, from the invisible world, concerning the true nature of heavenly joys, and eternal happiness. With an account of the various strange and mistaken notions which prevail on this interesting subject at the present day, and which continue to be entertained by the generality of christians even after the death of the body, and on their arrival in another world. To which are added, the particulars of a marriage ceremony, which took place in one of the societies of heaven. Manchester: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by F. Davis. 1814.

12mo ($6\frac{5}{12}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 5-46.
A summary of faith, pp. 46-48.

An edition of 2000 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester.

2841. A treatise on the Divine Trinity, together with an account of wonderful things seen in the spiritual world. Extracted from the *True Christian Religion, containing the universal Theology of the New Church. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ.* Philadelphia: printed for William Schlatter. Lydia R. Bailey, printer. 1817-61.

12mo ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp., with Scriptures quoted on the reverse.
Text, pp. 1-52.
Catalogue, 3 pp.

Printed for free distribution.

2842. A plain statement of what is taught in the Church signified (in the Revelation) by the *New Jerusalem*, on the One God, redemption, and regeneration; as taken from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. With appropriate prayers, drawn up by a venerable Rector of the Church of England. Edinburgh.

12mo.
Preface and Text, 112 pp.

This compilation (mostly from *T.C.R.*), made by the Rev. J. Clowes, is reviewed in the *Intellectual Repository*. New Series, vol. ii. London, 1827, p. 605. Copy not seen.

2843. A Synopsis of the Doctrines of the *True Christian Religion*. London: may be had gratis of J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1829.

16mo ($6\frac{3}{8}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Prefatory note, pp. 3-4.
Text, pp. 5-28.
Catalogue, pp. 29-32.

The Table of Contents of the *True Christian Religion*.

2844. A Relation of things heard and seen in the spiritual world. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the

Hosted by Google

Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church: sold at their depository by William Newbery, 6 Chenies Street, Bedford Square.

18mo (6⅜ by 4). Text, pp. 10-16.
Title 1 p. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 2-9.

Printed in 1841, as Tract no. 19.

2845. A Synopsis of the doctrines of the *True Christian Religion*. London: published by the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church; sold at their depository by William Newbery, no. 6 King Street, Holborn.

16mo (6¼ by 4). Prefatory note, pp. 3-4.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-28.

Reprinted from no. 2843, in 1844.

2846. A Relation of things heard and seen in the spiritual world. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: William Newbery, no. 6 King Street, Holborn.

16mo (6⅜ by 4⅛). Preface, pp. 2-9.
Title, 1 p. Text, pp. 10-16.

Printed in 1844, from no. 2844, having been omitted from the list of the Missionary and Tract Society, London.

2847. The end of all old Churches. A tract for the times. From the *True Christian Religion* of Emanuel Swedenborg. With a brief introduction. [Rev. xxi. 5 quoted.] London: W. Newbery, 6 King St., Holborn. 1851.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 3¾). Introduction, pp. iii-vii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 8-48.

Prepared by E. Rich.

2848. The Catechism or Decalogue explained as to its external and internal senses (being chapter v of the *True Christian Religion*). By Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house: 20 Cooper Union. 1867.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅝). Index, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-66.

2849. An abridgment of Swedenborg's work entitled, *The True Christian Religion*. "Nunc licet intellectualiter intrare in arcana fidei." London: F. Pitman, 20 Paternoster Row, E.C.; C. P. Alvey, 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. Manchester: J. B. Ledsham, 31 Corporation Street. J. Larkin, 26 Hewitt Street, Hightown. 1868.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Contents, pp. vii-xviii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, numbers omitted, pp. 1-318.
Preface, pp. iii-v.

Prepared by the Rev. John Hyde.

2850. An abridgment of Swedenborg's work entitled, *The True Christian Religion*. "Nunc licet intellectualiter intrare in arcana fidei." Reprinted from the English edition. Boston: Henry H. and T. W. Carter. 1869.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8 by 4¾). Contents, pp. vii-xx. Half-title, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-400.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.

Reprinted from the preceding, and stereotyped.

2851. The Catechism or Decalogue explained as to its external and internal senses (being chapter v of the *True Christian Religion*). By Emanuel Swedenborg. The New Church Board of Publication: New York, 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Mass. New Church Union. Chicago: New Church Book-Store. Philada.: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1876.

12mo (7¼ by 4½). Index, pp. 1-2.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-66.

The same as no. 2848.

2852. The Ten Commandments, or, Decalogue explained, as to its external and internal meaning. Extracted from the work entitled, *The True Christian Religion*, written by Emanuel Swedenborg, the servant of the Lord Jesus Christ, who was appointed to announce and explain the Second Coming of the Lord in the power and glory of His Holy Word. London: published in the centenary year, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¾). Preface, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-64.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 5000 printed by the Swedenborg Society, London.

2853. Who is our Neighbour?

Sm. 8vo. (6½ by 4¼). Text, pp. 1-8.

Issued as a tract, "revised series, no. 21" in 1883. Imprint on p. 8, "Philadelphia, American New Church Tract and Publication Society. E. H. Swinney, agent, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia."

2854. An abridgment of Swedenborg's work entitled, *The True Christian Religion*. "Nunc licet intellectualiter intrare in arcana fidei." Reprinted from the English edition. Boston: T. H. Carter. For sale at the rooms of the Mass. New-Church Union, 169 Tremont St., and at 20 Cooper Union, New York. 1886.

8vo (8 by 5½). Contents, pp. ix-xx. Half-title, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-400.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.

The same as no. 2850.

2855. Repentance, and Reformation and Regeneration. From the *True Christian Religion*. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜). Contents, pp. 7-9.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 11-130.
Introduction, pp. 3-6. Catalogue, 6 pp.

Edited by the Rev. W. L. Worcester, and printed in 1893.

2856. The Decalogue and Free-will. From the *True Christian Religion*. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: American

Hosted by Google

New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

16mo (5½ by 3½).
Title 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 8-6.
Contents, pp. 7-9.
Text, pp. 11-139.
Catalogue, 5 pp.

Edited by the Rev. W. L. Worcester, and printed in 1893.

2857. Baptism and the Holy Supper. From the *True Christian Religion*. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: American New Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. New Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.

18mo (5½ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-9.
Text, pp. 11-90.

Edited by the Rev. W. L. Worcester, and printed in 1893.

2858. Repentance, and Reformation and Regeneration. From the *True Christian Religion*. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street.

16mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3-6.
Contents, pp. 7-10.
Text, pp. 11-130.

The same as no. 2855, printed in 1898.

2859. Summary of contents of the *True Christian Religion: containing the universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii.* 13, 14; *and in Revelation xxi.* 1, 2. *By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ*. A translation of the Latin work, *Vera . . . . Ecclesiæ*. Published in Amsterdam, 1771. 541 pages. Quarto.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 1 p.
Text, pp. 2-25.
Advertisement, 1 p.

Printed by the American New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia, in 1903.

FRENCH.

2860. Detail plus circonstancie touchant les principaux auteurs de la Reformation.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Continuation du dernier jugement*. London, 1787, pp. 108-124.

2861. La Vrai Religion Chrétienne, contenant toute la Théologie de la Nouvelle Église, prédite par la Seigneur dans Daniel vii. 13, 14; et dans l'Apocalypse xxi. 1, 2. Index général des contents, par Emanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ, traduit du latin per J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'edition princeps (Amsterdam, 1771). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue

Hosted by Google

Guénégaud, 17. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1853.

8vo (7⅞ by 5).
Title, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 quoted on the reverse.
Text, pp. 3-24.

ITALIAN.

2862. Il Decalogo spiegato quanto al suo senso externo, ed al suo senso interno, per Emanuele Swedenborg. Versione dal latino eseguita sull' edizione di Tubinga, 1857, dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. [Estratto dall' opera intitolata: *La Vera Religione Cristiana* . . . . xxi. 1, 2.]. Firenza: tipografia di M. Ricci, Via San Gallo, n. 31. 1880.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5¾). Text, pp. 3-40.
Title 2 pp.

An edition of 700 printed at Mrs. Brotherton's expense.

RUSSIAN.

2863. Эмануилъ Сведенборгъ. Истинно-Христіанская Религія. Выпускъ I. Лондонъ: Сведенборгъ-Сосьети, 36, Блумбсбери Стритъ. 1872.

La. 8vo (9⅜ by 6¼). Отъ Переводчика, pp. v-xiii. Half-titles, 4 pp.
Title, 2 pp.
Десятословіе, pp. iii-iv. Text, nos. 282-335, pp. 5-73.

An edition of 500 printed. See under no 2825*a*.

SPANISH.

2864. De la Penitencia. Extracto de capitulo ix de la obra titulada, *La Verdadera Religion Cristiana.* Escrita en latin por Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union. 1888.

16mo (6¼ by 4¾). Text, nos. 509-539, 560-566, pp. 1-40.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Introduccion, pp. i-xviii. See no. 3370*a*.

Translated by Señor Alvarado y Saz, and an edition of 1000 printed.

SWEDISH.

2865. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Andra capitlet. Om Herren återlösaren och om återlosningen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 81-137, pp. 5-302.

Sanna christna läran, m.m. Tredje capitlet. Om den Helige Ande, och om Guddomliga Inverkningen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 138-188, pp. 5-242.

Translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6⅜). The MS. (vol. i) is in the library of C. B. Bragg, Esq., Birmingham.

2866. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Fjerde capitlet. Om den Heliga Skrift, eller Herrens Ord.

Title, 2 pp Text, nos. 189-281, pp. 5-270.

Sanna christna läran, m.m. Femte capitlet. Catechismus eller

Hosted by Google

Tjo Gudo Bud, så wäl i hänseende till deras utwärtes som inwärtes mening förklarade.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 282-335, pp. 5-158.

Translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6⅜), in volume ii, as under the preceding.

2867. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Sjette capitlet. Om tron.

Title 2 pp. Text, nos. 336-391, pp. 5-301.

Om tron.

Text, another version, pp. 1-198.

The first version, translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and both written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6⅜), in volume iii, as under no. 2865.

2868. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Åttonde capitlet. Om frja wiljan.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 463-508, pp. 5-214.

Sanna christna läran, m.m. Nionde capitlet. Om bättringen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 509 570, pp. 5-158.

Om bättring.

Text, nos. 510-566, another version, pp. 1-73.

The first and second items were translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6⅜), in volume iv, as under no. 2865.

2869. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Tjonde capitlet. Om omskapelsen och nya födelsen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 571-625, pp. 5-205.

Sanna christna läran, m.m. Ellofte capitlet. Om till-räknandet.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 626-666, pp. 5-162.

Translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾-6⅜), in volume v, as under no. 2865.

2870. Sanna christna läran, m.m. Tolfte capitlet. Om döpelsen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 667-697, pp. 5-159.

Sanna christna läran, m.m. Fjortonde capitlet. Om tidens fullbordan: om Herrans ankomst: samt om Nya Himmelen och Nya Församlingen.

Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 753-851, pp. 5-205.

Translated by the Rev. J. P. Odhner, and written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6⅜), in volume vi, as under no. 2865.

2871. [Memorabilia.]

Text, nos. 111 and 506, pp. 206-217, and 235-260.

A manuscript written on pott broad 4to paper (7¾ by 6), in volume viii, as under no. 2865.

2872. Emanuel Swedenborgs tankar om tron, uti sammandrag och öfversättning. Matth. vi. 33, *Söker först Guds rike, så tilfaller eder alt.* Andra uplagan. Stockholm: tryckt hos And. Jac. Nordström. 1787.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4⅜). Text, pp. 3-67.
Title, 2 pp., with Rättelser on the reverse.

Hosted by Google

Translated by C. F. Nordenskjöld, and first issued in *Samlingar för Philantroper*, Part ii. Stockholm, 1787.

2873. Den Gudomliga Treenigheten. Utdrag från Emanuel Swedenborg's verk, *Den Sanna Kristna Religionen*. Nos. 163-185.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4⅛). Text, pp. 1-16.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner. Imprint on p. 16—"Philadelphia: New-Church Tract and Publication Society. Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. New York: E. H. Swinney, no. 20 Cooper Union. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia." Printed about 1883, and issued as "Swedish series. No. 2."

2874. Det Nya Jerusalems Lära om Återlösningen. Från Emanuel Swedenborgs skrifter.

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4⅛). Catalogue, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-15.

Translated by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner. Imprint on p. 15, as on the preceding. Issued in the same year, as "Swedish series. No. 3."

CXCVI. NINE QUESTIONS (1771).

LATIN.

2875. QUÆSTIONES NOVEM DE TRINITATE, etc. ad Emanuelem Swedenborg propositæ a Thoma Hartley; tum illius responsa. Londini: typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32, Clerkenwell-Close. 1785.

4to (11¼ by 9). Text, pp. 3-8.
Title, 2 pp.

R. Hindmarsh, in his *Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1861. Appendix, p. ii., says, "These queries were printed in the original Latin by me, at my own expense, from a manuscript copy received from Mr. Hartley, in 1786." One of the copies in the Society's library has a note written upon it, as follows—"Mr. Hindmarsh had by him the Baron Swedenborg's own manuscript when he printed this. I—Henry Peckitt—had the sight of it." Thus it appears that the book was printed, if not from the autograph of the letters containing the questions and answers, at least with every possibility of corrective reference. But it is also evident that Hindmarsh has not recorded the correct date of printing the work, which is fixed by the title-page and his own colophon on p. 8. That he did not receive the copy after 1784 is certain; for Hartley died in that year, and Hindmarsh did not print anything of Swedenborg's until that year. But as to the period at which the questions and answers were written, it is not easy to determine in the absence of the letters themselves. There is reason to believe that the wording has been edited. It would appear from the tenour of the questions that they were asked soon after no. 2593 was written, but in the replies to questions ii and vii the *True Christian Religion* is referred to as a book to which Hartley could refer. Assuming, therefore, that we have the text, at least, of Swedenborg, precisely as he worded it, his letters could not have been written earlier than 1771.

2875*a*. QUÆSTIONES NOVEM DE TRINITATE, etc. ad Emanuelem Swedenborg propositæ a Thoma Hartley; tum illius responsa. Ad fidem editionis principis 1785 Londini excusæ, typis Roberti Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close, denuo edidit John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Text, as above, pp. 1-6.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, p. 7.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2876, 2896, and 2896*a*.

2876. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley; with the Answers given by the former to each question. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1786.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{8}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$). Text, pp. 3-14.
Title, 2 pp.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed at his expense. For later reprints, see nos. 2877-2895.

2877. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley; with the Answers given by the former to each question. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1790.

8vo ($8\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{3}{8}$). Text, pp. 3-14.
Title, 2 pp.

The same as the preceding.

2878. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley; with the answers given by the former to each question.

According to a letter dated from Baltimore, 10 April 1792, from Christian Kramer to R. Hindmarsh, in the *Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1861, p. 152, an edition of the above was reprinted with *A short account of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg*. Baltimore: S. and J. Adams, *cir.* 1791—itself a reprint of the same published in London in 1787, and 1790. No copy has been seen, but it would appear to be a reprint of the preceding.

2879. NINE QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley; with the answers given by the former to each question. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, at the *Aurora* printing office, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1802.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$). Text, pp. 3-7.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from no. 2877. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

2880. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley; with the answers given by the former to each question. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand.

18mo (6 by $3\frac{3}{4}$). Text, pp. 3-11.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted in 1824 from the preceding. See also no. 1734.

2881. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to Emanuel Swedenborg, by Thomas Hartley; with answers given by the former to each question.

Text, pp. 96-100.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the number for November 1830, of the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. iv. Boston, 1831.

2882. NINE QUERIES CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., proposed to Emanuel Swedenborg, by Thomas Hartley; with the answers

Hosted by Google

given by the former to each question. Boston: John Allen, 11 School Street. 1830.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅛). Text, pp. 3-8.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

2883. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 1-6.

Reprinted from no. 2880, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1831. See no. 1734.

2884. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, M.A., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 116-121.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1834. See no. 3084.

2885. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his Answers.

Text, pp. 79-82.

Reprinted from the preceding, under the supervision of H. Bateman, M.D., in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1846. See no. 1741.

2886. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his Answers.

Text, pp. 79-82.

The same as the preceding, issued in 1855, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. London. Edit. of 1846. See no. 1744.

2887. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 91-94.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1857. See no. 3090.

2888. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 91-94.

The same as the preceding, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1862. See no. 1749.

2889. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley,

Hosted by Google

A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 91-94.

The same as in the preceding, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1867. See nos. 1751 and 3093.

2890. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 86-89.

Reprinted from no. 2885, under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley, and H. Butter, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1868. See nos. 1752 and 3095.

2891. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 91-94.

The same as no. 2889, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1873. See nos. 1756 and 3098.

2892. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 79-83.

Reprinted from no. 2890, under the supervision of the Rev. J. Bayley, in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1876. See no. 3099.

2893. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 91-94.

The same as no. 2891, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1878. See nos. 1758, 3100, and 3103.

2894. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, pp. 79-83.

No. 2892 read for the press by J. Speirs, and issued in the *Four Primary Doctrines*. London, 1889. See no. 3104.

2895. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. T. Hartley, A.M., late Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire, to Emanuel Swedenborg; with his answers.

Text, no. 91-94.

The same as no. 2893, in the *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1892. See nos. 1765 and 3105.

2896. NINE QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE TRINITY, etc., with Swedenborg's answers thereto.

Hosted by Google

Text, nos. 1-21, pp. 68-72.

Translated by the Rev. A. Acton, in *New Church Life*, vol. xxiii. Huntingdon Valley, Pa., 1902. Section numbers supplied by the translator.

2896*a*. NINE QUESTIONS, CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE LORD, THE TRINITY, AND THE HOLY SPIRIT, proposed by the Rev. Thomas Hartley, M.A., formerly Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire, England, to Emanuel Swedenborg: with his answers. Translated from the original Latin edition of Hindmarsh (published in London in 1785) by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Prefatory note by the translator, on the reverse.
Text, as above, pp. 1-6.

Issued in the *Four Doctrines*. New York, 1904. See no. 3106*a*.

DANISH.

2897. NI SPØRGSMAAL OM TREENIGHEDEN o.s.v., der af Thomas Hartley, davoerende Provst i Winwick Rectorat i Northamptonshire, bleve forelagte Emanuel Swedenborg, og dennes Befvarelse.

Text, pp. 108-112.

Translated by Baron Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, in *Den Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære om Herren*. Copenhagen, 1856. See no. 1769.

FRENCH.

2898. NEUF QUESTIONS SUR LA TRINITÉ, etc., proposées à Emanuel Swédenborg par Thomas Hartley, et résponsées de Swedénborg. Traduites du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition posthume de Londres (1785). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la Librairie de la *Nouvelle-Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire; Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1850.

18mo (6¼ by 4). Text, pp. 3-12.
Title, 2 pp.

SWEDISH.

2898*a*. NIO FRÅGOR, HUFVUDSAKLIGEN OM HERREN, TREENHETEN, OCH DEN HELIGE ANDE, framställda af Thomas Hartley, Pastor i Winwick i Northamtonshire, till Emanuel Swedenborg, samt dennes svar.

Translated by the Rev. J. E. Boyesen, in *Nya Kyrkans Härold*, vol. iv. Stockholm, 1905, pp. 34-39.

CXCVII. REPLY TO ERNESTI (1771).

LATIN.

2899. [RESPONSUM AD DR. ERNESTI.]

The autograph MS., written on a slip of paper (7½ by 4½), is pasted in a copy of *Vera Christiana Religio*, 1771, at p. 104, in the Thysian Library, Leyden. Dr. J. A. Ernesti

Hosted by Google

made an attack on Swedenborg and his writings, in his *Neue Theologische Bibliothek*, vol. i, Leipsic, 1760, p. 784. This J. C. Cuno introduced into his *Sammlung einiger Nachrichten Herrn Eman. Swedenborg betreffend.* Hamburg, 1771 (edited by Prof. J. H. Lidén), of which he sent a copy to Swedenborg, who replied to Ernesti in the above MS., which was sent to Cuno with the request to print it and distribute it. This, however, Cuno left undone. The MS. makes its references to the pages of Cuno's *Sammlung*.

2900. [RESPONSUM AD DR. ERNESTI.]

A printed slip ($7\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$) which Swedenborg distributed among his friends. It differs slightly from the preceding, and refers to the pages of Ernesti's *Neue Theologische Bibliothek* instead of Cuno's *Sammlung* (see above). As it also refers to the closing pages of *Vera Christiana Religio* (no. 2725), it could not have been printed until after that work, but copies were sent to Dr. Beyer in a letter from Amsterdam (where it was probably printed), 2 July, 1771.

2901. [RESPONSUM AD DR. ERNESTI.]

Reprinted from the preceding, by the Abbé A. J. Pernety, in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, vol. i. Berlin, 1782, pp. 68-69 (see no. 1108), and in the edition of 1786, pp. 66-67 (see no. 1110).

2902. [RESPONSUM AD DR. ERNESTI.]

Reprinted by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Swedenborg und seine Gegner*, Part i. Tübingen, 1838, p. lxxxix, and in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's*, Part iii. Tübingen, 1842, pp. 85-86. See no. 3352.

2903. [RESPONSUM AD DR. ERNESTI.]

Reprinted by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, vol. v. Saint-Amand, 1843, p. 183.

ENGLISH.

2904. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in *Coronis*. London, 1811, p. 137. See no. 2926.

2905. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Coronis*. London, 1843, p. 72. See no. 2928. The same was reissued in 1855 and 1873. See nos. 2931 and 2935.

2906. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Reprinted from the preceding, in *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1853, p. 884. See no. 2754.

2907. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1854, p. 884. See no. 2755.

2908. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1868, p. 884. See no. 2763.

2909. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1871, p. 884. See no. 2768.

2910. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1873, p. 884. See no. 2770.

2911. [REPLY TO DR. ERNESTI.]

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, vol. i. London, 1875, p. 58. See no. 3274.

Hosted by Google

2912. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as no. 2909, in *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1878, p. 884. See no. 2774.

2913. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1883, p. 884. See no. 2786.

2914. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1892, p. 884. See no. 2791.

2915. POSTSCRIPT TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

The same as the preceding, in *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1898, p. 884. See no. 2795.

FRENCH.

2916. RÉPONSE DE SWEDENBORG AU DOCTEUR ERNESTI, de Leipsik.

Translated by A. Harlé, in *La Nouvelle Jérusalem,* vol. v. St. Amand, 1843, pp. 182-183.

GERMAN.

2917. [ANTWORT AN DR. ERNESTI.]

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's,* vol. i. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 74-75. See no. 3352. Dr. Tafel had already given the sense of the Reply in his *Swedenborg und seine Gegner,* Part i. Tübingen, 1838, p. xc.

CXCVIII. CROWN (1771).

LATIN.

2918. (A). CORONIS SEU APPENDIX AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM:* in qua de quatuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione; et deinde de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura, quæ futura corona illarum; deque adventu Domini ad illam hodie, et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum: et porro de mysterio redemptionis: ab Em. Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo.

Title, on the page with which *Abominatio* ends, p. [17].
Text, Summaria, nos. 1-55, [pp. 18-21].
Ultimo de miraculis, nos. 1-5, [p. 21].

The autograph MS. of the whole Appendix which the author several times refers to in *Vera Christianam Religionem* (at nos. 15, 177, 343, 485, 627, and 758), as to be subjoined to that work, is now lost. According to the descriptions given, the state of the Christian Church at that day, with the issues thereof, was to be treated in particular. That part, however, of the body of the work which has been printed, treats of subjects introductory to this main theme, but terminates before the theme itself is reached. From this we conclude that the greater part of the work has disappeared. Yet there is some reason to believe that another part of the design remains to us in no. 2955. In the *True Christian Religion,* no. 758, we are told that the Appendix will treat of the 'abomination of desolation,' in connection with the Consummation of the Age, and this so near the end of the work that we cannot but believe the author then had the material for the Appendix at hand. Moreover, the above MS. includes, in the "Summary," a treatment of the whole subject of the consummation of the Christian Church. This MS., however, is no more than a summary of the entire treatise, and should be considered in connection with that part of the whole which was printed in 1780—see *infra.* The MS. described above

Hosted by Google

was copied from the original at the instigation of A. Nordenskjöld, and is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on pott folio paper (12⅜ by 7⅞), in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii, vol. ii. MSS. Aug: Nordenskjold." On the last page there is a note in Swedish and English. The former is translated under no. 2473. The English is as follows—"This what is here in duplicate copied is the most rare thing according to my [Nordenskjöld's] ideas of the manuscripts, the very last the author wrote before his death, and the only supplement to *Coronis* that I know of, which would serve for a new edition of *Coronis*. I recommend this to the greatest care and correction of those that intend to put it in print, because it might possibly happen that there is in it some faults of the amanuensis." The published *Coronis*, here referred to, is the work printed in 1780, below. It appears to be probable that the Table of Contents which is included in our description of no. 2955, and which the amanuensis has written above the title of the present MS., and on the same page, and was accordingly printed by Dr. I. Tafel, on p. 161 of *Diarium spirituale*, Part vii, properly belongs to this part of the *Coronis*, although the author may have written it on the same page as this title (as the amanuensis has done), but intended it to be used *after* the title.

2919. CORONIS SEU APPENDIX AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM:* in qua de quattuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione; et decinde de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura, quæ futura corona illarum; deque adventu Domini ad illam hodie, et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum: et porro de mysterio redemptionis: ab Em. Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo.

Text, Summaria, 7 pp.
Ultimo de miraculis, 2 pp.

A copy of the preceding by A. Nordenskjöld, written on small post broad 4to paper (9¾ by 7⅞). In the possession of J. Pitcairn, Esq., Bryn Athyn, Pa.

2920. (B). CORONIS SEU APPENDIX, AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM:* in qua agitur de quatuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione. Et deinceps de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura, quæ erit vere Christiana, et corona antecedentium. Deque adventu Domini ad illam, et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum. Et porro de mysterio redemptionis. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, servo Domini Jesu Christi. Londini. 1780.

4to (11 by 8¾). Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 3-53.
Title, 2 pp.

This work was printed at the expense of Nordenskjöld, from a fragment of the autograph MS., as we learn from the following note by R. Hindmarsh, on p. 55 of the *Minutes of a General Conference of the Members of the New Church*. London, 1793. "This Appendix to the True Christian Religion is not complete. The Author had nearly, if not quite, finished it, when he was seized with his last illness; during which Dr. Messiter, a Swedish Physician, called upon him, and finding him without Hopes of Recovery, took the Manuscripts from the Author's Apartments. The Author, however, soon after recovering himself a little, inquired for his Manuscripts, possibly with an Intention to finish or revise them. But as the Doctor had taken them away, E. Swedenborg died without seeing them. Dr. Messiter being thus in Possession of the Manuscripts, and not taking sufficient Care of them, many of the Leaves were lost. About eight Years afterwards Mr. Nordenskjold from Sweden arrived in London, and caused what remained to be printed." Thus it appears that Dr. Messiter lost some part of the MS., and Nordenskjöld took possession of the remainder to see it through the press. Further, in the *Samlingar för Philantroper*, 1787, there is a note under date 1780, that this work was printed at Nordenskjöld's expense, and that he had since discovered a "supplement" to it, which, however, had not then been printed. The "supplement" is most probably the summary described at no. 2918. In the Society's library there are two copies of the printed work with notes by Dr. W. Spence, as follows. On the title-page of one copy is written, "Precor vocate Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, cujus hæc est Appendix, non alio Nomine, quam VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM. Sic scripsit E. Swedenborg in Manuscripto hujus." [*Pray call the Theology of the New Church, of which this is the Appendix, not by another name than the* TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. *So E. Swedenborg wrote on his manuscript.*] To this Spence adds, on the other copy, after "manuscripto," the words,

Hosted by Google

"pœnes me reservato, W. Spence" [*preserved by me, W. Spence*]. From which it appears that the MS. was in Dr. Spence's possession at the time of writing this note. There are other annotations on the margins, indicating a comparison of the printed text with the MS. Both copies have the following note written on the last page. "Reliqua in manuscripto authoris supersunt in Suecia. Deus in tempore suo faxit ut imprimantur! 1786. W. S." [*The remainder, in the author's manuscript, left in Sweden. May God in His time cause them to be printed!* 1786. *W. S.*] From all which it appears that the version as printed by Nordenskjöld is incorrect in some details; that the title is not that which was written by the author on the MS. (and this renders the title on the copy made by Nordenskjöld's amanuensis also doubtful); that the MS. was in Dr. Spence's possession in 1786; that, as he knew, there was more of the treatise in Sweden in that year; and that this remainder was copied about 1786 or 1787 when the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society made the above-mentioned record. Nordenskjöld's copy of the printed work is in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography. Another copy, formerly owned by Nordenskjöld, is in the library of J. Pitcairn, Esq. In 1782 this work is said to have been "printed after the author's death, under the care of his Testamentary Executors, by Hart and Harris, Crane Court, Fleet Street." It was also sold by Mr. Trapp, 1, Paternoster Row. Twenty copies of it sent to Sweden by Nordenskjöld were sequestered.

2921. CORONIS SEU APPENDIX AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM*, in qua de quatuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione; et deinde de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura, quæ futura corona illarum; deque adventu Domini ad illam hodie, et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum: et porro de mysterio redemptionis: ab Em. Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, Summaria, nos. 1-55. pp. 163-168.
Ultimo de Miraculis, nos. 168-169.

Edited by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from no. 2918, and printed in *Diarum spirituale*, part vii, sect. i. Tübingen, 1846. See no. 3060.

2922. CORONIS SEU APPENDIX AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM*, in qua agitur de quatuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione; de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura quæ erit vere Christiana, et corona antecedentium; deque adventu Domini ad illam et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum; et porro de mysterio redemptionis. Tum quoque Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam. Opera posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1884.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Prænuntiata de hoc opusculo contentisque ejus, ex opere *Vera Christiana Religio* nuncupato, 1 p.
Argumentum Coronidis, 1 p.
Text, from no. 2918, pp. 5-11.
From no. 2920, pp. 13-77.
Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam, etc., pp. 79-100. See nos. 2958 and 2718.
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-vi.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. vii-xii.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, an edition of 150 printed, and issued in *Opera minora*. New York, 1885, and *Opuscula posthuma*. New York, 1886. See no. 3071.

2922*a*. CORONIS SEU APPENDIX AD *VERAM CHRISTIANAM RELIGIONEM*, in qua agitur de quatuor Ecclesiis in hac tellure a crea-

Hosted by Google

tione mundi, deque illarum periodis et consummatione; de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura quæ erit vere Christiana, et corona antecedentium; deque adventu Domini ad illam et de divino auspicio Ipsius in illa in æternum; et porro de mysterio redemptionis. Tum quoque Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam. Opera posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii. American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (9¼ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Prænuntiata de hoc opusculo, etc., 1 p.
Argumentum Coronidis, 1 p.
Text, as above, pp. 5-77.
Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam, etc., pp. 79-100. See nos. 2959 and 2719.
Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ, pp. i-vi.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. vii-xii.

The same as the preceding, in *Opera minora*. New York, 1889. See under no. 3071.

ENGLISH.

For the principal editions, see nos. 2923, 2925, 2926, 2935, 2938, and 2940.

2923. A BRIEF CONTINUATION OF THE CROWN OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*, or universal Theology of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. London: printed by R. Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, no. 32 Clerkenwell-Close. 1789.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, Summary, nos. 1-62, pp. 3-11.
Extract from *Consummation of the Age*, pp. 11-12. See no. 2967.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh. The paragraphs are re-numbered so as to give numbers to several which, in the original (no. 2918), have none and where the sections are numbered 1-55. This version is called "A brief Continuation," because the *Corona* (of which this is a Summary) had been published nine years earlier. For a later reprint, see no. 2924.

2924. A BRIEF CONTINUATION OF THE CROWN OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*, or universal Theology of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation. London: printed by J. and E. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing-office, no. 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1807.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 3-8

Reprinted from the preceding, and published by the London Society, at the expense of J. A. Tulk.

2925. A CROWN OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION;* wherein is treated of the four Churches upon this earth, from the creation of the world, and of their periods or consummation; and afterwards of a New Church to succeed those four, which will be truly Christian, and the crown of the foregoing. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. London: printed for and sold by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street; also by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1810. [Price three shillings].

8vo (8⅜ by 4⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface by the translator, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-61, pp. 1-119.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Translated by the Rev. M. Sibly, from no. 2920. The translator has divided no. 58 into nos. 58 and 59.

Hosted by Google

2926. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX, TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION:* containing an account of the four Churches on this earth since the creation of the world, and of their periods and consummation. Likewise, an account of the New Church about to succeed those four, which will be a truly Christian Church, and the crown of the preceding Churches. To which are added, observations concerning the advent of the Lord to that Church, and His divine auspices therein to eternity. And lastly, concerning the mystery of redemption. Being an incomplete posthumous work of the late Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin, by Robert Hindmarsh. Manchester: printed by R. and W. Dean; and sold by T. Kelly, 52 Paternoster Row, London; and J. Clarke and Co., Manchester. 1811.

8vo (8¼ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xii.
A glossary, pp. xiii-xxiv.
Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 25-131.
Lemma v-viii (supplied by the translator), pp. 132-136.
Postscript to the True Christian Religion, 1 p. See no. 2904.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Published at the expense of J. Parry, London. For later reprints, see nos. 2927-2934, 2936, 2937, 2939, and 2941.

2927. THE APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION:* containing an account of the four Churches on this earth since the creation of the world, and of their periods and consummation. Likewise an account of the New Church, about to succeed those four, which will be a truly Christian Church, and the crown of the preceding Churches. To which are added observations concerning the advent of the Lord to that Church, and His divine auspices therein to eternity. And lastly, concerning the mystery of redemption. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Latin, by Robert Hindmarsh. Boston: published by John Allen, School Street. 1833.

8vo (9 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
General summary, pp. v-viii.
Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 1-46.

Reprinted from the preceding. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

2928. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX, TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION:* treating of the four Churches on this earth since the creation of the world, and of their periods and consummation; of the New Church about to succeed them, which will be truly Christian, and the crown of the preceding Churches; of the advent of the Lord to that Church, and of His divine auspices therein to eternity, and of the mystery of redemption; with a brief continuation, etc. Translated from a posthumous Latin MS. of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square; J. Trimen, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1843.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 5-65.
Continuation, pp. 66-71.
Postscript, p. 72. See no. 2905.

An edition of 1000 reprinted from no. 2926, with *Continuation* from no. 2924 added.

Hosted by Google

2929. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*.

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1853. See no. 2754.

2930. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*.

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as the preceding, in the *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1854. See no. 2755.

2931. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE WORK ENTITLED, *THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*. From an unfinished Latin MS. of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: published by the Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1843.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-65.
A brief continuation, nos. 1-62, pp. 66-71.
Postscript, p. 72. See no. 2905.

No. 2928 issued in 1855 with a fresh title-page.

2932. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*.

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as no. 2930, in the *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1868. See no. 2763.

2933. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*.

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as the preceding, in the *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1871. See no. 2768.

2934. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*.

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as the preceding, in the *True Christian Religion*. New York, 1873. See no. 2770.

2935. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX, TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*: treating of the four Churches of this earth since the creation of the world, and of their periods and consummation; of the New Church about to succeed them, which will be truly Christian, and the crown of the preceding Churches; of the advent of the Lord to that Church, and of His divine auspices therein to eternity, and of the mystery of redemption; with a brief continuation, etc. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. Posthumous. London: the Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1875.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 5-65.
Continuation, pp. 66-72.
Postscript, p. 72. See no. 2905.

Revised by the Rev. J. Bayley, and an edition of 500 printed.

2936. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as no. 2934, in the *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1878. See no. 2774.

2937. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as the preceding, in the *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1883. See no. 2786.

2938. SUMMARY [OF THE CORONIS TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION*].

Text, nos. 1-55, pp. 39-47.
Lastly, something about miracles, nos. 1-5, pp. 47-48.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in the *Consummation.* London, 1888. See no. 2963.

2939. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as no. 2937, in the *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1892. See no. 2791.

2940. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX, TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION:* treating of the four Churches on this earth from the creation of the world, and of their periods and consummation; of the New Church about to succeed those four, which will be truly Christian, and the crown of the preceding ones; of the coming of the Lord to it, and of His divine auspices therein to eternity; and further of the mystery of redemption. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1893.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Translator's prefatory note, pp. v-vi.
Scheme of the Coronis, p. vii.
Text, Summary, pp. ix-xiv.
nos. 1-60, pp. 1-63.
Index of Scripture references, pp. 65-68.

Revised by the Rev. J. F. Buss, and an edition of 1080 printed.

2941. THE CORONIS, OR APPENDIX TO THE *TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.*

Text, as above, pp. 817-877.
A brief continuation, pp. 878-883.

The same as no. 2939, in the *True Christian Religion.* New York, 1898. See no. 2795.

FRENCH.

2941*a*. APPENDIX À LA *VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE.*

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS. was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and was possibly sent to Le Boys des Guays. It was, however, not printed, and its whereabouts are now unknown.

Hosted by Google

2942. COURONNEMENT OU APPENDICE A LA *VRAIE RELIGION CHRÊTIENNE*, dans lequel il s'agit des quatre Églises sur cette terre depuis la création du monde; de leurs périodes, et de leur consommation. Puis, de la Nouvelle Église qui doit succéder à ces quatre Églises, et sera véritablement Chrétienne, et la couronne des précédentes. De l'avènement du Seigneur à cette Église, et de Son divin auspice en elle pour l'éternité: et enfin du mystère de la rédemption. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésu-Christ. (Ouvrage posthume.) Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition de Londres (1780). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Minot, rue Guénégaud, 7; Treuttel et Wurtz, lib., rue de Lille, 17. 1850-94.

Sm. 8vo (6⅛ by 4¼). *Consummation of the Age*, pp. 161-216.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. See no. 2965.
Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 5-160.

2943. COURONNEMENT OU APPENDICE À LA *VRAIE RELIGION CHRÊTIENNE*, dans lequel il s'agit des quatre Églises sur cette terre depuis la création du monde; de leurs périodes, et de leur consommation. Puis, de la Nouvelle Église qui doit succéder à ces quatre Églises, et sera véritablement Chrétienne, et la couronne des précedentes; de l'avenement du Seigneur à cette Église, et de Son divin auspice en elle pour l'éternité: et enfin du mystère de la redemption. Par Emmanuel Swedenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ. (Ouvrage posthume). Traduit du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition de Londres (1780). Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée par Le Boys de Guays et A. Harlé. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue de Sèvres, 96; E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19; Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New York: publishing house of the Gen. Convention of the New Jerusalem, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1865.

12mo (7⅜ by 4½). *Consummation of the age*, pp. 82-112.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. See no. 2965*a*.
Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 1-81.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

GERMAN.

2944. BESCHLUSS ODER ANHANG ZUR *WAHREN CHRISTLICHEN RELIGION*, das ist, von den vier Kirchen auf dieser Erde seit der Schöpfung der Welt, und von den Perioden und der Vollendung derselben; ferner von der Neuen auf jene vier folgenden Kirche, als der wahren christlichen Kirche, und der Krone ver vorhergehenden; wie auch von der Ankunft des Herrn zu ihr und Seiner ewigen göttlichen Regierung in ihr; und von dem Geheimniss der Erlösung. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesus Christus.

8vo (8¼ by 4¼). Text, nos. 1-60, pp. 3-123.
Title, 2 pp.

Translated by Pastor C. A. Donat, in the appendix of *Die ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche*, vol. ii. Basel, 1795. See no. 2813.

Hosted by Google

2945. DER SCHLUSSKRANZ ODER ANHANG ZU DER *CHRISTEN RELIGION IN IHRER AECHTHEIT;* worinn gehandelt wird: über die vier Kirchen auf diesem Erdball von Erschaffung der Welt an, und über deren Zeitläufe und Ausleben; sofort: über die Neue Kirche, die auf jene vier wird folgen, und welche seyn wird die wirklich Christliche, und die Krone der vorhergegangenen; ferner: über die Zukunft des Herrn zu derselben, und über Seine göttliche Obhut in ihr auf ewig; un zulezt: über das Geheimniss der Erlösung. Von Emanuel Swedenborg, einem Diener des Herrn Jesu Christi.

18mo (7⅜ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Latin title, 2 pp.
Text as above, pp. 1-100.
Verzeichniss der Christstellen, pp. 101-114.
Berichtigungen und Schlutzkrang, p. 114.

Translated by L. Hofaker, in the appendix to *Die Christenreligion in ihrer Aechtheit*, vol. iv. Tübingen, 1832. See no. 2817.

SWEDISH.

2946. KRONAN ELLER BIHANG TILL *SANNA KRISTNA RELIGION.*

Title, 1 p.
Text, as at no. 2921, pp. 251-260.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg. A MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅜) in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm, included in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, Part vii. sect. 1. See no. 3159.

2947. KRONAN, ELLER BIHANG TIL DEN *SANNA CHRISTNA RELIGION*, hwari handlas om de fyra Församlingar som warit på detta jordklot sedan werldens skapelse, om deras perioder och fulländelse; sedan om den Nya Församlingen, som skall komma efter dessa fyra, blifva den ägta Christna, och en krona för de föregående; om Herrens ankomst til densamma, samt om Hans guddomliga styrelse öfwer henne i ewighet; och sist om återlösningens hemlighet. Af Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrans Jesu Christi tjenare. Öfwersättning ifrån latinska urskriften, tryckt i London 1780, af Carl Deleen. Wexjö, i C. G. Södergrens bokhandel.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 1-66.
Rättelser, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Printed in 1855.

2948. TILLÄGG TILL DEN *SANNA KRISTNA RELIGIONEN*, som handlar om de fyra Kyrkor som varit på denna jord sedan verldens skapelfe, om deras tidehvarf och slut. Om den Nya Kyrkan, som skall komma efter de förra och blifva den sanna Kristna Kyrkan, samt de föregåendes krona. Om Herrens ankomst till denna Kyrka, samt om Hans guddomliga styrelse öfver henne i evighet; och slutligen om återlösningens hemlighet. Medelst Emanuel Svedenborg, Herrens Jesu Kristi tjenare. En efterlemnad skrift. Stockholm. 1888.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 873-938.
Kort forsättning at Tillägget, nos. 1-62, pp. 939-944.

Translated by the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen, in *Den Sanna Kristna Religion*, Stockholm, 1888. See. no. 2833.

2949. TILLÄGG TILL DEN *SANNA KRISTNA RELIGIONEN*, som

Hosted by Google

handlar om be fyra Kyrkor som varit på denna jord sedan verldens skapelse, om deras tidehvarf och slut. Om den Nya Kyrkan, som skall komma efter de förra och blifva den sanna Kristna Kyrkan, samt de föregåendes krona; om Herrens ankomst till denna Kyrka, samt om hans guddomliga styrelse öfver henne i evighet; och slutligen om återlösningens hemlighet. Medelst Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrens Jesu Kristi tjenare. En efterlemnad skrift.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, as above, pp. 873-938.
Kort forsättning af Tillägget, as above pp. 939-944.

The same as the preceding, in *Den Sanna Kristna Religion*, Stockholm, 1892. See no. 2834.

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

2950. Of miracles. From the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, and printed in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 288-289.

FRENCH.

2951. Des miracles.

Translated by B. Chastanier, in *Continuation du dernier jugement*. London, 1787, pp. 139-149. See no. 2025.

SWEDISH.

2952. [Kronan, eller bihang till den *Sanna Kristna Religionen.*]

Text, nos. 1-6, pp. 3-9.

A manuscript translation on the margin of *Coronis*. London, 1780, formerly in the possession of the Nordenskjöld family, now in that of the Compiler of this Bibliography. It was probably translated by C. F. Nordenskjöld.

CXCIX. CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE (1771).

LATIN.

2953. DE CONSUMMATIONE SÆCULI, DE ADVENTU SECUNDO DOMINI, ET DE NOVA ECCLESIA.

The autograph MS., written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¾ by 6¾), 1 p., is in the Royal Library, Stockholm. It is a sketch of the contents of the MS. at no. 2955, and for that reason is included here.

2954. DE CONSUMMATIONE SÆCULI, DE ADVENTU SECUNDO DOMINI, ET DE NOVA ECCLESIA.

A copy of the preceding, made by Dr. R. L. Tafel, 1869-1870, on a single folio page (13⅜ by 8¼), in the possession of the Compiler of this Bibliography.

2955. [DE CONSUMMATIONE SÆCULI, DE ADVENTU SECUNDO DOMINI, ET DE NOVA ECCLESIA; quibus adjecta est invitatio ad totum Christianum orbem ad illam Ecclesiam.]

Text, Abominatio desolationis, consummatio sæculi, et plenitudo temporis, nos. 1-31 [pp. 1-2].
Abominatio desolationis, nos. 1-20 [p. 3].
Quid consummatio et desolatio, et plenitudo temporis, nos. 1-18 [pp. 3-4].
De consummatio sæculi, et de abominatio desolationis [p. 4].
Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam, nos. 1-59 [pp. 5-16].
Table of contents, numbered 1-4, and 1-10 [p. 17].
Title of *Coronis* [p. 17]. See no. 2918.

Hosted by Google

The autograph MS., originally numbered 50 in the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, is now lost; but a copy made at the instigation of A. Nordenskjöld is in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on pott folio paper (12⅜ by 7⅞), in a volume marked, "Opuscula varia Swedenborgii, vol. ii. MSS. Nordenskjold." There can be no doubt, after the contents are examined, that this is a sketch of the promised *Coronis* (see under no. 2918), and although it is here given a separate place, its most appropriate place is under that title, as it appears to be either a fragment of the treatise itself or a draft of part of it. Unfortunately it has never been treated as part of that work, nor has it often appeared in print complete in itself.

2956. [INVITATIO AD NOVAM ECCLESIAM.]

Text, nos. 1-59, pp. 1-16.

A copy by another hand (said to be that of C. Johansen) in the library of the Swedenborg Society. It is written on foolscap folio paper (13 by 8), and bound in a volume marked, "Opuscala varia Swedenborgii, vol i. MSS. Nordenskjold."

2957. [DE CONSUMMATIONE SÆCULI, DE ADVENTU SECUNDO DOMINI, ET DE NOVA ECCLESIA; quibus adjecta est Invitatio ad totum Christianum orbem ad illam Ecclesiam.]

Text, as at no. 2955, pp. 137-160. Table of contents, p. 160.

Printed from the preceding in *Diarium spirituale*, Part vii, sect. i. Tubingen, 1846. See no. 3060.

2958. INVITATIO AD NOVAM ECCLESIAM.

Text, nos. 1-59, pp. 79-99. [Argumentum coronidis seu appendicis, etc.], p. 4.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, in *Coronis seu appendix ad Veram christianam religionem*. New York, 1884. See no. 2921.

2959. INVITATIO AD NOVAM ECCLESIAM.

Text, nos. 1-59, pp. 79-99. [Argumentum coronidis seu appendicis etc.], p. 4.

The same as the preceding, in *Coronis seu appendix* etc. New York, 1889. See no. 2922.

LATIN-ENGLISH.

2960. DE CONSUMMATIONE SÆCULI, DE ADVENTU SECUNDO DOMINI, ET DE NOVA ECCLESIA. CONCERNING THE CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE, THE LORD'S SECOND ADVENT, AND THE NEW CHURCH.

Printed from no. 2954, and translated by the Compiler of this Bibliography, in the *New Church Magazine*, vol. xxii. London, 1903, pp. 234-235.

ENGLISH.

2961. SWEDENBORG'S INVITATION TO THE NEW CHURCH. Now first translated from the original Latin.

Text, nos. 1-59, pp. 305-313, and 368-376.

Translated by Prof. G. Bush, in the *New Church Repository*, vol. i. New York, 1848.

2962. THE CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE, THE LORD'S SECOND COMING, AND THE NEW CHURCH.

Translated from no. 2953, by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*, Vol. ii. Part ii. London, 1877, pp. 773-774.

2963. THE CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE, THE LORD'S SECOND COMING, AND THE NEW CHURCH. From the Latin of Emanuel

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1888.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. vii-xiii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, Invitation to the New Church, nos. 1-59, pp. 1-33.
The Abomination of Desolation, the Consummation of the Age, and the Fulness of Time, nos. 1-31, pp. 34-36.
A Summary of the Consummation of the Age, etc., pp. 37-38.
Summary of the Coronis, etc., pp. 39-47. See no. 2938.
Lastly, something about miracles, pp. 47-48. See no. 2938.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Translated by the Rev. R. L. Tafel, at the expense of A. Backhouse, Esq. An edition of 1080 printed. No. 2962 is reprinted in the Preface, pp. vii-viii.

2964. THE CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE, THE LORD'S SECOND COMING AND THE NEW CHURCH.

The same as no. 2962, in *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg*. Vol. iii. London. 1890.

FRENCH.

2965. COURONNEMENT OU APPENDICE A LA *VRAIE RELIGION CHRÉTIENNE*, dans lequel il s'agit des quatre Églises sur cette terre depuis la création du monde; de leurs périodes, et de leur consommation. Puis, de la Nouvelle Église qui doit succéder à ces quatre Églises, et en être la couronne. De l'avènement du Seigneur à cette Église aujourd'hui, et de son divin auspice en elle pour l'éternité. Et enfin du mystère de la rédemption. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésus-Christ.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 1 p.
Text, *Sommaires*, nos. 1-55, pp. 162-171.
Text, *En dernier lieu, des miracles*, nos. 1-5, pp. 171-174.
Invitation de la Nouvelle Église, nos. 1-59, pp. 174-216.

Translated by J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, in *Couronnement ou Appendice*. Saint-Amand, 1850. See no. 2942.

2965*a*. COURONNEMENT OU APPENDICE A LA *VRAIE RELIGION CHRETIENNE*, dans lequel il s'agit des quatre Églises sur cette terre depuis la création du monde; de leurs périodes, et de leur consommation. Puis, de la Nouvelle Église qui doit succéder à ces quatre Églises, et en être la couronne. De l'avènement du Seigneur à cette Église adjourd'hui, et de son divin auspice en elle pour l'éternité. Et enfin du mystère de la rédemption. Par Emmanuel Swédenborg, serviteur du Seigneur Jésu-Christ.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-59, pp. 83-112.

The preceding revised and corrected by A. Harlé, in *Couronnement ou Appendice*. St. Amand, 1865. See no. 2943.

SWEDISH.

2966. [OM FULLBORDANENS TIDSÅLDERN.]

Text, as at no. 4.

Translated by the Rev. A. F. Winnberg, and included in *Emanuel Swedenborgs andeliga dagbok*, Part vii, sect. i, a manuscript, written on foolscap broad 4to paper ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{3}{8}$), in the library of Nykyrkliga Bokförglaget, Stockholm.

Hosted by Google

EXTRACTS. *ENGLISH.*

2967. [The abomination of desolation.]

Text, nos. 1-20.

Translated by R. Hindmarsh, in *A brief continuation of the crown or appendix*. London, 1789, pp. 11-12. See no. 2923.

2968. [The abomination of desolation.]

Text, nos. 1-20.

Reprinted from the preceding, in the *Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. ii. London, 1791, pp. 98-99.

2969. The Reformation.

From *Invitation*, no. 24.

Translated by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, in the *Intellectual Repository*. Enlarged series, vol. iii. London, 1856, p. 174.

SWEDISH.

2970. [Den Förödelsens Styggelse.]

Text, nos. 1-20.

Translated by the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen, in *Den Sanna Kristna Religion*. Stockholm, 1888, p. 944. See no. 2833.

2971. [Den Förödelsens Styggelse.]

Text, nos. 1-20.

The same as the preceding, in *Den Sanna Kristna Religion*. Stockholm, 1892, p. 944. See no. 2834.

CC. MIRACLES.

2972. DE MIRACULIS DIVINIS ET MAGICIS.

This title is given by the Abbé A. J. Pernety in his "List of the manuscripts of Emanuel Swedenborg," printed at pp. 378-382 of *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, Vol. ii. Berlin, 1782. See no. 1109. It is the last of the four described as "printed works of the author." It occurs also in the "Catalogue of printed works of Emanuel Swedenborg" included by B. Chastanier in *Du commerce établi entre l'ame et le corps*. London. 1785, pp. 78-82. See no. 2580. But unless it refers to the piece in *Coronis*—no. 2918—(which, however, was not printed till 1787, when Chastanier inserted it in *Continuation du dernier jugement:* see no. 2951), this work is otherwise unknown.

Hosted by Google

APPENDIX

PART
II. SWEDENBORG'S MANUSCRIPTS.

III. COMPOSITE VOLUMES.

IV. BIOGRAPHIES OF SWEDENBORG.

V. SWEDENBORG'S RULES OF LIFE.

VI. PORTRAITS OF SWEDENBORG.

VII. ADDITIONAL NOTES AND CORRECTIONS.

VIII. CLASSIFICATION OF SWEDENBORG'S WORKS.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

PART II

SWEDENBORG'S MANUSCRIPTS.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM.

(*From the Official Catalogue.*)

2973. Codex 1. Sensus Propheticus, eller explication öfwer Propheterne och Psaltarn.
See no. 1581.

2974. Codices 2-3. Memorabilia.
See nos. 513, 896, and 2163.

2975. Codex 4. Index Biblicus Veteris Testamenti.
See no. 505.

2976. Codex 5. Index Biblicus Novi Testamenti.
See no. 511.

2977. Codex 6. Index Biblicus öfwer Genesis och Exodus.
See no. 501.

2978. Codex 7. Register öfwer den tryckta *Apocalypse Revelata.*
See nos. 2273, 2316, and 2392.

2979. Codex 8. Åtskillige Papper till Conceptet af *Arcana Cœlestia.*
See no. 549.

2980. Codices 9-10. Arcana Cœlestia.
See nos. 552 and 550.

2981. Codex 11. De Charitate.
See no. 2323.

2982. Codex 12. De Ultimo Judicio et Mundo Spirituali.
See nos. 1618, 1636, and 1642.

2983. Codex 13. De Divino Amore.
See nos. 1659 and 1687.

2984. Codex 14. De Conjugio.
See no. 2370.

2985. Codices 15-19. Arcana Cœlestia. Genesis.
See nos. 553-557.

2986. Codices 20-26. Arcana Cœlestia. Exodus.
See nos. 558-564.

Hosted by Google

2987. Codices 27-35. Apocalypsis Explicata.
See nos. 1356-1364.

2988. Codex 36. Åtskillige Excerpter utur Aristoteles, Plato, Leibnitz etc.
See nos. 348, 350, 352, 369, and 384.

2989. Codex 37. Index Variorum Philosophicorum.
See nos. 394 and 395.

2990. Codex 38. Index Physiologicorum.
See nos. 286, 434, and 481.

2991. Codex 39. Index Biblicus Nominum Propriorum.
See no. 508.

2992. Codices 40-41. Index Biblicus.
See no. 496.

2993. Codices 42-45. Index Memorabilium sub no. 2.
See nos. 926-929.

2994. Codex 46. Register öfwer et Msc., *De Amore Conjugiali*, som icke finnes.
See no. 2393.

2995. Codex 47. Register öfwer Concordiæ-Boken.
See nos. 2714 and 2720.

2996. Codex 48. Annotata de Calvino etc.
See no. 2473.

2997. Codex 49. Samlade Bibliske Språk under sina Hufwud-artiklar.
See no. 2711.

2998. Codex 51. De Culte et Amore Dei. Part. I et II.
See no. 461.

2999. Codex 52. Swedenborgs Bref til D. Beyer.
See no. 2378.

3000. Codex 53. Varia Anatomica et Physiologica.
See nos. 406, 407, and 413.

3001. Codex 54. Varia Physiologica et Metaphysica.
See nos. 384 and 390.

3002. Codex 55. Varia Anatomica et Physiologica.
See nos. 305 and 318.

3003. Codex 56. Riksdags Skrifter af Swedenborg.
See nos. 257, 935, 1537, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1568, and 1571.

3004. Codices 57-58. Varia Anatomica et Physiologica.
See nos. 316, 415, 418, 423, and 426.

Hosted by Google

3005. Codices 59-62. Explication öfwer Verbum Historicum et Propheticum Vet. Test.
See nos. 479, 483-485, and 499.

3006. Codex 65. Anatomica et Physiologica.
See nos. 262, 274, 275, 280, and 312.

3007. Codex 67. Om Longituden.
See no. 170.

3008. Codex 68. De Cultu et Amore Dei. Pars Ia.
See nos. 459, and 460.

3009. Codex 74. Anatomica et Physiologica.
See nos. 320, 354, 359, 364, 369, 374, and 379.

3010. Codex 79. Clavis Hieroglyphica.
See no. 397.

3011. Codex 80. Arcana Cœlestia.
See no. 551.

3012. Codex 81. De Magnete.
See no. 202.

3013. Codex 82. De Sulphure.
See no. 218.

3014. Codex 83. De Sale Communi.
See no. 219.

3015. Codex 84. Om Seger-Werk.
See no. 216.

3016. Codex 85. Vitriolo.
See no. 217.

3017. Codex 86. Geometrica et Algebraica.
See no. 143.

3018. Codex 87. Principiorum, Pars 1.
See no. 145.

3019. Codex 88. Varia Anatomica. Philos. etc. Itineraria.
See nos. 220, 222, 226, 242, 250, 255, 259, 264, 285, 314, and 318.

3020. Codices 89-90. Sebast. Schmidii Latinska Bibel.
See nos. 502 and 503.

3021. Codex 99. Beskr. öfver Svenska Masugar.
See no. 134.

3022. Codex 103. Index Rerum in Apocal. Revel.
See no. 2274.

3023. Codices 107-109. Apocalypsis Explicata.
See nos. 1366-1369.

Hosted by Google

3024. Codex 110. Register öfwer Memorabilia, sub no. 3 et 95[111].
See no. 2193.

3025. Codex 111. Samling af Memorabilia.
See no. 915.

3026. Codices 112-114. [Indices Rerum in Arcanis Cœlestibus.]
See nos. 937-939.

3027. Acta emellan Hr. Swedenborg och Hr. And. Cellsius.
See nos. 333 and 334.

The Diocesan-Library, Linköping.

3028. Codex 14a. Collectanea Physico-Mathematica, såsom ock åtskilligt rörande Sveriges Naturalhistoria, hvaraf gjordes bruk via Societatis Literariæ inrättande i Upsala.

Contents, nos. 5, 12½, 13, 17, 18, 24, 30, 34, 37, 41, 43-53, 73, 96, 97, 108, 109, 148, 149, and 154.

See nos. 119, 68, 110, 121, 72, 76, 74, 99, 105, 112, 102, 114, 85, 87, 89, 70, 107, 91, 93, 95, 140, 148, 149, 166, 130, 173, 188, 194, 197, 199 and 97.

Hosted by Google

PART III

COMPOSITE VOLUMES.

LATIN.

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHED MANUSCRIPTS. VOL. I.

3029. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Miscellanea Physica et Mineralogica ex annis 1715 ad 1722. Ad autographi similitudinem, in Bibliotheca Templi Cathedralis Lincopensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ in America Septentrionali et in Anglia, ope solis descriptum et delineatum, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1869.

Folio (15 by 9¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. iii-iv.
Index rerum, pp. v-viii.
Text, pp. 1-207.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 120, 69, 111, 122, 73, 77, 75, 100, 106, 113, 103, 115, 86, 88, 90, 71, 92, 94, 96, 141, 150, 108, 131, 174, 189, 195, 198, 200, 98 and 109.

VOL. II.

3030. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Mathematica et Principia Rerum Naturalium. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9½).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, p. iii.
Index rerum, I, p. iv.
II Principia rerum naturalium, pp. v-viii.
Text, pp. 1-444.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 144 and 146.

VOL. III.

3031. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Itineraria et Philosophica. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Index rerum, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-196.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 251, 265, 221, 227, 223, 243, 256, 289, 318, 315, 260, 263, 349, 351, and 353.

Hosted by Google

VOL. IV.

3032. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Transactionum de Cerebo Fragmenta. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. iii-vi.
Index rerum, pp. v-vi.
Text, pp. 1-458.

For the contents of this volume, see no. 313.

VOL. V.

3033. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Regnum Animale, anatomice, physice, et philosophice, perlustratum. Cujus partis quintæ sectio prima: de Cerebro, Cerebello, Medulla Oblongata, et Spinali, ac de Morbis Cerebri agit. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descriptum et delineatum, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithograficæ. 1869.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 1 p.
Index rerum, pp. iv-vi.
Text, pp. 1-627.

For the contents of this volume, see no. 319.

VOL. VI.

3034. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Miscellanea Anatomica et Philosophica, sive Supplementum Regni Animalis, anatomice, physice, et philosophice, perlustrati. Ad autographorum similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservatorum, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descriptum et delineatum, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithograficæ. 1869.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, p. iii.
Index pp. iii-iv.
Index rerum, pp. v-viii.
Text, pp. ix-xxxvii, 1-358.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 287, 435, 306, 427, 416, 424, 408, 409, 414, 317, 391, 396, 350, 384, and 285.

VOL. VII.

3035. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regnique Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Opusculum de Cultu et Amore Dei. Ad fidem exemplaris ab auctore annotationibus et fragmentis partis tertiæ locupletati, quod Holmiæ in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum asservatur, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis

Hosted by Google

descriptum et delineatum, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, p. iii.
Index rerum, p. iv.
Text, pp. 1-11½.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 462-465.

VOL. VIII.

3036. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, servi Domini Jesu Christi, Miscellanea Theologica. Ad autographorum similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Holmiensis asservatorum, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Index rerum, pp. iii-iv.
Text, 326 pp.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 2721, 2326, 1660, 1688, 1621, 1644, 1638, 2394, 2319, and 482.

VOL. IX.

3037. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, servi Domini Jesu Christi, Apocalypsis explicata. Volumen primum. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatiuncula editoris, 4 pp.
Text, nos. 1-625, pp. 1-580.

For the contents of this volume, see no. 1370.

VOL. X.

3038. Emanuelis Swedenborgii, servi Domini Jesu Christi, Apocalypsis explicata. Volumen secundum. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum asservati, jussu Concilii Novæ Ecclesiæ Americæ Septentrionalis et Angliæ, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata, edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Holmiæ: ex officina Societatis Photo-lithographicæ. 1870.

Folio (15 by 9).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 626-1232, pp. 581-1164.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 1371, 1365, and 501.

An edition of 110 copies of each of the above ten volumes was printed. The proof-sheets are in the library of the Swedenborg Society, London.

ADVERSARIA.

3039. Ẽman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Partis primæ volumen primum, continens Explicationem Geneseos cap. i ad cap. xxix, vers. 30; seu inde a n.1-680.

Hosted by Google

Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Præfatio editoris, pp. iii-x.
Text, pp. 1-437.

See nos. 480, 486, and 3048.

3040. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Partis primæ volumen secundum, continens Explicationem Geneseos cap. xxix, vers. 31—cap. xxxv, vers. 14; sive no. 681-1713. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1848.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 441-835.
Contenta, pp. 836 844.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 845-876.
Errata, p. 876.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

See nos. 486 and 3048.

3041. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, et Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Partis primæ volumen tertium, continens Explicationem Geneseos cap. xxxv, vers. 16—cap. xlvii, vers. 26; sive no. 1-1066. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1851.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-309.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 310-326.
Errata, p. 326.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

See nos. 487 and 3048.

3042. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Partis primæ volumen quartum, continens Explicationem Geneseos cap. xlvii, vers. 27 ad Exodi cap. xiv, vers. 28; sive no. 1067-2476. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1852.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-349.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 350-364.
Errata, p. 364.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

See nos. 487 and 3048.

3043. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Partis primæ volumen quintum, continens Explicationem Exodi cap. xiv, vers. 29 usque ad cap. xxviii, 43; sive Tom. iii. no. 1-2037. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1853.

Hosted by Google

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-282.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 283-293.
Errata, p. 293.

See nos. 488 and 3048.

3044. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Partis primæ volumen sextum, idque ultimum, continens Explicationem Exodi cap. xxix, usque ad cap. xxxvi, vers. 5; sive Tom. iii no. 2038-4450. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1854.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-263.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 264-274.
Errata, p. 274.

See nos. 488 and 500.

3045. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservatis; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Imman. Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis bibliothecarius. Pars secunda, continens Josuam, Judices, Ruth, Samuelem, Reges, et Chronica. Tubingæ, bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1842.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-109.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 110-121.
Errata, p. 121.

See nos. 488 and 3048.

3046. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservatis; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Imman. Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis bibliothecarius. Pars tertia, continens Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium. Tubingæ, in bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1842.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-367.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 368-386.
Erratum, p. 386.

See nos. 488 and 3048.

3047. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservatis; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Pars quarta, continens Jesajam et Jeremiam. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-225.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 226-251.
Corrigenda, 1 p.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

See nos. 500 and 3048.

3048. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversariorum in Libros Veteris Testamenti, e chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato, Supplementum, in quo partes ii-iv, cum ipso auctoris autographo contulit, ac partis i volumina sex exinde complevit. Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et

Hosted by Google

Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' 1854.

Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-106.

Part iii (no. 3046), which was the first of these volumes to be issued, was originally published in *fasciculi* thus—'Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti historicos. Ex operibus ejus posthumis in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservatis; nunc primum edidit et notis illustravit Dr. Joh. Frid. Imman. Tafel, Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis bibliothecarius. Fasciculus i. Tubingæ, in bibliopolio Zu-Guttenberg. 1840.' Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse. 8vo (9 by 5⅛). Text, pp. 1-96. Fasciculus ii was issued in 1841; and the complete Part in 1842. For the contents of the volume, see under nos. 486-488, and 500.

3049. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Partis quintæ volumen primum, continens partem primam Indicis Adversariorum, et Diarii spiritualis partis i. 1, 2; ii et iv. *Abdomen—Liber.* Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1846.

Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-512.

Also issued as *Diarium spirituale*, Part v, vol. i. See nos. 930 and 3057.

3050. Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Partis quintæ volumen secundum, continens partem secundam Indicis Adversariorum, nec non Diarii spiritualis partis i. 1, 2; ii et iv. *Libertas—Zelus.* Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1847.

Title, 2 pp. Note, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-466. Supplementum editoris, pp. 493-518.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 467-491. Errata et additamenta, p. 518.

Also issued as *Diarium spirituale*, Part v, vol. ii. See nos. 931 and 3058.

DIARIUM SPIRITUALE.

3051. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis primæ volumen primum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Text, nos. 149-1538, pp. 1-424.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 425-449.
Præfatio editoris, pp. iii-xiv. Errata et emendanda, 1 p.

See no. 517.

3052. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis primæ volumen secundum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.'

Hosted by Google

Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1845.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1539-3427, pp. 1-545.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 546-576.
Errata, p. 576.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

See no. 518.

3053. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis pars secunda. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 3428-4544, pp. 1-372.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 373-398.
Emendanda, p. 398.

See no. 899.

3054. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis tertiæ volumen primum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 4545-5659, pp. 1-379.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 380-407.
Errata, 1 p.

See no. 2166.

3055. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis tertiæ volumen secundum. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1844.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 5660-6096, etc., pp. 1-223.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 224-241.
Errata, 1 p.

See no. 2167.

3056. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis pars quarta; sive Diarium minus. E chirographo ejus nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Londini, apud William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert. 1843.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Lectori benevolo s.p.d. editor, p. iii-x.
Text, nos. 4545-4715, etc., pp. 1-84.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 85-95.
Emendanda, pp. 96-97.
Contenta, pp. 98-102.

See no. 918. Instead of "Stuttgardiæ, apud Ebner et Seubert," some copies have "Tubingæ, apud Henricum Lauppium," on the title-page.

3057. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis quintæ volumen primum, continens Indicem partium i. 1, 2; ii, iv: ut et Adversariorum in Libros Vet. Testamenti. *Abdomen—Liber.* E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ

Hosted by Google

Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1846.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Text, pp. 1-512.
Title, 2 pp.

Also issued as *Adversaria*, Part v, vol i. See nos. 930 and 3049. Volumen is misprinted "Volumem," on the title-page.

3058. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis quintæ volumen secundum, continens partem secundam Indicis partium i. 1, 2, ii, iv: nec non Adversariorum in Libros Vet. Testamenti. *Libertas—Zelus.* E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1847.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Note, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Supplementum editoris, pp. 493-518.
Text, pp. 1-466. Errata et additamenta, p. 518.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 467-491. Catalogue, pp. 1-6.

Also issued as *Adversaria*, Part v. vol. ii. See nos. 931 and 3050. Volumen is misprinted "Volumem," on the title-page.

3059. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis pars sexta, continens Indicem partium ii-iv. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1845.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Tabula indicis, P. ii-iv, pp. 138-144.
Title, 2 pp. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 145-150.
Text, *Adulterium-Zonæ*, pp. 1-137. Erratum, p. 150.

See no. 2194.

3060. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis pars septima, continens Appendicem, una cum autoris imagine et tabulis lithographicis ad chirographi similitudinem expressis. Nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition.' Londini, William Newbery, Chenies Street, Bedford Square. 1846.

8vo (8½ by 4¾). Facsimiles, pp. 1-26.
Title, 2 pp. Portrait. Text, pp. 1-169.
Errata et corrigenda, 1 p. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 170-188.
Adnotatiuncula, 1 p.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 1645, 1622, 1639, 2366, 2320, 2957, and 2921.

3061. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis septimæ sectio secunda. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato, nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, 'Swedenborg Printing Society, 6 King Street, Holborn.' 1854.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-41.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 42-47.
Collatio diarii partis vii, sect. i, cum ipso auctoris autographo, pp. 48-86.

See nos. 1622, and 1639.

[3062. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis septimæ sectio tertia, continens Narratiunculas de vitis hominum in Diario E. Swedenborgii commemoratorum; quibus adjecta est genealogia familiæ nobilis Swedenborgiæ. Auctore Achatio Kahl, Theologiæ et Philosophiæ Doctore, Archidiacono Templi Lundensis, Pastore et Præposito Ecclesiarum St. Råby et Bjellerup, Equite de Stella Polari. Edidit et facta, quibus Emanuel Swedenborg, teste Emanuele Kant, animum immortalem esse evicit, contra iteratos assultus viri clarissimi M. J. Schleiden vindicavit Dr. Emanuel Tafel. Prostat Tubingæ, in der 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1859.

8vo (8½ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Ad lectorem, dated July 1857, pp. 1-3.
Text, pp. 4-44.

Also issued as *Narratiunculæ*. Tübingen, 1859.]

3063. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis septimæ sectio quarta, continens opusculum posthumum de Conjugio. E chirographo ejus nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Prostat Tubingæ, in der 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-30.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 31-34.

Also issued as *Emanuelis Swedenborgii opusculum posthumum de Conjugio*. Tübingen, 1860. See no. 2371.

3064. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarii spiritualis partis septimæ sectio quinta, continens opusculum posthumum de Justificatione, Colloquia cum Calvino et 50 ejus asseclis de Trinitate, de Persona Christi, et de Justificatione; aliqua de persona Calvini, ut et Sciagraphia Doctrinæ Novæ Ecclesiæ. Nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Prostat Tubingæ, in der 'Verlagsexpedition'; Londini, in 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

8vo (8½ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-19.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 20-22.

Also issued as *De Justificatione*, etc. Tübingen, 1860. See no. 2474.

3065. Eman. Swedenborgii Diarium spirituale.

Text, nos. 149-6096, etc., and *Diarium minus*.

A manuscript copy of the above, made by the Rev. H. Wrightson, is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

INDEX BIBLICUS.

3066. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Index biblicus, sive Thesaurus

Hosted by Google

Bibliorum emblematicus et allegoricus. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Volumen primum. *A—Aram Naharaim.* Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition;' Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1859.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Præfatiuncula editoris, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-476.

3067. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Index biblicus, sive Thesaurus Bibliorum emblematicus et allegoricus. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, et Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis socius ordinarius. Volumen secundum. *Aran—Cana.* Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition;' Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1860.

Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-480.
Catalogue, pp. 1-6.

3068. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Index biblicus, sive Thesaurus Bibliorum emblematicus et allegoricus. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Dr. Jo. Fr. Immanuel Tafel, Philosophiæ Professor Regius, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Universitatis Tubingensis præfectus, Societatis Historico-theologicæ Lipsiensis, etc. socius ordinarius. Volumen tertium. *Canaan—Dama.* Tubingæ, curam administrat 'Verlagsexpedition;' Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1863.

Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-576.

In these three volumes, Dr. Tafel added to the entries of Swedenborg's MSS., quotations from the printed works, such as *Arcana cœlestia*, etc., thus greatly enlarging the work. For their contents, see nos. 497, 506, 509, and 512.

3069. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Index biblicus, sive Thesaurus Bibliorum emblematicus et allegoricus. E chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Achatius Kahl, Theologiæ et Philosophiæ Doctor, Archidiaconus Templi Lundensis, Pastor et Præpositus Ecclesiarum St. Råby et Bjellerup, Membrum de Stella Polari. Volumen quartum. *Debilis—Zona.* Lundæ, ex officina Lundbergiana; Londini, 'the depot of the Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.' 1868.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝). Præfatiuncula editoris, pp. iii-iv.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-1060.

Dr. Kahl included in this volume only the contents of codex 4. See no. 507.

3070. Supplementum voluminis quarti Indicis biblici Emanuelis Swedenborgii, continens nomina virorum, terrarum, urbium. Ex chirographo ejus in bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Holmiensis

Hosted by Google

asservato, nunc primum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. Londinii: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1873.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Autoris præfatiuncula, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 5-37.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

See no. 510.

OTHER WORKS.

3071. Opuscula posthuma Emanuelis Swedenborgii: in hac collata sunt sequentia, *De Divino Amore et de Divina Sapientia; De Athanasii Symbolo, tum quoque de Domino; De Charitate; Indices rerum in opere de Conjugio; Canones; Coronis ad Veram Christianiam Religionem.*

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *De Divino Amore*, etc. New York, 1884. See no. 1662.
De Athanasii Symbolo. New York, 1884. See no. 1518.
De Charitate. New York, 1885. See no. 2330.
Indices rerum in opere de Conjugio. New York, 1886. See no. 2395.
Canones. New York, 1885. See no. 2516.
Coronis. New York, 1884. See no. 2922.

Issued by the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York, in 1885. *De Divino Amore*, and *De Athansii Symbolo* were afterwards published in *Apocalypsis explicata*, vol. vi. New York, 1885, and 1889; while *De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus Doctrina cælesti*. New York, 1885, and 1889, was substituted, and together with the other treatises mentioned above, issued in a volume labelled, "Opera minora. Swedenborg," in 1885 and 1889. The editions together amounted to 388 copies.

3072. Emanuelis Swedenborgii Opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici. Ex autographio ejus in bibliotheca Academiæ Regiæ Holmiensis asservato; nunc primum edidit Jac. Joh. Garth Wilkinson, Regii Collegii Chirug. Londin. Memb. Londini: apud W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title 2 pp., with the seal of the Swedenborg Association on the reverse. Half-title, with the Association's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Præfatio editoris, dated Nov. 8, 1846, pp. vii-x.
Contenta, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-122.
Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. 123-126.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 276, 281, 365, 360, 370, 380, 375, and 355.

3073. [Titulus communis ex *Apocalypsi revelata*, n. 668] Quatuor Doctrinæ: I. *De Domino;* II. *De Scriptura Sacra;* III. *De Vita secundum praecepta Decalogi;* IV. *De Fide.*

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *De Domino*. New York, 1889. See no. 1719.
De Scriptura sacra. New York, 1889. See no. 1792.
De Vita. New York, 1889. See no. 1858.
De Fide. New York, 1889. See no. 1937.

Edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester, and an edition of 473 printed.

3074. Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive *Novæ Hierosolymæ*, in Apocalypsi prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Quæ nunc iterum prelo submittunt Ludov. Hofaker et Gustav. Werner, Germani. Manipuli primi sectio prima, cui inest *Doctrina de Domino*. Prostat Tubingæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1834.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ bv 5¼). Text, pp. 1-85. See no. 1718.
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp. Nota editorum, pp. 86-90.
Præfatio, pp. v-vi.

3075. Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive *Novæ Hierosolymæ*, in Apocalypsi prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Quæ nunc iterum prelo submittunt Ludov. Hofaker et Gustav. Werner, Germani. Manipuli primi sectio secunda, cui inest *Doctrina de Scriptura Sacra*. Prostat Tubingæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1835.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, pp. 1-74. See no. 1791.
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp. Editorial emendations, p. 75.

3076. Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive *Novæ Hierosolymæ*, in Apocalypsi prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Quæ nunc iterum prelo submittunt Ludov. Hofaker et Gustav. Werner, Germani. Manipuli primi sectio tertia, cui inest *Doctrina Vitæ*. Prostat Tubingæ et Lipsiæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1835.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, pp. 5-51. See no. 1857.
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp. Editorial emendations, p. 52.

3077. Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive *Novæ Hierosolymæ*, in Apocalypsi prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Quæ nunc iterum prelo submittunt Ludov. Hofaker et Gustav. Werner, Germani. Manipuli primi sectio quarta, cui inest *Doctrina de Fide*. Prostat Tubingæ et Lipsiæ, in libraria Guttenberg. 1835.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼). Text, pp. 5-32. See no. 1936.
Title, 2 pp. Second title-page, 2 pp. Editorial emendations, p. 32.

Sections 3 and 4 were issued together in the same cover. *De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus Doctrina cælesti* was promised, but not published.

ENGLISH.

DOCTRINES OF THE NEW JERUSALEM.

3078. The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scriptures, the White Horse, Faith, Life; also, the Heavenly Doctrines. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. 1839.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title. 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. Boston, 1838. See no. 1739.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Boston, 1838. See no. 1807.
On the White Horse. See no. 1322.
Doctrine of Faith. Boston, 1838. See no. 1948.
Doctrine of Life. Boston, 1838. See no. 1877.
Heavenly Doctrine. Boston, 1838. See no. 1237.

3079. The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scriptures, the White Horse, Faith, Life, the Heavenly Doctrines, Charity. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. Boston, 1850. See no. 1743.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Boston, 1850. See no. 1811.
On the White Horse. See no. 1325.

Hosted by Google

Doctrine of Faith. Boston. See no. 1951.
Doctrine of Life. Boston. See no. 1882.
Heavenly Doctrine. Boston, 1851. See no. 1242.
Charity. Boston, 1850. See no. 2337.

Issued in 1851. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

3080. The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scriptures, the White Horse, Faith, Life; also the Heavenly Doctrines. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, 23 School Street.

12mo (7 by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* Boston. See no. 1745.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Boston. See no. 1813.
On the White Horse. See no. 1327.
Doctrine of Faith. Boston. See no. 1953.
Doctrine of Life. Boston. See no. 1884.
Heavenly Doctrine. Boston, 1851. See no. 1242.
Charity. Boston. See no. 2339.

Issued in 1855. Copy in the library of the Rev. J. C. Ager, Brooklyn.

3081. The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Four Leading Doctrines; the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine; Intercourse between the Soul and Body; and Charity. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1872. See no. 1755.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1872. See no. 1827.
On the White Horse. See no. 1335.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1872. See no. 1964.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1872. See no. 1899.
Heavenly Doctrine. New York, 1872. See no. 1256.
Intercourse. New York, 1872. See no. 2566.
Charity. New York, 1872. See no. 2345.

Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

FOUR LEADING DOCTRINES.

3082. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified, in the Revelation, chap. xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*, being those respecting the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, originally published at Amsterdam, in 1763. With an introductory preface, and an account of the author. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1826.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼), and on finer paper, 1a. 8vo (10 by 6¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, including Sandel's *Eulogium*, pp. iii-xxxiii. See no. 3279.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* See no. 1733.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. See no. 1802.
On the White Horse. See no. 1318.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1942.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1870.

Hosted by Google

The *Eulogium* is said to have been translated from the Swedish, but it is from the French version at no. 3345, which was "translated from the Swedish."

3083. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified, in the Revelation, chap. xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*, being those respecting the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. With an introductory preface, and an account of the author. London: published by J. S. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold also by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; T. Goyder, Dartmouth Street, Westminster; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1831.

16mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, pp. iii-xxxviii.
Contents, pp. xli-xlviii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* See no. 1735.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. See no. 1804.
On the White Horse. See no. 1319.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1944.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1871.

Reprinted from the preceding.

3084. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified, in the Revelation, chap. xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*; being those respecting the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member . . . . St. Petersburg. With an introductory preface, and an account of the author. London: published by J. S. Hodson, 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden: sold by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Street; and W. Clarke, Manchester. 1834.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xxxi.
Catalogue, 1 p.
Contents, pp. xxxiii-xxxix.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* See no. 1737.
Nine Questions. See no. 2884.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. See no. 1805.
On the White Horse. See no. 1320.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1946.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1874.

An edition of 500 printed.

3085. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Jerusalem; as also a treatise on the *New Jerusalem* and its Heavenly Doctrine, as revealed from heaven. Translated from the Latin of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. A new edition, with an introduction, by James Macara, Esq. Edinburgh: sold by M'Lachlan and Stewart, South Bridge Street; D. Campbell, Leith Street; and James Anderson, George Street; Rutherglen and Co., Glasgow; W. Clerk, Dunfermline; J. Cumming, Kirkaldy; J. Dewar, Perth; Allardice, Dundee; L. Smith, Aberdeen; J. Smith, Inverness; and other booksellers. 1836.

Hosted by Google

18mo (5½ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp., Matt. vi. 33 cited on the reverse.
Contents, pp. iii-viii.
Introduction, pp. i-xi.
Letter to the Rev. Thomas Hartley, pp. xii-xv. See no. 2633.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. See no. 1738.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. See no. 1806.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1947.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1875.
Heavenly Doctrine. See no. 1235.
Catalogue of the theological writings of E. Swedenborg, pp. 329-331.
Note of the several libraries which have the foregoing writings, or selections of them, p. 331.
List of subscribers, pp. 333-339.
Reprinted from the preceding.

3086. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church signified in the Revelation, chapter xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*; being those respecting the Lord, His Divine and human natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scriptures; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: Otis Clapp, 121 Washington Street. 1838.

12mo (7 by 4⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. Boston, 1838. See no. 1739.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Boston, 1838. See no. 1807.
On the White Horse. See no. 1321.
Doctrine of Faith. Boston, 1838. See no. 1948.
Doctrine of Life. Boston, 1838. See nos. 1877 and 1878.

3087. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified, in the Revelation, chap. xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*: being the Doctrines of the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface, and Sandel's Eulogium on the author. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Preface, pp. v-xxvii.
Contents, pp. xxviii-xxxii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1846. See no. 1741.
Nine Questions. See no. 2885.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. London, 1842. See no. 1808.
Doctrine of Faith. London, 1842. See no. 1949.
Doctrine of Life. London, 1846. See no. 1879.

3088. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified, in the Revelation, chap. xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*: being the Doctrines of the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. With questions by the Rev. E. D. Rendell, for the use of families and schools.

16mo (6¼ by 3⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. Manchester, 1848. See no. 1742.
Questions, pp. 1-8.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Manchester, 1848. See no. 1810.
Questions, pp. 1-13.
Doctrine of Faith. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1950.
Questions, pp. 1-7.
Doctrine of Life. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1880.
Questions, pp. 1-10.

Hosted by Google

Issued in the year 1849, and in *Tracts on various subjects*. Manchester, 1852. See no. 3137.

3089. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those respecting the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface, and an account of the author. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. Edit. of 1846.

8vo (8¾ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xxvii, including Sandel's *Eulogium*, pp. xii-xxvii. See no. 3280.
Contents, pp. xxviii-xxxii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, Edit. of 1846. See no. 1744.
Nine Questions. See no. 2886.
Doctrine of Sacred Scripture. London, Edit. of 1842. See no. 1812.
Doctrine of Faith. London, Edit. of 1842. See no. 1952.
Doctrine of Life, London, Edit. of 1846. See no. 1883.
On the White Horse. London, Edit. of 1841. See no. 1326.
Appendix to the White Horse. London, 1841. See no. 2693.

Issued in 1855. Some copies have been made up with editions of other dates.

3090. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1857. See no. 1746.
Nine Questions. See no. 2887.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1857. See no. 1814.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1857. See no. 1954.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1857. See no. 1885.

An edition of 500 printed.

3090*a*. The Board of Publications reported to the General Convention of the New Church in America, the issue of "The Four Leading Doctrines" in an edition of 500, in 1860. It would be similar to no. 3092. Copy not seen.

3091. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1862.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1862. See no. 1749.
Nine Questions. See no. 2888.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1862. See no. 1820.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1862. See no. 1959.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1862. See no. 1888.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New-Church Book Association, Philadelphia.

3092. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified in the Revelation, chapter xxi, by the *New Jerusalem*; being those respecting the Lord, His Divine and Human Natures, and

Hosted by Google

the Divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1866.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1866. See no. 1750.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1866. See no. 1822.
On the White Horse. See no. 1330.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1866. See no. 1960.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1866. See no. 1891.

3093. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1867.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1867. See no. 1751.
Nine Questions. See no. 2889.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 186 . See no. 1824.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1867. See no. 1961.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1867. See no. 1893.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

3094. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church: being those respecting the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam, in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1868.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1866. See no. 1750.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1866. See no. 1822.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1866. See no. 1960.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1866. See no. 1891.

Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

3095. The four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those respecting the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface and an account of the author. London: published by the Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1869.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-x.
Sandels' Eulogium, pp. xi-xxvii.
Contents, pp. xxviii-xxxii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* London, 1868. See no. 1752.
Nine Questions. See no. 2890.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. London, 1862. See no. 1819.

Hosted by Google

Doctrine of Faith. London, 1860. See no. 1956.
Doctrine of Life. London, 1864. See no. 1889.

The introductory matter was revised by the Rev. W. Bruce.

3096. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church: being those respecting the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam, 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1871.

12mo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. i-ii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1871. See no. 1754.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1871. See no. 1826.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1871. See no. 1963.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1871. See no. 1897.

Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

3096*a*. The Four Leading Doctrines.

See *The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem.* New York, 1872, no. 3081.

3097. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church: being those respecting the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin in Amsterdam, in 1763. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, 20 Cooper Union. 1872.

12mo (7⅜ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1872. See no. 1755.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1872. See no. 1827.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1872. See no. 1964.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1872. See no. 1899.

Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

3098. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1873.

8vo (9⅛ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* New York, 1873. See no. 1756.
Nine Questions. See no. 2891.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1873. See no. 1829.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1873. See no. 1966.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1873. See no. 1900.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

3099. The Four Primary Doctrines of the New Church signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those respecting, I. the Lord; II. the Sacred Scripture; III. Life; IV. Faith. By Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface and an account of the author. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810,) 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1876.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, including the *Eulogium*, pp. v-xxvii. See no. 3280.
Contents, pp. xxix-xxxiii.
The author's preface, pp. xxxv-xxxvi.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*, pp. 1-78. See no. 1757.
Nine Questions, pp. 79-83. See no. 2892.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture, pp. 85-152. See no. 1830.
Doctrine of Life, pp. 153-195. See no. 1901.
Doctrine of Faith, pp. 197-223. See no. 1968.
Index, pp. 225-252.

Read for the press by the Rev. J. Bayley. The Index was compiled by J. Speirs. An edition of 1000 printed.

3100. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1878. See no. 1758.
Nine Questions. See no. 2893.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1878. See no. 1831.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1878. See no. 1969.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1878. See no. 1902.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Cincinnati.

3101. Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem: I. Concerning the Lord; II. Concerning the Sacred Scripture; III. Concerning a Life according to the precepts of the Decalogue; IV. Concerning Faith. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch edition. The New Church Board of Publication, 20 Cooper Union, New York. Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston. J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia. 1880.

12mo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-4.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. See no. 1760.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. See no. 1833.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1903.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1970.

3102. Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem, I. concerning the Lord; II. concerning the Sacred Scripture; III. concerning a Life according to the precepts of the Decalogue; IV. concerning Faith. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Pocket edition. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1880.

32mo (4⅞ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 5-6.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*, pp. 7-95. See no. 1761.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture, pp. 97-180. See no. 1834.
Doctrine of Life, pp. 181-230. See no. 1904.
Doctrine of Faith, pp. 231-261. See no. 1971.
Contents, pp. 262-266.

An edition of 2507 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

Hosted by Google

3103. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1882.

8vo (8⅞ by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1878. See no. 1758.
Nine Questions. See no. 2893.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1878. See no. 1831.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1878. See no. 1969.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1882. See no. 1905.

An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

3104. The Four Primary Doctrines of the New Church signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those respecting, I. the Lord; II. the Sacred Scripture; III. Life; IV. Faith. By Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface and an account of the author. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, including the *Eulogium*, pp. v-xxvii. See no. 3280.
Contents. pp. xxix-xxxiii.
The author's preface, pp. xxxv-xxxvi.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*, pp. 1-78. See no. 1763.
Nine Questions, pp. 79-83. See no. 2894.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture, pp. 85-152. See no. 1837.
Doctrine of Life, pp. 153-195. See no. 1910.
Doctrine of Faith, pp. 197-223. See no. 1973.
Index, pp. 225-252.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.

3105. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem* in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, with the Society's imprint on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 5-9.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. New York, 1892. See no. 1765.
Nine Questions. See no. 2895.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. New York, 1883. See no. 1836.
Doctrine of Faith. New York, 1878. See no. 1969.
Doctrine of Life. New York, 1882 See no. 1905.

An edition of 1000 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

3106. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church. I. The Lord; II. The Sacred Scripture; III. Life; IV. Faith. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society, 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1897.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1896. See no. 1766.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. London, 1897. See no. 1840.
Doctrine of Life. London, 1897. See no. 1912.
Doctrine of Faith. London, 1897. See no. 1974.

An edition of 1080 printed.

Hosted by Google

3106*a*. The Four Doctrines: with the Nine Questions. Containing, I. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, followed by the Nine Questions relating to the Lord, the Trinity, and the Holy Spirit; II. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Holy Scripture; III. The Doctrine of Life for the New Jerusalem from the ten commandments; IV. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the original Latin works and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth street. 1904.

8vo (8⅛ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
Prefatory notes by the translator, pp. iii-v.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* See no. 1767*a*.
Nine Questions. See no. 2708*a*.
Doctrine of Holy Scripture. See no. 1840*a*.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1913*a*.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1975*a*.
Index of Scripture passages, pp. 1-22.
Index of words, pp. 23-95.

The translator was assisted by the Revs. S. M. Warren, P. Cabell, and J. Reed, and Mr. M. Niles. The Scripture references and Index of Scripture passages were prepared by the Rev. C. G. Hubbell, and the Index of words by the Rev. C. H. Mann.

Miscellaneous Theological Works.

3107. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine: Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, Bible House, Astor Place. 1857.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York, 1857. See no. 1246.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1857. See no. 2487.
Intercourse. New York, 1857. See no. 2560.
On the White Horse. New York, 1857. See no. 1328.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York, 1857. See no. 2694.
Earths in the Universe. New York, 1857. See no. 966.
Last Judgment. New York, 1857. See no. 1180.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York, 1857. See no. 2003.

An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

3108. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1868.

Hosted by Google

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York, 1868. See no. 1254.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1868. See no. 2489.
Intercourse. New York, 1868. See no. 2564.
On the White Horse. New York, 1868. See no. 1331.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York, 1868. See no. 2696.
Earths in the Universe. New York, 1868. See no. 970.
Last Judgment. New York, 1868. See no. 1184.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York, 1868. See no. 2009.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

3109. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York, 1871. See no. 1255.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1871. See no. 2490.
Intercourse. New York, 1871. See no. 2565.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1333.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2698.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 971.
Last Judgment. New York. See no. 1186.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2011.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the New Church Society, Brooklyn.

3110. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1878.

8vo (9⅛ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York, 1878. See no. 1260.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1878. See no. 2492.
Intercourse. New York, 1878. See no. 2568.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1337.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York, 1878. See no. 2700.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 974.
Last Judgment. New York. See no. 1190.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2015.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Academy of the New Church, Philadelphia.

3111. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between

Hosted by Google

the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1882.

8vo (9 by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York. See no. 1263.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1882. See no. 2493.
Intercourse. New York, 1882. See no. 2569.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1338.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2701.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 975.
Last Judgment. New York, 1882. See no. 1191.
Continuation of Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2016.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

3112. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment: A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1885.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York. See no. 1265.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1885. See no. 2494.
Intercourse. New York, 1882. See no. 2570.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1339.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2702.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 976.
Last Judgment. New York. See no. 1192.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2017.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed. Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

3113. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1888.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine.* New York. See no. 1267.
Brief Exposition. New York. See no. 2495.
Intercourse. New York, 1882. See no. 2572.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1340.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2703.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 977.
Last Judgment. New York. See no. 1194.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2019.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

Hosted by Google

3114. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1892.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾).
Title, 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine*. New York. See no. 1270.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1882. See no. 2496.
Intercourse. New York, 1882. See no. 2573.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1341.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2705.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 978.
Last Judgment. New York, 1882. See no. 1196.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2021.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

3115. Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix; An Appendix to the treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; A Continuation concerning the Last Judgment. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1897.

8vo (8⅞ by 5¾).
Title 2 pp., with the Society's imprint on the reverse.
General index, p. 3.
Text, *Heavenly Doctrine*. New York. See no. 1274.
Brief Exposition. New York, 1897. See no. 2498.
Intercourse. New York, 1897. See no. 2576.
On the White Horse. New York. See no. 1342.
Appendix to the White Horse. New York. See no. 2706.
Earths in the Universe. New York. See no. 981.
Last Judgment. New York. See no. 1197.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. New York. See no. 2022.

The same as the preceding. An edition of 500 printed.

Posthumous Tracts.

3116. Posthumous Tracts, now first translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, late Member of the House of Nobles in the Royal Diet of Sweden, Assessor of the Royal Metallic College of Sweden, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Upsala, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. By James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, of London. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-149.

Hosted by Google

Published by the Swedenborg Association, in 3 parts. For the contents of the volume, see nos. 277, 282, 366, 361, 371, 381, 376, and 356.

3117. A series of Posthumous Philosophical Tracts, on the following subjects:

1. The way to a knowledge of the soul . . . . 1.
2. The red blood . . . . . 2.
3. The animal spirit . . . . . 8.
4. Sensation, or the passion of the body . . . 13.
5. The origin and propagation of the soul . . . 16.
6. Action . . . . . 17.
7. Fragment on the soul, and the harmony between it and the body . . . . . 25.

Written in Latin, before his illumination, by Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . St. Petersburg; and translated by James John Garth Wilkinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Copied from the London edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12, School Street; John Allen, 139 Nassau Street, New York; J. F. Desilver, Cincinnati. 1848.

Royal 8vo (10 by 6½). Text, pp. 2-40.
Title, 1 p. Advertisement, p. 40.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 278, 367, 362, 372, 382, 377, and 357. Copy in the library of the New Church College, London.

3118. A series of Posthumous Philosophical Tracts, on the following subjects:

1. The way to a knowledge of the soul . . . 1
2. The red blood 2
3. The animal spirit 8
4. Sensation, or the passion of the body . . . 13
5. The origin and propagation of the soul . . . 16
6. Action 17
7. Fragment on the soul, and the harmony between it and the body 25
8. Faith and good works 40

Written in Latin, before his illumination, by Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . St. Petersburg; and translated by James John Garth Wilkinson, member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Copied from the London edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street; John Allen, 139 Nassau Street, New York; J. F. Desilver, Cincinnati. 1852.

Roy. 8vo (9¾ by 6¼). Text, pp. 2-42.
Title, 1 p. Advertisements, 2 pp.

For the contents of this volume, see nos. 279, 368, 363, 373, 383, 378, 358, and 283.

SPIRITUAL DIARY.

3119. The first proposals to print *Diarium spirituale* in English were issued by the London Universal Society in 1791 in a syllabus of 8 pages, thus "Proposals for printing by subscription, Emanuel Swedenborg's *Spiritual Diary*; or, a collection of his experiences and aphorisms, from the year 1746 to 1764. Carefully classed under proper heads, and faithfully translated from his manuscripts, in order to preserve, as much as possible, whatever flowed from his inspired pen, and to assist the sincere lovers of spiritual and celestial truth with fresh supplies for their confirmation therein. By a Society of Gentlemen. *Ut ædificentur muri Hierosolymæ*. Psalm li. 18. 1791." The translation was to have been made by B. Chastanier, who, at this time, held the MSS. The proposals

Hosted by Google

were accompanied by extracts as specimens of the work, for which see no. 534. These proposals are noticed in *New Jerusalem Magazine*. London, 1790. Appendix (issued June 1791), p. 304.

3120. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Lately published from the Latin manuscripts of the author, by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, of the Royal University of Tübingen. Translated from the original by J. H. Smithson. Vol. i. London: Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; Hodson, Clifford's Inn Passage, Fleet Street. Manchester: Kenworthy, Cateaton Street. 1846.

8vo (8⅜ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xv.
Text, nos. 149-1538, pp. 1-456.
Appendix, pp. i-iv.
Errata et emendanda, p. iv.

See nos. 519 and 932.

3121. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Published from the Latin manuscripts of the author by J. F. I. Tafel, of the Royal University of Tubingen. Translated from the original by J. H. Smithson. Vol. i. New York: published by Lewis C. Bush, 16 Howard Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1850.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. vii-xiv.
Text, as above, pp. 15-370.
Appendix, pp. 371-379.

Reprinted from the preceding. See no. 520.

3122. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A., and the Rev. John H. Smithson. In five volumes. Volume i. Numbers 1 to 1538. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-xii.
Text, nos. 1-1538, pp. 1-472.

Reprinted from no. 3120, with some alterations of the Preface and the abstract of nos. 1-148 as deduced from the Index, inserted. See nos. 523 and 934.

3123. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; or, a brief record of his supernatural experience. From March 19 to June 22, 1748. Translated from the original by George Bush, late Prof. of Heb. and Orient. Lit. in N.Y. City University. Edited by Samuel Beswick. Part i, vol. ii. Boston: Henry H. and T. W. Carter. 1871.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Introduction, pp. v-x.
Text, nos. 1539-2381, pp. 1-230.

See no. 521.

3124. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; or, a brief record of his supernatural experience. From June 22 to October 20, 1748. Translated from the original by George Bush, late Prof. of Heb. and Orient. Lit. in N.Y. City University. Edited by Samuel Beswick. Part ii, vol. ii. Boston: Carter and Pettee. 1872.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 4½). Text, nos. 2382-3427, pp. 1-330.
Title, 2 pp.

See no. 522.

3125. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg; or, a brief record, during twenty years, of his supernatural experience. Published from the Latin manuscripts of the author by J. F. I. Tafel, of the Royal University of Tubingen. Translated from the original by George Bush. Vol. iii. New York: published by Lewis C. Bush, 16 Howard Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 23 School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1849.

8vo (9 by 5½). Text, nos. 3428-4544, pp. 1-300.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

See no. 900.

3126. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A. and the Rev. John H. Smithson. In five volumes. Volume ii. Numbers 1539 to 3240. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 1539-3240, pp. 1-492.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 3123 and 3124. See no. 524.

3127. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A. and the Rev. John H. Smithson. In five volumes. Volume iii. Numbers 3241 to 4544. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜). Text, nos. 3241-4544, pp. 1-448.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from nos. 3124 and 3125. See nos. 525 and 901.

3128. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by Professor George Bush, M.A. and the Rev. James F. Buss, and revised and edited by the latter. In five volumes. Volume iv. Numbers 4545-5659; including the portion usually known as the 'Smaller Diary.' James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1889.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, 'Smaller Diary,' nos. 4545*m*-4792*m*, pp. 1-91.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Larger Diary, nos. 4545-5659, pp. 91-494.
Editor's preface, pp. v-xxv.
Table of contents, pp. xxvii-xxxvii.

See nos. 919 and 2168.

3129. The Spiritual Diary of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the record during twenty years of his supernatural experience. Translated by the Rev. James F. Buss. In five volumes. Volume v. Numbers 5660 to the end, and Index to the whole work. James Speirs, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1902.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 5660-6110, pp. 1-234.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Index, pp. 235-391.
Translator's preface, pp. v-xvi. Key, pp. 392-393.
Contents, pp. xvii-xxii. Catalogue, 2 pp.

The Index was compiled by J. Speirs. See no. 2169.

Hosted by Google

OTHER WORKS.

3130. The first proposal to publish the manuscript on the Brain, was made by the Swedenborg Association in a circular dated September 22, 1846, and signed by the secretary, E. Rich. The translation was to have been made by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson; but the proposal embraced other MSS., some of which were published as proposed. The circular is reprinted in the *New Church Advocate and Examiner*. London, 1846, pp. 320-321.

3131. The Brain, considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Edited, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel, A.M., Ph. D. In four volumes. Volume i. The Cerebrum and its parts. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1882.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. vii-xxx.
Authorities quoted, pp. xxxi-xxxiv.
Contents, pp. xxxv-xxxviii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 1-531, pp. 1-644.
Editor's notes, pp. 645-794.

3132. The Brain, considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Edited, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel, A.M., Ph. D. Volume ii. The Pituitary Gland, the Cerebellum, and the Medulla Oblongata. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1887.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. v-xii.
Contents, pp. xiii-xvi.
Text, nos. 532-731, pp. 1-425.
Editor's notes, pp. 426-645.

Vols. i and ii published by subscription. For part contents of these volumes, see nos. 304, 322, 323, 421, 422, 425, and 457. Other volumes in progress.

3133. The minor works of Swedenborg. Published by the New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, Manchester; and sold at their depot, 26 Hewitt Street, Hightown, Manchester.

16mo (6¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text. *Doctrine of the Lord.* Manchester, 1848. See no. 1742.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Manchester, 1848. See no. 1810.
Doctrine of Faith. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1950.
Doctrine of Life. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1880.
Intercourse. Manchester, 1850. See no. 2556.
Heavenly Doctrine. Manchester, 1851. See no. 1241.
Brief Exposition. Manchester, 1851. See no 2484.
Last Judgment. Manchester, 1852. See no. 1178.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. Manchester, 1865. See no. 2007.
Charity. Manchester, 1866. See no. 2342.

Issued in 1866.

3134. Miscellaneous Observations connected with the physical sciences. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. 9 plates.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Introductory remarks by the translator, pp. ix-xvi.
Dedication, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 5-146.
Appendix: papers by Swedenborg from the *Acta Literaria Sveciæ*, pp. 147-159.
Biographical notices, pp. 161-162.
Index, pp. 163-168.

Hosted by Google

Published by the Swedenborg Association. For the contents of this volume, see nos. 177, 154, 192, and 206.

3134*a*. The New Jerusalem Preceptor, containing the *Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, the Doctrine concerning the Lord, the Doctrine concerning the Sacred Scripture, the Doctrine of Life for the New Jerusalem from the precepts of the Decalogue.* Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand.

18mo (6 by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Text, see nos. 1227, 1731, 1800, and 1869.

The four works in the text were bound together, with the above title-page, and used as a text-book in the London New-Jerusalem Free School. The volume was published in 1826.

3135. A new translation of some part of Swedenborg's theological works. Vol. i. London: William White, 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1857.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Second title, 2 pp.
Volumes i-xii. *The heavenly Secrets.* Imprint as above, 1857-1860. See nos. 604, 632, 653, 668, 685, 703, 719, 735, 752, 766, 780, and 789.
Volume xiii. *Heaven and hell.* London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860. See no. 1031.
Volume xiv. *Heavenly doctrine, Doctrine of the Lord, Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture, Doctrine of Life;* and *Doctrine of Faith.* Same imprint, 1860. See nos. 1248, 1748, 1817, 1887, and 1957.
Volume xv. *Divine Love and Wisdom.* Same imprint. 1860. See no. 2054.
Volume xvi. *Divine Providence.* Same imprint. 1860. See no. 2118.

3136. Some specimens of a work on the principles of Chemistry, with other treatises. By Emanuel Swedenborg, late . . . St. Petersburg. Translated from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. London: William Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn; Otis Clapp, School Street, Boston, U.S. 1847.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Introduction by the translator, pp. xiii-xlii. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-179. See no. 160.
On iron and fire, pp. 181-211. See no. 165.
Finding the longitude, etc., pp. 213-241. See no. 172.
Biographical notices of authors, pp. 243-244.
Index, pp. 245-253.

Published by the Swedenborg Association.

3137. Tracts on various subjects connected with the heavenly doctrines of the New Jerusalem. Published by the Manchester and Salford New Jerusalem Tract Society, at their depôt, Peter St., Manchester, sold by Leon Kenworthy, Cateaton Street. London: W. White, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street.

16mo (6¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Separate title-page—*Four Leading Doctrines.* See no. 3088.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* Manchester, 1848. See no. 1742.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Manchester, 1848. See no. 1810.
Doctrine of Faith. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1950.
Doctrine of Life. Manchester, 1849. See no. 1880.
Intercourse. Manchester, 1850. See no. 2556.
Heavenly Doctrine. Manchester, 1851. See no. 1241.

Hosted by Google

Brief Exposition. Manchester, 1851. See no. 2484.
Last Judgment. Manchester, 1852. See no. 1178.

Issued in 1852.

3138. Writings of Swedenborg, containing the following treatises, viz.: The Last Judgment, Earths in the Universe, Athanasian Creed, and Divine Love and Wisdom. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. S. Colman, New York. A. Peabody, Cincinnati. William Newbery, London. 1841.

12mo ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Last Judgment.* Boston, 1840. See no. 1173.
Earths in the Universe. Boston, 1839. See no. 961.
Athanasian Creed. Boston, 1841. See no. 1480.
Divine Love and Wisdom (post). Boston, 1841. See nos. 1670 and 1698.

3139. Writings of Swedenborg, containing the following treatises, viz.: Summary Exposition of the Prophets and Psalms, Brief Exposition of the Doctrines of the New Church, Influx, and The Decalogue explained. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. S. Colman, New York. A. Peabody, Cincinnati. William Newbery, London. 1841.

12mo ($7\frac{3}{8}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Prophets and Psalms.* Boston, 1833. See no. 1590.
Brief Exposition. Boston, 1839. See no. 2481.
Intercourse. Boston, 1838. See no. 2551.
New Jerusalem Tract, no. 7. See no. 3184.
New Jerusalem Tract, no. 10. See no. 3184.

Copy in the library of the Massachusetts New-Church Union, Boston.

DANISH.

3140. Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker, efter den latinska Text udgivne af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Förste Hefte. Læren om Herren. Kjøbenhavn: trykt hos A. Friberg og A. P. Falch. 1856.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Doctrine of the Lord. Copenhagen, 1856. See no. 1769.

3141. Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker, efter den latinska Text udgivne af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Andet Hefte. Læren om den hellige Skrift. Kjøbenhavn: trykt hos S. Trier. 1860.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Copenhagen, 1860. See no. 1841.

3142. Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker, eften den latinska Text udgivne af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Tredie Hefte. Læren Livet. Kjøbenhavn: trykt hos S. Trier. 1861.

8vo ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Doctrine of Life. Copenhagen, 1861. See no. 1914.

3143. Emanuel Swedenborgs aandelige Værker, efter den latinska Text udgivne af Constant Dirckinck Holmfeld, Amtmand, Dr. Juris. Fjerde Hefte. Læren om Troen. Kjøbenhavn: trykt hos S. Trier. 1861.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.

Doctrine of Faith. Copenhagen, 1861.
See no. 1976.

3144. Oversættelse af Emanuel Swedenborgs theologiske Værker. Femte Hefte. Indeholdende *Summaria Expositio*, oversat og udgivet af Baron C. Dirckinck Holmfeld. Kjøbenhavn: trykt hos S. Trier. 1870.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.

Brief Exposition. Copenhagen, 1870.
See no. 2500.

FRENCH.

FOUR LEADING DOCTRINES.

3145. Les Quatre Doctrines de la Nouvelle Jérusalem, publiées en 1763, I. sur le Seigneur, II. sur l'Écriture Sainte, III. de Vie, IV. sur la Foi, par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Traduites du latin par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays, sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763). Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue du Four-St.-Germain, 40. Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. 1859.

12mo (7¼ by 4⅝).
Title, on the cover. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* St. Amand, 1859. See no. 1772.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 1844.
Doctrine of Life. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 1919.
Doctrine of Faith. St. Amand, 1859. See no. 1978.

3146. Les Quatre Doctrines Principales de la Nouvelle Jérusalem, publiées en 1763 par Emmanuel Swedenborg. Paris: Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33 rue de Seine, 33. 1901.

8vo (9 by 5⅝).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Avertissement, 2 pp.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord.* Paris, 1901. See no. 1774.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Paris, 1901. See no. 1845.
Doctrine of Life. Paris, 1900. See no. 1920.
Doctrine of Faith. Paris, 1900. See no. 1979.
Index analytique et alphabétique, pp. 1-80.

The preceding, revised by M. le Baron Mallet.

GERMAN.

3147. Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften. Erster Theil. Frankfurt am Mayn; zu finden bey dem Commercienrath Daniel Christian Hechtel. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.

Text, *Heaven and Hell*, nos. 1-310.
See no. 1118.

3148. Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften. Zweyter Theil. Frankfurt am Mayn; zu finden bey dem Commercienrath Daniel Christian Hechtel. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (6⅞ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.

Text, *Heaven and Hell*, nos. 311-603.
See no. 1119.

Hosted by Google

3149. Emanuel von Swedenborg auserlesene Schriften. Dritter Theil. Frankfurt am Mayn; zu finden bey dem Commercienrath Daniel Christian Hechtel. 1776.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, *Intercourse*. See no. 2585.
Earths in the Universe. See no. 993.
Answer to a letter. See no. 2682.

Volumes iv. and v. are Oetinger's *Swedenborgs und anderer irrdische und himmlische Philosophie*. See nos. 880, 881, and 1283. Copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

3150. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekanntgemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ehemahls Königl. Schwedischen Assessor beim Bergwerks-Collegium, Mitglied der Königl. gelehrten Gesellschaft zu Upsala und der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Stockholm, und Correspondenten der Academie der Wissenschaften zu Petersburg; aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von D. Johann Friedrich Immanuel Tafel. Erstes Werk, enthaltend die Lehre des Neuen Jerusalem's vom Herrn; von dem Uebsetzer mit einer Vorrede, mit Anmerkungen und Registern begleitet. Tübingen, bei dem Herausgeber, und in Commission bei C. F. Osiander; Merklingen, unweit Stuttgart, bei G. F. Hoffacker; Leipzig bei P. G. Kummer. 1823.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp., with Zech. xiv. 9 quoted on the reverse.
Vorrede des Uebersetzers, pp. iii-cclxxxvi.
Inhalt, pp. cclxxxvii-ccxcvi.
Title, Preface, and Text, see. no. 1775.

The Translator's Preface is Tafel's reply to attacks on Swedenborg's teaching by Prof. Steudel and others.

3151. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Johann Friedrich Immanuel Tafel, Doctor der Philosophie. Zweiter Band, oder zweites bis fünftes Werk, und zwar: 2.) die Lehre des Neuen Jerusalems von der heiligen Schrift, 3.) die Lebenslehre für das Neue Jerusalem, 4.) Lehre des Neuen Jerusalems vom Glauben, und 5.) vom jüngsten Gericht und dem zerstörten Babylonien; nebst einer Vorrede, Anmerkungen, Registern, und Beilagen vom Uebersetzer. Tübingen, bei dem Herausgeber, und zu Leipzig in Commission bei P. G. Kummer. 1824.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Vorrede des Uebersetzers, pp. iii-x.
Text, *Doctrine of Sacred Scripture*. See no. 1846.
Doctrine of Life. See no. 1921.
Doctrine of Faith. See no. 1980.
Last Judgment. See no. 1204.
Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers, pp. 386-404.
Register über die angeführten Stellen aus der heiligen Schrift, pp. 405-415.
Wort- und Sach-Register, pp. 416-446.
Druckfehler und Verbesserungen, 2 pp.

An edition of 1000 printed.

3152. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen

Hosted by Google

Urschrift verdeutscht von Johann Friedrich Immanuel Tafel, Doctor der Philosophie. Dritter Band, oder: sechsten Werkes erster Band, enthaltend: die Enthüllte Offenbarung vom ersten bis zum sechsten Kapitel. Tübingen, bei dem Herausgeber, und zu Leipzig in Commission bei P. G. Kummer. 1824.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. i. See
Title, 2 pp. no. 2256.

3153. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von D. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Vierter Band, oder sechsten Werkes zweiter Band, enthaltend: die Enthüllte Offenbarung vom siebenten bis zum dreizehnten Kapitel; nebst Zusatzen und Beilagen vom Uebersetzer. Tübingen, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, und in Commission ebendaselbst in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1829.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. ii. See
Title, 2 pp. no. 2257.

3154. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Fünfter Band, oder sechsten Werkes dritter Band, enthaltend: die Enthüllte Offenbarungen vom vierzehnten bis zum neunzehnten Kapitel; nebst einer Beilagen von Uebersetzer. Tübingen, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, und in Commission ebendaselbst in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenburg. 1830.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. iii. See
Title, 2 pp. no. 2258.

3155. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Sechster Band, oder sechsten Werks vierter Band, enthaltend: die Enthüllte Offenbarung vom 20sten bis zum 22sten Kapitel, samt Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers zu allen 4 Bänden und einer das Zerstreute wieder zusammenfassenden Uebertragung der ganzen Apokalypse in den geistigen Sinn; und als Anhang: siebentes Werk, enthaltend: die Fortsetzung vom dem jüngsten Gericht, und von der geistigen Welt, nebst Noten und Zusätzen des Uebersetzers. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1831.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, *Apocalypse revealed*, vol. iv. See no. 2259.
Continuation of the Last Judgment. See no. 2029.

3156. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekannt gemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von D. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Siebenter Band, oder achtes Werk, enthaltend: die Weisheit der Engel betreffend die göttliche Liebe und Weisheit. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1833.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, *Divine Love and Wisdom*. See
Title, 1 p. no. 2085.
Vorbemerkung, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

3157. Göttliche Offenbarungen, bekanntgemacht durch Immanuel von Swedenborg, ... aus der lateinischen Urschrift verdeutscht von Dr. Joh. Fried. Immanuel Tafel. Achter Band, oder neuntes Werk, enthaltend: die Weisheit der Engel betreffend die göttliche Vorsehung. Tübingen, in Commission in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1836.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼). Text, *Divine Providence*. See no. 2153.
Title, 2 pp.

FOUR LEADING DOCTRINES.

3158. Die Vier Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche, bezeichnet unter dem Neuen Jerusalem in der Offenbarung Johannis: die Lehre vom Herrn; die Lehre von der heiligen Schrift; die Lebenslehre; die Lehre vom Glauben. Von Emmanuel Swedenborg. Stuttgart: Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung. 1876.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Inhalt, pp. iii-viii.
Text, *Doctrine of the Lord*. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 1777.
Doctrine of the Sacred Scripture. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 1848.
Doctrine of Life. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 1924.
Doctrine of Faith. Stuttgart, 1876. See no. 1982.

SWEDISH.

3159. EMANUEL SWEDENBORGS ANDELIGA DAGBOK, första delens förra afdelning. Utur dess handskrift, förvarad uti Kongl: Universitets Biblioteket i Upsala. Nu först utgifven af Dr. Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel, Kongl. Universitets Bibliotekarie i Tübingen. Öfversättning. Tybingen, 1844. [Till Svenska öfversatt af A. F. Winnberg, Kyrkoherde i Frostviken i Jemtland.]

Title, 2 pp. Utgifwarens företal, pp. 1-12.
Introductory matter, pp. 1-19. Text, nos. 149-1538, pp. 13-674.

The MS. of the above and the following volumes is written on foolscap broad 4to paper (8¼ by 6⅞), and is in Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget, Stockholm. The other volumes are as follows:—Part i, sect. ii, 1047 pp.; Part ii, 781 pp.; Part iii, sect. i, 858 pp.; Part iii, sect. ii, 485 pp.; Part iv, 210 pp.; Part vii, sect. i, 259 pp.; Part vii, sect. ii, 71 pp.; Part vii, sect. iv, 50 pp.; and Part vii, sect. v, 31 pp. See nos. 527, 528, 902, 920, 2170, 2171, 1648, 1631, 1641, 2368, 2322, 2966, 2373, 2946, and 2512.

EXTRACTS.

LATIN.

3160. Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini ex lingua originali in Latinam duce Emmanuele Swedenborgio translata. Accedunt sensus spiritualis explicationes ex ejusdem operibus theologicis collectæ. Recensuerunt, suppleverunt, notas adjecerunt J. F. Stephanus le Boys des Guays et J. B. Augustus Harlé. Pars quarta: Libri Prophetici (apud Hebræos, *Prophetæ Posteriores* dicti) tomus i, totius operis volumen vii. Esaias. [Luke xxiv. 44 quoted.] Sancti-Amandi Biturigum: in bibliopolio sub titulo *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, apud Porte, bibliopolam. Lutetiæ Parisiorum: apud Dom. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, no. 58; apud Jung-Treuttel, biblipolam, rue de Lille, no. 19. Londini: Swedenborg Society,

Hosted by Google

36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street; in Nova-York: New Church Book-room, 346 Broadway. 1862.

8vo (9 by 6). Litteræ initiales, p. xvi.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-333.
Præfatio, pp. v-xii. Addenda et corrigenda, pp. 334-336.
Notarum explicatio, pp. xiii-xv.

3161. Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini ex lingua originali in Latinam duce Emmanuele Swedenborgio translata. Accedunt sensus spiritualis explicationes ex ejusdem operibus theologicis collectæ. Recensuerunt, suppleverunt, notas adjecerunt J. F. Stephanus le Boys des Guays et J. B. Augustus Harlé. Pars Tertia. Psalmi. [Luke xxiv. 44 quoted.] Parisiis: apud bibliopolam, no. 19 rue de Sommerard. Londini: Swedenborg Society, no. 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.; in Nova-York: New Church Book-room, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1877. Sumptibus Societatis pro edendis auctoris operibus.

8vo (9 by 6). Litteræ initiales, 1 p.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-418.
Explicatio notarum, 3 pp.

Nos. 3161-3164 were published under the supervision of E. Chevrier.

3162. Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini ex lingua originali in Latinam duce Emmanuele Swedenborgio translata. Accedunt sensus spiritualis explicationes ex ejusdem operibus theologicis collectæ. Recensuerunt, suppleverunt, notas adjecerunt J. F. Stephanus le Boys des Guays et J. B. Augustus Harlé. Novum Testamentum. Matthæus, Marcus, Luca, Johannes. Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Librairie Swedenborgienne, rue de Thouin, 12. Londini: Swedenborg Society, no. 36 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.; in Nova-York: New Church Book-room, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1882.

8vo (9 by 6). Litteræ initiales, p. iii.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-595.
Præfatio, pp. i-ii. Errata, pp. 597-598.

See note under no. 3161.

3163. Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini ex lingua originali in Latinam duce Emmanuele Swedenborgio translata. Accedunt sensus spiritualis explicationes ex ejusdem operibus theologicis collectæ. Recensuerunt, suppleverunt, notas adjecerunt J. F. Stephanus le Boys des Guays et J. B. Augustus Harlé. Pars quarta: Libri Prophetici (apud Hebræos, *Prophetæ Posteriores* dicti) Tomus II. Totius operis volumen viii. Jeremias. [Luke xxiv. 44 quoted.] Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Librairie Swedenborgienne, rue de Thouin, 12. Londini: Swedenborg Society, no. 36 Bloomsbury St., W.C.; in Nova York: New Church Book-room, 20 Cooper Union. 1884.

8vo (9 by 6). Errata, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-309.
Præfatio, 2 pp. Threni, pp. 310-338.
Litteræ initiales, 1 p.

See note under no. 3161.

3164. Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini ex lingua originali in Latinam duce Emmanuele Swedenborgio translata. Accedunt

Hosted by Google

sensus spiritualis explicationes ex ejusdem operibus theologicis collectæ. Recensuerunt, suppleverunt, notas adjecerunt J. F. Stephanus le Boys des Guays et J. B. Augustus Harlé. Pars quarta. Ezechiel, Daniel—Minores Prophetæ. [Luke xxiv. 44 quoted.] Paris: Librairie Swédenborgienne, rue Thouin, 12. London: Swédenborg Sociéty, 36, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street. New-York: New Church Book-room, 20 Cooper Union. 1892.

8vo (9 by 6).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Præfatio, 2 pp.
Litteræ initiales, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-238.

See note under no. 3161.

3165. Psalmi ex lingua originali in Latinam ab Emanuele Swedenborgio translati, cum locis in operibus ejus per numeros designatis et variationibus omnibus. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1900.

La. 8vo (9¼ by 5⅞).
Title, 2 pp.
Dicta de Psalmis, 2 pp.
Editoris prefatio, 2 pp.
Abbreviationes quibus opera notantur, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-257.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Edited by the Rev. T. F. Wright.

3166. Index initialis, in opera Swedenborgii theologica, tripartitus: Imus. verborum, nominum, rerum; IIdus. dogmatum, sententiarum; IIItius. locum Scripturæ Sacræ, luculentatorum, scientiæ correspondentiarum, doctrinæ cœlesti, studioque biblico dicatus = = =; nam quid juvat scire, nisi id, quod quio scit, etiam sciat alter; quid sine hoc illud, nisi quam colligere et in scrinio recondere opes, et solum per vices tueri et numerare illas, absque ulla intentione usus ex illis: avaritia spiritualis non aliud est. C.A.C. § 18. Amstelodami, apud A. D. Sellschop et P. Huart. 1779.

4to (10 by 8).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, Part I, pp. 5-522. Half-title, 2 pp.
Part II, pp. 3-312, Half-title, 2 pp.
Part III, pp. 3-40, Half-title, 2 pp.
Appendix, pp. 1-16.
Errata et additamenta, pp. 1-20.

Compiled by Dr. G. A. Beyer. A copy formerly owned by Count A. J. von Höpken, is in the library of the Rev. C. J. N. Manby, Stockholm.

ENGLISH.

3167. On marriages in heaven; and on the nature of heavenly conjugal love. Extracted from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. Printed and sold by W. Chalklen, no. 11 Grocer's Court, Poultry; also sold by Denis, New Bridge Street, and Scollick, City Road.

12mo.
Text, 37 pp.

The above is taken from an advertisement headed "This day was published, price 1*s.* 6*d.*," pasted in a volume of *De equo albo*, *De ultimo judicio*, and *De telluribus in mundo*, 1758, bound together, in the library of the New Church Society, Camden Road, London, and from the notice of the work in the August number of the *Monthly Review*, vol. lxxi. London, 1789, pp. 190-191, where it is priced 6*d.* It was published in 1786.

Hosted by Google

3168. Passages concerning the Lord's Prayer, and its internal sense. Selected from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. For the use of the Lord's New Church. London: printed and sold by W. Chalklen, 49 Gracechurch Street. 1789.

12mo (6¾ by 4⅛). Text, pp. 21-57.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xx.

Prepared by the Rev. J. Clowes.

3170. Wisdom's Dictates; or a collection of maxims and observations concerning Divine and spiritual truths, and that process of regeneration, or renewal of life, from the Lord, which only is truly saving. Extracted from the works of various spiritual writers, and particularly from those of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Nothing is real but what is eternal; or, what in some view contributes to promote eternal good,* no. 255. London: printed for the author. 1789.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½). Text, pp. 9-194.
Title, 2 pp. Appendix, pp. 195-204.
Introduction, pp. 3-7.

Compiled by P. Provo, and an edition of 1000 printed by C. Wheeler, for the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. The extracts are, more or less, paraphrased. It was reprinted in Boston, 1795 and 1832, as "Aphorisms of Wisdom."

3171. Extracts from the theological works of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed by Robert Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old-Bailey. 1794.

16mo (6¼ by 3¾). Text, pp. 1-230.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.

Prepared by R. Hindmarsh.

3172. A summary view of the essential doctrines of the christian faith: in a series of extracts taken from the theological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. With elucidatory notes by a Minister of the New Church. [John i. 7, 8 quoted.] Birmingham: printed by James Belcher. 1799 [Price two shillings and six-pence].

8vo (8 by 4¾). Contents, pp. vii-viii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-112.
Address, pp. iii-vi.

Compiled by the Rev. A. B. Peacock.

3173. Passages concerning the Lord's Prayer, and its internal sense. Selected from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. For the use of the Lord's New Church. London: printed by J. Hodson, and sold at the *Aurora* Publishing Office, no. 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1800.

12mo (7½ by 4¼). Text, pp. 13-33.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, pp. 35-36.
Preface, pp. iii-xii.

Reprinted from no. 3168.

Hosted by Google

3174. Select extracts from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: printed at the *Aurora* Press, by J. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden. 1801.

Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, pp. 3-84.

Compiled by J. Arbouin.

3175. A summary exposition of the internal sense of the books of Genesis and Exodus, of the Gospel according to Matthew, and of the Revelations; extracted from the *Arcana cœlestia* of Baron Swedenborg, from the new translation of the *Gospel according to Matthew*, and from the *Apocalypse revealed*. London: printed and sold by J. and E. Hodson, Cross Street, Hatton Garden; also by J. and W. Clarke, Manchester, and all other booksellers. 1807.

12mo ($6\frac{3}{4}$ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-171.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Reprinted from the Rev. J. Clowes' translations of *Arcana cœlestia* (no. 591, *etc.*) and *Matthew*, and from Dr. Tucker's version of *Apocalypse revealed* (nos. 2200-2201.)

3176. Concerning the rich and poor in heaven: extracted from the *Treatise on heaven and hell;* to which are annexed three chapters from the *Heavenly doctrine of the New Jerusalem*—I. On piety; II. On conscience; III. On the Lord. Manchester: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by F. Davis. 1808.

12mo.

An edition of 1000 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. Copy not seen. Several times reprinted—1811, 1813 etc.

3177. Concerning infants, or little children, in heaven: how they are under the Lord's immediate protection, and are educated by angels; and how they advance in wisdom and intelligence; with many other very interesting particulars which have been hitherto unknown. To which are added, the following very interesting chapters: I. Of goodness and truth; II. Of the will and the understanding; III. Of the internal and external man; IV. Of baptism. Manchester: printed for a Society of Gentlemen, by F. Davis. 1811.

12mo ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp. Plate.
Text, pp. 3-24.

An edition of 3000 printed by the Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg, Manchester. Several times reprinted—1813, 1814, 1815, etc.

3178. The Beauties of Emanuel Swedenborg: comprising his opinions and visions, collected from upwards of forty large volumes of his works closely printed in Latin; with a preliminary dissertation upon his life and Writings, and their relation to the present times. Translated from the French by R. Socius, gent. A.C.W. etc. *When Socrates was asked what he thought of the works of Heraclitus, he thus replied, That part of them which I do understand, I find to be excellent, therefore, I conclude, the part which I do not understand, to be excellent also.* London: printed by

Hosted by Google

G. Hughes, 221 Tottenham Court Road. 1813. Price ten shillings and sixpence.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait, by J. Palmer.
The translator's preface, pp. v-viii.
Preliminary dissertation, pp. i-xxxvi. See no. 3285.
Text, pp. 37-326.
Contents, pp. 327-328.

Translated from no. 3250 by A. C. Worsley. In a letter dated, June 1, 1806, the Rev. J. Hargrove states that Judge Young "has lately translated" no. 3250. The translation does not appear to have been printed.

3179. Extracts from the theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: printed for a member of the New Jerusalem Church, by Lydia R. Bailey, no. 10 North Alley. 1816.

12mo (6¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-90.

Reprinted from no. 3171.

3180. The Beauties of Emanuel Swedenborg, comprising his opinions and visions: collected from upwards of forty large volumes of his works closely printed in Latin; with a preliminary dissertation upon his life and Writings, and their relation to the present times. Translated from the French by R. Socius, gent. A. C. W. etc. *When . . . also.* London: J. Innes, Wells Street, Oxford Street. 1824. (Price ten shillings and sixpence).

8vo (8⅜ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
The translator's preface, pp. v-viii.
Preliminary dissertation, pp. i-xxxvi. See no. 3285.
Text, pp. 37-326.
Contents, pp. 327-328.

No. 3178 with a fresh title-page.

3181. Extracts concerning the Lord's Prayer, and its internal sense. Selected from the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. London: printed and published by T. Goyder, 415 Strand. 1824.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-xii.
Text, pp. 13-33.

Reprinted from no. 3173, at the expense of Mrs. French.

3182. Reasons for receiving the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church.

Sm. 8vo. (7½ by 4¼).

A series of 4 tracts (4 pp. each), published by the New Jerusalem Church Missionary and Tract Society, London, in 1826. Nos. 1-3 printed by T. Goyder, and no. 4 printed by W. Molineaux. Afterwards issued as Tract no. 7. See no. 3185.

3183. A brief view of the heavenly doctrines, concerning marriage, the life of man after death, and the second advent. Compiled from the Writings of the Honourable E. Swedenborg. [John vii. 17 quoted.] Edinburgh: published by John Anderson, Jun., and James Robertson, Edinburgh; Robertson and Atkinson, Glasgow; D. Peat, Perth; James Adam, Dundee; W. Troup, Aberdeen; W. and W. Clarke, Manchester; Simpkin and Marshall, Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper, J. S. Hodson, and T. Goyder, London. 1828.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. i-xiv.
Answer to a letter, pp. xv-xvi. See no. 2632.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-191.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

Prepared by J. Macara.

Hosted by Google

3184. New Jerusalem Tracts. Vol. i. Boston: published by Adonis Howard, School Street, near Washington Street. 1830.

Sm. 8vo (7⅝ by 4⅞). Text, each tract paged separately, 132 pp.
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. iii-iv.

A series of 8 tracts (nos. 1-7, and 10) originally published, separately, in 1829, "under the direction of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, and sold by Allen and Goddard, School Street, near Washington Street." No. 1, "The Decalogue explained" (from *T.C.R.*), pp. 1-40; No. 2 (pp. 1-20); No. 3 (pp. 1-8); No. 4 (pp. 1-12); No. 5 (pp. 1-8); No. 6 (pp. 1-12); no. 7 (pp. 1-8), all from *H.H.*; and no. 10, from *D.P.* and *H.H.* (pp. 1-24) Stereotyped by T. H. Carter, and often reprinted. No. 1 was afterwards numbered "7."

3185. Reasons for receiving the doctrines of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Revelations xxi. 1, 2. London: published by the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church; sold at their depository by W. Newbery, no. 6 King Street, Holborn.

18mo (6¼ by 3⅞). Text, pp. 1-18.
Title, 2 pp.

Reprinted from no. 3182, as tract no. 7, in 1846.

3186. The Swedenborg Library. Part i. The memorabilia of Swedenborg; or memorable relations of things seen and heard in heaven and hell. With an introduction by George Bush. New York: John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, 12 School Street. 1846.

La. 8vo (9 by 5¾). Title, 2 pp.

Issued in separate numbers. Those selected from Swedenborg are as follows:—
No. 2. The nature and quality of the life of the soul, or spirit, pp. 17-32.
Nos 3-4. The world of spirits; or the state immediately succeeding death, pp. 33-64.
No. 5. Heaven; or the nature of heavenly joy and happiness, pp. 65-80.
No. 6. The state of infants in heaven, pp. 81-96.
No. 7. Of the memory in the other life, pp. 97-112.
Nos. 8 and 11. Correspondences and representatives in heaven, pp. 113-144.
Nos. 12-13. The distinction of sex, and the conjugal relation in the other life, pp. 145-176.
No. 16. The process of dying, pp. 177-192.
Nos. 19 and 20. Of hell and its miseries, pp. 193-224.
No. 31. Of the light in which angels live, pp. 225-240.
No. 33. Concerning the speech of spirits and angels, pp. 241-256.
No. 65. *Concerning the Sacred Scripture or the Word of the Lord.* See no. 1625.
Reissued with fresh title-page as follows, "The Swedenborg Library. Selections from the memorabilia of Swedenborg: illustrative of his doctrines and disclosures. By George Bush, A.M. New York: published by John Allen, 139 Nassau Street. Boston: Otis Clapp. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1848." 8vo (8½ by 5¼). i-xvi, 17-256, 2-16.

3187. On the doctrines of baptism and regeneration. Extracted from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. London: W. Newbery, 6 King Street, Holborn. 1850.

8vo (8¼ by 3⅞). Preface, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 7-105.

An edition of 500 copies printed and presented to the Swedenborg Society.

3188. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg. With a Memoir. By the Rev. T. O. Prescott. London: J. S. Hodson, 22 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn. 1852.

Hosted by Google

16mo (5⅜ by 3¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Memoir of Swedenborg, pp. v-xlvi. See no. 3305.
Text, pp. 1-352.
Contents, pp. 353-360.

3189. The light and heat of the natural and spiritual suns. From Swedenborg.

In the *New Church Repository*, vol. vi. New York, 1853, pp. 396-403.

3190. A Compendium of the theological and spiritual writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: being a systematic and orderly epitome of all his religious works; selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings. With an appropriate introduction. Prefaced by a full life of the author; with a brief view of all his works of science, philosophy, and theology. *There are five classes of those who read my writings* . . . . . Swedenborg. Boston: Crosby and Nichols, publishers. New York: C. S. Francis and Company; Fowlers and Wells. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Company. Cincinnati: Truman and Spofford. 1853.

La. 8vo (9¾ by 6).
Title, 2 pp., with a list of abbreviations on the reverse. Portrait.
Preface, p. 3.
Contents of the life, p. 4.
Life and writings, pp. 5-122. See no. 3307.
Appendix, pp. 123-128.
Introduction to the compendium, pp. 1-12.
Text, pp. 13-438.
Contents of the compendium, pp. 439-446.

By the Rev. W. M. Fernald. An edition of 1000 printed. See also nos. 3192, 3195, and 3196.

3191. "Thou shalt not commit adultery." Swedenborg on marriage and its violations; being an exposition of the viith commandment of the Decalogue. New York: published for the proprietor, 16 Howard Street. Boston: Otis Clapp, no. 23 School Street. London: J. S. Hodson and W. Newbery. 1853.

8vo (9 by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-iv.
Text, pp. 5-40.

The address, "16 Howard Street, New York," was that of Lewis C. Bush. The "proprietor" was, therefore, probably, Prof. G. Bush.

3192. A Compendium of the theological and spiritual writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: being a systematic and orderly epitome of all his religious works; selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings. With an appropriate introduction. Prefaced by a full life of the author; with a brief view of all his works on science, philosophy, and theology. Second thousand. *There are five classes of those who read my writings* . . . . . Swedenborg. Boston: Crosby and Nichols, and Otis Clapp. New York: Partridge and Brittan; Fowlers and Wells. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Company. Cincinnati: Truman and Spofford. 1854.

La. 8vo (10 by 6¼).
Title, 1 p. Portrait.
To the public, 1 p.
Preface to the life, 1 p.
Contents, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

Life and writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. 5-128. See no. 3307.
Introduction to the compendium, pp. 1-12.
Text, pp. 13-438.
Contents of the compendium, pp. 439-446.
Advertisement, 2 pp.

The same as no. 3190.

3193. Popery adjudged, or, the Roman Catholic Church weighed in the balance of God's Word, and found wanting. Extracted from the works of Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introduction and appendix. Published by Redding and Co., Otis Clapp, and Crosby, Nichols, and Co., Boston; Fowlers and Wells, and Partridge and Brittan, New York. Lippincott and Grambo, and Boericke and Tafel, Philadelphia. Truman and Spofford, and E. Mendenhall, Cincinnati. Morton and Griswold, and James Fulton, Louisville. Also by booksellers and periodical dealers generally. 1854.

8vo ($8\frac{5}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 1 p.
Preface, 1 p.
Contents of each part, pp. 1-2.
A brief sketch of Swedenborg and his Writings, pp. iii-xxv. See no. 3310.
A brief explanation of the science of correspondences, pp. xxvi-xxxii.
Compendium of the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church and religion, pp. 3-6.
Text, pp. 7-93.
Appendix, pp. 94-139.
Advertisement, 5 pp.

Compiled by the Rev. J. P. Stuart.

3194. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg. With a Memoir. By the Rev. T. O. Prescott. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1855.

18mo (5§ by $3\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Memoir of Swedenborg, pp. v.-xlv. See no. 3305.
Text, pp. 47-394.
Contents, pp. 395-402.

Reprinted from no. 3188.

3195. A Compendium of the theological and spiritual writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: being a systematic and orderly epitome of all his religious works; selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings. With an appropriate introduction. Prefaced by a full life of the author; with a brief view of all his works on science, philosophy, and theology. Third thousand. *There are five classes of those who read my writings* . . . . Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp. New York: Partridge and Brittan; Fowlers and Wells. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Company. Cincinnati: Truman and Spofford. 1856.

La. 8vo (10 by $6\frac{1}{4}$).
Title, 1 p. Portrait.
To the public, 1 p.
Preface to the life, p. 3.
Contents of the life, p, 4.
Life and writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, pp. 5-122. See no. 3307.
Appendix, pp. 123-128.
Introduction to the compendium, pp. 1-12.
Text, pp. 13-438.
Contents of the compendium, pp. 439-446.

The same as no. 3192.

Hosted by Google

3196. Emanuel Swedenborg as a man of science; a mathematician, and philosopher of nature; as a civilian, seer, and theologian, and as a philosopher of spirit: with a brief review of all his works on science, philosophy, and theology. Being the fullest life of him ever published. With an appendix. His rules of life, ... Third thousand. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1860.

La. 8vo (10 by 6¾).
Title, 2 pp Portrait.
Preface to the life, p. 3.
Contents, p. 4.
Text, pp. 5-122. See no. 3307.
Appendix, pp. 123-128.
Introduction to the compendium, pp. 1-12.
Text of the compendium, pp. 13-438.
Contents of the compendium, pp. 439-446.

The same as the preceding.

3197. Principles of the New Church, signified by the *New Jerusalem*, Revelation xxi. Being a report submitted to the Executive Committee of the General Convention of the New Church in the United States, June 1860; and after having been amended, was approved, June 1863. New York: published by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, at its publishing house, 137 Grand Street. Rev. J. P. Stuart, agent. 1863.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Advertisement, with quotation from Rev. xxi. on the reverse, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. 7-8. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 11-201.

Consisting of *New Jerusalem and its heavenly Doctrine*, extracts from *True christian Religion*, *Heaven and hell*, *Heavenly mysteries*, *Apocalypse revealed*, etc., and some original matter, edited by the Rev. J. P. Stuart. See also no. 1249. The Board of Publications had reported to the General Convention of the New Church in America the issue of an edition of 500 copies of this work, in 1860. Copy of that edition not seen.

3198. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg. With a memoir. By Rev. O. Prescott Hiller, Minister of the New Jerusalem Church, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London. Second edition, revised, with additions and an index. Vol. i. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25 Bromfield Street. 1868.

16mo (5¾ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Memoir, pp. 9-66. See no. 3305.
Text, pp. 47-196.

3199. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg. With a memoir. By Rev. O. Prescott Hiller, Minister of the New Jerusalem Church, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London. Second edition, revised, with additions and an index. Vol. ii. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25 Bromfield Street. 1868.

Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 5-210.
Index to volume ii, pp. 211-216.

Nos. 3198-3199 are enlarged from no. 3194.

3200. Temptations. "I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished." Boston: Henry H. and T. W. Carter, 13 Beacon Street. 1870.

Hosted by Google

16mo (4⅞ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 1 p.
Extracts, 3 pp.
Text, pp. 7-118.
Index, pp. 119-121.

3201. Selections from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. With a memoir of the author, and a brief statement of the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church. Published by the Trustees of the Rotch Fund, in accordance with the wish of the General Convention of the New Church. Boston: Mass. 1872.

Fol. (14 by 11¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Memoir of Swedenborg, pp. 4-11.
Text, pp. 12-156.

In raised characters, for the use of the blind.

3202. A Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1875.

8vo (8⅝ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.
Abbreviated titles, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiv.
Errata, on a separate slip.
Text, pp. 1-745.
Index, pp. 747-763.

Prepared by the Rev. S. M. Warren.

3203. A Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. New York: published by the Board of Publications of the General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America, at its publishing house, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1875.

8vo (8¼ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-vi.
Abbreviated titles, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiv.
Text, as above, pp. 1-745.
Index, pp. 747-703.

The preceding with a fresh title-page.

3204. Volume first. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Death, resurrection, and the judgment. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Swedenborg Publishing Association, 900 Chestnut Street.

16mo (5½ by 4).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-viii.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Abbreviations, p. xii.
Text, pp. 13-256.

Published in 1875.

3205. Volume second. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Heaven: being the substance of the official report of a credible eye-witness. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628 Market Street.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title. 2 pp.
Editor s preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents. pp. vii-xi.
Abbreviations, p. xii.
Text, pp. 13-282.
Catalogue, 5 pp.

Published in 1876.

3206. Volume third. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Freedom, rationality, and catholicity. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628 Market Street.

Hosted by Google

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Abbreviations, p. xii.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 15-256.
Catalogue, 16 pp.

Published in 1877.

3207. Volume fourth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Divine Providence, and its laws. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628 Market Street.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xiii.
Text, pp. 15-348.

Published in 1878.

3208. Volume fifth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Charity, faith, and works. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 624, 626, and 628 Market Street.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. v.vi.
Contents, pp. vii-x.
Half-title, 2 pp., with abbreviations on the reverse.
Text, pp. 13-224.

Published in 1880.

3209. Volume sixth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Free-will, repentance, reformation, and regeneration. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Germantown, Pa.: the Swedenborg Publishing Association.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-x.
Half-title, 2 pp., with abbreviations on the reverse.
Text, pp. 13-220.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

Published in 1880.

3210. Volume seventh. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Holy Scripture and the key to its spiritual sense. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: the Swedenborg Publishing Association, 900 Chestnut Street.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Abbreviations, p. xii.
Text, pp. 13-256.

Published in 1880.

3211. Volume eighth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Creation, incarnation, redemption, and the Divine Trinity. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: the Swedenborg Publishing Association, 900 Chestnut Street.

16mo (5¾ by 4⅛).
Opinions, pp. 1-16.
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xi.
Half-title, 2 pp., with abbreviations on the reverse.
Text, pp. 15-224.
Catalogue, 16 pp.

Published in 1881.

3212. Volume ninth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Marriage, and the sexes in both worlds. From

Hosted by Google

the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: the Swedenborg Publishing Association, 900 Chestnut Street.

16mo ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-xii.
Text, pp. 13-224.

Published in 1881.

3213. Volume tenth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. The author's memorabilia. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Germantown, Pa.: the Swedenborg Publishing Association.

16mo ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-vi.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Abbreviations, p. xi.
Text, pp. 13-224.

Published in 1881.

3214. Volume eleventh. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. The heavenly doctrine of the Lord. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: E. Claxton and Company, no. 930 Market Street.

16mo ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-viii.
Abbreviations, p. ix.
Text, pp. 11-224.
Catalogue, 16 pp.

Published in 1881.

3215. Volume twelfth. The Swedenborg Library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Swedenborg: with a compend of his teachings. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia: Swedenborg Publishing Association, 902 Chestnut Street.

16mo ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{8}$).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Editor's preface, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-ix.
Abbreviations, 1 p.
Text, *Sketch of his life*, pp. 11-61. See no. 3329.
Compend, pp. 62-320.

Published in 1881.

3216. The Consummation of the age: being a prophecy now fulfilled and interpreted in the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. With a preface. [Matth. xxiv. 3, and Mark ix. 11 quoted.] London: Longmans, Green, and Co., Paternoster Row. 1879.

8vo (8 by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-60.
Text, pp. 61-137.
Appendix, pp. 138-140.

Prepared by the Rev. A. Clissold.

3217. A Compendium of the theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg. By Samuel M. Warren. Second and revised edition, with a biographical introduction, by Hon. John Bigelow. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company. 1879.

8vo ($8\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
List of abbreviations, p. vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiv.
Biographical introduction, pp. xxv-lxxxvi. Half-title, 2 pp. See no. 3327*a*.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 748-764.
Catalogue, 4 pp.

No. 3203 revised.

3218. A Compendium of the theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg. By Samuel M. Warren. Second and revised

Hosted by Google

edition; with a biographical introduction, by Hon. John Bigelow. New Church Board of Publications, New York: 20 Cooper Union.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
List of abbreviations, p. vii.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiv.
Biographical introduction, pp. xxv-lxxxvi. See no. 3327*a*.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 748-764.

Same as the preceding, issued in 1880.

3219. A Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. By the Rev. Samuel M. Warren. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, instituted 1810, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1885.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-vii.
Abbreviations, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. xi-xxvi.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 749-765.
Index to extracts, pp. 766-776.

Reprinted from no. 3202. Also issued with a Portrait.

3220. What is it to die? From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4¼).
Text, pp. 1-8.

Imprint on p. 8, "Philadelphia: American New Church Tract and Publication Society, Twenty-second and Chestnut Streets. E. H. Swinney, agent, no. 20 Cooper Union, New York. Printed by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia." Issued as a tract, "revised series, no. 22," about 1885.

3221. Marriage. [Quotation from Swedenborg.] Boston: T. H. Carter, for sale at the rooms of the Mass. New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street, and at 20 Cooper Union, New York. 1886.

16mo (4⅝ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. v-vi.
Text, pp. 7-104.

3222. Temptations. "I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished." Boston: T. H. Carter. For sale at the rooms of the Mass. New-Church Union, 169 Tremont Street, and at 20 Cooper Union, New York. 1886.

16mo (4¾ by 3⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
Note, 1 p.
Extracts, 1 p.
Text, pp. 7-118.
Index, pp. 119-121.

The same as no. 3200.

3223. Gems of heavenly wisdom, from the Writings of Swedenborg. Selected by J. Stuart Bogg. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1887.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. vii-viii.
Text, pp. 1-327.
Abbreviations, 1 p.
Index, pp. 329-351.

3224. Extracts from the theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: T. H. Carter. 1888.

18mo (6 by 3¾)
Title, 2 pp.
Notice, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-100.
To the young, p. 101.

Reprinted from no. 3179 for free distribution.

Hosted by Google

3225. A Compendium of the theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg. By Samuel M. Warren. Third and revised edition, with a biographical introduction, by Hon. John Bigelow. The New Church Board of Publication, New York: 20 Cooper Union. 1888.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Preface, pp. iii-v.
Abbreviated title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. ix-xxiv.
Emanuel Swedenborg, servus Domini, pp. xxv-lxxviii. See no. 3327*a*.
Appendix, lxxix-lxxxvi. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 748-764.
Numerical index to the extracts, pp. 765-773.

Same as no. 3218.

3226. Manuals of religious instruction. Doctrinal series, no. 3. Descriptions of the spiritual world, for use with children. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, with introductory talks and explanatory notes prepared by a committee of the American New-Church Sabbath-School Association. New York: the New-Church Board of Publication, no. 20 Cooper Union. 1890.

16mo (5⅓ by 3½).
Title, 2 pp., with list of the Committee on the reverse.
Subjects, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-288.

3227. Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg.

(7⅓ by 4⅝).
A series of 16 two-paged leaflets.

An edition of 100,000 printed in 1891, and the same number in 1896, by the Swedenborg Society, London.

3228. A Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. By the Rev. Samuel Warren, with a biographical introduction by Dr. Garth Wilkinson. The Swedenborg Society, instituted 1810, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1896.

8vo (8⅝ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Preface, pp. v-vii.
List of abbreviations, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. xi-xxvi.
Biographical introduction, pp. xxvii-xli. See no. 3336.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 749-765.
Index to the extracts, pp. 766-776.

The same as no. 3219, with Biographical Introduction prepared by J. Speirs from Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson's sketch at no. 3298. An edition of 1000 printed.

3229. A Book of Doctrine, containing summaries of doctrine, from the Writings of the Church. Philadelphia: Academy Book-room, 1821 Wallace Street. 1896.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. 3-4.
Contents, pp. 5-11.
Text, pp. 13-300.
Index, pp. 301-316.

Prepared by the Rev. C. Th. Odhner. See also no. 2526.

3230. What is it to die? From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4¼).
Text, pp. 1-8.

The same as no. 3220. Imprint on p. 8, "Philadelphia: American New-Church Tract and Publication Society, 2129 Chestnut Street. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia." Issued about 1898, as a tract, "revised series, no. 22."

3231. Foundation Truths of the Christian Religion. Passages selected from the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg Society, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (6½ by 4⅝).
Title, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Preface, 2 pp.
Text, 12 pamphlets, separately paged, 370 pp.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

These 12 pamphlets were issued in 1901, one each month, in editions of 20,000 copies, and distributed gratis. Nos. 1, 4, 10, and 11 were prepared by the Rev. J. F. Buss; nos. 2, 5, 8, and 9, by the Rev. W. A. Presland; and nos. 3, 6, 7, and 12, by the Compiler of this Bibliography. Some copies of the volume are without the preface.

3232. A Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. By the Rev. Samuel M. Warren, with a biographical introduction by Dr. Garth Wilkinson. Swedenborg Society, instituted 1810, 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1901.

8vo (8⅝ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Preface, pp. v-viii.
List of abbreviations, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. xi-xxvi.
Biographical introduction, pp. xxvii-xli. See no. 3336.
Text, pp. 1-747.
Index, pp. 749-765.
Index to the extracts, pp. 766-776.

The same as no. 3228. An edition of 1080 printed.

3233. A Swedenborg perpetual calendar. Selected and arranged by Julia A. Kellogg. Swedenborg Publishing Association, Germantown, Pa. 1902.

Sm. 8vo (4¾ by 4⅛).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Dedication, 2 pp.
Abbreviations, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-162.
Advertisement, 2 pp.

CONCORDANCE.

3234. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. In four volumes. Volume i. A to C. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1888.

La. 8vo (9¾ by 7).
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Introduction, pp. v-xv.
Key to the abbreviations, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-893.
Key to the paragraphs of the *Doctrine of Charity*, 2 pp.

Nos. 3234-3239 were issued in parts periodically during the years 1888-1902.

3235. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Volume ii. D to F. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1890.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-940.

3236. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Volume iii. G to J. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 36 Bloomsbury Street. 1893.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-962.
Key to the abbreviations, 1 p.
Key to the paragraphs of the *Doctrine of Charity*, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

3237. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Volume iv. K to N. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1895.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-974.
Key to the abbreviations, 1 p.
Key to the paragraphs of the *Doctrine of Charity*, 1 p.

3238. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Volume v. O to Sq. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1898.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-978.
Key to the abbreviations, 1 p.
Key to the paragraphs in the *Doctrine of Charity*, 1 p.

3239. The Swedenborg Concordance. A complete work of reference to the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Based on the original Latin Writings of the author. Compiled, edited, and translated by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Volume vi. St. to Z. With appendix, Latin-English vocabulary, table of repeated passages, and list of *errata et corrigenda*. London: Swedenborg Society, (instituted 1810,) 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1902.

Title, 2 pp. Half-title 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-769.
Appendix, pp. 771-792.
Latin-English vocabulary, pp. 793-858.
Table of repeated passages, pp. 859-864.
Key to the paragraphs in the *Doctrine of Charity*, 2 pp.
Key to the abbreviations, 2 pp.
Errata et corrigenda, pp. 869-873.

Dictionary of Correspondences.

3240. A New Dictionary of correspondences, representations, and the spiritual signification of words. Interspersed with occasional remarks.

Compiled by R. Hindmarsh, and printed, from *Aaron* to *Am*, in the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, Vols. i, ii. London, 1790, 1791. Vol. i, pp. 29-31, 74-77, 119-123, 173-176, 222-226, 259-267, 307-312, 372-376, 463-467; Vol. ii, pp. 45-48, 86-88, 183-184, 229-230, and 317-318; and continued in the *New Jerusalem Journal*. London, 1792, pp. 47-48.

3241. A New Dictionary of correspondences, representations, etc. or the spiritual significations of words, sentences, etc., as used in the Sacred Scriptures. Compiled from the theological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, by James Hindmarsh. *No one can understand the internal sense of the Word, unless he is acquainted with the nature of correspondence.* Swedenborg, *Arc.* 2895, 4322. London: printed and sold by Robert Hindmarsh, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Old Bailey, 1794=38. [Price three shillings]. ☞ *As it is much to be wished that children and poor people were furnished with this*

Hosted by Google

Dictionary, therefore ladies or gentlemen who purchase them to give away may have eight copies for one guinea.

12mo (6⅞ by 4). Text, pp. 13-358.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. iii-viii.

The preceding is reprinted in this.

3242. A New and Comprehensive Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, contained in the Word of the Lord. Arranged under distinct heads, with proper references. Including a full explanation of each article, or subject, with the reason, cause, and ground of its signification. The whole being an infallible key to the internal sense of the Holy Word, and an universal system of evangelical theology. Faithfully extracted from all the theological works of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. With an introductory preface. By George Nicholson, N.H.M., author of *Essays on the most essential theological subjects.* [Hosea xii. 10, Matth. xiii. 34, Rom. i. 20, *Arcana cœlestia* 2899, and Hermes Trismegistus quoted]. London: printed by J. Bonsor, Salisbury Square; and sold at the *Aurora* Printing Office, no. 15 Cross Street, Hatton Garden; and by M. Sibly, no. 35 Goswell Street. 1800. [Price one guinea in boards].

Sm. 4to (9 by 7¼). Explanations, 3 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-612.
The preface, pp. iii-xxv. Advertisement, p. 612.

3243. A Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord. Extracted from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, School Street. 1841.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4½). Advertisement, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-431.

Reprinted from the preceding, with some changes and abridgment by C. Bolles.

3244. A Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord. Extracted from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Second edition. Boston: Otis Clapp, School Street. New York: John Allen. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1847.

Sm. 8vo (7¼ by 4½). Advertisement, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-436.
Advertisement to second edition, 2 pp.

Reprinted from the preceding, with some slight revision.

3245. A Dictionary of correspondences, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord. Extracted from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Third edition. Boston: published by Otis Clapp, no. 3 Beacon Street. 1860.

12mo (7½ by 4⅝). Publisher's advertisement, pp. 3-5.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 7-453.

Reprinted from the preceding, and stereotyped. "Fourth edition,"—the same imprint as above, 1863; "Fifth edition. Boston: T. H. Carter and Sons, 25, Bromfield Street. 1868." "Sixth edition. Boston: Carter and Pettee. 1872." The seventh and eighth editions have not been seen. "Ninth edition. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1887." 8vo (8 by 5⅛), Note, 1 p. Publisher's advertisement, pp. 4-6,

Hosted by Google

text, pp. 7-453. "Tenth edition, revised and corrected. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1899." Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5), the same as the ninth.

INDEX.

3246. [Index to the smaller theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg.]

Text, A to Z, pp. 1-140.

Prepared by Mrs. M..S. Bogg, between the years 1864 and 1868. The index is compiled from those of the printed works. The "copy" arranged on folio paper is in the library of the Swedenborg Society.

3247. General Index to Swedenborg's Scripture quotations. By Arthur Hodson Searle. James Speirs, 36 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1883.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preface, pp. v-vii.
Tables, pp. viii-xi.
Text, pp. 1-396.

DANISH.

3248. Lidt om Ægteskabet.

Translated by the Rev. S. C. Brönniche, in the *Aurora*, vols. i-iii. Copenhagen, 1899-1901. Vol. i. pp 11-14, 24-27, 39-41, 53-55, 71-73; Vol. ii. pp. 10-12, 25-27, 40-41, 54-56, 73-75, 94-96, 115-119, 146-149; and Vol. iii. pp. 12-14.

DUTCH.

3249. Em. Swedenburg, Godgeleerd Samenstel, of kort Uittrekzel uit's mans Schriften, bevattende zyne godeleerde gevoelens van God, de Wereld, Hemel, Hel, Wereld der Geesten, en het toekomend Leven. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Vooräf gaat eene Verhandeling, behelzende eenige byzonderheden nopens Swedenburg, en deszelfs aahangeren. Door Ysbrand van Hamelsveld. Te Amsterdam, by Wessing en van der Heij. 1790.

8vo (8⅞ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Verhandeling, etc., pp. i-lxxvi. See no. 3340.
Inhoud, pp. lxxvii-lxxx.
Text, pp. 1-260.
Verbeteringen, p. 260.

Mostly translated from no. 3254.

FRENCH.

3250. Abrégé des ouvrages d'Ém. Swédenborg, contenant la doctrine de la Nouvelle Jérusalem-céleste, précédé d'un discours où l'on examine la vie de l'auteur, le genre de ses écrits, et leur rapport au temps présent. A Stockholm: et se vend a Strasbourg, chez J. G. Treuttel, libraire. 1788.

8vo (8¾ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp.
*Discours preliminaire, ou lettre du rédacteur a Mr. N****, pp. iii-lxxi. See no. 3347.
Text, pp. 1-394.
Table, pp. 395-396.

Prepared by D'Aillant de la Touche, and printed by the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm. See also nos. 3178, 3180, 3249, 3254, and 3266.

3251. Sens spirituel de l'Oraison Dominicale, expliqué par divers passages des écrits d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Seconde édition, publieé par un Ami de la Vérité, J. A. T. Bruxelles, de

Hosted by Google

l'imprimerie de J. Maubach, imprimeur de Ll. Aa. R. et I. le Prince et la Princesse d'Orange, place de Louvain. 1820.

12mo (7¾ by 4¾). Preface, pp. i-x.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-18.

Translated from no. 3173 by J. P. Moët, and published at the expense of J. A. Tulk. A first edition, in French, is unknown. The first of Moët's MSS. which Tulk published was issued in 1819.

3252. L'Apocalypse dans son sens spirituel, d'après *l'Apocalypse révélée* et *l'Apocalypse expliquée* d'Emanuel Swedenborg, suivie du sens spirituel du vingt-quatrième chapitre de Matthieu, d'après des *Arcanes célestes* du même auteur, par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la librairie *La Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: chez—M. Hartel, rue du Mail, 36; Treuttel et Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, 17. 1841—85.

8vo (9 by 5½). Avertissement, pp. 11-12.
Title 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 13-382.
Introduction, pp. 1-11. Errata, 2 pp.

INDEX.

3253. Index général des passages de la Divine Parole, cités dans les écrits d'Emmanuel Swedenborg. Par J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Saint-Amand (Cher): a la libraire de la *Nouvelle Jérusalem*, chez Porte, libraire. Paris: M. Minot, rue Monsieur-le-Prince, 58. E. Jung-Treuttel, libraire, rue de Lille, 19. Londres: Swedenborg Society, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street; New-York, New Church Book-room, 346 Broadway. 1859.

8vo (9 by 6). English titles, and preface, 8 pp.
Title, 1 p. Half-title, 2 pp. German titles, and preface, 8 pp.
Tables, 1 p. Text, pp. 1-420.
Preface, pp. v-vii. Errata, pp. 420-421.
Lists, 1 p. Catalogue, pp. 422-424.

GERMAN.

3254. Emanuel Swedenborgs theologische Werke, oder dessen Lehre von Gott, der Welt, dem Himmel, der Hölle, der Geisterwelt, und dem zukünstigen Leben. Nebst einer vorläufigen Abhandlung über das Leben des Verfassers, dessen Schriften, und deren Beziehung aus die gegenwärtigen Zeiten. Auszug aus seinen sämmtlichen Schriften. Leipzig, 1789, bey Paul Gotthelf Kummer.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¾). Nachschrift, pp. 74-76.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 77-526.
Leben, pp. 3-73. See no. 3356. Innhalt, 2 pp.

Translated from no. 3250.

3254*a*. Grundlehre der Neuen Kirche des Herrn oder des Neuen Jerusalem's welches in der Offenbarung verkündet ist. Aus einer nachgelassenen Schrift Emanuel Swedenborg's gezogen von Ludwig Hofaker. Erste Abtheilung. Von Gott dem Dreieinigen. Besonders aus der Frühe abgedruckt. Tübingen, Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1834.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, &c., see no. 1510.

No further parts issued.

3255. Emanuel Swedenborgs Leben und Lehre. Eine Sammlung authentischer Urkunden über Swedenborg's Persönlichkeit, und ein Inbegriff seiner Theologie in wörtlichen Auszügen aus seinen Schriften. Erster Theil: Swedenborg's Leben. Zweiter Theil: Swedenborg's Lehre.—In einem Bande. Herausgegeben und im Verlag von J. G. Mittnacht, Frankfurt am Main. 1880.

8vo (8½ by 5½).
Vorwort, pp. iii-iv. Half-title, 2 pp.
Inhalt des ersten Theils, pp. ix-x.
Text, *Life*, pp. 1-110. See no. 3366.
Doctrine, pp. 1-698.
Inhalt, pp. 701-717.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel.

3256. Neukirchliche Flugblätter. Inhalt . . . . . J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
A series of 37 four-paged tracts.

Published at Stuttgart, about 1890.

3257. Busse, Umbildung, und Wiedergeburt, deren Nothwendigkeit und wahre Beschaffenheit dargestellt. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-29.
Titel-Abkürzungen in Vorstehenden, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Published before 1892.

3258. Die Lehre vom Glauben in der Neuen Kirche. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-29.
Titel-Abkürzungen in Vorstehenden, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

3259. Die Nächstenliebe und gute Werke in ihrer natürlichen und geistigen Auffassung. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlen Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-18.
Titel-Abkürzungen in Vorstehenden, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

3260. Der Freie Wille; sowie was himmlische und höllische Freiheit ist. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-14.
Titel-Abkürzungen in Vorstehenden, 1 p.
Catalogue, 1 p.

3261. Die Lehre über die Heilige Schrift. Auszüge aus den Werken Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8¾ by 5½).
Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 3-31.
Catalogue, 1 p.

Hosted by Google

3262. Ueber die verschiedenen Kirchen vom Anfang bis Heutzutge, und über die Zweite Ankunst des Herrn. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8⅜ by 5½). Text, pp. 1-41.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.

3263. Die Bedeutung der Zehn Gebote nach ihren äusseren und innern Sinn. Aus den Schriften Emanuel Swedenborgs. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Frankfurt am Main.

8vo (8⅜ by 5½). Text, pp. 3-23.
Title, 2 pp. Catalogue, 1 p.

SWEDISH.

3264. Herrans Bön förklarad efter sin andeliga mening.

Sm. 8vo (6¾ by 4). Text, pp. 1-16.

Prepared by Lieut. M. Sturtzenbecker, and issued in *Samlingar för Philantroper*, Part iii. Stockholm, 1787. Printed by A. J. Nordström.

3265. Den Nya Himmelens och den Nya Församlingens Tro i allmännelig form.

8vo (8⅜ by 6¾). Text, 4 pp.

Imprint on p. 4, "Köpenhamn, 1794."

3266. Em. Svedenborgs Tankar och Syner i andeliga ämnen. En psychologisk och literärhistorisk märkvärdighet från adertonde seclet, i utdrag ur omkring 40 volumer af den namnkunninge visionärens andeliga skrifter, jemte en kort underrättelse om hans lefverne och författareskap samt den berömde philosophen Kant öfversigt af hans andelära. Med porträtt af Svedenborg. Stockholm, 1819, hos Zacharias Hæggström.

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4⅛). *Kort underrättelse om Swedenborgs lefverne och skrifter*, pp. 1-19.
Title, 2 pp. Portrait. See no. 3374.
Utgifvarens förord, pp. i-vi. Text, pp. 20-390.
Innehåll, 2 pp.

Translated from no. 3254. Second edition published in 1858.

3267. Johannis Uppenbarelse, efter en andelig mening. [Quotation from St. Paul, and C. Deleen's monogram.] Stockholm: tryckt hos Carl Deleen. 1824.

18mo (5⅞ by 3¼). Text, pp. 4-139.
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.

3268. Tankar om menniskans frihet m.m. Af Em. Svedenborg. Öfwersättning. Stockholm, tryckt hos Carl Deleen, 1825.

12mo (6⅜ by 5⅛). Text, Latin and Swedish on opposite pages, pp. 4-15.
Title, 2 pp., with note on the reverse. Benevolo lectore, pp. 16-18.
Half-title, 2 pp.
Förkortningarne betyda, 1 p.

Compiled by Lieut. M. Sturtzenbecker.

Hosted by Google

3269. Andeskådaren Svedenborg. En framställning af denne mans personlighet och underliga lefnadsöden, jemte utdrag ur hans egna berättelser om sina syner och andeskåderier. Bearbetad efter de bästa källor och åtföljd af porträtt. Stockholm: N. Marcus. 1851.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Förord, 2 pp.
Emanuel Svedenborgs biografi, pp. 1-45.
See no. 3379.
Text, pp. 46-156.

By C. C. A. Sjöberg.

3270. Andeskådaren Svedenborg. En framställning af denne mans personlighet och underbara lefnadsöden, jemte utdrag ur hans egna berättelser om sina syner och andeskåderier. Bearbetad efter de bästa källor och åtföljd af porträtt. Andra upplagan. Stockholm: Huldberg och Komp:s boktryckeri. 1859.

Sm. 8vo (7½ by 4½).
Title, 2 pp. Portrait.
Förord, 2 pp.
Emanuel Svedenborgs biografi, pp 1-45.
See no. 3379.
Text, pp. 46-156.

Reprinted from the preceding.

3270*a*. Uppenbarelse-Boken till dess andeliga mening efter *Apocalypsis revelata* och *Apocalypsis explicata* af Emanuel Swedenborg, jemte andeliga meningen af 24 kapitl. hos Mattheus, efter *Arcana cœlestia* af samme författare, framställda genom J. F. E. le Boys des Guays. Öfversättning från franskan. Christianstad: tryckt hos Herman Lang. 1859.

Sm. 8vo (7¾ by 5).
Title, 2 pp.
Indelning, pp. 3-14.
Förord, pp. 14-15.
Text, pp 16-386.
Tryckfel, 1 p.

Translated from no. 3252, by Dr. J. A. Sevén.

3270*b*. Andeskådaren Svedenborg. En framställning af denne mans personlighet och underliga lefnadsöden, jemte utdrag ur hans egna berättelser om sina syner och andeskåderier. Tredje tillökade upplagan. Stockholm: Huldberg och Komp:s boktryckeri. 1862.

Sm. 8vo (7⅞ by 4½).
Title, Förord, and Text, 160 pp.

The same as no. 3270. See also no. 3379.

Hosted by Google

PART IV

BIOGRAPHIES OF SWEDENBORG.

ENGLISH.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS.

3271. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg, . . . Collected by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, of Tubingen; and edited in English by the Rev. J. H. Smithson. Manchester: Joseph Hayward. London: J. S. Hodson, and W. Newbery. 1841.

Sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. iii-xxi, 1-289.

3272. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg; collected by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, of Tubingen, Germany; translated and revised by Rev. J. H. Smithson, of Manchester, England. A new edition, with additions, by George Bush, Professor of Hebrew in New York University. New York: John Allen. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1847.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, iii-viii, 17-232. Portrait.

3273. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg, ... Collected by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, of Tübingen; and edited in English by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, formerly Member of the University of Basel. Enlarged edition. Manchester: Cave and Sever. London: J. S. Hodson, and W. White. 1855.

12mo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. iii-xxi, 1-286, Supplement, pp. 1-81.

3274. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg, collected, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel, A.M., Ph.D. Volume i. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, London. 1875.

Roy. 8vo. Title, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-xx, 1-725.

3275. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg, collected, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel, A.M., Ph. D. Volume ii, part i. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, London. 1877.

Roy. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-xxviii, 1-692.

3276. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg, collected, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel, A.M., Ph. D. Volume ii, part ii. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, London. 1877.

Roy. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-xx, 693-1382.

Volume ii, parts i and ii, were also reprinted from the plates, numbered volumes ii and iii, and dated, 1890.

Hosted by Google

EULOGIUM.

3277. An Eulogium on the lately deceased Mr. Emanuel Swedenborg. Composed, and delivered in the Great Hall of the House of Nobles, in the name of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, the 7th of October, 1772, by Monsieur Sandel, Superintendent of the Mines, Knight of the Order of the Polar Star, and Member of the said Academy. Translated from the French. To which is added, a variety of Anecdotes and Observations on Mr. Swedenborg: collected by a Friend of his Writings. Together with Copies of Several Letters, sent by Mr. Swedenborg to his correspondents, a short time before his decease. London: R. Hindmarsh, and T. Buckland. Manchester: J. Clarke. 1784.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-47.

Translated from the version (no. 3345) prefixed to *Les merveilles du ciel*, Vol. i. Berlin, 1782 (no. 1108). It was also issued with a *Treatise on Influx*. London, 1784 (no. 2541).

3278. Anecdotes and Observations, with some account of the life of Emanuel Swedenborg. To which is prefixed, an Eulogium, composed by Monsieur Sandel, Superintendent of the Mines, Knight of the Order of the Polar Star, and Member of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, and delivered in the Great Hall of the House of Nobles, October 7, 1772. London: *Aurora* Press; S. Essex; and M. Sibley.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-36.

Reprinted from the preceding in 1799.

3279. An account of Emanuel Swedenborg as contained in an Eulogium to his memory, pronounced, in the Great Hall of the House of Nobles, in the name of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, October 7th, 1772, by M. Samuel Sandel, Counsellor of the Royal Board of Mines, Knight of the Polar Star, and Member of the said Academy. Translated from the Swedish. With Introductory Observations exhibiting the claims of the Writings of Swedenborg to the attention of the public, and presenting a characteristic description of the four general classes into which his works may be divided. London: J. S. Hodson; W. Simpkin and R. Marshall; and T. Goyder, Westminster. 1826.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-52.

Also the same title, imprint, and date. 12mo, pp. 1-40. Translated by the Rev. S. Noble from the French version (no. 3346) in *La vraie religion chrétienne*, Vol. i. Paris, 1802 (no. 2801), compared with that in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, vol. i. Berlin, 1782 (no. 1108). Also reprinted in the *Four Leading Doctrines*. London, 1826, pp. xii-xxxiii. See no. 3082.

3280. An account of Emanuel Swedenborg as contained in an Eulogium to his memory pronounced in the Great Hall of the House of Nobles, in the name of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, October 7th, 1772, by M. Samuel Sandel, Counsellor of the Royal Board of Mines, Knight of the Polar Star, and Member of the said Academy. Translated from the Swedish. With introductory observations exhibiting the claims of the Writings of Swedenborg to the attention of the public, and

Hosted by Google

presenting a characteristic description of the four general classes into which his works may be divided. London: Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church. Sold by J. S. Hodson, and W. Simpkin and R. Marshall. 1834.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-36.

Reprinted from the preceding.

The *Eulogium* was translated from the Swedish by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson and F. Cöster in 1850, and recommended to the Swedenborg Society for insertion in one of its publications. In addition to the above, the *Eulogium* has been published as follows:—

Documents. Manchester, 1841, and 1855; New York, 1847; London, 1875. See nos. 3271-3274.

Four Leading Doctrines. London, 1826, 1834, 1846, 1869, 1876, and 1889. See nos. 3082, 3084, 3087, 3089, 3095, 3099, and 3104.

Heavenly Doctrine. Philadelphia, 1828. See no. 1228.

Intercourse. Boston, 1794 and 1839. See nos. 2544 and 2553.

BIOGRAPHIES.

3281. A short account of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and his theological writings. London: R. Hindmarsh; J. Buckland; J. Denis; W. Brown; J. Cuthell. Bristol: T. Mills. Manchester: I. Clarke, and I. Haslingden. Leeds: J. Binns. 1787.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. ii, 1-44.

Reprinted—London: R. Hindmarsh. 1790. 12mo. pp. ii, 1-42; and Baltimore: S. and J. Adams. 1791.

3282. An account of the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, according to the Writings of Baron Swedenborg; with the life of the author.

Written by the Rev. J. Duché, and published in the *New and universal history of the religious rites and ceremonies of all nations of the world.* By William Hurd London, [1787], pp. 703-708. Also appended to the Rev. J. Clowes's *Dialogues on the nature, design, and evidence of the theological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.* London, 1788, pp. 1-35; and 1795, pp. 241-285. See also nos. 3287 and 3377.

3283. A short account of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i. London, 1790, pp. 9-16. Reprinted in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813, pp. 4-8.

3284. The life of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, a servant of the Lord, and the messenger of the New Jerusalem dispensation.

Translated from no. 3372*a*, probably by C. B. Wadström, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine.* London, 1790, pp. 13-17, 47-55, 96-102, 151-154, 191-193, and 223-226. Reprinted in the *Halcyon Luminary*, vol. ii. New York, 1813, pp. 103-107, 152-157, 196-201, 243-245, 292-293, and 339-342. See also no. 3286.

3284*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. xviii. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1797, pp. 237-238. Reprinted in the fourth edition, vol. xx, 1810; fifth edition, vol. xx, 1817; sixth edition, vol. xx, 1823; seventh edition, vol. xxi, 1842; and, with some slight omissions, eighth edition, vol. xx, 1860, which was reprinted 1870. See also no. 3332*a*.

3285. Preliminary Dissertation, in a letter from the French editor, to Mr. N***, upon the life of Emanuel Swedenborg, upon the nature of his Writings, and their relation to the present times.

Translated by A. C. Worsley, in *Beauties of Emanuel Swedenborg.* London, 1813, and 1824, pp. i-xxxvi (nos. 3178 and 3180), from *Abrégé des Ouvrages.* Stockholm, 1788. See no. 3250.

Hosted by Google

3286. A brief account of the life of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, of the Senatorial order of the kingdom of Sweden; a servant of the Lord; and the messenger of the New Jerusalem dispensation. Taken from the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, by Isaac Hawkins. Taunton: C. H. Drake. 1813.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vii, 1-60.

Reprinted from no. 3284. A copy in the British Museum is annotated by Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson. Reprinted in Cincinnati by Looke and Reynolds, 1827. 12mo. 72 pp.

3287. An account of the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, according to the Writings of Baron Swedenborg. With a sketch of the life of Baron Swedenborg. From Bishop Hurd's *History of all religions*. New York: Charles N. Baldwin. 1817.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-22.

Reprinted from no. 3282.

3288. Baron Swedenborg. A memoir.

18mo. Text, 6 pp. Portrait.

Prefixed to *Doctrine of the Lord*. London, 1823. See no. 1731. Probably written by the Rev. T. Goyder.

3289. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg.

By the Rev. D. G. Goyder, in *Concise history of the New Jerusalem Church*. London, 1827. pp. vii-xl.

3290. Life of Swedenborg.

By N. Hobart, in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vols. i, ii. Boston, 1828, 1829. Vol. i, pp. 225-232, 257-268, 289-294, 321-333, and 353-365; and Vol. ii. pp. 1-13, and 33-44. See also no. 3292.

3291. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By R. Hindmarsh, in the *London Encyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary*, vol. xxi. London, 1829, pp. 576-582.

3292. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg; with some account of his Writings, together with a brief notice of the rise and progress of the New Church. Boston: Allen and Goddard. 1831.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-iv, 5-188.

By N. Hobart, re-written from no. 3290. Second edition—Boston: T. H. Carter and Co., and Otis Clapp. 1845. Sm. 8vo, pp. v-viii, 5-236. Portrait. Third edition, prepared by Benjamin Worcester. New York: John Allen. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1850. Sm. 8vo, pp. v-viii, 1-280. Portrait. Fourth edition. Boston: William Carter and Bro. 1862. 12mo, pp. iii-iv, 1-246. Portrait. "Fourth" edition. Boston: T. H. Carter and Son. 1866. 12mo, pp. 1-246. See also no. 3296.

3293. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In *Encyclopædia Americana*, vol. xii. Philadelphia, 1832, pp. 82-85. (Edited by F. Lieber.) Reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vols. vi and x. Boston, 1833 and 1837. Vol. vi, pp. 232-236; vol. x, pp. 284-286.

3294. Swedenborg.

By N. Hobart, in the *Monument*. Baltimore, 1839, and reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xii. Boston, 1839, pp. 276-281.

3295. A brief account of Emanuel Swedenborg.

By the Rev. W. Mason, in *Job Abbott*. London, 1841, pp. 293-299.

3296. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with some account of his

Hosted by Google

Writings. Compiled by B. F. Barrett, Minister of the New Jerusalem Church. New York: S. Colman. 1841.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vii, 1-160.

Compiled mostly from no. 3292. See also no. 3304.

3297. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By J. A. Heraud, in the *Monthly Magazine*, vol. v. London, 1841, pp. 441-472. Reprinted in the *New-Churchman*, vol. i. Philadelphia, 1842, pp. 209-228.

3298. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson, in the *Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, vol. xxiii. London, 1842, pp. 397-402. Reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xvi. Boston, 1843, pp. 9-20; and in the *English Cyclopædia*. Biography, vol. v. London, 1857, pp. 846-851. See also nos. 3228, 3299, 3302, 3336, 3339, and 3360.

3299. A sketch of Swedenborg, and Swedenborgians. Reprinted from the London *Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge*. Boston: Otis Clapp. New York: S. Colman. Cincinnati: A. Peabody. London: W. Newbery. 1842.

Sm. 8vo. Title, on cover. Text, pp. 1-16.

Reprinted from the preceding.

3300. Life and Writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg.

By "L.," in the *New Church Advocate*, vol. i. London, 1842, pp. 41-43, and 57-60.

3300*a*. Life and Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By J. H. Purkitt, in the *Christian Examiner and General Review*, vol. xxxiv. Third series, vol. xvi. Boston, 1843, pp. 309-364.

3301. A biographical sketch of Emanuel Swedenborg: with an account of his works. By Elihu Rich. London: E. Rich. 1849.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. i-ii, 1-192.

Compiled on the printer's "stick," and printed by the author. Reprinted—Detroit: Jabez Fox. 1852. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. i-iv, 5-82.

3302. Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. By James John Garth Wilkinson. London: W. Newbery. 1849.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vii, 1-371.

Enlarged from no. 3298. Reprinted—Boston: Otis Clapp. 1849. Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-viii, 1-271. Second edition—London: James Speirs. 1886. Sm. 8vo, pp. v-xx, 1-296. See also no. 3379*a*.

3303. Some account of Emanuel Swedenborg.

18mo. Text, pp. 1-12.

Written by the Rev. J. H. Smithson, and published by the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, London. 1850.

3303*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In the *Prospective Review*, vol. vi. London, 1850, pp. 145-192.

3304. A sketch of the life, writings, and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. By B. F. Barrett. Cincinnati: J. F. Desilver. 1851.

8vo. Title, 1 p. Text, p. i, 2-32.

See also no. 3296.

Hosted by Google

3305. Memoir of Swedenborg.

By the Rev. T. O. Prescott (afterwards O. P. Hiller), in *Gems from the Writings of Swedenborg*. London, 1852, pp. v-xlvi (no. 3188); in *Gems*. Boston, 1855, pp. v-xlv (no. 3194); and in *Gems*, vol. i. Boston, 1868, pp. 9-66 (no. 3199). See also nos. 3198, 3309, 3321, and 3333.

3306. *Ancient and modern seers.* By a mystic. Swedenborg.

In the *Shekinah*, vol. i. New York, 1852, pp. 105-119. Portrait.

3307. Life and Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

By the Rev. W. M. Fernald, in *Compendium of the theological and spiritual writings of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1853, 1854, and 1856, pp. 3-128. See nos. 3190, 3192, 3195, 3196, and 3318.

3308. Swedenborg: a biography and an exposition. By Edwin Paxton Hood. London: Arthur Hall and Co. York: James Hunton. 1854.

Sm. 8vo. Title 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-xvi, 1-414.

3309. Some account of Emanuel Swedenborg and his Writings. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1854.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-32. Catalogue, 15 pp.

Reprinted from no. 3305. See also nos. 3321 and 3333.

3310. A brief sketch of Swedenborg and his Writings.

By the Rev. J. P. Stuart, in *Popery adjudged*. Boston, 1854, pp. iii-xxv. See no. 3193.

3311. Swedenborg: his life and writings.

By W. White, in *Phonetic Journal, for the year* 1854. Vol. xiii. London, pp. 44-45, 50-52, 60-61, 75-76, 82-84, 100-101, 117-120, 122-124, 132-133, 155-157, 163-164 [misprinted, "157-158"], 172-174, 187-189, 205-207, 210-212, 227-230, 242-243, 259-260, 304-306, 346-348, 369-371, 377-378, 384-386, 394-397, and 402-405. Continued in the same for the year 1855: vol. xiv, pp. 3-4, 89 92, 159-161, 207-210, 231-235, 255-257, 266-268, and 278-280. Printed in phonetic characters. See also no. 3314.

3312. Lecture on Swedenborg, delivered by George Dawson, in the Guildhall, Bath, 29th October, 1855.

Sm. 8vo. Text, pp. 1-14, iii.

Printed at Bath by I. Pitman in the year 1855. Reprinted by J. Speirs, London, 1884. Sm. 8vo, pp. 1-16; also revised and reprinted in *Biographical Lectures*. By G. Dawson, London, 1886, pp. 472-486.

3313. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By "T. N.," in *Lives of the illustrious* (*The Biographical Magazine*), vol. vi. London, 1855, pp. 193-209.

3314. Swedenborg: his life and writings. By William White. Reprinted from the *Phonetic Journal* for 1854-55. London: William White. Bath: Isaac Pitman. 1856.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vii, 1-156, xvi.

Reprinted, in ordinary characters, from no. 3311. Also reprinted with an Introduction by B. F. Barrett—Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1866, 1872, and 1874. Sm. 8vo. 272 pp. But without Barrett's introduction (pp. 6-16), text, pp. 21-266, 1877, 1880, and n.d.; also without date (text, pp. 21-272), 1891, 1892, 1893, and 1896. Portrait. See also nos. 3320 and 3380.

3315. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg for youth. By Sarah P. Doughty. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, and Otis Clapp. 1856.

18mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, 108 pp. Portrait.

Hosted by Google

Revised and reprinted—London : J. S. Hodson [1857]. 32mo, 34 pp. Plates. By the General Convention : Boston : Otis Clapp. 1858. 18mo. 108 pp. ; and New York, 1866.

3316. Swedenborg: the man of the age. A lecture. London: F. Pitman.

12mo. Text, 24 pp.

By the Rev. J. Hyde. Reprinted [at Bath] : 18mo, 60 pp. See also no. 3323.

3317. Swedenborg: a lecture. By John William Fletcher. London : W. Tweedie. 1859.

12mo. Title, on cover. Text, pp. 3-17.

Also "Fourth thousand. Second edition, revised." London : H. White ; F. Pitman. Bath : I. Pitman. 1859. 24mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-23 ; and by J. Speirs, London, sm. 8vo, pp. 1-16.

3318. Emanuel Swedenborg as a man of science ; a mathematician, and philosopher of nature ; as a civilian, seer, and theologian, and as a philosopher of spirit; with a brief review of all his works on science, philosophy, and theology. Being the fullest life of him ever published. With an appendix. His rules of life. . . . Third thousand. Boston : published by Otis Clapp. 1860.

La. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-128.

No. 3307, with a fresh title-page.

3319. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In the *New American Cyclopædia*, vol. xv. New York, 1863, pp. 230-233. (Edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana.) Reprinted in the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xxxv. Boston, 1863, pp. 328-334.

3320. Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and writings. By William White. In two volumes. London : Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. 1867.

8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, Vol. i—pp. iii-xxiv, 1-604 ; Vol. ii—pp. v-xix, 1-674. Plates.

Second edition, revised : in one volume, 1868. pp. v-xx, 1-767. Plates. See *Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg*, Vol. iii. pp. 1284-1296. (No. 3276.)

3320*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By the Rev. E. Paxton Hood : a review of the preceding, in the *Eclectic Review*. New Series, vol. xii. London, 1867, pp. 333-351.

3321. A memoir of Swedenborg. By O. P. Hiller. Chicago : E. B. Myers and Chandler. 1867.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-72.

Reprinted from no. 3305. "The only authorized American edition." Boston : T. H. Carter and Sons. 1868. Sm. 8vo, pp. 9-66.

3321*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In *Chambers's Encyclopædia*, vol. ix. London, 1867, pp. 239-241. Same in 1874. Revised by J. Speirs, in vol. x. London and Edinburgh, 1892, 1895, and 1901, pp. 11-13.

3321*b*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By "J. J.," in the *British and Foreign Evangelical Review*, vol. xvi. London, 1867. pp. 681-717.

3322. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By J. Goldworth Alger, in the *Register and Magazine of Biography*. London : 1869, pp. 169-177.

Hosted by Google

3323. Emanuel Swedenborg. A lecture (revised and extended). By a Bible Student. London: James Speirs. 1872.

Sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-viii, 1-120.

By the Rev. J. Hyde. Enlarged from no. 3316. Second edition: the same. 1872. Third edition: the same. 1878; but entitled, "Emanuel Swedenborg: an Outline of his Life and Writings." Fourth edition: the same. 1879. Fifth edition: pp. v-vi, 1-120. 1883. Sixth edition: the same. 1889. Seventh edition: the same. 1901. Also—Philadelphia: New Church Tract and Publication Society; New York: E. H. Swinney. 16mo. pp. 3-134, without date, 1893, 1902.

3324. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In the *Olive Leaf*, vol. v. Waltham, Mass., 1873, pp. 1-2, 9-10, 17-18, 25-26, and 33-35.

3325. Sketch of Emanuel Swedenborg.

By W. Spear, in the *Holborn and St. Pancras Guardian*. London. May-Dec., 1875. See also no. 3326.

3326. Emanuel Swedenborg, the spiritual Columbus. A sketch by U. S. E. London: Beveridge and Co. 1876.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-viii, 1-216.

Reprinted from the preceding. Second edition: London: James Speirs. 1877. Text, pp. iii-viii, 1-216. Third edition: London: James Speirs; Manchester: John Heywood. 1877. Text, pp. iii-viii, 1-216. Fourth edition: London: James Speirs. 1880. Slightly revised by Dr. R. L. Tafel. New and revised edition: London: James Speirs, for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, 1894. Text, pp. v-viii, 1-175. Sixth edition: London: James Speirs, for the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church, 1895. Seventh edition: London: James Speirs. 1901. Text, pp. 1-175. Eighth edition: London: James Speirs. 1905. Text, pp. 1-175. Phonetic edition: London: F. Pitman, J. Speirs; Bath: I. Pitman; New York: E. H. Swinney. 1876, 1878. Text, pp. 3-139. See also nos. 3338, 3365, and 3389.

3327. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man, the seer, and the interpreter of religion. A course of six sermons delivered in the Lorne Street Hall, Auckland, New Zealand, by Rev. Samuel Edger. Manchester: Ratcliffe and Co. 1877.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-83.

Reprinted in *Autobiographical Notes, and Lectures*. By S. Edger. London, 1886, pp. 141-209.

3327*a*. Biographical Introduction.

By the Hon. John Bigelow, in a *Compendium*. Philadelphia, 1879, 1880, and 1888, pp. xxv-lxxxvi. See nos. 3217, 3218, and 3225. Also from no. 3225, in a separate form.

3328. Swedenborg.

By "Launcelot Cross" (F. Carr), in the *New Monthly Magazine*, vol. cxvii. London, 1880, pp. 540-572.

3329. [Sketch of Swedenborg's life, labours, and character.]

16mo. Text, pp. 11-61. Portrait.

By the Rev. B. F. Barrett, in *Volume Twelfth. The Swedenborg Library*. Philadelphia, 1881. See no. 3215.

3330. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man and his works. By Edmund Swift, Jun. London: James Speirs. 1883.

Sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-viii, 1-218.

3331. The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. By Benjamin Worcester. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1883.

Sm. 8vo and 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vii, 1-473. Portrait.

Second edition: the same. Not seen. Third edition: the same. Not seen. Fourth

Hosted by Google

edition: the same. Not seen. Fifth edition: the same. 1892. Sixth edition: the same. 1905.

3332. Swedenborg: his life, character, and mission. By Rev. James F. Buss. London: James Speirs. 1887.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-36.

3332*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By the Rev. J. F. Smith, in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. xxii. Ninth edition. Edinburgh, 1887, pp. 758-760. Reprinted in 1898, etc. See also no. 3284*a*.

3333. Memoir of Swedenborg, by Rev. O. Prescott Hiller.

Reprinted from no. 3305, in the *Catalogue of the Library of the New Church Society, Bath*. 1889, pp. 1-30; also printed separately as *Who was Swedenborg? A brief account of his life and writings*. By Rev. O. P. Hiller. 8vo; and, in phonetic spelling, in *Heaven and its wonders*. London, 1872, pp. xi-xlviii (no. 1150), and separately, London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons. 1895. Sm. 8vo, 30 pp.

3334. Emanuel Swedenborg.

By J. Speirs, in the Swedenborg Society's annotated catalogue, pp. 1-4. London, 1891, and subsequent issues.

3335. A brief account of the life and work of Emanuel Swedenborg, the servant of the Lord. With a sketch of his personality. By Rev. C. Th. Odhner. Philadelphia: Academy Book Room. 1893.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-50. Illustrations.

3336. Biographical Introduction.

No. 3298, revised by J. Speirs, in a *Compendium of the theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg*. London, 1896, and 1901, pp. xxvii-xli. See nos. 3228 and 3232.

3336*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg, the servant of the Lord. A true story for the young. By C. Th. Odhner. New York: New Church Board of Publication. 1900.

Sm. 8vo (two sizes). Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-114. Catalogue, 6 pp. Illustrations.

3336*b*. Swedenborg.

By F. E. Worland, in the *Crank*, vol. iii. London, 1905, pp. 279-286.

DANISH.

3337. Assessor Svedenborgs Levnet, adskillige Udtog af sammes Skrifter, nogle blandede Tanker, tilligemed Svedenborgs System i kort Udtog. Af Frederik Walden. Siette Hæfte. Kiöbenhavn: Math. Johan Sebbelow.

Sm. 8vo, 52 pp.

Printed in 1806. Second edition, 1820.

3338. Emanuel Swedenborg: den aandelige Columbus. En Skitse af U. S. E. Efter den engelske Originals tredie Oplag oversat af M. Brynjulfson og W. Winsløw. Kjöbenhavn: C. G. Iversens Boghandel (E. S. Tillge). I. P. Hvidbergs Bogtrykkeri. 1879.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. ii, 1-235. Plates.

Also translated by Herre Petersen, and published in *Bergens Tidende*. Christiania, 1878. See no. 3326.

Hosted by Google

3339. Emanuel Swedenborg. Skitse af Dr. Garth Wilkinson, oversat af Engelsk.

Translated from no. 3298, by the Rev. S. Ch. Brönniche, in the *Aurora*, vol. i. Copenhagen, 1899, pp. 14-16, 27-32, 41-46, 61-64, and 73-80.

DUTCH.

3340. Briefswyze Verhandeling betreffend het Leven van Emanuel Swedenborg. Amsterdam: Wessing. 1790.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, xii, 100 pp.

Translated by Y. van Hamelsveld, from no. 3356, in *Em. Swedenburg, Godgeleerd Samenstel*. Amsterdam, 1790 (no. 3249), and reprinted separately as above.

3341. Emanuel Swedenborg, de Noordsche Geestenziener. Eine historiche Schets door J. J. van Oosterzee. Amsterdam: H. de Hoogh en Co. 1873.

8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. 5-80.

See also no. 3386.

3342. Emanuel Swedenborg, de Ziener. Door Mevr. Elise van Calcar. 'S Gravenhage: H. C. van Calcar. 1882.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-xvi, 1-335.

3343. Emanuel Swedenborg, zyn leven en werken.

By the Rev. J. C. Ager, and translated by G. Barger, in *Van het Nieuwe Jeruzalem, en zijne hemelsche Leer*. New York, 1888, pp. iii-xix. See no. 1277.

3344. Emanuel Swedenborg, zijn leven en werken.

By G. Barger, in *Hemel en Hel*. London, 1899, pp. ix-xxxix. See no. 1105.

FRENCH.

EULOGIUM.

3345. Éloge du feu Mr. Emmanuel de Swédenborg, composé et prononcé dans la grande Salle de la Maison des Nobles, au nom de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, le 7. Octobre 1772, par Mr. de Sandel, Conseiller des Mines, Chevalier de l'Ordre de l'Étoile Polaire, et membre de la dite Académie. Traduit librement du Suédois.

Translated by the Abbé A. J. Pernety, in *Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer*, Vol. i. Berlin, 1782, pp. 38-63, and in the same, Vol. i. Berlin, 1786, pp. 36-61. See nos. 1108 and 1110, also no. 3277.

3346. Éloge d' Émanuel Swedenborg.

Translated by J. P. Parraud, in *La vraie Religion chrétienne*. Paris, 1802, pp. 7-24. See no. 2801, also no. 3279.

BIOGRAPHIES.

3347. Discours préliminaire ou lettre du rédacteur a Mr. N***.

By D'Aillant de la Touche, in *Abrégé des ouvrages d'Ém. Swedenborg*. Stockholm, 1788, pp. iii-lxxi. See no. 3250, also nos. 3285, 3340, 3356, and 3374.

3347*a*. Émanuel Svedenborg.

By J. P. G. Catteau-Calleville and J. B. Bouché de Cluny, in *Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne*, vol. xliv. Paris, 1826, pp. 249-258; also in the second edition (1843 etc.), vol. xl, pp. 470-476.

3348. Notice sur Swedenborg.

By E. Richer, in *De la Nouvelle Jérusalem*, Part ii, Vol. i. Paris, 1835, pp. 149-162.

Hosted by Google

3348*a*. Emanuel Swedenborg d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling.

An illuminated manuscript (13½ by 8¾), written in 1854, and presented to William III, of Holland, to whom it is dedicated, on November 14, 1854. Now in the Royal Library, The Hague. Title, dedication, quotation, and text, 48 pp. Portrait, arms, and drawings of Swedenborg's house and garden-house.

3349. Emmanuel de Swedenborg: sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Par M. Matter. Paris: Libraire Académique, Didier et Cie. 1863.

8vo. and sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. i-xvi, 1-436. See also no. 3383.

3349*a*. Svedenborg.

By P. Louisy, in *Nouvelle Biographie Générale*, vol. xliv. Paris, 1865, pp. 690-702.

3350. Emmanuel Swedenborg. Notice biographique et bibliographique par *Un Ami de la Nouvelle Eglise*. Paris: E. Jung-Treuttel; M. Minot; Londres: J. Speirs. 1875.

8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. i-viii, 1-176.

By E. Chevriér.

3351. Histoire d'un visionaire au xviii^e^ siècle.—Swedenborg. Par le Dr. Gilbert Ballet. Paris: Masson et Cie. 1899.

8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-xii, 1-225.

GERMAN.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS.

3352. Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's, und zwar: 1) . . . . . 17) . . . Aus den Quellen treu wiedergegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, Universitäts-Bibliothecar zu Tübingen. Tübingen: in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1839.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-vi, 1-186.

3353. Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's. Zweite Abtheilung, enthaltend: 18) . . . . . 46) . . . . Aus den Quellen treu wiedergegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, Universitäts-Bibliothekar zu Tübingen. Tübingen: in der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1839.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 187-438.

3354. Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's. Dritte Abtheilung, enthaltend: 47) . . . . . 54) . . . Aus den Quellen treu wiedergegeben und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Universitäts-Bibliothekar zu Tübingen. Tübingen: Sortiments-Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg. 1842.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. ii, 1-96.

3355. Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben und den Charakter Emanuel Swedenborg's. Vierte Abtheilung, enthaltend: 55) . . . . . 66) . . . Aus den Quellen treu wiedergegeben und

Hosted by Google

mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. J. F. Immanuel Tafel, Universitäts-Bibliothekar zu Tübingen. Tübingen: in der "Verlags-Expedition." 1845.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-xii, 1-356.

Parts iii and iv were also issued as *Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion*, Vols. i and iii. Tübingen, 1842, 1845.

EULOGIUM.

3355*a*. [Die zu seinem Andenken in der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Stockholm gehaltene Rede.]

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel, in *Sammlung von Urkunden*, Part i. Tübingen, 1839, pp. 1-29. See no. 3352.

BIOGRAPHIES.

3356. Ueber Swedenborgs Leben, dessen Schriften, und deren Beziehung auf die gegenwärtigen zeiten. Schreiben an Herrn N***.

Translated from no. 3347, in *Emanuel Swedenborgs theologische Werke*. Leipsic, 1789, pp. 3-73. See no. 3254.

3357. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In *Historisch-literarisches Handbuch berühmter und denkwürdiger Personen*, vol. xiv. Leipsic, 1810, pp. 9-28. Originally edited by F. C. G. Hirsching, and continued by J. H. M. Ernesti.

3359. Emanuel Swedenborg, der Nordische Seher. Von C. F. Nanz. Ravensburg. 1841.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, 64 pp.

Another edition, 1851.

3360. Swedenborg und die Swedenborgianer.

Translated by Dr. J. F. I. Tafel from no. 3298, and published in the *Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion*, Vol. iii. Tübingen, 1845, pp. 1-58.

3361. Abriss des Lebens und Wirkens Emanuel Swedenborg's, übersetzt aus der *Penny-Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, etc. etc. Stuttgart und Cannstatt: Verlag von Becher und Müller. 1845.

Sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. i-xii, 1-352.

Reprinted from the preceding.

3362. Aus und über Swedenborg. Mit Vorwort von Christian Düberg. Wismar, 1849. Gedruckt in der Rathsbuchdruckerei von J. G. W. Oesten Wwe.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. v-viii, 1-297. See no. 1162.

3363. Der Geisterseher Swedenborg. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Schwedischen Originals übersetzt von J. Musäus. Weimar, 1863. Bernhard Friedrich Boigt.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, xxiii, 140 pp. Portrait.

3364. Emanuel Swedenborg. Ein Charakterbild von R. L. Tafel.

In *Wochenschrift für die Neue Kirche*, Vols. i-iii. Stuttgart, 1872-1874. Vol. i, pp. 17-20, 33-37, 81-86, 103-105, 113-118, 129-134, 151-155, 161-165, 177-183, 237-260, 273-276, 305-309, 328-331, 347-350, 361-364, 394-397, 401-405, 449-453, 473-476, 562-566, 583-586, 599-602, 609-612, 625-629, 648-651, 809-811; Vol. ii, pp. 24-27, 41-

Hosted by Google

45, 73-77, 151-154, 167-170, 184-187, 220-224, 234-237, 248-251, 440-443, 445-459; Vol. iii, pp. 137-142, 154-158, 170-174, 201-204, 218-219, 282-285, and 295-298. See also no. 3385.

3365. Emanuel Swedenborg, der geistige Columbus. Eine skizze nach dem Englischen des U. S. E. J. G. Mittnacht's Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften, Zürich.

Sm. 8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-viii, 1-228. Portrait.

Translated by J. G. Mittnacht from no. 3326, and published in 1878.

3366. [Emanuel Swedenborg's Leben. Eine Sammlung authentische Urkunden über Swedenborg's Persönlichkeit.]

Reprinted from no. 3364, in *Emanuel Swedenborg's Leben und Lehre*. Frankfort, 1880, pp. 1-110. See no. 3255.

3367. Swedenborg's Leben.

Sm. 8vo. Text, pp. 1-48.

The author, and date and place of publication, are not known.

ICELANDIC.

3368. Ágrip af Aefisögu Emanuels Swedenborgs.

By Jón A. Hjaltalín, in *Vísdómur Englanna um hina guðdomlegu Elsku og hina guðdomlegu Speki*. Kaupmannahöfn, 1869, pp. i-xii. See no. 2087. Reprinted in *Um hina Nyu Jerúsalem*. New York, 1899, pp. i-xvii. See no. 1291.

ITALIAN.

3369. Breve cenno sulla vita e le opere di Emanuele Swedenborg, con documenti riveduto tradotto e ampliato dal Prof. Loreto Scocia. Firenze: tipografia di M. Ricci. 1883.

8vo. Titles, 4 pp. Text, pp. v-xii, 1-184.

3369*a*. Emanuele Swedenborg. Note di Antonio Vismara. Milano: tipografia editrice L. F. Cogliati. 1902.

Sm. 8vo. pp. 1-47.

RUSSIAN.

3370. Краткая біографія Эм. Сведенборга. Состав. А. П. Б. Біографія эта была напечатана въ первый паз въ СПБ., въ "Ѣпископъ Вѣстникѣ," въ 1847 г. 1870.

8vo. Text, pp. 1-16.

Said to have been written by J. Mouravieff. It was originally printed in the "Finnish Courier." St. Petersburg, 1847, from which the above was reprinted in Leipsic and published in London. The name, Сведенборга, is misprinted "Веденборга" in the title, which is on the paper cover. There is also a biography of Swedenborg by A. N. Aksakov, in the Russian version of *Heaven and hell*, no. 1131.

SPANISH.

3370*a*. Introduccion.

By Alvarado y Saz, in *De la Penitencia*. New York, 1883, pp. i-xviii. See no. 2864.

SWEDISH.

EULOGIUM.

3371. Åminnelse-tal, öfver Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens framledne Ledamot, Assessoren i Kongl. Maj:ts och Riksens Bergs-

Hosted by Google

Collegio, Herr Emanuel Swedenborg, på Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens vågnar, hållet i Stora Riddarhus-Salen, den 7 Octobr. 1772, af dess Ledamot Samuel Sandel, Bergs-Råd och Riddare af Kongl. Nordstjerna Orden. Stockholm, tryckt hos Direct. Lars Salvius. 1772.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-26.

3372. [Åminnelse-tal, öfver Herr Emanuel Swedenborg.]

Reprinted in P. A. Peterson's *Brödrafolkens storhetstid är för handen*. Örebro, 1894, pp. 93-116.

BIOGRAPHIES.

3372*a*. [Lefvernesbeskrifning om Emanuel Swedenborg, Herrans tjänare, och Nya-Jerusalems härold.]

Probably prepared by General C. Tuxen. It was written for, and appeared in, a manuscript magazine entitled, *Församlingens Tidning* (8 by 6½), which was circulated in the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, Stockholm, during the years 1796 and 1797. See also no. 3284.

3373. Abbé A. J. Pernettys granskning af Emanuel Svedenborgs lefnad och lära; jemte en fullständig förteckning på alla dess arbeten, samt anecdoter som uplysa denna märkvärdige mans lefnad. Stockholm: Carl Deleen. 1820.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-88.

Translated from no. 1108, probably by C. Deleen.

3374. Kort underrättelse om Svedenborgs lefverne och skrifter.

Translated from no. 3356, in *Em. Swedenborg's Tankar och Syner i andeliga Ämnen*. Stockholm, 1819, pp. 1-19. See no. 3266.

3375. Emanuel Svedenborg.

In *Samtidens märkvärdigaste Personen*, Part i. Upsala, 1820, pp. 118-154.

3376. Strödda anteckningar, hörande till Swedenborgs lefwerne. Carlshamn: J. Söderström. 1821.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-28.

Said to be by C. Robsahm.

3377. Något om Emanuel Svedenborg och hans skrifter. Öfversättning. Skara: C. M. Torin. 1829.

12mo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-66.

Translated by A. Löving, from no. 3282.

3378. Emanuel Swedenborg.

In *Biographiskt Lexicon öfver namnkunnige svenska män*, vol. xvi. Upsala, 1849. pp. 290-350.

3379. Emanuel Svedenborgs biografi.

By C. C. A. Sjöberg, in *Andeskådaren Svedenborg*. Stockholm, 1851, pp. 1-45. Reprinted, 1859 and 1862. See nos. 3269, 3270, and 3270*b*.

3379*a*. In 1853 a translation of Wilkinson's *Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography* (no. 3302), by Bergstedt, editor of *Aftonbladet*, Stockholm, was announced for publication, but has not been met with.

3380. Swedenborg: hans lefwerne och skrifter, af William White.

Hosted by Google

Fri öfversättning från Engelskan. Christianstad: Herman Lang. 1859.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-viii, 1-221.

Translated from no. 3314, by Dr. J. A. Sevén.

3381. Minne öfver Assessoren i Bergs-Kollegium Emanuel Svedenborg.

8vo. Title, 2 pp.

By Friherre B. von Beskow, in *Svenska Akademiens Handlingar*, Vol. xxxi. Stockholm, 1859, pp. 63-226.

3382. Minne öfver Assessoren i Bergs-Kollegium Emanuel Svedenborg af Bernhard von Beskow. Stockholm: P. A. Nordstedt och Söners förlag. 1860.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-116.

Reprinted from the preceding.

3383. Emanuel Swedenborg: hans lefnad, hans skrifter, och hans lära. Af M. Matter. Öfversättning från Franskan. Stockholm: P. A. Huldbergs förlag. 1864.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. i-vii, i-vi, 7-316.

See no. 3349.

3384. Emanuel Svedenborg: hans personlighet och versamhet, bedömda ur den Nya Kyrkans synpunkt.

[Stockholm: Joh. Beckman. 1870]. 8vo. pp. 1-34.

By Dr. R. L. Tafel, in *Framtiden*, vol. iii. Stockholm, 1870, pp. 62-95, and from that reprinted separately as above.

3385. Emanuel Swedenborg. En karaktärsbild af R. L. Tafel.

Translated from no. 3364, in *Ett Kristligt Sändebud*. Upsala, 1872-1873; Part xii, pp. 34-62; Part xiii, pp. 14-50; Part xiv, pp. 8-34; Part xv, pp. 61-89; and Part xvi, pp. 11-37.

3386. Emanuel Swedenborg, den Nordiske Andeskådaren. Historiskt skildrad af J. J. v. Oosterzee. Öfversättning från Hollandskan af C. L. H. Forslind. Lund: G. W. K. Gleerups förlag. 1873.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, 75 pp.

See no. 3341.

3387. Berättelser ur Svenska Historien. Delen xliii. Adolf Fredrik och Lovisa Ulrika, deras samtida statsmän, krigare, ämbetsmän, och prester; samt Emanuel Swedenborg. Till ungdomens tjenst utgifven af And. Fryxell. Stockholm: L. J. Hiertas förlagsexpedition. 1875.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. i-ii, 1-278.

See also the following entry.

3388. Är Herr Professor Anders Fryxells framställning af Emanuel Swedenborg, uti hans *Berättelser ur Svenska Historien*, 43dje delen, sann och oväldig? Försök till kort undersökning häraf af — n. Stockholm: J. W. Holm. 1877.

8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 3-79.

Appears to have been written by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in answer to the preceding.

Hosted by Google

3389. Emanuel Swedenborg, en andlig Columbus. Från Engelskan af Johannes Sundblad. Stockholm: tryckt i Central-Tryckeriet. 1878.

Sm. 8vo. Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. iii-xii, 1-169.

Translated from no. 3326.

3390. Genmäle till Herr R. L. Tafel angående Swedenborg.

By Prof. A. Fryxell, in *Historiskt Bibliotek*, Part ii. Stockholm, 1878, pp. 329-339.

Hosted by Google

PART V

SWEDENBORG'S RULES OF LIFE.

SWEDISH.

3391. [Swedenborgs Lefnadsreglor.]

In *Åminnelse-Tal.* Stockholm, 1772, p. 10, where these Rules are said to have been found among Swedenborg's papers after his death. Reprinted in Peterson's *Brödrafolkens storhetstid är för handen.* Örebro, 1894. See nos. 3371 and 3372.

3391*a*. Emanuel Swedenborgs Lefnadsreglor.

Reprinted from the preceding, in *Ett Kristligt Sändebud.* Upsala, 1869, Part ii, p. 70.

ENGLISH.

3392. The Honorable Emanuel Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

London: executed on stone and published, May, 1835, by C. M. Banks, lithographic draughtsman and writer, 7 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden. Sheet: 20 by 13¾.

3393. Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

Engraved border. Also issued in *New-Church Reader.* London: J. S. Hodson, 1846. Sheet: 6½ by 4½.

3394. Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

In the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, vol. xx. Boston, 1847, pp. 279-280. Also printed on a sheet in ornamental style by H. E. Matthews, of Boston, in 1847.

3395. Emanuel Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

Decorated frame-work, by E. M. Pulsford. Issued in London, 1866.

3396. Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

Printed in colours for James Speirs, London, 1872. Sheet: 14½ by 10½.

3397. Swedenborgs Rules of Life.

Engraved margin and text, by J. Lockett and Co. Sheet: 8⅝ by 6¾.

3398. The Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg's Rules of Life, which he prescribed for his thoughts and for his conduct.

An engraved copper-plate; border of oak-leaves and acorns. Sheet: 8⅜ by 8⅛.

3399. The Honorable Emanuel Swedenborg's Rules of Life, which he prescribed for his thoughts, and for his conduct.

Printed in colours by W. Kleinertz, and published by J. Larkin, Manchester. Sheet: 12¼ by 8.

3400. Emanuel Swedenborg's Rules of Life.

Ornamental design by Alfred L. Pulsford, 1893. Sheet: 12 by 9.

See also the various versions and editions of Sandel's *Eulogium* above.

Hosted by Google

PART VI

PORTRAITS OF SWEDENBORG.

PAINTINGS.

3401. This is a half-length portrait, painted in oil-colours by F. Brander, between 1765 and 1770. Swedenborg holds in his right hand an unrolled manuscript showing the words, *Apocalypsis Revelata in Qua Deteguntur Arcana* . . . . (the rest is indistinct). The portrait was presented by Swedenborg himself to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, in whose Grand Hall it now hangs. The picture has been copied several times. See especially no. 3406 below.

It was engraved on copper for no. 3178, by J. Palmer. This plate is inscribed, *Swedenborg, in the 80th year of his age. From the original picture at Stockholm.* "*Audivi vocem è cœlo, dicentem mihi, Scribe.*"—*Apoc.* xiv. 13. The portrait, however, is reduced to quarter-length ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$). It was also lithographed for no. 3269, by J. S. Salmson, in quarter-length vignette ($3\frac{1}{2}$ high), and printed by Salmson, and this was also printed by Gjöthström och Magnusson. Again, it was lithographed by C. T. Löwstadt. Prof. L. Scocia published a photograph by Montabone, Florence, "from a photographic copy of the original portrait," in 1890. The picture, however, has been considerably "re-touched," and is converted into an oval ($11 \times 8\frac{1}{8}$).

3402. A half-length portrait, painted in oil-colours by P. Krafft, the elder, about the year 1770. Swedenborg holds in his left hand a book inscribed, *Apocalypsis Relevata* (sic) *in Qua Deteguntur Arcana Qua ipsi* (sic) *Praedicta Sunt.* The picture was presented by Swedenborg to Count A. J. von Höpken, and later by Count C. Gyldenstolpe to the national collection at Gripsholm Castle, Sweden, wherein it is numbered 1040. This also has been copied several times. A copy made in 1870 is in the possession of the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York.

The engraving in no. 3331, was made from the copy just mentioned, in 1883, by S. A. Schoff for the Board of Publications of the General Convention, and for the American New-Church Tract and Publication Society. It is a steel-plate ($3\frac{5}{8} \times 3$), reduced from half to quarter-length. It was also issued in nos. 2765, 3225, and 3314. Collotypes in oval form ($2\frac{3}{4} \times 2$) have been published by J. Speirs, in nos. 1060, 1064, and 1067, and by J. G. Mittnacht in no. 3365, likewise in no. 3338; and again by H. Ohm of Hamburg ($8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$).

Hosted by Google

3403. A half-length portrait, painted in oil-colours by an unknown hand, from no. 3401. It formerly hung in Swedenborg's bed-chamber, and remained there until after the house was sold to a tinsmith named Simon. C. Deleen bought the picture from Simon's son, about the year 1790, and sold it, in 1843, to S. A. Schoff, in America. It afterwards came into the hands of the Trustees of the Central Convention of the United States, of whom the Rev. W. H. Benade was the survivor, and from whom it passed into the hands of the Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa. It was copied by C. F. v. Breda in 1817, by J. G. Sandberg, and by Mr. Way, in oil.

This portrait was lithographed by J. Cardon, in 1838, and printed by Spong och Cardon in J. G. Sandberg's *Gallerie af utmärkta svenska lärde.* Stockholm, 1842. It is a vignette ($7\frac{1}{2}$ high), and reduced to quarter-length. There is a process-print from it in no. 3335, and a photograph has also been published at the Academy Book-Room.

3404. Painted in oil-colours by P. J. de Loutherbourg, probably from life, between 1770 and 1772. The portrait is quarter-length (25 × 20), representing Swedenborg at about the age of 82 years. It bears a strong resemblance to the copy of Martin's engraving in no. 1014. It is now in the collection of C. B. Bragg, Esq., having been bought in London by his father, J. Bragg, Esq.

3405. Painted in oil-colours on copper, by an unknown artist, but unskilfully restored. It is a quarter-length portrait ($6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$), representing Swedenborg in the year 1744. Now in the possession of Mrs. R. L. Tafel.

3406. Painted in oil-colours, probably by Mr. Way, from no. 3403. A half-length portrait, formerly in the possession of the Exegetical and Philanthropical Society, Stockholm, and afterwards in that of the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate;* but in 1816 it was purchased by C. A. Tulk, and in 1850 presented to the Swedenborg Society by the Rev. A. Clissold. Another copy once owned by C. J. Shönherr, was procured for Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson by Madame A. F. Ehrenborg, and is still with his daughter, Mrs. Attwood Mathews. A sepia drawing, probably from the first-mentioned, made by the Rev. T. Chalklen, is in the Swedenborg Society's collection.

A copper-plate engraving was made by J. Spack, most probably from the above, though the portrait is reversed and reduced to quarter-length. The face is seen through the circular opening ($3\frac{3}{8}$) of an oblong engraved framework (6 × 4). It is inscribed, *Emanuel Svedenborg, Assessor uti Kongl. Maj:t och Riksens Bergs-Collegio. Född* 1688. *Död* 1772. A steel-plate was also engraved from Dr. Wilkinson's copy, by E. Roffe, in vignette (5 ins. high), printed by F. Piercy, by whom, for Mrs. Wilkinson and the subscribers, it was presented to the Swedenborg Society in 1878, who published it in 1886. This is a quarter-length. Besides being published separately, it is prefixed to nos. 3219, 3228, and 3232.

Hosted by Google

3407. Painted in oil-colours, from no. 3402. It is said to have been presented by the Queen of Sweden to W. White, and is now owned by James Speirs, Esq., who published a photograph ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$) from it, in the year 1903.

3408. Painted in oil-colours by L. Lönberg. A half-length picture said to represent Swedenborg between the ages of 30 and 40; but the portraiture is doubtful. It is reputed to have hung in Swedenborg's house, and after his death to have been purchased by I. Dannström. It was presented to the Rev. A. Th. Boyesen, and is now in the possession of the Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa.

3409. A composition portrait by John Hindmarsh, painted about 1785. It passed from R. Hindmarsh into the possession of J. S. Hodson. Its whereabouts are now unknown.

3410. A composition portrait painted in oil-colours by Sir J. Noel Paton, and now in the possession of the New Church Society, Kensington.

3411. A composition picture in black and white by A. Tholander, representing Swedenborg in full-length portraiture, though somewhat shorter than agrees with personal descriptions. The face was copied from no. 3405. The original drawing is in the possession of Mrs. R. L. Tafel, who also owns two others by the same artist. The picture was published in photograph ($22\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$), in 1876, and also in a smaller size ($10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$), by Milton Smith and Co., 10, Upper Terrace, Islington, London.

PRINTS.

3412. A copper-plate print, drawn from life at Dresden, by J. W. Stör of Nuremberg, and engraved by J. M. Berningroth at Leipsic. The portrait ($8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$) is enclosed in a margin ($11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$), and represents Swedenborg, in half-length, as Assessor of Mines. It is prefixed to no. 228. The likeness to the original is commended, especially as to the eyes, by J. C. Cuno, though J. Flaxman judged the work incorrect in drawing. It has been copied on steel-plate by W. Cooke, and published by J. and E. Hodson in 1804. Another copy ($2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$), in an engraved frame ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$), "published April 24, 1824, by George Smeeton, 3, Old Bailey," is prefixed to nos. 1731 and 3288. It was engraved on steel ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$) by A. T. Roffe also, in 1840; by C. H. Jeens in vignette ($3\frac{1}{8}$) on steel, in 1863, and published in no. 3320; also by S. Sartain in vignette ($2\frac{3}{4}$), on steel, in no. 3215; and finally by an unknown engraver, in copper-plate ($6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$), the date of which, also, is unknown.

3413. A copper-plate print, oval ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$), engraved by J. F. Martin, at Stockholm, from no. 3406, or possibly 3401. The engraving is subscribed, *Eman. Swedenborg, anno ætatis* 80. *Nat. Holmiæ*, 29 *Jan.*, 1688. *Denat. Lond.* 29 *Mart.* 1772. It was published in 1782, and its likeness is attested by General C.

Hosted by Google

Tuxen, who knew the subject personally. The picture is a quarter-length portrait. After publication the plate was brought to England by C. B. Wadström, who presented it to H. Servanté, and it finally came into the possession of W. Newbery. Prints from it are also found in colours (background, brown; coat, blue; and waistcoat, red), likewise in brown only. The portrait in no. 1108, engraved by J. C. Darchow, of Berlin, in 1782, is a copy of this. This is an oval copper-plate ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$) inscribed,

Eman. Swedenborg, anno ætatis 80.
Les Cieux et les Enfers ne sont plus un mystere,
Et Dieu même s'est dévoilé:
Pour vous il m'a tout révélé:
Par son ordre je vous éclaire.
Nat. Holmiæ 29 *Jan.* 1688. *Denat. Lond.* 29 *Mart.* 1772.

The frontispiece ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 4$) to no. 1200, showing a bust of Swedenborg, was drawn by Pernotin and engraved on copper by Miss Martin, from the above. It is printed in brown tint, and bears this inscription—*Em^l. Swedenborg, veritatis assertor et rationis ultor. Natus Holmiæ die* 29^a. *Januarii, A.D.* 1689. *Obiit Londini die* 29^a. *Martii, A.D.* 1772. *Ejus cineres depositæ jacent in Ecclesia Suecica, propre viam, vulgo Ratcliffe-Highway nuncupatam. Libris vero vivet in æternum.* Another copy was made on copper ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$), by C. and C. Paas, and prefixed to the *New Magazine of Knowledge*, vol. i, London, 1790, and from the subscription to this—"from the original picture in the possession of the Exegetic Society at Stockholm"—it would appear that the original is from no. 3406, though the face has a closer resemblance to no. 3401. A small copper-plate ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$) copied from Martin's by Jones, 290 Holborn, is prefixed to nos. 1014 and 3134*a*. It was also engraved by William Wise, and published by him, in September 1824, ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$). In 1833 it was copied on copper ($4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$) by Joseph Andrews, for no. 2740, and published therein as well as in nos. 1023, 2743, 2744, 2757, 2760, 2761, 3272, and 3292. A lithograph by L. Kelvig in 1840, is published in no. 3060, ($4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$). Again, it was copied on copper ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$), by J. Andrews and his pupils, and published, in 1854, by Otis Clapp, and Crosby, Nichols, and Co., Boston. A steel-plate was engraved by C. H. Jeens, for no. 3320, vol. ii, in vignette ($2\frac{3}{4}$), which also is printed in nos. 1105, 3215, and 3233. Another steel-plate ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$) from the same, was published in no. 3190, in the year 1853, and in nos. 3192, 3195, and 3196. W. Holl also engraved it on steel ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 4$), on which the portrait is again described as "from the original picture in the Exegetic Society," thus from no. 3406.

Here too we introduce a copper-plate engraving, oval ($4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$), apparently from the above, but differing in some details, and subscribed, *The Hon^ble Eman^l. Swedenborg, anno ætatis* 80. *Born at Stockholm Jan.* 29*th*, 1688, *died in London March* 29*th* 1772. It was engraved by Battersby, and prefixed to nos. 591, 592, and 1214. This same is also found with, *Published by I. Sewell,*

Hosted by Google

Cornhill, 1786, added. It is also prefixed to no. 3266: oval ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$), but reversed in aspect. The last-mentioned has also been copied by Ruckman.

3414. A lithographic plate, coloured, printed and published by F. Alvey, 67 Newington Causeway, and sold by J. S. Hodson. Produced, it is stated, "by permission, from a picture painted at Stockholm, representing him [Swedenborg] in the 80th year of his age, in the possession of C. A. Tulk, Esq^re^." The picture represents Swedenborg in the robes of the House of Nobles, at half-length, and measures 12 ins. by 10. It was published in 1843.

BUSTS.

3415. A bust in marble, executed by G. Ceracchi. Formerly possessed by William Schlatter, afterwards by L. C. Iungerich, and now by the First New-Jerusalem Society of Philadelphia. The portrait differs from all others.

3416. A bust in marble, executed from the best portraits, by Preston Powers in 1879, in the New Jerusalem Church, Argyle Square, London, and a later copy in the Swedenborg Society's room.

MEDALS.

3417. Two medals have been struck in Swedenborg's honour, in Sweden. The first, by the Royal Academy of Sciences, in both silver and bronze ($1\frac{1}{4}$ inches), was struck in 1852. The obverse represents Swedenborg in profile, with *Emanuel Swedenborg* at the head, and *Nat.* 1688. *Den.* 1772 under it. On the reverse: a man whose dress reaches his feet, and whose eyes, unbandaged, look to heaven, stands before the temple of Isis, at whose entrance the goddess is. Above are the words, *Tantoque exsultat alumno*, and beneath, *Miro naturæ investigatori socio quond. æstimatiss. Acad. Reg. Scient. Svec.* MDCCLII. The second, of the same size, and in bronze, was struck when Swedenborg's "summer-house" was removed from Horngatan, where he had resided, to Skansen, in 1896. The obverse is the same as in the preceding; but the reverse represents the summer-house itself. Above it are the words, *Trichila Em. Svedenborg;* beneath, *In Skansen transportata* 1896. Another medal is said to have been struck by the Swedish Academy, bearing the same portrait, but this has not been seen. It is possible that when no. 3381 was delivered, in 1858, this last-named medal was struck.

Hosted by Google

PART VII

ADDITIONAL NOTES, AND CORRECTIONS.

3418. [Bröllopssång af Emanuel Swedenborg.]

Post nubila Phœbus.

Effter mörka moln och dimma,
Plägar solen härligt glimma.
Effter kalla wintren kommer
Wåren och then blide sommer.

Korteligen befinnat. Tå then ährewyrdige och hög-wällärde herren, Hr. JOHANNES KOLMODINUS, wälförient och wacksamme kyrkioherde i Nysätra församling, ingick ett ouplösligt ächta förbund med then ehreborna, gudfruchtiga och dygdälskanda jungfrun, Jungf. BEATA HESSELIA. Som firades i Folckiärna prästegård i många förnäma personers biwistande, den 27 Maji åhr 1700. Skyldigst framwist af Emanuel Swedberg.

Reprinted in *Nya Kyrkans Härold*, vol. ii. Stockholm, 1903, pp. 119-121. Number this entry, *2a.*

3419. To no. 56, line 6, add, See no. 40.

3420. Nos. 119-120 are probably out of their proper chronological order. They would be better dated, 1719, and placed after no. 129.

3421. After no. 167, line 15, add, Reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1722, pp. 266-270.

3422. Under no. 176, line 8, add, Reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1723, pp. 96-97.

ENGLISH.

3423. IN GENERAL CONCERNING THE MOTION OF THE ELEMENTS. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Text, sections 1-13.

Translated from no. 221, by A. H. Stroh, in the *New Philosophy*, vol. viii. Lancaster, Pa., 1906, pp. 269-275. Should be numbered, *221a.*

3424. On page 54, after line 20, add, Nos. 228-230 were reviewed in *Nova Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1737, pp. 342-356.

3425. Under no. 232, line 20, add, The Index of Subjects was prepared by E. Rich.

FRENCH.

3426. Introduction aux Principes philosophiques d'Em. Swedenborg; ou opuscule sur les Moyens qui conduissent à la vraye philosophie, et de l'homme vraiment philosophie. 1788.

Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-74.

The first chapter of no. 228, translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo. paper (8§ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. Should be numbered, *241a.*

3427. To no. 251, line 4, add, See no. 3031.

3428. SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPIA. By Emanuel Swedenborg.

Hosted by Google

Translated into English from the original Latin manuscript, by Alfred H. Stroh. Published by the Swedenborg Scientific Association, Bryn Athyn, Pa. 1904.

La. 8vo (9¾ by 6½).
Title, 2 pp.
Translator's note, 2 pp.
Text, as before, pp. 5-66.

Reprinted from no. 261. The author's text begins on p. 11. Should be numbered, 261*a*.

FRENCH.

3429. ÉCONOMIE DU RÈGNE ANIMAL.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., in three volumes, was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow. Its whereabouts are now unknown. Should be numbered, 299*a*.

FRENCH.

3430. EMMANUEL SWEDENBORG. CLEF HIEROGLIPHIQUE DES ARCANES SPIRITUELS ET NATURELS, par la voye des représentations et des correspondances: traduction du latin de cet ouvrage posthume de cet autheur, par J. P. M. *Intra sacrum et saxum inveniuntur Regnum Dei et Sanctitudo Ejus.* 1785.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, pp. 1-44.
Table des Correspondances, pp. 45-54.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo. paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. Should be numbered, 402*a*.

FRENCH.

3431. LE RÈGNE ANIMAL.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., in three volumes, was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow. Its whereabouts are now unknown. Should be numbered, 443*a*.

FRENCH.

3432. [DU CULTE ET DE L'AMOUR DE DIEU, en deux parties.]

Title, 2 pp.

PART I.—Text, nos. 1-86, pp. 1-149.
Notes, pp. 1-68.

PART II.—Text, nos. 87-110, pp. 1-44.
Notes, pp. 1-5.

Translated by J. P. Moët. Part i, is dated 1780, and Part ii, 1785. The MS., on medium broad 8vo. paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. Should be numbered 476*a*.

3433. No. 507, line 17, add, See also no. 3069.

3434. No. 534, line 8, add, See also no. 3119.

3435. No. 565, line 9. Nos. 565-577 are said to have been printed by John Hart, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street, and only *published* by John Lewis.

3436. No. 578, line 14, add, R. Hindmarsh supplied Dr. Im. Tafel with many of the Critical Notes in nos. 578-590.

3437. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded: beginning with the Book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Thoroughly revised and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. Vol. i. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1905.

Hosted by Google

8vo (8¼ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp., with Matt. vi. 33 quoted on the reverse.
Prefatory notes by the reviser, pp. iii-vi.
Author's Table of contents of vol. i, pp. vii-viii.
Text, nos. 1-1113, pp. 1-585.

Should be numbered, 618*a*.

3438. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded: beginning with the Book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Thoroughly revised and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. Vol. ii. Library edition. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1905.

8vo (8¼ by 5⅛).
Title, 2 pp.
Author's Table of contents of vol. ii, pp. iii-iv.
Text, nos. 1114-2134, pp. 1-582.

Should be numbered, 643*a*.

3439. *ARCANA CŒLESTIA.* THE HEAVENLY ARCANA contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded, in an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. Together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits, and in the heaven of angels. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Volume iv. Genesis, chapter xxiii to chapter xxvii. Nos. 2894-3649. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1904.

8vo (8½ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, 2 pp.
Text, nos. 2894-3649, pp. 1-435.

Revised by A. H. Searle, with the Rev. I. Tansley and the Compiler of this Bibliography as a Consultative Committee, and an edition of 1000 printed. Should be numbered, 678*a*.

VOLUME XV.

3440. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1754. Rotch edition. Vol. xv. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1903.

Sm. 8vo (7⅜ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 8742-9111, pp. 7-330.

Edited, after revision, by B. Worcester. Should be numbered, 794*a*.

VOLUME XVI.

3441. THE HEAVENLY ARCANA disclosed, which are in the Sacred Scripture, or Word of the Lord; here, those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Latin, at London, A.D. 1754. Rotch edition. Vol. xvi. Boston: Massachusetts New-Church Union. 1905.

Hosted by Google

Sm. 8vo (7⅛ by 4¾).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, 1 p.
Note, 1 p.
Text, nos. 9112-9442, pp. 7-420.

Edited, after revision, by B. Worcester. Should be numbered 794*b*. This edition is to be completed in 19 volumes.

FRENCH.

3442. ARCANES CÉLESTES, contenant l'explication du sens spirituel de la Genèse et de l'Exode.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., in sixteen volumes, was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and sent to Le Boys des Guays, but it was not printed. Its whereabouts are now unknown. Should be numbered, 794*c*.

3443. No. 814, line 12, add, Part i was published separately in the year 1856.

3444. No. 1027, line 11. This edition was not revised by Lady Wilde, but by John Simms, its publisher. The title was changed so that the subject of the book might be considered without prejudice.

3445. THE FUTURE LIFE. A relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London: James Speirs, 36, Bloomsbury Street. 1876.

Sm. 8vo. (6¼ by 4).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, as above, pp. 1-260.

The same as no. 1057. Should be numbered, 1058*a*.

3446. HEAVEN AND HELL. Things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. [Quotation from E. B. Browning.] Frederick Warne and Company, London and New York.

8vo. (8½ by 5⅜).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Preliminary notice, dated, Nov. 1904, pp. v-viii.
Contents, pp. ix-xi.
Text, without extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-172.

Prepared by the Compiler of this Bibliography, assisted by C. Higham and R. Jobson, and two editions of 10,000 each published in 1905. Should be numbered, 1101*a*.

3447. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1905.

8vo. (8⅛ by 5¼).
Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, nos. 1-603, pp. 1-377.
Index, pp. 379-396.
Catalogue, 2 pp.

With some corrections, the same as no. 1094. An edition of 1000 printed. Should be numbered, 1101*b*.

3448. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, AND HELL. From things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street, London. 1905.

Sm. 8vo. (6¾ by 4¼).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory note, 2 pp.
Contents, pp. v-vii.
Text, without extracts from *Arcana cœlestia*, pp. 1-500.

With some corrections, the same as no. 1100. An edition of 1000 printed. Should be numbered, 1101*c*.

3449. No. 1109, line 9. It appears from B. Chastanier's Address to the British People, prefixed to *De la Nouvelle Jerusalem, et de sa doctrine céleste* (no. 1278), that this translation was prepared in draft by N. de la Pierre. It was, however, revised and edited by the Abbé A. J. Pernety, and most probably published by the London Universal Society.

Hosted by Google

It was sold in Stockholm on the requisition of King Gustavus III. (who took two copies), Councillors Von Höpken and Ekeblad, A. Nordenskjöld, J. G. Halldin, and others.

3450. No. 1111, line 9, add, The author's name on the title page of vol. i. is misprinted "Swédemborg."

3451. No. 1117, line 12, after "preceding," add :—This edition, like no. 1116, was published in Leipsic.

3452. О Небесахъ, о Міръ Духовъ, и объ Адѣ. Переводъ съ Латинскаго изданія : *De Cœlo et ejus mirabilibus et de Inferno. Ex auditis et visis, Londini,* 1758. Leipzig: Wagner, 1863.

8vo. xliii. 530 pp.

Kayser (*Voll. Bücher-Lexicon*) supplies the above additional particulars of no. 1131. It was translated by A. N. Aksakov, and the Preface is a biography of Swedenborg by him (see under no. 3370). E. van Calcar, in no. 3342, states that Aksakov translated the principal works of Swedenborg into Russian, but beyond the above these have not been identified.

3453. Note to no. 1133. In a list of "Swedenborg's works translated and printed in Swedish," written by C. Deleen, between 1842 and 1845, an edition of this work is mentioned as having been published in Stockholm, 1821. It may be an error for 1828.

3454. Abregé des *Merveilles du Ciel et de l'Enfer*, d'E. Swedenborg, par L. A. Cahagnet. Paris, 1854.

This is from information furnished by C. Humann in 1893. No copy has been seen. The book, however, may not consist of actual extracts; but if it does, it should be numbered, 1161*a*.

3455. No. 1227, line 12, add, Also issued in the *New Jerusalem Preceptor*. London, 1826. See no. 3134*a*.

3456. Of the New Jerusalem, and its heavenly Doctrine.

In 1860 the New Church Board of Publication reported to the General Convention of the New Church in America, the publication of an edition of 1000 copies of this work. No copy has been seen, but it would be the same as no. 1250, and should be numbered, 1248*a*.

3457. No. 1257, line 11, after "printed," add, This was at first issued in penny parts of 36 pages each: beginning with the commencement of the year 1872.

3458. Of the New Jerusalem, and its heavenly Doctrine.

In 1881, the New Church Board of Publication reported to the General Convention of the New-Jerusalem in the United States of America, the issue of an edition of 250 copies of this work, in paper covers. No copy has been seen, but it would be the same as no. 1259, and should be numbered, 1261*a*.

3459. The text of no. 1604 has been continued to date, as far as Jeremiah l. 46, in *Nya Kyrkans Härold*, vols. ii-v. Stockholm, 1903-1906. Vol. ii, pp. 99-103; vol. iii, pp. 82-86; vol. iv, pp. 29-33; and vol. v, pp. 13-15.

3460. No. 1648, line 5, add, See no. 3159.

RUSSIAN.

3461. О Божественной Любьи й Божественной Мудрости. Посмертное твореніе Эммануила Сведенборга, С.-Петербургъ. Типографія Спб. акц. общ. печ. и писчебум. дѣла въ Россіи „Слово." Ул. Жуковского, 21, 1904.

8vo. (8⅝ by 5⅞) Text, *On the Divine Love*, pp. 3-35.
Title, 2 pp. *On the Divine Wisdom*, pp. 36-103. See no. 3462.

The paper cover is dated, 1905. Should be numbered, 1685*a*.

Hosted by Google

RUSSIAN.

3462. О Божественной Мудрости.

Text, pp. 36-103.

In *О Божественной Любви*. St. Petersburg, 1904. See no. 3461. Should be numbered, 1713*a*.

3463. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3, West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

16mo. (5¼ by 3¾)
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory notes by the translator, pp. iii-v.
Author's preface, pp. vii-ix.
Contents, pp. xi-xvii.
Text, nos. 1-65, pp. 1-203.

Reprinted from no. 1767*a*, and published in 1905, though dated, 1904. Should be numbered 1767*b*.

3464. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A., Lond. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

16mo. (5¼ by 3¾)
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory notes by the translator, pp. iii-v.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, nos. 1-118, pp. 1-197.

Reprinted from no. 1840*a*, and published in 1905, though dated, 1904. Should be numbered, 1840*b*.

3465. No. 1882, line 8, after "1851," add, See no. 3079.

3466. THE DOCTRINE OF LIFE FOR THE NEW JERUSALEM, from the Ten Commandments. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A. Lond. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

16mo (5¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory notes by the translator, pp. iii-v.
Contents, pp. vii-ix.
Text, nos. 1-114, pp. 1-120.

Reprinted from no. 1913*a*, and published in 1905, though dated, 1904. Should be numbered, 1913*b*.

3467. THE DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CONCERNING FAITH. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Originally published in Amsterdam in the year 1763. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Rev. John Faulkner Potts, B.A., Lond. New York: the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3 West Twenty-ninth Street. 1904.

16mo (5¼ by 3¾).
Title, 2 pp.
Prefatory notes by the translator, pp. iii-iv.
Contents, pp. v-vi.
Text, nos. 1-72, pp. 1-73.

Reprinted from no. 1957*a*, and published in 1905, though dated, 1904. Should be numbered, 1975*b*.

Hosted by Google

3468. No. 2136, line 9, add, The stereotype plates were made over to the New Church Board of Publication, in 1880.

3469. GOD, CREATION, MAN. By Emanuel Swedenborg. [Quotation from Bishop Phillips Brooks]. Frederick Warne and Company, London and New York.

8vo (8½ by 5⅝). Contents, pp. vi-xii.
Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 1-432, pp. 1-116.
Preface, dated, Feb. 1905, pp. iii-v.

Revised by the Rev. I. Tansley, and an edition of 10,000, also another of 5,000 printed in 1905, and again another of 1,000 in 1906. Should be numbered, 2076*a*.

3470. No. 2171, line 5, add, See no. 3159.

3471. No. 2233, line 9, after "2229," add, An edition of 1000 copies was printed for free distribution, by the Trustees of the Iungerich Fund.

3472. No. 2236, line 9, add, The stereotype plates were made over to the New Church Board of Publication, in 1880.

3473. THE APOCALYPSE REVEALED, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled, *Apocalypsis* . . . . 1766. Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign, (instituted 1810), 1 Bloomsbury Street. 1905.

8vo (8½ by 5½). Text, nos. 1-962, pp. 1-780.
Title, 2 pp. Indexes, pp. 781-913. See no. 3474.
Preface, pp. iii-v.

The same as no. 2248. An edition of 500 printed. Should be numbered, 2249*a*.

3474. [INDEX TO THE *APOCALYPSE REVEALED*.]

Text, as before, pp. 781-913.

The same as no. 2309, in *Apocalypse revealed*. London, 1905. See no. 3473. Should be numbered, 2310*a*.

3475. No. 2322, line 5, add, See no. 3159.

3476. No. 2368, line 5, add, See no. 3159.

3477. In no. 2415 there is a "Preliminary Note by the editor" (*i.e.* H. Butter), pp. 333-336, between Parts i and ii. It also occurs on the same pages of nos. 2419 and 2424, but is omitted from no. 2428.

3478. Marriage. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Compiled by F. E. Worland. London: C. W. Daniel, 3 Amen Court, Paternoster Row, E.C. *The People's Classics, no.* 17.

Sm. 8vo (6⅝ by 4). Introductory note, 2 pp.
Title, 2 pp. Text, pp. 5-24.

Reprinted from no. 2424, in 1905. Should be numbered, 2448*a*.

3479. No. 2512, line 8, add, See no. 3159.

3480. No. 2966, line 5, add, See no. 3159.

FESTAL ODE ON CHARLES XII. (1714).

LATIN.

3481. Festivus applausus in Caroli xii, Phœnicis gentis veteris Gothicæ et Septentrionis nostri Monarchæ, in Pomeraniam suam adventum 1714, 22 Novembr. Gryphiswaldiæ, litteris Danielis Benjaminis Starckii, Reg. Acad. Topog.

Copies of the above have been recently found in the University Library at Greifswald. See *New Church Life*, vol. xxv. Bryn Athyn, Pa., 1906, p. 738. The work is

Hosted by Google

described as sm. 4to, 28 pp. The date of composition can be fixed with fair accuracy by considering the following circumstances. The author was in Pomerania at the time of writing, for he refers to Charles *coming* into that country on November 22, 1714. Charles reached Stralsund, in Pomerania, at midnight on November 11th, and as stated under no. 38, Swedberg was in Greifswald, a few miles away, in the same month, and left there in the following Spring. If this piece had been written before *Ludus Heliconius* was printed, it would doubtless have been included in that volume. And as it would be likely to be both written and printed soon after the event it celebrates, it is probable that December 1714 would be the actual date of publication. It would, therefore, take its chronological place between nos. XX and XXI in the Bibliography.

3482. It appears from *Ett Kristligt Sändebud*, Part i, p. 60, that "Councillor Adolph Löving of Falköping translated some of Swedenborg's writings into Swedish." Which works are referred to, does not appear. If the translations were printed, possibly mistakes have been made in connection with nos. 2159, 2160, and 2266 (which may be erroneously attributed), and in connection with nos. 1133 and 1203 (though in these numbers a mistake is not so probable). If the translations were not printed, they may be found at nos. 2265 and 2444.

3483. THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By Emanuel Swedenborg. [Quotation from Coventry Patmore]. London: Frederick Warne and Company, and New York.

8vo (8½ by 5¾). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Prefatory note, dated Dec. 1905, pp. vii-ix. Contents, pp. xi-xx. Text, nos. 1-340, pp. 1-164.

Revised by the Rev. I. Tansley, and an edition of 10,000 printed in 1906.

3484. No. 3227, line 4, add, Prepared by R. Gunton and R. Jobson.

3485. VERA CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, a Domino apud Danielem vii. 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi xxi. 1, 2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1771. Vol. i. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3, West Twenty-ninth Street. 1906.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾). Title, 2 pp. Editoris præfatiuncula, dated, Nov. 1889, 2 pp., with Dan. vii. 13, 14, and Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, quoted on the reverse. Index generalis contentorum, pp. i-xiv. Index memorabilium, pp. xiv-xxxvii. Text, nos. 1-391, pp. 1-416. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. i-vii.

3486. VERA CHRISTIANA RELIGIO, continens universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ, a Domino apud Danielem vii. 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi xxi. 1, 2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg, Domini Jesu Christi servo. Cujus editio princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1771. Vol. ii. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 3, West Twenty-ninth Street. 1906.

8vo (8¾ by 5¾). Title, 2 pp. Text, nos. 392-851, pp. 417-812. Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, pp. i-xxii. Notæ criticæ editoris, pp. xxiii-xxvii.

Nos. 3485 and 3486 edited by the Rev. S. H. Worcester. Should be numbered, 2727*a* and *b*.

3487. SCRIPTURE CONFIRMATIONS OF NEW CHURCH DOCTRINE. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. The Swedenborg Society (instituted 1810), 1, Bloomsbury Street, London. 1906.

8vo (8½ by 5¼). Title, 2 pp. Half-title, 2 pp. Prefatory note, 2 pp. Contents, p. vii. Author's table of subjects, p. viii. Text, pp. 1-79.

Hosted by Google

Translated by the Rev. J. R. Rendell, with the Rev. I. Tansley and J. S. Bogg as a Consultative Committee. The text is arranged in the same order as the MS. Should be numbered, 2713*a*.

3488. No. 2845, line 7, and no. 3185, line 8, add, Also reprinted about 1858.

3489. SKETCH OF AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH.

Translated by Dr. R. L. Tafel, in the *New Jerusalem Messenger*, vol. xvi, New York, 1869, p. 147. No. 2723 is a revision of this. Should be numbered 2722*a*.

3490. DOCTRINE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM RESPECTING THE LORD. By Emanuel Swedenborg, servant of the Lord Jesus Christ. New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, 20, Cooper Union. 1883.

32mo. (5 by 3¼).
Title, 1 p.
Announcement, 1 p.
Text, nos. 1-65, pp. 7-95.
Catalogue, 5 pp.

The same as no. 1761, but without the author's Preface. Should be numbered, 1761*a*.

3491. The note quoted under no. 2828 should read, "Presented to the New Reading-Society by Burgomaster Grevesmühl, 1799." And then, "That the afore-standing note was made by my deceased father, Counsellor at the Exchequer Billberg—Gustaf Johan—[witness my] hand." The New Reading-Society referred to here is the Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*, of which Gustaf Johan Billberg, senior, was Secretary.

3492. A copy of no. 2400 in the possession of Mr. C. Tobey, has a note on the title-page thus:—"Donné par l'auteur agé de 81 ans au Marquis de St. Simon, le 2 7bre, 1768."

3493. A SUMMARY EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHETICK BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. 1787.

Title, 1 p.
Preface of the editors of the Latin edition, 1 p.
Text, pp. 1-170.

The translator is unknown. The MS., written on one side of the leaf only, on demy broad 4to paper (10 by 7½), is in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. Should be numbered, 1585*a*.

3494. EMANUEL SWEDENBORG. EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DU SENS INTERNE DES LIVRES PROFÉTIQUES DE LA PAROLE DE L'ANCIEN TESTAMENT, ET DES PSEAUMES DE DAVID. Ouvrage posthume. 1786. *Intra sacrum et saxum inveniuntur Regnum Dei et Sanctitudo Ejus.*

Title, 1 p.
Au Lecteur, 1 p.
Text, pp. 3-121.
Table du ces choses, pp. 121-129.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. On p. 129 are the initials, "T. a. ô. O. T. a," beneath which are—"J. P. M. S. J."=J. P. Moët, Societas Jesu (?) These particulars correct no. 1598.

3495. EMMANUEL SWEDENBORG. DU DIVIN AMOUR, et de la Divine Sagesse. Ouvrage posthume, traduit du latin imprimé à Lond., 1789. 1794.

Title, 2 pp.
Text, Du Divin Amour, pp. 1-52.
De la Divine Sagesse, pp. 53-167. See no. 3496.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo paper (8⅝ by 5⅝), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. On p. 167 are the initials, "T. a. ô. O. T. a," beneath which are, "J. P. M." These particulars correct no. 1681*a*.

Hosted by Google

3496. DE LA DIVINE SAGESSE.

Text pp. 53-167.

Translated by J. P. Moët. In *Du Divin Amour*, no. 3495. These particulars correct no. 1709*a*.

3497. EMMANUEL SWEDENBORGH. INTRODUCTION À LA THÉOLOGIE UNIVERSELLE DU NOUVEAU CIEL ET DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE; OU EXPOSITION SOMMAIRE DE LA DOCTRINE DE LA NOUVELLE ÉGLISE nommé la *Nouvelle Jérusalem* dans l' Apocalypse. *Intra sacrum et saxum inveniuntur Regnum Dei et Sanctitudo Ejus.* J. P. M. . . 1781.

Title, 2 pp., with Rev. xxi. 2, 5, on the reverse.

Text, nos. 1-120, pp. 1-91.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. On p. 91 are the initials, "T. a. ô. O. T. a." These particulars correct no 2501*a*.

3498. TRAITÉ DU COMMERCE DE L'ÂME AVEC LE CORPS. 1779. *Intra sacrum et saxum inveniuntur Regnum Dei et Sanctitudo Ejus.* J. P. M. . .

Title, 2 pp.

Text, pp. 1-42.

Eclaircissemens de la Dissertation sur le Commerce de l'Âme et du Corps, pp. 43-92.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. On p. 92 are the initials, "T. a. ô. O. T. a." These particulars correct no. 2580*a*.

3499. EMMANUEL SWEDENBORG. DISSERTATION SUR LE CHEVAL BLANC de l' Apocalypse, et sur le sens interne ou spirituel de la Parole. 1788.

Title, 2 pp.

Text, pp. 1-38.

Translated by J. P. Moët. The MS., on medium broad 8vo paper (8⅝ by 5½), was purchased by J. A. Tulk, from Moët's widow, and is now in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. It is the MS. of no. 1346, and should be numbered, 1345*a*. It is revised in another hand, and the above title is erased, with the title as printed written on the fly-leaf.

LATIN—SWEDISH.

3500. [Excerpta ex Diario Spirituali. Utdrag ur Dagbok.]

A MS., bound in leather (8 by 6⅝), in the handwriting of A. Nordenskjöld, with additions by J. A. Tulk, in the possession of the New-Church Society, Kensington. It consists of extracts from various parts of *Diarium Spirituale*, in Latin, pp. 1-136, and some of the same translated into Swedish, 36 pp. unnumbered, and 4 pp. blank; with an Index, 4 pp. On the fly-leaf is written, "J. A. Tulk, 1790. The gift of Mr. Augustus Nordenskjold." On p. 134 there is the following "Remark:" "The following are copied from three small manuscript books brought from Sweden by Dr. Fabian Wilhelm Ekenstam (1814). The originals, or most of them, in the handwriting of E. S., including his diary, are in the possession of Mr. Sibley, who purchased them of Mr. Chastanier through Mr. Dawes for two guineas. These original manuscripts were brought from the Royal Library [? The Royal Academy of Sciences] in Stockholm by Mr. Wadstrom, who was responsible for their safe return, as well as for the mpt copy of the *Apoc. Explicata*. All these manuscripts, therefore, are strictly the property of the above Royal Library. Mr. Wadstrom wrote me from Paris to procure them from B. Chastanier, and return them to Sweden, which B. C. refused. J. A. Tulk, 15th Feby., 1814." There are also occasional notes and translations in English, by Mr. Tulk, also comparisons of the part copied in Latin by Nordenskjöld with Dr. Ekenstam's copies. The extracts relate mostly to Swedish matters. This entry should be numbered, 3159*a*.

Hosted by Google

PART VIII

CLASSIFICATION OF SWEDENBORG'S WORKS.

N.B.—The classification here used is not exhaustive, and, in some respects, especially in the theological divisions (the works in which treat their subjects *de novo*), will be found to partake of a new character. No other course was open, however, than to classify the subjects of his works as the author treated them. The classification itself will indicate, to some extent, the scope of the subject-matter, while the alphabetical arrangement will enable the reader to find any one division or subdivision. If an important section of a book (manuscript or printed) can be rightly classed under another subject than that with which the body of the work deals, it is entered under that subject, as well as under its principal subject; but in that case the book-number is marked § under the subsidiary class. References are given in each case to the most complete items of the Bibliography.

Acoustics. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Aeronautics. No. 74.
Algebra. *See under* Mathematics.
Anatomy and Physiology. No. 394§.
  Osteology. Nos. 316§, 318§.
  Myology. Nos. 274, 426.
  Angeiology. Nos. 288, 318§.
  Neurology. Nos. 316§, 318§, 320.
  Histology. Nos. 255, 288§, 305, 359, 364, 406 (c. xxiii).
  Splanchnology. Nos. 143§, 255§, 288, 289, 305§, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320§, 406 (c. xxiv-xliii), 415, 418, 423.
  Embryology. Nos. 288, 406 (c. xliv), 407.
  Psycho-Physiology. Nos. 63§, 130, 288-289, 374, 384, 415, 436, 438.
Angeiology. *See under* Anatomy.
Arithmetic. *See under* Mathematics.
Astronomy. *See under* Physics.
Autobiography. *See under* Biography.
Bible.
  Textual Reference. Nos. 496, 501, 505, 508, 511.
  Theology. Nos. 347, 350§, 1616, 1659, 1687, 2035, 2097.
    General Doctrine. Nos. 280, 565-577§, 1210, 1366-1369§, 1617, 1636, 1856, 1935, 2323, 2370, 2392-2393, 2400, 2475, 2711, 2714, 2715§, 2725, 2972.
    Christology. Nos. 481, 1516, 1527, 1717, 2513, 2875.
    Eschatology. No. 513, 565-577§, 896, 915, 926-929, 956, 1002, 1166, 1642, 1988, 2163, 2193, 2316, 2364, 2715§.
  Hermeneutics. Nos. 352, 397, 1313, 1618, 1790, 2455, 2687.
  Exegesis. Nos. 479, 483-485, 498, 499, 502-503, 565-577, 937-939, 1366-1369, 1581, 2195, 2274.
  Church History. Nos. 2378§, 2720, 2918, 2953, 2955.
Biography. *See under* History.
Calculus. *See under* Algebra.
Chemistry. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Christology. *See under* Theology.
Church History. *See under* Bible.
Civil Engineering. *See under* Engineering.
Commerce. *See under* Sociology.
Cosmogony. *See under* Physics (Theoretical).
Cosmology. *See under* Physics (Theoretical).
Doctrine, General. *See under* Theology.
Drawing. No. 33.
Dynamics. *See under* Mechanics.
Economics. *See* Political Economy.
Embryology. *See under* Anatomy.
Engineering. *See also* Mechanics.
  Civil Engineering. Nos. 27, 29, 107, 142, 167§.
  Mechanical Engineering. Nos. 24, 35.
Entomology. No. 413.
Eschatology. *See under* Theology.
Ethics. *See under* Philosophy.
Exegesis. *See under* Bible.
Finance. *See* Money.
Geology. Nos. 70, 128, 148, 152, 175§ *See also* Cosmogony *and* Cosmology.
  Palæontology. No. 72.
Geometry. *See under* Mathematics.
Heat. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Hermeneutics. *See under* Bible.

Hosted by Google

Histology. *See under* Anatomy.
History. Nos. 12, 68, 119, 143§, 197, 3481.
Biography. Nos. 1, 21, 55, 78, 185, 337.
Autobiography. Nos. 250, 264, 428, 2378, 2593, 2899.
Hydraulics. *See under* Dynamics.
Hydrostatics. *See under* Dynamics.
Industry. *See under* Sociology.
Magnetism. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Manufacture. *See* Industry.
Mathematics. Nos. 62§, 63§, 66, 143, 348.
Algebra. Nos. 116, 143§.
Calculus. Nos. 143§, 176, 337.
Arithmetic. Nos. 59§, 118.
Geometry. No. 143§.
Perspective. No. 67.
Stereometry. No. 93.
Mechanical Engineering. *See under* Engineering.
Mechanics. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Metallurgy and Mining. Nos. 104, 133, 140, 157§, 162, 175§, 176§, 193, 209, 211, 213, 216, 226§, 228, 229, 230, 250§, 394§.
Metaphysics. *See under* Philosophy.
Mineralogy. Nos. 217, 218, 219.
Mining. *See* Metallurgy.
Money. *See under* Sociology.
Music. No. 32.
Navigation. Nos. 61§, 85, 117, 167, 199. *See also* Astronomy.
Neurology. *See under* Anatomy.
Numismatics. Nos. 138, 203-204. *See also* Money.
Ontology. *See under* Philosophy.
Optics. *See under* Physics (Practical).
Osteology. *See under* Anatomy.
Palæontology. *See under* Geology.
Pathology. Nos. 318 (app.), 320§, 394§.
Perspective. *See under* Geometry.
Philosophy (Mental and Moral). Nos. 244, 316§, 350.
Metaphysics. No. 395.
Ontology. Nos. 222, 390.
Psychology. Nos. 36, 225, 244§, 275, 288§, 289§, 352, 354, 369, 374, 379, 384, 394§, 397, 2536.
Ethics. Nos. 4, 8.
Physics (Theoretical). Nos. 123, 145, 157§, 175, 220, 226§, 228, 259, 316§.
Cosmogony. Nos. 99, 105, 244, 262, 458-461. *See also* Geology.
Cosmology. Nos. 124, 128, 143§. 222. *See also* Geology.
Physics (Practical).
Mechanics. Nos. 33, 35, 58-63, 89, 91, 143§. *See also* Engineering.
Dynamics. Nos. 37, 61§, 95, 175§.
Hydraulics. Nos. 25, 26, 28, 34, 76, 175§.
Hydrostatics. Nos. 148, 205.
Pneumatics. Nos. 30, 31, 60§, 61§.
Acoustics. Nos. 58§, 97. *See also* Music.
Optics. Nos. 114§, 157§, 348§.
Heat. Nos. 59§, 114§, 162§, 190.
Magnetism. Nos. 202, 228, 333, 334.
Chemistry (Applied). Nos. 157, 217, 218, 219, 229. 230, 394§.
Astronomy. Nos. 59§, 110, 143§. *See also* Navigation.
Physiology. *See* Anatomy.
Pneumatics. *See under* Mechanics.
Political Economy. *See under* Sociology.
Printing. *See* Typography.
Psychology. *See* under Philosophy.
Psycho-Physiology. *See under* Anatomy.
Sociology.
Political Economy. Nos. 121, 209, 211, 257, 1554, 1568, 1571.
Commerce. Nos. 112, 175§, 935, 1552.
Money and Finance. Nos. 59§, 138, 203. 204. 207, 1537, 1540, 1550. *See also* Numismatics.
Industry and Manufacture. Nos. 59§, 102, 112, 142§, 175-176§, 193, 211, 213, 217, 218, 219, 1715.
Splanchnology. *See under* Anatomy.
Stereometry. *See under* Mathematics.
Theology. *See under* Bible.
Typography. No. 307.

Swedenborg's Poetical Compositions will be found at nos. 1, 8, 12, 21, 39, 78, 197, 307, and 3481.

Hosted by Google

GUIDE

to the volumes which form Sets of the *Heavenly Mysteries* and the *Apocalypse Explained* in English.

Note.—In their proper sections, the English editions of the *Heavenly Mysteries* and the *Apocalypse Explained* are arranged in the order of their volume numbers: thus exhibiting the bibliography of each volume in series. From the irregular manner of publication no other plan could have been adopted. But to aid librarians and others who may wish to select those particular numbers which make a complete "set" or edition of the whole work, the following table is supplied. It must be noted, however, that in many cases volumes have been published as occasion required, and such volumes cannot always be appropriated to special sets; these are, therefore, detailed below, after the complete sets are enumerated. Again, it should be observed that volumes of the same edition have sometimes appeared in non-consecutive order. If a volume out of one set is used to make up another, its number is italicised below.

HEAVENLY MYSTERIES.

Set 1. (London, 1783-1806). Nos. 591 or 592, 625, 644, 662, 679, 697, 713, 729, 746, 760, 775, and 784. Indexes, nos. 942-943.

Set 2. (London, 1802-1820). Nos. 594, 626, 645, 663, 680, 698, 714, 730, *746*, 761. 776, 785.

Set 3. (London, 1825-1851). Nos. 596, 627, 646, *664*, *681*, *700*, *716*, *732*, 747, 763, *777*, and *786*. Indexes, no. 944.

This is a made-up Set. The volumes whose numbers are italicised are unlike the others.

Set 4. (Boston, 1837-1847). Nos. 598, 628, 647, 665, 682, 699, 715, 731, 749, 762, 778, and 787. Indexes, no. 945.

Set 5. (London, 1840-1851). Nos. 600, 629, 648 or 649, *664*, *681*, *700*, *716*, *732*, 748, *763*, *777*, and *786*. Index (incomplete), no. 946.

The volumes whose numbers are italicised were first printed in order to make up Set 3; the other volumes were printed afterwards to make this set uniform.

Set 6. (New York, 1853-1857). Nos. 602, 630, 650, 666, 684, 702, 718, 734, 751, and 765.

Set 7. (London, 1855-1856). Nos. 603, 631. 651, 667, 683, 701, 717, 733, 750, 764, 779, and 788. Indexes, nos. 947-948.

Set 8. (London, 1857-1860). Nos. 604, 632, 653, 668, 685, 703, 719, 735, 752, 766, 780, and 789.

Set 9. (New York, 1857-1868). Nos. 606, *634*, 652, 670, 686, 705, 720, 736, *754*, and 767.

Set 10. (London, 1861-1866). Nos. 605, 633, 654, 669, 687, 704, 721, 737, 753, 768, 781, and 790. Indexes, nos. 949-950.

Set 11. (New York, 1868-1869). Nos. 607, 634, 656, 671, 689, 706, 722, 738, 754, and 769.

Set 12. (New York, 1870-1874). Nos. 609, 635, 657, 672, 690, 707, 723, 739, 755, and 770.

Set 13. (New York, 1877-1879). Nos. 610, 638, *657*, 674, 691, 708, 724, 741, *755*, and *770*.

Set 14. (Philadelphia, [1880?]). Nos. 612, 640, 659, 677, 694, 710, 726, 743, 757, and 772.

Set 15. (New York, 1882). Nos. 611, 639, 658, 676, 693, 709, 725, 742, 756, and 771.

Set 16. (London, 1885-1904). Nos. 618, 643, 660, 3439, 696, 711, 727, 744, 758, 773, 782, and 791. Indexes, no. 951.

Set. 17. (New York and Boston, 1892-1905). Nos. 615, 641, 661, 678, 695, 712, 728, 745. 759, 774, 783, 792, 793, 794, 3440, 3441. *In progress.*

Set 18. (New York, 1905). Nos. 3437, 3438. *In progress.*

Odd volumes printed for special purposes, or as required.

London,—nos. 597, 608, 613. 619-624, 637, 675, and 692.
New York,—nos. 595. 599, 614, 616, 617, 636, 642, 673, and 740.
Boston,—nos. 593 and 601.

Hosted by Google

APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED.

Set 1. (London, 1811-1815). Nos. 1404, 1413, 1422, 1430, 1439, and 1447 or 1448. Indexes, no. 1465.
Set 2. (London, 1834-1840). Nos. 1405, 1414, 1423, 1431, 1440, and 1449.
Set 3. (New York, 1846-1847). Nos. 1406, 1415, 1424, 1432, and 1441.
Set 4. (London, 1854-1871). Nos. 1407, 1417, 1426, *1435*, *1444*, and *1451*.

Volumes iv-vi, printed in 1871 when need required, are unlike the earlier volumes.

Set 5. (London, 1855). Nos. 1408, 1416, 1425, 1433, 1442, and 1450.
Set 6. (Boston, 1859). Nos. 1409, 1418, 1427, 1434, and 1443.
Set 7. (New York, 1890-1897). Nos. 1411, 1420, 1428, 1436, 1446, and 1452. Indexes, nos. 1466-1467.
Set 8. (London, 1884-1901). Nos. 1410, 1419, 1429, 1437, 1445, and 1453.

Odd volumes printed for special purposes, or as required.

New York,—nos. 1412, 1421, and 1438.

Hosted by Google

INDEX OF BOOKS.

TITLES indicating the main sections of the work are printed in capital letters; those of books which are not the subject of the Bibliography itself, such as periodicals or works of reference, are printed in italics. Selections of works published in periodicals or other works, are not separately indexed. For general references in the notes, to any work, see under the title of the main section.

Aabenbaring, Den afslörede, 2250.
Aandeliga Værker. *See* Værker.
Abbott, Job, 3295.
Abrégé des Merveilles du Ciel, 3454.
Abrégé des Ouvrages. *See* Ouvrages.
Abridgment of "True Christian Religion." *See* True Christian Religion.
Abstract of the 'Principia.' *See* Principia.
Académie des Sciences, Memoires de l'. *See* Memoires.
Acta Eruditorum (*see also* Nova Acta Eruditorum), 157, 162, 175, 202, 3421, 3422.
Acta Germanica, 153, 191.
Acta Literaria Sveciæ, 55, 116, 117, 124, 128, 129, 138, 151-153, 157, 173, 175, 177, 185, 188, 190, 191, 197, 199, 201, 205, 3134.
ACTION—
Latin, 374, 375, 384.
English, 376-378, 3117, 3118.
Actione, De, 374, 375.
Addenda ad 'Principia,' 226.
Addenda ad Transactiones de Cerebro, 316, 317.
Additions to 'True Christian Religion.' *See* True Christian Religion.
Address to the Estates of the Swedish Realm. *See* Estates.
'Adultery, Thou shalt not commit,' 3191.
Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti, 479, 480, 486-488, 500, 513, 930, 931, 3039-3050, 3057, 3058.
Adversaria in Metaphysica, 395.
Adversaria in 'Veram Christianam Religionem,' 2715.
Adversariorum et Memorabilium, Index, 926-931.
Advice to the Estates of Sweden. *See* Estates.
Aechtheit, Die Christenreligion in ihrer. *See* Christenreligion.
Aerem, Novæ Machinæ condensandi et evacuandi, 30.
Aereorum Slopetorum Structura, Nova, 31.
Afton-Bladet, 892, 3379*a*.
Aggeris, Nova Constructio, 167.
Agtenskabelige Kjærlighed, Visdommens Nydelser af den, 2432.
Ägtenskapeliga Kärleken, Vishetens läckerheter beträffande, 2442-2447, 3482.
AIR-GUNS, 31.
AIR-PUMPS, 30.
Äktenskapet, Om, 2373.
Äktenskapets Nöjen, Utkast om, 1511.
Äktenskapliga Kärleken, Vishetens Förnöjelser angående, 2447.
ALGEBRA—
Swedish, 116, 143.
Algebra. *See* Geometry.
Almänna Tidningar, 2536.
Amicum Judicium de Methodo pro Invenienda Longitudine Locorum, 199.
Amicum Responsum ad Objectionem factam a Quenzel, 199-201.
Åminnelse-Tal, 3371, 3372, 3391.
Amore Conjugiali, Delitiæ Sapientiæ de, 2400-2403, 3492.
Amore Conjugiali, Index Operis de, 2392-2394.
Amour Conjugal, Les Délices de la Sagesse sur l', 2433-2436.
Amour Conjugal, Traité Curieux des Charmes de l', 2449, 2451.
Amour Divin et sur la Sagesse Divine, La Sagesse Angélique sur l', 2078-2082.
Analyse de la Sagesse Angélique sur le Divin Amour, 2095.
Anatomia. *See* Mineralogia.
Anatomia Corporis, 406.
Anatomi af vår aldrafinaste Natur, 130.
Anatomicis, Observata in, 256.
Anatomie du Symbole de St. Athanase, 1499.
ANATOMY OF THE BODY—
Latin, 406-411, 415.
English, 412.
Andeliga Ämnen, Tankar och Syner i, 3266, 3374.
Andeliga Dagbok. *See* Dagbok.
Anecdotes and Observations, 3278.
Anfang, Ueber die verschiedenen Kirchen vom, 3262.
Angelic Philosophy of the Divine Love and

Hosted by Google

Wisdom. *See* Divine Love and Wisdom.
Angelic Philosophy concerning the Divine Providence. *See* Divine Providence.
Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom. *See* Divine Love and Wisdom.
Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. *See* Divine Providence.
Angelis, Colloquia cum, 2316-2320.
Angels, Doctrine of the New Jerusalem Church concerning, 864.
———, Innocence of, 1142.
———, Light in which, live, 3186.
———, Origin of, 1146.
———. *See* Spirits.
Änglar, Samtal med, 2322, 3475.
Änglavisheten om den Gudomliga Försynen. *See* Gudomliga.
Änglavisheten om den Gudomliga Kärleken. *See* Gudomliga.
Anhang. *See* Beschluss *and* Schlusskranz.
Anielska Mądrość tycząca się Boskie Opatrzności, 2156.
Anima, Opusculum de, 385.
———, Transactio prima de, 354.
Animæ, De Origine et Propagatione, 379, 380.
———, De Via ad Cognitionem, 275, 276.
Animæ et Corporis, De Commercio. *See* Commercio.
————————, De Mechanismo. See Mechanismo.
Anima et ejus et Corporis Harmonia, De. *See* Harmonia.
———, Fragmentum, De, 355.
———, Humana, Concordia trium Systematum, 290, 354.
ANIMAL KINGDOM—
Latin, 305, 319, 350, 385, 410, 411, 415, 417, 423, 434-438, 458, 459, 3033.
English, 439-443.
French, 3431.
Extracts: *English*, 444-457.
ANIMAL SPIRIT, 364.
Latin, 359, 360.
English, 361-363, 3117, 3118.
Animorum Hominum, Volun ates et Affectiones, 36.
Anmærkninger og Efterretninger, Adskillige curieuse, 1000, 1001.
Anmärckningar om Musslor, 72, 73.
Anonymorum Centuria Prima ex Scriptoribus Gentis Svio-Gothicæ, 55, 185.
Anrede an den Schwedischen Reichstag, 1567.
Ansichten, Unmassgebliche, 1580.
———— über Schwedens damahlige Finanzen, 1549.
ANSWERS TO THREE QUESTIONS—
Swedish, 2378, 2379.
English, 2380-2389.
French, 2390.
German, 2391.
ANSWER TO A LETTER—
Latin, 583, 2539, 2593-2597.
English, 1006-1014, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1024-1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1045, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1060, 1062, 1064-1067, 1073, 1079, 1083, 1087, 1090, 1093, 1100, 1859, 1866, 2539, 2540, 2542, 2544-2546, 2552, 2553, 2597-2673, 3085, 3183.
Arabic, 1102, 2674.
Danish, 1103, 2675, 2676.
Dutch, 2578, 2677.
French, 1115, 2678-2681.
German, 2682, 2683, 3149.
Hindi, 1128, 2684.
Russian, 834, 2685.
Extract: *French*, 2686.
Anteckning öfver Carl den Tolfte, 337.
Antwort an Dr. Ernesti. 2917.
Antwort auf einen Brief eines Freundes, 2682, 2683.
Aphorisms of Wisdom, 3170.
Apocalypse, Le Dévoilement ou la Manifestation de l', 2250*a*.
Apocalypse dans son Sens spirituel, 3252.
APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED—
Latin, 1214, 1215, 1356-1403, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1524, 1527, 1581, 1616, 1617, 1642, 1661-1664, 1689, 1690, 1692, 2195, 2323, 2364, 3037, 3038, 3071, 3500.
English, 1392-1453, 1479, 1480, 1536, 1589, 1666, 1668-1681, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1708.
French, 1454-1460, 1683, 1711.
German, 1461-1464, 1685, 1713.
Extracts: *Latin*, 1468-1470.
English, 1471-1497.
French, 1498-1509.
German, 1510.
Swedish, 1511-1515.
————————, INDEX TO—
Latin, 1385*a*, 1391.
English, 1465-1467.
Apocalypse Expliquée, 1454-1460.
APOCALYPSE REVEALED—
Latin, 1375, 1616, 2163, 2195-2199, 2273, 2276, 2277, 2323, 2364, 2370, 2475, 2711.
English, 1447, 2200-2249, 2280-2310, 3197, 3471-3474.
Danish, 2250.
French, 2250*a*-2255, 2311.
German, 2256-2261, 2312, 2313, 3152-3155.
Russian, 2262-2264.
Swedish, 2265-2271, 3482.
Extract: *Swedish*, 2272.
————————, INDEX TO—
Latin, 2273-2277, 2316, 2323, 2392.
English, 2278-2310.
French, 2311.
German, 2312, 2313.
Swedish, 2314, 2315.
Apocalypse Révélée, 2251-2255.
————————, Index de l', 2311.
Apocalypsi Explicata, Index Rerum in, 1385*a*, 1391.
Apocalypsis Explicata, 1356-1403, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1523, 2195, 2323, 2364, 3037, 3038, 3071.
Apocalypsis Revelata, 1375, 2195-2199, 2273, 2276, 2277, 2364, 2475.

Hosted by Google

Apocalypsi Revelata, Index Verborum in, 2273-2277.
Appeal to the Houses of the Diet, 1547.
Appendice au Traite du Cheval Blanc, 1347, 2707.
Appendix ad Codicillum de Equo Albo, 1349, 2687-2690.
APPENDIX TO WHITE HORSE—
Latin, 2687-2690.
English, 1329, 1332, 2691-2706, 3089, 3107-3115.
French, 2707.
Extracts: *English*, 2708-2710.
Aquam, Machina ejiciendi, 28.
Arcana Cœlestia, 549-590.
————, Die kleine, 885.
————, Petit, 873, 874.
Arcana Naturæ detecta, 316.
Arcanes Célestes, 795, 810.
————, Index des Mots dans les, 952.
————, Index Méthodique dans les, 953, 954.
Arcanis Cœlestibus, Index Verborum in, 937-941, 1356.
Argenti a Cupro, De Secretione, 216, 219.
Arglwydd, Athrawiaeth y Jerusalem Newydd am yr, 1787.
Arguments showing that our Vital Force consists of Vibrations, 64, 132.
Arithmetica-Geometrica, 348.
ARITHMETIC, NEW—
Swedish, 118.
Art des Forges et Fourneaux à Fer, 234.
Artificia Nova Mechanica Receptacula Novalia, 142, 167.
ART OF SHADE-DRAWING, 33.
Arts et Métiers, Descriptions des, 234.
Asher. *See* Gad.
Asigter af Sveriges dåvarande Finanser, 1541.
Astrology, New and Complete Illustration of, 2625.
Aterlosningen, Nya Jerusalems Låra om, 2874.
ATHANASIAN CREED—
Latin, 1516-1521, 1529, 3071.
English, 1479, 1480, 1490, 1520-1524, 1534, 3138.
Extracts: *English*, 1525, 1526.
————, 1477, 1482, 1487, 1489.
———— corrected, 1478.
Athanasii Symbolo, De, 1516-1521, 1529, 3071.
Athanasius, Creed of, 1521, 1523, 1524.
Athrawiaeth y Jerusalem Newydd am yr Arglwydd, 1787.
Athrawiaeth y Jerusalem Newydd am yr Ysgrythyr Sanctaidd, 1853.
Åtskillig Slagz Jordmohner, Om, 70, 71.
Aure Humana, De, 418.
Aurora, 3248, 3339.
Aurora, or Dawn of Genuine Truth, 469, 470, 909, 922, 2595, 2596.
Auserlesene Schriften. *See* Schriften.
Auslegung oder Erklärung des Matt. xxiv, 883
Autobiographical Notes and Lectures, 3327.
Autobiographie de Swedenborg, 2680.
Autobiography, Swedberg's, 42, 43, 46, 48.
Avis aux États de la Suède. 1565.
Avis Prudent à tous les États, 1564, 1566 2025.
Avis sur les Finances, 1548.

Baptism and the Holy Supper, 2857.
Baptism and Regeneration, Doctrines of, 3187.
Beauties of Swedenborg, 3178, 3180, 3285.
Bedentung der Zehm Gebote, Die, 3263.
Berättelser ur Svenska Historien, 3387, 3388.
Bergens Tidend, 3338.
Beschluss oder Anhang, 2813, 2944.
Beskrifning huru inläggningar ske uti Marmor-Skifvor, 1715.
Beskrifning öfwer en Krane, 95, 96.
Beskrifning öfwer Swänska Masugnar, 133-136.
Betrekking tusschen het Geestelyke en het Stoffelyke, Van de, 1343, 2578, 2677.
Bewis att vårt lefvande Väsende består af små Darringar, 131.
Beyer, Briefe au Dr., 2391.
———, Letter to Dr., 2380-2389.
———, Lettre à Dr., 2390.
BIBLE INDEX—
Latin, 496, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505-512, 3433.
Biblia Naturæ, 316, 413, 414.
Biblia Sacra, 502-504, 508.
Biens de la Charité, Des, 1504, 1508.
Biographical Lectures, 3312.
BIOGRAPHIES—
English, 3271-3336*b*.
Danish, 3337-3339.
Dutch, 3340-3344.
French, 3345-3351.
German, 3352-3367.
Icelandic, 3368.
Italian, 3369-3369*a*.
Russian, 3370.
Spanish, 3370*a*.
Swedish, 3371-3390.
Biographie Universelle, 3347*a*.
Biographiskt Lexicon öfver namnkunnig Svenska Män, 3378.
BLAST-FURNACES—
Swedish, 133-136.
Extract: *English*, 137.
BLOOD, RED—
Latin, 364, 365, 384.
English, 366-368, 3117, 3118.
Bonis Operibus. *See* Fide.
Book of Doctrine, 2526, 3229.
Boskiej Opatrzności, Anielska Mądrość tycząca się, 2156.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 453.
Bote der Neuen Kirche, 1635.
BRAIN—
Latin, 262, 274, 305, 312-321, 423, 424.
English, 322, 323, 425.
Extracts: *Latin*, 324.
English, 324-332.
Brain considered anatomically, 304, 322, 323, 421, 422, 425, 457, 3130-3132.

Hosted by Google

Bref til åthillige des Vänner, Utdrag af några, 2379.
BRENNER, TO SOPHIA—
Latin, 21-23.
Brenneriam. Ad Sophiam Elisabet, 21-23.
Brenner, Testimoniorum Fasciculus, De, 21.
Breve, Tre merkværdige, 2675.
Brief aan eenen Vriend, 2578, 2677.
Brief Continuation of the Crown. *See* Crown.
Briefe an Dr. Beyer, 2391.
Briefe, Sammlung einiger, 993.
BRIEF EXPOSITION—
Latin, 2473-2476, 2513, 2720.
English, 2477-2498, 2598, 3107-3115, 3133, 3137, 3139.
Danish, 2499, 2500, 3144.
French, 2501*a*-2503, 3497.
German, 2504, 2505.
Italian, 2506.
Swedish, 2507-2510, 3479.
Extracts: *English*, 2511.
French, 2512.
British and Foreign Evangelical Review, 3321*b*.
Brödrafolkens Storhetstid är för Handen, 3372, 3391.
Bröllopssång, 3418.
Buchdruckerey, Gepriesenes Andencken von Erindung der, 307.
Bücher-Lexicon, Vollständiges, 1284, 2583, 2803, 3452.
Busse, Umbildung, und Wiedergeburt, 3257.

Calendar, Perpetual, 3233.
Caloris Conservatione in Conclavibus, De, 173, 188-190.
Camena Borea, 55-57.
Canones Novæ Ecclesiæ, 2513-2518, 3071.
CANONS OF THE NEW CHURCH—
Latin, 2513-2518, 2536, 3071.
English, 2518-2526.
German, 2527.
Extracts: *Latin*, 2528, 2529.
English, 2530-2535.
Cantus Sapphicus, 78-82.
Carl den Tolfte, 47, 338.
———, Anteckning öfver, 337.
Carl den Tolftes Historia, 337.
CARLSCRONA, IMPROVEMENTS AT—
Swedish, 107-109.
Carlscrona, På de Förbättringar wid, 107, 108.
Carls des Zwölften, Leben, 345.
Carotidibus, de Sensu Olfactus, De, 417.
CARRIAGE, MECHANICAL, 35.
Catalogue of the Library, Bath, 3333.
Catalogus Librorum editorum. *See* Librorum.
Catechism or Decalogue explained, 2848, 2851.
Catholicity. *See* Freedom.
CAUSES OF THINGS—
Swedish, 99, 100.
English, 101.
Causis Rerum, De, 99, 100.
Celebration of Printing. In. *See* Printing.
Cerebri medullari et Corporis nervea, De Fibra, 290, 320.
Cerebris, De Morbis, 318.
Cerebro, De, 423, 424, 3033.
———, Excerpta de, 314.
———, Transactiones de, 312, 313, 316, 318, 3032.
———, Transactiones de, Addenda ad, 316, 317.
———, Cerebello, Medullis, deque Nervis, De, 318, 319.
———, Fragmenta, Transactionum de, 313.
Chalybem parandi ex Ferro crudo, Modus, 235.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 3321*a*.
Charitate, De, 2323-2331, 3071.
Charité. *See* Biens.
———, Doctrine de la, 870, 871, 875, 2355-2357.
CHARITY, DOCTRINE OF—
Latin, 2323-2331.
English, 1257, 1258, 1261, 1263, 1266, 2332-2353, 3079-3081, 3133.
Arabic, 2354.
French, 2355-2357.
German, 2358.
Icelandic, 2359.
Swedish, 2360.
Extracts: *English*. 2361-2363.
Charity and Faith, Doctrine of, 863, 866, 867, 888, 889.
Charity, Faith, and Works, 3208.
Charles xii., Curious Memoir concerning, 178-184, 339-343.
————————, FESTAL ODE ON—
Latin, 3481.
————————, *Histoire de*, 344.
————————, MEMOIR OF—
Swedish, 337, 338.
English, 339-343.
French, 344.
German, 345, 346.
Chemistry, Specimens of a work on, 160, 165, 172, 3136.
Cheval Blanc, Du, 1344-1349, 2579, 2580, 2690, 2707.
————————, Appendice au Traite du, 1349, 2707, 3499.
Christenreligion in ihrer Aechtheit, Die, 2814-2817, 2945.
Christian Examiner, 3300*a*.
Christian Psychology, 2567.
Christmas Day, 2839.
Ciel et de ses Merveilles, Du, 1113-1116, 2681.
Cielo e delle su Maraviglie, Del, 1130.
Clavis Hieroglyphica, 397, 398.
————————, Collatio editonis, 398.
Clef Hieroglyphique, 3430.
Codicis, Ex Tegumentis, 315.
Cœlo et ejus Mirabilibus, De, 1002-1005.
COINAGE, RESTORATION OF THE—
Swedish, 1540-1542.
English, 1543-1547.
French, 1548.
German, 1549.
Coleridge, Critical Annotations of, 1313.

Hosted by Google

Collectanea Physico-Mathematica, 119, 3028.
Colloquia cum Angelis, 2316-2320.
Colours. *See* Fire.
Commentaries on the Old Testament, 491.
COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURE—
Swedish, 112, 113.
Commerce de l'Ame avec le Corps, 1344, 1345, 1616, 1617, 2579-2582, 2678, 2972, 3498.
Commercio Animæ et Corporis, De, 2536-2539.
Commercio dell' Anima e dell Corpo, Sul, 2588.
COMMON-PLACE BOOK—
Latin, 394.
Comparatio Ontologiæ et Cosmologiæ Wolfii, 222, 223.
Compendium of the Theological Writings, 3190, 3192, 3195, 3196, 3202, 3203, 3217-3219, 3225, 3228, 3232, 3307, 3327*a*, 3336.
COMPOSITE VOLUMES—
Latin, 3029-3077.
English, 3078-3139.
Danish, 3140-3144.
French, 3145-3146.
German, 3147-3158.
Swedish, 3159.
Extracts: *Latin*, 3160-3166.
English, 3167-3247.
Danish, 3248.
Dutch, 3249.
French, 3250-3253.
German, 3254-3263.
Swedish, 3264-3270.
Concordance, Swedenborg, 3234-3239.
Concordia trium Systematum de Anima Humana, 290, 354.
Concordia-Boken, Register öfver, 2714.
CONFIRMATORY PASSAGES—
Latin, 2711, 2712.
English, 2713, 3487.
CONJUGIAL LOVE—
Latin, 1616, 2370, 2392, 2393, 2400-2403, 2513, 3492.
English, 2404-2431, 3477.
Danish, 2432.
French, 2433-2436.
German, 2437-2440.
Russian, 2441.
Swedish, 2442-2447, 3482.
Extracts: *English*, 2448, 3478.
French, 2449-2451.
German, 2452.
Gujerati, 2453.
Swedish, 2454.
————, INDEX TO—
Latin, 2370, 2392-2396.
English, 2397.
Extracts: *English*, 2398, 2399.
————, Sketch of the Chaste Delights of, 1472.
Conjugio, De, 2370, 2371, 3063.
————, Indices Rerum in Opere de, 2395, 2396, 3071.
CONSERVING HEAT—
Latin, 188-190.
English, 191, 192.
Considerationes Partium Genitalium Mulierium, 255.
Considérationes sur les Intérêts de la Suéde, 1579.
CONSTRUCTING SLUICES, 27.
Consummatione Sæculi, De, 2953-2960.
CONSUMMATION OF THE AGE—
Latin, 2473, 2953-2960.
English, 2923, 2938, 2960-2964, 3216.
French, 2942, 2943, 2965.
Swedish, 2966, 3480.
Extracts: *English*, 2967-2969.
Swedish, 2970, 2971.
Continuatio de Ultimo Judicio, 1642, 1988-1990, 2097.
Continuation du Dernier Jugement, 1498, 1564, 2025-2028, 2512, 2860, 2951, 2972.
CONTINUATION OF LAST JUDGMENT—
Latin, 1581, 1642, 1687, 1717, 1988-1990.
English, 1991-2023, 3107-3115, 3133.
Danish, 2024.
French, 2025-2028.
German, 2029-2031, 3155.
Swedish, 2032-2034.
CONVERSATIONS WITH ANGELS—
Latin, 2316-2320, 2323.
English, 2321.
Swedish, 2322, 3475.
Copia af en Instruction och Fullmacht, 121, 122.
COPPER, ON—
Latin, 215.
————, EXPORTATION OF—
Swedish, 1552.
English, 1553.
————, WORKING—
Swedish, 193-195.
English, 196.
COPPER AND IRON, MINING—
Swedish, 209.
English, 210.
CORDS AND SPRINGS, 37.
Coronis seu Appendix, 2718-2922*a*, 2952, 2955, 2958, 2959, 2972, 3071.
Corpore Humano, Observata de, 255.
Correspondences, Dictionary of, 3240-3245.
————. *See* Representations.
Correspondentia et Representatione, De, 353.
Cosmologia, 222, 395.
COUNTRY, WELFARE OF A—
Swedish, 121, 122.
Couronnement ou Appendice, 2942, 2943, 2965, 2965*a*.
Course of Exchange. *See* Exchange.
CRANE—
Swedish, 95, 96.
Crank, 3336*b*.
Creation. *See* God.
CREATION, HISTORY OF—
Latin, 479, 480.
Creation, Incarnation, Redemption, and the Divine Trinity, 3211.
————, Infinite and the Final Cause of, 249.
Creatione Universi, Idea Angelica de, 1375, 1687.

Hosted by Google

Creationis, Historia, 479, 480.
Creed of Athanasius, 1521, 1523, 1524.
Critical Annotations of Coleridge, 1313.
Critical Review, 2601.
Criticisms of Nordencrantz's Book. *See* Nordencrantz's Book.
CROWN—
Latin, 2473, 2918-2922*a*.
English, 2754, 2763, 2768, 2770, 2774, 2786, 2791, 2795, 2904, 2905, 2923-2941.
French, 2941*a*-2943.
German, 2944, 2945.
Swedish, 2946-2949.
Extracts: *English*, 2950.
French, 2951.
Swedish, 2952.
———, Brief Continuation of the, 2754, 2763, 2768, 2770, 2774, 2786, 2791, 2795, 2923, 2924, 2967.
Culte et de l'Amour de Dieu, Du, 3432.
Cultu et Amore Dei, De, 458-467, 3035.
Cupro, De, 215.
Cupro. *See* Argenti.
CURRENCY, METALLIC—
Swedish, 1537, 1538.
English, 1539.
Currus Mechanicus, 35.
——— Volucris, 35.
Cute, deque Lingua, De, 305, 306.
Cyclopædia, English, 3298.
————, *New American*, 3319.
————, *Penny*, 3298, 3299, 3361.

Dædalus Hyperboreus, 58-63.
Dagbok, Andeliga, 527, 528, 902, 920, 1631, 1641, 1648, 2170, 2171, 2322, 2368, 2373, 2512, 2946, 2966, 3159, 3470, 3476.
———, Mindre, 920.
Dam or Mole, New Construction of a, 172.
Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, 226.
Darringar, Bewis att vårt lefvande Väsende består af, 131.
Dawn, 432.
Dead, Man's being raised from the, 1145.
Death, Life after, 1154.
Death, Resurrection, and Judgment, 3204.
Decalogi, De Præceptis, 1636-1639.
Decalogo spiegato, Il, 2862.
Decalogue, General Explication of the Precepts of, 1475, 1483.
DECALOGUE, PRECEPTS OF—
Latin, 1636-1639.
English, 1640.
Swedish, 1641.
Decalogue and Free-Will, 2856.
———— explained, 3184.
————————, Catechism or, 2848, 2851.
————————, Ten Commandments or, 2852.
DECLINATION OF THE NEEDLE—
Swedish, 333-334.
English, 335-336.
Declination, Uträkning af Magnetens, 333.
Délices de la Sagesse sur l'Amour Conjugal, Les, 2433-2436.
Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugial Love. *See* Conjugial Love.
Delitiæ Sapientiæ de Amore Conjugiali, 2400-2403.
DELUGE, INDICATIONS OF THE—
Latin, 152.
English, 153, 154.
Extracts: *English*, 155, 156.
————, *Supplement to a book on the*, 155.
Deo Triuno, De, 1470.
Dernier Jugement, Du, 1200-1203, 2026.
————————, Continuation du, 1498, 1564, 2025-2028, 2512, 2860, 2951, 2972.
Descriptio Mechanicæ Dædalæ sive Volatilis, 74, 75.
Description of the Mode by which Marble-Slabs are inlaid, 1716.
Descriptions des Arts et Métiers, 234.
Dévoilement ou la Manifestation de l'Apocalypse, Le, 2250*a*.
Dialogue, 123.
Dialogues on the Nature of the Theological Writings, 3282.
Diarium Minus, 917, 918, 3056.
——— Spirituale, 515-518, 898, 899, 917, 918, 930, 931, 1622, 1639, 1645, 2165-2167, 2194, 2320, 2366, 2371, 2474, 2918, 2921, 2957, 3049, 3051-3065, 3119, 3500.
Dicta Probantia, 2711, 2712.
Dictionary of Correspondences, 3240-3245.
Die, What is it to, 3220, 3231.
Diète, Motion présentée a la, 1579.
Dieu Trium, Doctrine sur, 1509.
Discours om Naturens wäsende, 123.
Discovering Mines. *See* Mines.
Divin Amour, Analyse de la Sagesse angélique sur le, 2095.
————————, Du, 1460, 1681*a*-1684, 3495.
Divina Omnipotentia, Sapientia angelica de, 1616.
Divina Providentia, Sapientia angelica de, 2097-2101.
Divina Providenza, La spienza angelica sulla, 2155.
Divina Sapientia, De, 1375, 1687-1692.
Divine Attributes, 1486, 1677, 1705.
DIVINE LOVE—
Latin, 1375, 1659-1664, 1690, 1691, 3071.
English, 1441, 1443, 1447-1453, 1664-1681, 1693, 1695, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1701, 1704, 3138.
French, 1681*a*-1684, 1710, 1712, 3495, 3496.
German, 1685.
Russian, 3461, 3462.
Extract: *English*, 1686.
DIVINE LOVE AND WISDOM—
Latin, 1581, 1616, 1687, 1717, 2035-2038, 2323.
English, 1008, 2038-2076, 3135, 3469.
Danish, 2077.
French, 2078-2082.
German, 2083-2086, 2152, 3156.
Hindi, 2086*a*.
Icelandic, 2087.
Italian, 2088.
Russian, 2089-2092.

Hosted by Google

Swedish, 2093, 2094.
Extracts: *French*, 2095.
Swedish, 2096.
Divine Personality, 1522, 1534.
DIVINE PROVIDENCE—
Latin, 1581, 1616, 2097-2101, 2323.
English, 1008, 2101-2145, 3135, 3468, 3483.
Danish, 2146, 2147.
French, 2148-2151,
German, 2152-2154, 3157.
Italian, 2155.
Polish, 2156.
Russian, 2157.
Swedish, 2158-2161, 3482.
Extract: *Swedish*, 2162.
Divine Providence, On, 1307*a*.
————. See Divine Trinity.
————, La Sagesse angélique sur la, 2148-2151.
———— and its Laws, 3207.
————, Laws of the, 1490. 1492, 1497.
Divine Prudence, 347.
Divine Sagesse, De la, 1460, 1709*a*-1712, 3496.
Divine Trinity, Treatise on the, 2841.
———— and Divine Providence, 1491.
DIVINE WISDOM—
Latin, 1659, 1662-1664, 1687-1692.
English, 1441, 1443, 1447-1453, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1670, 1672, 1673, 1676, 1677, 1679-1681, 1692-1709, 3138.
French, 1460, 1682, 1684, 1709*a*-1712, 3496.
German, 1713.
Russian, 3461, 3462.
Divino Amore, La Sapienza angelica sul, 2088.
Divino Amore, De, 1375, 1659-1664, 3071.
———— et de Divina Sapientia, Sapientia angelica de, 2035-2038, 2097.
Divinity and Physic, Essays in, 1474, 2363.
Docken, Slysswercken, och Saltwercket, Om, 142.
Docks and Dykes, Plan of constructing, 172.
DOCKS, SLUICE-, AND SALT-WORKS—
Swedish, 142.
Doctrina. *See* Charitate, Domino, Fide, Novæ Hierosolymæ, Scriptura, Vitæ.
Doctrina celestial, 1311.
Doctrinæ, Quatuor, 1719, 1792, 1858, 1937, 3073.
Doctrine. *See* Angels, Charité, Charity, Charity and Faith, Dieu, Ecriture Sainte, Faith, Foi, Life, Lord, Sacred Scripture, Seigneur, Uses, Vie.
————, Book of, 2526, 3229.
Doctrine céleste, De la Nouvelle Jérusalem et de sa, 1278-1281, 2250*a*, 3449.
Doctrines, Abstract of the, 1308.
————, Extracts from the, 1139.
————, Four—
Latin, 1527, 1719, 1792, 1858, 1937, 3073.
English, 1235, 1733, 1735, 1737-1739, 1741, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1749-1752, 1754-1758, 1760. 1761, 1763, 1765. 1766, 1788, 1802, 1804-1810, 1812, 1814, 1819, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1829-1831, 1833, 1834, 1836, 1837, 1840, 1870, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1877-1880, 1883, 1885, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897, 1899-1905, 1910, 1912, 1942, 1944. 1946-1950, 1952, 1954, 1956. 1959-1961. 1963, 1964, 1966, 1968-1971, 1973, 1974, 2633, 2693, 2884, 2892, 2894, 2896*a*, 3082-3106*a*, 3137, 3279, 3280.
French, 1772, 1774, 1844, 1845, 1919, 1920. 1978, 1979, 3145, 3146.
German, 3158.
Doctrines, Reasons for receiving the, 3182, 3185.
Doctrines of Baptism and Regeneration, 3187.
———— of the Christian Faith, Summary View of the, 3172.
———— of the New Jerusalem, 1237, 1242, 1256, 1322, 1335, 1739, 1743, 1745, 1755, 1807, 1811, 1813, 1827, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1899, 1945, 1951, 1953, 1964, 2337, 2339, 2566, 3078-3081, 3096*a*.
————, Account of, 3287.
————, Extracts from, 1139.
————, Friendly Address to Receivers of, 1476.
Doctrines Principales, Les Quatre, 1772, 1774, 1844, 1845, 1919, 1920, 1978, 1979, 3145, 3146.
Documents—
English, 20, 48, 54, 137, 183. 196, 208, 210, 212, 214, 253, 258, 267, 290, 335, 336, 339, 341, 343, 433, 936, 1213, 1284, 1539, 1545-1547, 1551, 1553, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1563, 1570, 1576-1578, 1716, 2383. 2385, 2386, 2388, 2389, 2461, 2463, 2405, 2406, 2468, 2469, 2514, 2637, 2639, 2646, 2658, 2699, 2704, 2709, 2710, 2716, 2717, 2723-2725, 2911, 2962, 2964, 3271-3276, 3280, 3320.
German, 10, 346, 1541, 1549, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1580, 2382, 2391, 2459, 2471, 2683, 2902. 2917. 3352-3355*a*.
Domino, De, 1517-1521, 1527-1533.
————, Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de, 1717-1719, 2097, 3073. 3074.
Domkrafter, Projekt och Uträkning på, 91, 92.
Dommedag, Om, 1199.
————, Forstættelse om, 2024.
Dottrina di Vita, La, 1925.
Dragmachine, 87, 88.
DRAW-BRIDGE, 29.
DREAMS—
Swedish, 415, 423, 428-430, 438, 479, 918, 1369, 2167, 2689.
English, 431-433.
Drömmar, 428-430, 918, 1363, 2167, 2689.
————, Reflexioner öfver, 430.

Hosted by Google

Drömmar, Strödda Uppsatser rörande, 430.
Dying, The Process of, 3186.
Dyrkan. *See* Guds.

Earth, On the origin of, 468, 471.
Earth and Planets, Motion and Position of the, 125, 126.
EARTH, STOPPAGE OF THE—
Swedish, 105, 106.
EARTHS IN THE UNIVERSE—
Latin, 956, 1527.
English, 957-982, 3107-3115, 3138.
Danish, 983.
French, 984-988.
German, 989-995, 3149.
Italian, 996.
Russian, 997.
Swedish, 998, 999.
Extracts: *Danish*, 1000, 1001.
EARTH'S REVOLUTION—
Swedish, 105, 124.
English, 125, 126.
Ecclesiastes, cap. xii, 8-11.
Ecclesiastical History of the New Church, 2722-2724, 3489.
ECHO—
Swedish, 97, 98.
Echo, Experiment om, 97, 98.
Eclectic Review, 3320*a*.
Économie du Règne Animal, 3429.
ECONOMY OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM—
Latin, 244, 285-293, 316, 318, 320, 321, 347, 354, 394, 459.
English, 294-299.
French, 3429.
Extracts: *English*, 300-304.
————————, Introduction to the, 303.
————————, Remarks on the, 294.
————————, Transactions of the, 318, 320, 347, 350, 354, 359, 364, 369, 374, 384, 390.
Écriture Sainte, Doctrine sur l', 1842*a*-1845.
Eheliche Liebe, Die Wonnen der Weisheit betreffend die, 2437-2441.
Eldens och Färgornas Natur, Om, 114, 115.
ELEMENTS, MOTION OF THE—
Latin, 220, 221.
English, 3423.
Élettana, Az Új Jerusálem, 1926.
Éloge, 2801, 3345, 3346.
Elucidation of a Law of Hydrostatics, 206.
Embryologia, 407.
Empirical Psychology, 225.
Encyclopædia Americana, 3293.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 3284*a*, 3332*a*.
Encyclopædia, Chambers', 3321*a*.
————————, *London*, 3291.
Encyclopédique, Journal, 2686.
End of all Old Churches, 2847.
Englenes Visdom om den Guddommelige Kjærlighed, 2077.
Englenes Visdom om det Guddommelige Forsyn, 2146.
Engle-Visdommen om det Guddommelige Forsyn, 2146, 2147.
English Cyclopædia, 3298.
English Illustrated Magazine, 49.
Enthüllte Offenbarung Johannis. *See* Offenbarung.
Episcoposcopiæ Sviogothicæ, 44.
Epistola ad Jacobum a Melle, 152.
Equo Albo, De, 1313.
————————, Appendix ad Codicillum de, 1349, 2687-2690.
Erdbällen in unserer Sonnenwelt, Von den, 993, 2458.
Erdcörpern der Planeten, Von den, 989-992, 2455-2457.
Erdkörper in unseren Sonnensystem, Die, 994, 995.
Ernesti, Antwort an Dr., 2917.
ERNESTI, REPLY TO—
Latin, 2899-2903.
English, 2904-2915.
French, 2916.
German, 2917.
————————, Réponse au Dr., 2916.
————————, Responsum ad Dr., 2899-2903.
Esaiah, Propheten, 1615.
Esajas et Jeremias explicati, 409, 500.
Esposizione Summaria della Dottrina della Nuova Chiesa, 2506.
Essence, Motive and Vital. *See* Motive.
Essence of Nature. *See* Nature.
Establishing Iron-Works. *See* Iron-Works.
Estates of Sweden, Advice to the, 1556-1557.
Estates of the Swedish Realm, Address to the, 1558-1562.
États, Avis Prudent a tous les, 1564, 1566. 2025.
États de la Suède, Avis aux, 1565.
Eulogium—
Swedish, 3371, 3372, 3400.
English, 1228, 2541, 2544, 2553, 2607, 3082, 3087, 3089, 3095, 3099, 3104, 3277-3280, 3400.
French, 3345, 3346, 3400.
German, 3355*a*. 3400.
Excerpta de Cerebro, 314.
Excerpta ex Memorabilibus, 530, 903.
Exchange, Additional Considerations with respect to, 1551.
EXCHANGE, COURSE OF—
Swedish, 1550.
English, 1551.
Experimenter. *See* Prof.
Experiment om Echo, 97, 98.
EXPERIMENTS—
Swedish, 89, 90.
Explicatio in Verbum Historicum, 483-488, 496.
Exportation of Copper. *See* Copper.
Expositio Legis Hydrostaticæ, 205.
Exposition of the Ten Commandments, 1485.
Exposition Sommaire del a Doctrine de la Nouvelle Église, 2501*a*-2503, 3497.
———————— du Sens Interne, 1598-1600, 3494.
Extracts. *See* Doctrines, Lord's Prayer, Manuscripts, Works, Writings.

Fabula de Amore et Metamorphosi Uranies, 185.

Hosted by Google

Faciendis 'Slussar,' De, 27.
Faith. *See* Charity.
FAITH, DOCTRINE OF—
Latin, 1581, 1642, 1717, 1935-1937, 2323, 3073, 3077.
English, 1938-1975*a*, 3078-3106*a*, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3467.
Danish, 1976, 3143.
French, 1976*a*-1979, 3145, 3146.
German, 1980-1982, 3151, 3158.
Russian, 1983, 1984.
Swedish, 1985-1987.
FAITH AND GOOD WORKS—
Latin, 280, 281.
English, 282 284, 3118.
Fall and Rise of Wenner. *See* Wenner.
Färgornas. *See* Eldens.
Ferrum et Ignem, Nova Observata et Inventa circa, 157, 162-164.
Festal Ode on Charles xii. *See* Charles.
Festal Ode on Fredrik i. *See* Fredrik.
Festive Applause on the Victory over the Danes, 17-20.
Festivitas ad Diem in festum solennem Frederici, 197, 198.
Festivus Applausus in Caroli xii, 3481.
———— in insignem Victoriam, 12-16.
Feu, La Mechanique du, 162.
Fibra Cerebri Medullari et Corporis Nervea, De, 290, 320.
Fibra, de Tunica Arachnoidea, deque Morbis Fibrarum, De, 320, 321.
Fide, Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de, 1935-1937, 3073, 3077.
Fide et Bonis Operibus, De, 280, 281.
Finance, Memorial respecting, 1543-1546.
FINANCE, SWEDISH—
Swedish, 207.
English, 208.
Finances, Avis sur les, 1548.
Finanser, Åsigter af Sveriges dåvarande, 1541.
Finanzen, Ansichten über Schwedens damahlige, 1549.
Finding Longitudes. *See* Longitudes.
Fingervisning till den Inre Meningen, 1603.
Finite. *See* Infinite.
Finskomm Vystuky, 3370.
Fire. *See* Iron.
FIRE AND COLOURS—
Swedish, 114, 115.
FIRST PRINCIPLES—
Latin, 145, 146.
Extract: *English*, 147.
Five Memorable Relations. *See* Memorable.
FLYING MACHINE—
Swedish, 35, 74, 75.
Foi, Doctrine sur la, 1976*a*-1979.
Förbättringar wid Carlscrona, På de, 107, 108.
Förebildningar och Motsvarigheter, Om, 895.
Forges et Fourneaux à Fer, Art des, 234.
Förklaring öfwer 'Athanasii Symbolum,' 1513.
Formula Concordiæ, 2714, 2715.
————, INDEX TO THE—
Latin, 2473, 2714.
'Formulam Concordiæ,' Index ad, 2714.
Förödelsens Styggelse, Den, 2833, 2970, 2971.
Församlingens Tidning, 3372*a*.
Förslag til den nya Societatem Scientiarum, 68, 69.
Förslag til wårt Mynts och Mals indelning, 138, 139.
Försök at finna Östra och Westra Lengden, 117.
Fortsættelse om Dommedag, 2024.
Fortsättning om Yttersta Domen, 2032-2034.
Fortsetzung von dem Jüngsten Gericht, 2029, 2031, 3155.
FOSSILS, ON—
Swedish, 72, 73.
Foundation Truths, 3231.
Four Doctrines. *See* Doctrines.
Fragmenta, 5.
Fragmentum de Infinito, 263.
Framtiden, 3384.
Frank Views of the Maintenance and Freedom of the Country, 1578.
Frederici, Festivitas ad Diem in Festum Solennem, 197, 198.
FREDRIK I, FESTAL ODE TO—
Latin, 197, 198.
FREEDOM, PRESERVATION OF—
Swedish, 1571-1573.
English, 1574-1578.
French, 1579.
German, 1580.
Freedom and Slavery, Some Views of, 1243.
Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity, 3206.
Free-Will. *See* Decalogue.
————, Repentance, Reformation, and Regeneration, 3209.
Freie Wille, Der, 3260.
Friendly Address to the Receivers of the Doctrines, 1476.
Frihet, Tankar om Menniskans, 3268.
Fryxeli. *See* Swedenborg.
Fullbordanens Tidsåldern, Om, 2966, 3480.
Future Life, 1027, 1033, 1036, 1044, 1055, 1057, 1060, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1089, 1095, 1101, 2660, 2662, 2665, 3444, 3445.

GAD AND ASHER, ON—
Latin, 498.
Gade et Aschere, De, 498.
Gallerie af Utmärkta Svenska Lärde, 3403.
Ganze Theologie der Neuen Kirche, Die, 882, 2452, 2812, 2813, 2944.
Gedränzte Erklärung des Innern Sinnes, 1601.
Geistiges Tagebuch, 526.
Gelehrsamkeit, Die Historie der, 205.
Gemeenschap tusschen de Ziel en het Lichhaam, Van de, 1343, 2578.
Gemenskap, Om Själens och Kroppens, 2589, 2590, 2592.
Gems from the Writings. *See* Writings.
Gems of Heavenly Wisdom, 3223.
General Conference, Minutes of the, 2920

Hosted by Google

General Index to Scripture Quotations, 3247.
General Views respecting the Maintenance of the State, 1574-1577.
Generaliter de Motu Elementorum, 220, 221.
Generatione, Opusculum de, 411.
Generative Organs, 412.
Genesis, Brief Exposition of first three chapters of, 865.
Genesis, Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of, 3175.
Genesis, chapter i, explained, 862.
Gentleman's Magazine, 178, 1859, 2605.
Genuina Metallorum Tractatione, De, 202.
Geometrica et Algebraica, 143, 144.
GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA—
Latin, 143, 144.
Gepriesenes Andencken von Erindung der Buchdruckerey, 307.
Glauben, Lehre vom, 1980-1982, 3151, 3258.
God, Creation, Man, 3469.
Godgeleerd Samenstal, 3249, 3340.
God, Providence, Creation, 1493, 1496.
Good Works. *See* Faith.
Gospel Magazine, 2603.
Gott dem Dreieiniger, Die Lehre von, 1510.
Göttliche Liebe, Von der, 1464, 1685.
———, Weisheit der Engel betreffend die, 2083-2086, 3156.
Göttliche Vorsehung, Weisheit der Engel betreffend die, 2152-2154, 3157.
Göttlichen Weisheit, Von der, 1464, 1713.
Göttliche Offenbarungen. *See* Offenbarungen.
Grufwors igenfinnande, Nya Anledningar til, 140, 141.
Grundlehre der Neuen Kirche des 3254*a*.
Grundzüge des Christlichen Glaubens, 884.
Guddommelige Forsyn, Englenes Visdom om det, 2146, 2147.
Guddommelige Kjærlighed, Englenes Visdom om den, 2077.
Guðdómlegu Elsku, Vísdómur Englanna um hina, 2087, 3368.
Gude Werke. *See* Nächstenliebe.
Gudomliga Försynen, Änglavisheten om den, 2158-2161, 3482.
Gudomliga Kärleken, Änglavisheten om dem, 2093, 2094.
Gudomliga Treenigheten, Den, 2873.
Gudsdyrkan och Kärlek, Om, 477, 478.

Halcyon Luminary, 49, 179, 400, 471, 1145, 1224, 2547, 3283, 3284.
Handelns och Manufacturernas uphjelpande, Om Sättet för, 112, 113.
Handlingar, Konglige Vetenskaps Academiens, 1715.
Handlingar, Svenska Academiens, 3381.
Harmonia, De Anima et ejus et Corporis, 354, 355.
Hartley, Lettre au Thomas, 2681.
Hauptlehren, Die Vier, 1777, 1848, 1924, 1982, 3158.
Hauptlehren der Neuen Kirche, Die, 2527

Heat, Conserving. *See* Conserving.
Heat in Rooms, Maintaining, 192.
Heaven, 1164, 3205.
———, Way to, 1156.
———, What is, 1155.
HEAVEN AND HELL—
Latin, 956, 1002-1005, 1516, 1527.
English, 1005-1011, 1722, 2604, 2608, 2611, 2619, 2620, 2623, 2624, 2627, 2629, 2634, 2640-2645, 2647-2657, 2659-2672, 3135, 3197, 3444-3448.
Arabic, 1102, 2354, 2674.
Danish, 1103, 1104.
Dutch, 1105, 1106.
French, 1107-1115, 2681, 3449, 3450.
German, 1116-1126, 3147, 3148, 3451.
Hindi, 1127, 1128, 2684.
Italian, 1129.
Polish, 1130.
Russian, 1131, 3370, 3452.
Swedish, 1132-1137, 3453, 3482.
Welsh, 1138.
Extracts: *English*, 1139-1159.
Dutch, 1160.
French, 1161, 3454.
German, 1162.
Gujerati, 1163.
Swedish, 1164, 1165.
———, Preface to the first English edition of, 1021.
Heaven and its Wonders, 1150, 3333.
Heaven; or the Nature of Heavenly Joy, 3186.
HEAVENLY DOCTRINE—
Latin, 956, 1210-1212, 1527, 1618, 2163.
English, 1213-1274, 1723, 1945, 2346-2349, 2351, 3078-3081, 3085, 3107-3115, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3197, 3280, 3455-3458.
Danish, 1275, 1276.
Dutch, 1277.
French, 1278-1281.
German, 1282-1290.
Icelandic, 1291.
Italian, 1292.
Russian, 1293-1295.
Swedish, 1296-1302.
Welsh, 1303, 1304.
Extracts: *English*, 1305-1308.
French, 1309, 1310.
Spanish, 1311.
Swedish, 1312.
HEAVENLY MYSTERIES—
Latin, 159, 503, 549-590, 937, 939, 2163, 2475, 2596, 3435, 3436.
English, 591-794, 3135, 3197, 3437-3441.
French, 795-810, 3442.
German, 811-833, 3443.
Russian, 834-841, 2685.
Swedish, 842-859.
Extracts: *English*, 860-868.
French, 869-875.
German, 876-887.
Russian, 888, 889.
Swedish, 890-895.
———, INDEX TO—
Latin, 937-941.
English, 942-951.

Hosted by Google

French, 952-954
Extract: *English*, 955.
Heaven opened, 1147, 1153.
Hedvig Eleanora, Sapphic Ode on the Funeral of, 52.
Height of Water. *See* Water.
Heiligen Schrift, Lehre von der, 1846-1848, 3151, 3261.
HELICONIAN SPORTS—
Latin, 12-16, 22, 23, 38-41, 43, 49, 55, 56, 79, 80, 186, 187, 308, 309, 3481.
Extracts: *Latin*, 42-49.
English, 50-54.
Heliga Skrift eller Herrans Ord, Om den, 1631.
Heliga Skrift, Nya Jerusalems Lära om den, 1850-1852.
Hell and its Miseries, Of, 3186.
Hellfwete, Om. 891.
Hellige Skrift, Læren om den, 1842, 3141.
Hemel en zijne Wonderen, 1106, 1107, 3344.
Herald of Truth, 1231, 1945.
Herrans Bön förklarad, 3264.
Herren, Læren om, 3140.
———, Nya Jerusalems Lära om, 1781-1786.
———, Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære om, 1769, 2897.
———, Nye Jerusalems Lære om, 1768.
Herrn, Grundlehre der Neuen Kirche des 3254*a*.
———, Lehre des Neuen Jerusalems vom, 1775-1778, 3150.
Hieroglypher, Inledning til Vetenskapen om, 403.
HIEROGLYPHIC KEY—
Latin, 384. 397. 398.
English, 399-402.
French, 3430.
Swedish, 403-405.
Hieroglyphics. *See* Horse.
Hieroglyphisk Clav, 404, 405.
Himlen og dens Undere, Om, 1104, 1105, 2676.
Himmelen och dess Underbara Ting, Om, 1133-1137, 3453, 3482.
Himmel mit seinen Wundererscheinungen, Der, 1122.
Himmel och Helfvete, 1132.
Himmelska Hemligheter, 847-859.
Himmelska Lära, Nya Jerusalem och dess, 1296-1302.
Himmelska Lönnligheter, 842-846.
Himmelske Lære, Nye Jerusalem og dets, 1275, 1276.
Himmel und Hölle, 1127.
Himmel und von den wunderbaren Dingen desselben, Vom, 1117-1121, 1123-1125, 3451.
Himmlische Geheimnisse, 811-833, 3443.
———————— im Auszuge, 886, 887.
Himmlische Lehre, Heilig Jerusalem und dessen, 1288.
————————, Neue Kirche des Herrn und ihre, 1287.
————————, Neuen Jerusalem und seiner, 1282-1286, 1289, 1290.
Himnesku Kenningu, Nýu Jerúsalem og hennar, 1291, 3368.
Hiorter's Criticisms, Reply to, 336.
Hiorters Critiquer, Swar uppå, 334.
Histoire d'un Visionaire, 3351.
Historia, Carl den Tolftes, 337.
Historia Creatonis, 479, 480.
Historia Ecclestiastica Novæ Ecclesiæ, 2720, 2722.
Historia Novæ Ecclesiæ, Sciagraphia, 2721.
HISTORICAL WORD—
Latin, 483-488, 496, 498.
Extracts: *Latin-English*, 489.
English, 490-492.
German, 493-495.
Historie de Charles xii, 334.
Historie der Gelehrsamkeit, Die, 205.
Historien, Berättelser ur Svenska, 3387, 3388.
Historisch-literarisches Handbuch, 3357.
Historiskt Bibliotek, 3390.
History, Classification of, 143.
History of Creation. *See* Creation.
History of Religious Rites, New and Universal, 3282, 3287.
History of the New Church, 591, 592, 1213.
HISTORY OF THE NEW CHURCH—
Latin, 2720-2722.
English, 2722-2724, 3489.
History of the New Jerusalem Church, Concise. 49. 3289.
History of the Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church, 1213, 2195, 2875, 2878.
Holborn and St. Pancras Guardian, 3324.
Holy Scripture. and the Key to its Spiritual Sense, 3210.
Holy Supper. *See* Baptism.
Horologium Aquaticum, 34.
Horse and Hieroglyphics, Signification of the, 2699, 2704.
Houses of the Diet, Appeal to the, 1547.
————————, Memorial to the, 1563.
HUMAN BODY—
Latin, 255, 256.
Hvita Hästen, Om, 1354, 1355.
Hydrostaticæ, Expositio Legis, 205.
HYDROSTATICS—
Latin, 205.
English, 206.

Idea Angelica de Creatione Universi, 1375, 1687.
Ignem. *See* Ferrum.
INCLINATIONS OF THE MIND, 36.
Incrementis et Decrementis Wenneri Lacus, De, 151.
Index. *See* Adversariorum, Amore, Apocalypse Explained, Apocalypse Revealed, Apocalypse Révélée, Apocalypsi Explicata, Apocalypsi Revelata, Arcanes Célestes, Arcanis Cœlestibus, Conjugial Love, Formula Concordiæ, Formulam Concordiæ, Heavenly Mysteries, Marriage, Memorabilium, Œconomiæ Animalis, Regni Animalis, Spiritual Diary, Spiritual

Hosted by Google

Experiences, True Christian Religion, Vraie Religion Chrétienne.
Index Biblicus, 496, 497, 501, 505-512, 3066-3070, 3433.
Index Général des Passages de la Divine Parole, 3253.
Index Initialis, 458, 3166.
Index to Scripture Quotations, General, 3247.
Index to the Smaller Theological Works, 3246.
Indications of the Deluge. *See* Deluge.
Indices. *See* Conjugio.
Infants in Heaven, 1157, 3177, 3185.
INFINITE—
Latin, 230, 242-245, 250, 255, 290.
English, 246-249.
INFINITE AND FINITE—
Latin, 262, 263.
Infinito et Finito, De, 262.
Infinito, Fragmentum de, 263.
Infinito, Prodromus Philosophiæ ratiocinantis de, 230, 244, 245, 250, 255, 290.
Influx, On, 2540-2545, 2547, 2553.
Inflytelse, Om, 893, 2591.
Inhalt der Enthüllt Offenbarung, 2312, 2313.
Inlaying Tables. *See* Tables.
Inledning til Vetenskapen om Hieroglypher, 403.
Innocence of Angels, On the, 1142.
Inrättande Observatorium, Om, 110, 111.
Instituting an Observatory. *See* Observatory.
Instruction och Fullmacht, Copia af en, 121, 122.
Intellectual Repository, 7, 11, 18, 45, 46, 51, 52, 83, 129, 156, 161, 180, 236-238, 254, 271, 300-302, 310, 311, 325, 327, 328, 330, 388, 389, 420, 444, 445, 490, 532, 536-540, 548, 577, 910, 911, 914, 923, 925, 1484, 1543, 1556, 1574, 1632-1634, 1653-1658, 2173, 2180-2182, 2184, 2186-2191, 2369, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2398, 2520, 2521, 2708, 2842, 2969.
NTERCOURSE OF SOUL AND BODY—
Latin, 2536-2539, 2593.
English, 2539-2577, 2599, 2607, 2610, 2613, 2614, 2621, 2631, 2635, 2636, 3081, 3107-3115, 3133, 3137, 3139, 3277, 3280.
Dutch, 2578.
French, 2579-2582, 3498.
German, 2583-2587, 3149.
Italian, 2588.
Swedish, 2589-2592.
Extract: *English*, 2592*a*.
Intérêts de la Suède, Considérationes sur les, 1579.
Introductio ad Psychologiam Rationalem, 320, 352, 353.
Introduction to Rational Psychology. *See* Psychology.
Introduction to the Economy of the Animal Kingdom, 303.
Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam, 2922, 2922*a*, 2956, 2958, 2959.
Invitation to the New Church, 2961.
Iron, Memorial on the Production of, 214.
IRON, PRODUCTION OF—
Swedish, 213.
English, 214.
IRON AND FIRE—
Latin, 162-164.
English, 165, 3136.
IRON-WORKS, ESTABLISHING—
Swedish, 211.
English, 212.
Irrdische und Himmlische Philosophie, 876-881, 3149.
ISAIAH AND JEREMIAH EXPLAINED—
Latin, 499-501, 503.
Itineraria et Philosophica, 3031.
Itinerarium, 250-252, 268, 3427.
It is not so difficult to live a Life which leads to Heaven, 1149, 1151, 1158.

Jeremiah. *See* Isaiah.
Jerusalem Newydd, Y, 1304.
Job Abbott, 3295.
Johannis Uppenbarelse, 3267.
Joies du Ciel, Des, 2450.
Jordens och Planeternas Gång och Stånd, Om, 105, 124.
Jordkloder, Om vort Solsystems, 983.
Jordkloten i vår Solverld, 998, 999.
JOURNAL—
Latin, 220, 222, 226, 230, 242, 250-252, 255, 259, 3427.
English, 253.
Extract: *English*, 254.
Journal Encyclopédique, 2686.
Journal Novi-Jérusalemite, 1200, 1564, 1770, 1915, 2025.
Journal of Travel, 253, 267.
JOURNEYS—
Swedish, 262, 264-266, 274, 314.
English, 267.
Latin, 268.
Extracts: *English*, 270-272.
French, 273.
Latin, 269.
Joy, Heaven; or the Nature of Heavenly, 3186.
Joys of Heaven, 2840.
———— and the Nuptials there, 2448.
Judgment. *See* Death.
Jüngsten Gericht, 1204, 1206, 3151.
————, Fortsetzung von dem, 2029, 2031, 3155.
Justificatione, De, 2474, 3064.

Kærleikann, Kenning hinnar Nýu Jerúsalem um, 2359.
Kärleken, Nya Jerusalems Lära om, 894, 2360.
Kenning hinnar Nýu Jerúsalem um Kærleikann, 2359.
Kirchen vom Anfang, Ueber die verschiedenen, 3262.
Kleine 'Arcana Cœlestia,' Die, 885.
KOLMODIN'S MARRIAGE—
Swedish, 1, 2, 3418.
English, 3.
Knowledge of the Soul, *See* Soul.

Hosted by Google

Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar, 1715.
Konung, Stormägstigste Allernådigste, 193-195.
Konungen, Tre Punckter till, 107, 109.
Kortfattad Framställning af den Inre Meningen, 1604, 3459.
Kortfattet Fremstilling af den Nye Kirkes Lære, 2499, 2500.
Kort Fortsättning, 2834.
Kort Framställning af Läran för Nya Församlingen, 2509.
Kort Sammandrag af Läran för den Nya Församlingen, 2507, 2508.
Kort Utdrag utaf Nordencrants Bok, 1568, 1569.
Krane, Beskrifning öfwer en, 95, 96.
Kristligt Sändebud, Ett, 1312, 3385, 3391*a*, 3482.
Kronan eller Bihang. 2946, 2947.
Kurze Darstellung der Lehre den Neuen Kirche, 2505.

Læren. *See* Hellige Skrift, Herren, Livet, Troen.
Lands Wälstånd, Om Medlen att befordra ett, 122.
Läran om Förebildningar och Motsvarigheter, 895.
LAST JUDGMENT—
Latin, 956, 1166, 1167, 1366, 1516, 1527, 1618, 1642-1645.
English, 1168-1198, 1646-1647, 1993-1996, 1999-2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012-2014, 2018, 2020, 2023, 3107-3115, 3133, 3137.
Danish, 1199.
French, 1200-1203.
German, 1204-1206, 3151.
Swedish, 1207-1209, 1648, 3460, 3482.
Extracts: *Latin*, 1649.
English, 1650-1658.
————, Continuation of. *See* Continuation.
Lavater, Unterhaltungen mit, 2504.
Laws of the Divine Providence, 1490, 1492, 1497.
Leben. *See* Carl, Swedenborg.
Lebenslehre für das Neue Jerusalem, 1921-1924, 3151.
Lefvernes-Lära för Nya Jerusalem, 1930-1932.
Lefverne, Swedbergs, 42, 43, 46, 48.
Lehre. *See* Glauben, Gott dem Dreieiniger, Heiligen Schrift, Herrn, Liebthätigkeit.
Lengden, Försök at finna Östra och Westra, 117.
Letter. *See* Answer, Beyer, Melle, Nordberg.
Lettre. *See* Beyer, Hartley, Nordberg.
Lettre à un Ami, 2678.
Lezte Gericht, Das, 1205, 2020.
————, Weltbericht über das, 2030.
Librorum editorum et edendorum, Catalogus, 290-292, 320, 347, 354, 359.
Liebthätigkeit, Lehre des Neuen Jerusalems von der, 2358.
LIFE, CONCERNING, 1581, 1617.
LIFE, DOCTRINE OF—
Latin, 1581, 1636, 1717, 1856-1858, 2323, 2370, 3073, 3076.
English, 1859-1913*a*, 2602, 2626, 3078-3106*a*, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3465. 3466.
Danish, 1914, 3142.
French, 1915-1920, 3145. 3146.
German, 1921-1924, 3151, 3158.
Italian, 1925.
Magyar, 1926.
Russian, 1927, 1928.
Spanish, 1929.
Swedish, 1930-1932.
Extracts: *French*, 1933.
Swedish, 1934.
Life, Rules of. *See* Rules.
Life after Death, 1154
Life which leads to Heaven. Not so difficult to live a, 1149. 1151, 1158.
Lifting Weights. *See* Weights.
Light in which Angels live, 3186.
Lingua, De. *See* Cure.
LIQUOR TRADE IN SWEDEN—
Swedish, 935.
English, 936.
Literary Memoirs of Germany, 153, 191.
LITERARY SOCIETY—
Swedish, 119, 120, 3420.
Lives of the Illustrious, 3313.
Livet, Læren, 3142.
Livet, Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære om, 1914.
London Encyclopædia 3291.
London Medical Gazette, 453.
LONGITUDE, TO FIND THE—
Swedish, 117.
LONGITUDES, FINDING—
Latin, 142, 166-171, 3421.
English, 172, 3136.
Longitudes of Places, New Method of finding the, 172.
Longitudine Locorum, Amicum Judicium de Methodo pro inveniendæ, 199.
Longitudines Locorum. Methodus Nova inveniendi, 107, 157, 166-171, 3421.
LORD, THE—
Latin, 1521, 1527-1533.
English, 1521, 1523, 1524, 1532-1536.
LORD, DOCTRINE OF THE—
Latin, 1527, 1581, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1717-1719, 2323, 3073, 3074.
English, 1720-1767*a*, 2883, 2885-2891, 2893, 2895, 3078-3106*a*, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3288, 3463, 3490.
Danish, 1768, 1769, 3140.
French, 1770-1774, 3145, 3146.
German, 1775-1778, 3150, 3158.
Russian, 1779, 1780.
Swedish, 1781-1786.
Welsh, 1787.
Extracts: *Latin-English*, 1788.
English, 1789.
Lord, Heavenly Doctrine of, 3214.
Lord, Summary Contents of the Doctrine of, 1789.
Lord is the God of Heaven, The, 1148.
Lord's Prayer, Extracts concerning the, 3181.

Hosted by Google

Lord's Prayer, Passages concerning the, 3168, 3173.
Lord the Redeemer, On the, 1307.
Love and Metamorphosis of Urania. *See* Urania.
Ludus Heliconius, 12-16, 22, 23. 38-41, 43, 49, 55, 56, 79, 80, 186, 187, 308, 309, 3481.

Machinæ Dædalæ, Descriptio, 74, 75.
Machina ejiciendi Aquam, 28.
Machina Siphonica, 76. 77.
Machine at få skepp mot Strömmen, 85.
Machine for throwing Water. *See* Water.
Magazin für die wahre christliche Religion, 10, 1107, 1286, 3355, 3360.
MAGNET, ON THE—
Latin, 202. 219.
Magnete et diversis ejus Qualitatibus, De, 202, 219.
Maintenance of the State, General Views respecting the, 1574-1577.
Mâls. *See* Mynts.
Mammis. *See* Periosteo.
Man. *See* Dead, God.
Manuals of Religious Instruction, 3226.
Manufacture. *See* Commerce.
Manufacturernas. *See* Handelns.
Manuscripts, 2973-3028.
———, Account of Physiogical, 440.
———, Extracts from, 2361.
———, *List of*, 1616, 1617, 2972.
———, Photolithographed, 69. 71, 73. 75, 77, 86, 83, 90, 92. 94, 96, 98, 100, 103, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 120, 122, 131, 141, 144, 146, 150, 174, 189, 195, 198, 200, 221, 223, 227, 243, 251, 256, 260, 263, 265, 285, 287, 289, 306, 313, 315, 317-318. 349-351, 353, 384, 391, 396, 408, 409, 414, 416, 424, 427, 435, 462-465, 482. 501, 1365, 1370, 1371, 1621, 1638. 1644, 1660, 1688, 2319, 2326, 2394. 2721, 3029-3038.
Marble-Slabs, Mode by which, are inlaid, 1716.
MARGINAL NOTES—
Latin, 498, 502-505, 508.
Marmor-Skifvor, Beskrifning huru inläggningar ske uti, 1715.
MARRIAGE—
Latin, 2370, 2371.
English, 2372.
Swedish, 2373.
Extracts: *Latin*, 2374.
English, 2375-2377.
Marriage, 3221, 3478.
———, Brief View of the Doctrine concerning, 2632, 3183.
———', Indexes to 'Angelic Wisdom concerning, 2397.
———, Kolmodin's. *See* Kolmodin.
———, Posthumous Tract concerning, 2372.
Marriage and its Violations, 3191.
Marriage and the Sexes, 3212.
Marriages in Heaven, 3167.
Masugnar. Beskrifning öfwer Swänska, 135-136.
Mathematica et Physica in Compendia redacta, 348, 349.
Mathematica et Principia Rerum Naturalium, 3030.
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS—
Latin, 348, 349.
Matthäi xxiv, Auslegung oder Erklärung des, 883.
Measures. *See* Money.
MECHANICAL CARRIAGE, 35.
Mechanique du Feu, 162.
Mechanismo Animæ et Corporis, De, 242, 243.
Medical and Surgical Journal, Boston, 453.
Medical Gazette. London, 453.
Medlen att befordra ett Lands Wälstånd, Om, 122.
Melle, Epistola ad Jacobum a, 152.
———, Letter to Jacob a, 154.
Memoir. *See* Charles, Swedenborg.
Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, 143.
Mémoires de Mathematique et Physique, 202.
Memorabilia, 513, 514, 516, 896, 897, 915, 916, 1642, 2163, 2164, 2364-2366, 3186, 3213.
———— in 'True Christian Religion.' *See* True Christian Religion.
————, Selections from the, 3186.
Memorabilibus, Excerpta ex, 530, 903.
Memorabilium, Index, 2193
MEMORABLE RELATIONS, FIVE—
Latin, 2364-2366.
English, 2367.
Swedish, 2368, 3476.
Extract: *English*, 2369.
Memoria, Pro, 89, 90, 2378, 2379.
Memorial, 196, 210, 212, 214, 258, 1539-1546, 1553, 1563.
————, Odmjukast, 207, 209, 211, 213.
————, Odmjukt, 935, 1537, 1538, 1550, 1554, 1555.
————, Underdånigt, 1552.
Memory in the Other Life, 3186.
Mening, Ordets Andliga, 1855.
———, Ordets Bokstafveliga och Andeliga, 2472.
Merveilles du Ciel et de l'Enfer, Les, 984, 985, 1108-1111, 1616, 1617, 2901, 2972, 3277, 3279. 3345, 3449, 3450.
————, Abrégé des, 3454.
MESSIAH, THE—
Latin, 481, 482.
Messiah, Varii Loci in Scriptura Sacra de, 482.
Messia venturo in Mundum, De, 481.
Metallic Currency. *See* Currency.
Metallorum Tractatione, De Genuina, 202.
Metaphysica, Adversaria in, 395.
METAPHYSICS—
Latin, 395.
Extract: *Latin*, 396.
Methodus Nova inveniendi Longitudines Locorum, 107, 157, 166-171, 3421.
Mina Resors Beskrifning, 264. 265.
MIND, INCLINATIONS OF THE. 36.
Mineralogia, Anatomia, Varia in, 394.
MINES, DISCOVERING—
Swedish, 140, 141.

Hosted by Google

Mining Copper and Iron. *See* Copper.
Minnesvärdigheter. *See* Dagbok.
Minor Works, 1241, 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950, 2007, 2342, 2484, 2556, 3133.
Minutes of the General Conference, 2920.
MIRACLES, 2972.
Miraculis Divinis et Magicis, De, 2972.
Miscellanea Anatomica, 3034.
Miscellanea Observata circa Res Naturales. *See* Observata.
Miscellanea Physica et Mineralogica, 3039.
Miscellanea Theologica, 3036.
Miscellaneous Observations. *See* Observations.
Miscellaneous Theological Works. *See* Theological Works.
Mode of discovering the Powers of Vessels, 172.
Modus Chalybem parandi ex Ferro Crudo, 235.
Modus mechanice explorandi Virtutes Navigiorum, 167.
MONEY AND MEASURES—
Swedish, 138, 139.
MONEY, SWEDISH—
Swedish, 203, 204.
Monthly Magazine, 17, 45, 50, 289, 2622, 3297.
Monthly Observer, 1127, 2086*a*.
Monthly Review, 1213, 1859, 2540, 2592*a*, 2600, 2725, 3167.
Monument, 3294.
Morbis Cerebris, De, 318.
Morning Light, 2, 3, 126, 1223, 2042.
Motion and Position of the Earth and Planets, 125, 126.
Motion of the Elements. *See* Elements.
Motion présentée a la Diète, 1579.
MOTIVE AND VITAL ESSENCE—
Swedish, 63, 130, 131.
English, 64, 132.
Motsvarigheter. *See* Föreb ldningar.
Motu, Varia de, 143, 144.
Motu Elementorum, Generaliter de, 220, 221.
Moyens qui conduissent à la vraye Philosophie, Des, 3426.
Muds. *See* Soils.
Mundo, Varia in, Spirituali, 1642.
MUSCLES IN GENERAL—
Latin, 274, 426.
MUSCLES OF THE FACE AND ABDOMEN—
Latin, 274, 426, 427.
Musculis Faciei, De, 426, 427.
Musculis in genere, De, 274, 426.
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT, UNIVERSAL, 32.
Musicum Instrumentum Universale, 32.
Musslor, Anmärckningar om, 72, 73.
Myntets förnedring, Oförgripelige Tanckar om, 203, 204.
Mynts och Måls indelning, Förslag til wårt, 138, 139

Nächstenliebe und Gude Werke, Die, 3259.
Narratiunculæ de Vitis Hominum in Diario, 3062.
Natural and Spiritual Sense of the Word. *See* Sense.
NATURE, ESSENCE OF—
Swedish, 123.
Nature and Quality of the New Church, 2176.
Naturens wäsende, Discours om, 123.
Natürlichen und von dem geistigen Sinne des Wortes, Von dem, 2471.
Navis cujusdam Structura, 24.
Needle. *See* Declination.
Nef ac Uffern, 1138.
Neighbour? Who is our, 2853.
Neue Kirche des Herrn und ihre Himmlische Lehre, Die, 1287.
Neuen Jerusalem und dessen Himmlischen Lehre, Vom, 1282-1286, 1289-1290.
Neuen Zeigerung, Von, 216.
Neue Theologische Bibliothek, 2899, 2900.
Neuf Questions, 2898.
Neukirchenblatt, 493-495.
Neukirchliche Flugblätter, 3256.
New American Cyclopædia, 3319.
New Church, Nature and Quality of the, 2176.
New Church Advocate, 452, 3300.
——————— *and Examiner*, 2321, 3130.
New Church Herald, 547.
New Church Life, 331, 1628, 1647, 2511, 2673, 3481.
New Church Magazine, 49, 2960.
New Churchman, 1012, 1732, 2532, 3297.
New Church Quarterly Review, 326, 491.
New Church Reader, 3393.
New Church Repository, 272, 329, 492, 543-546, 913, 933, 1526, 2534, 2961, 3189.
New Construction of a Dam or Mole, 172.
New Hampshire New Jerusalem Magazine, 1723.
New Jerusalem. *See* Doctrines, Heavenly Doctrine.
New Jerusalem Journal, 49, 535, 860, 861, 906-908, 1141, 2148, 2950, 3240.
New Jerusalem Magazine, 533, 534, 904, 921, 1008, 1619, 1623, 1650, 1651, 1686, 1714, 2174, 2177, 2178, 2362, 2367, 2380, 2404, 2462, 3119, 3284, 3286, 3413.
New Jerusalem Magazine, Boston, 181, 239, 289, 446-448, 451, 453-455, 912, 924, 1239, 1544, 1557, 1575, 1624, 1626, 1640, 1646, 1652, 1788, 2179, 2183, 2185, 2192, 2334, 2343, 2381, 2399, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2692, 2881, 3290, 3293, 3294, 3298, 3319, 3394.
New Jerusalem Messenger, 2535, 3489.
New Jerusalem Missionary, 595.
New Jerusalem Preceptor, 1731, 1800, 1869, 3134*a*, 3455.
New Jerusalem Tracts, 3139, 3184.
New Magazine of Knowledge, 49, 468, 905, 1140, 1305, 1473, 1525, 2164, 2175, 2375, 2528, 2530, 2543, 2612, 2968, 3240, 3283, 3413.
New Mechanical Plan of constructing Docks and Dykes, 172.
New Method of finding the Longitudes, 172.
New Monthly Magazine, 3328.

Hosted by Google

New Observations and Discoveries respecting Iron and Fire, 165.
New Philosophy, 101, 147, 224, 241, 261, 324, 332, 419, 3423.
New Rules for maintaining Heat, 191, 192.
New Translation of some part of the Theological Works. *See* Theological Works.
Niebie i jego cudach, O, 1130.
Nieuwe Jeruzalem, Van het, 1277, 3343.
NINE QUESTIONS—
Latin, 2875, 2875*a*.
English, 1734, 1737, 1741, 1744, 1746, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1756, 1765, 2876-2896*a*, 3084, 3087, 3089-3091, 3093, 3095, 3098-3100, 3103-3105, 3106*a*.
Danish, 2897.
French, 2899.
Swedish, 2898*a*.
Nio Frågor, 2898*a*.
Ni Spørgsmaal om Treenigheden, 1769, 2897.
Nomina Virorum, Terrarum, Regnorum, Urbium, 508-510.
Nordaskogs Arkiv, 136.
Nordberg, Bref till, 338.
————, Letter to, 343.
————, Lettre à, 344.
————, Schreiben an, 345, 346.
Nordencrantz's Bok, Kort Utdrag utaf, 1568, 1569.
NORDENCRANTZ'S BOOK, CRITICISM OF—
Swedish, 1554, 1555, 1568, 1569.
English, 1556-1563, 1570.
French, 1564-1566, 2025.
German, 1567.
————————, Short Extracts from, 1570.
NORTHERN DÆDALUS—
Swedish, 26, 30, 35, 39, 40, 50, 51, 58-63, 72, 74, 117, 121-123, 131, 132.
Extracts: *English*, 64, 65, 68.
NORTHERN MUSE—
Latin, 38, 55-57.
Notæ ex Wolfii 'Psychologia Empirica,' 225.
Notes, Philosophical and Theological, 350, 351.
Nouvelle Biographie Générale, 3349*a*.
Nouvelle Jérusalem, De la, 3348.
Nouvelle Jérusalem, La, 273, 795, 869, 1309, 1310, 1347, 1500-1503, 1548, 1565, 1579, 1854, 1933, 2095, 2356, 2390, 2460, 2470, 2679, 2903, 2916.
Nouvelle Jérusalem et de sa Doctrine Céleste, De la, 1278-1281, 2250*a*, 3449.
Nova Acta Editorum. (*See also* Acta Editorum), 244, 289, 438, 3424.
Nova Aereorum Slopetorum Structura, 31.
Nova Constructio Aggeris, 167.
Novæ Ecclesiæ, Canones, 2513-2518, 3071.
Novæ Hierosolymæ. *See* Doctrina, Domino, Fide, Scriptura Sacra, Vitæ.
Novæ Machinæ condensandi et evacuandi Aerem, 30.
Novæ Regulæ de Caloris conservatione, 173, 188-190.
Nova Hierosolyma, De, 1210-1212, 3071, 3077.
Nova Observata et Inventa circa Ferrum et Ignem, 157, 162-164.
Nova Siphonis Structura, 25.
Novis Tendinum sive Elaterum Constructionibus, De, 37.
Nubila Phœbus, Post, 1-3.
Nuova Gerusalemme, Della, 1292.
Nya anledningar til Gaufwors igenfinnande, 140, 141.
Nya Himmelns och den Nya Församlingens Tro, Den, 3265.
Nya Jerusalem och dess Himmelska Lära, 1296-1302.
Nya Jerusalems Lära. *See* Återlosningen, Heliga Skrift, Herren, Kärleken, Treenige Guden, Tron.
Nya Kyrkan, Den, 2360.
Nya Kyrkan och dess Inflytande, 65, 1538, 1542, 1555, 1569, 1573.
Nya Kyrkans Härold, 478, 1604, 2898*a*, 3418, 3459.
Nya Kyrkans Tidning, 1603.
Nya Sett at segla emot Strömmen, 85, 86.
Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære. *See* Herren, Livet, Ordet, Troen.
Nye Budbäraren, Den, 846, 1615.
Nye Jerusalem og dets Himmelske Lære, Om det, 1275, 1276.
Nye Jerusalems Lære. *See* Hellige Skrift, Herren.
Ny Räkenkonst, En, 118.
Ny Theorie om Jordens afstannade, En, 105, 106.
Nýu Jerúsalem og hennar Himnesku Kenningen, Um hina, 1291, 3368.

Observata circa Res Naturales, Miscellanea, 30, 72, 133, 173-176, 188, 205, 219, 3422.
Observata de Corpore Humano, 255.
Observata in Anatomicis, 256.
OBSERVATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS—
Latin, 30, 72, 133, 173-176, 188, 205, 219, 3422.
English, 154, 177, 192, 206, 3134
Extracts: English, 178-184.
Observatorium, Om Inrättande, 110, 111.
OBSERVATORY, INSTITUTING AN—
Swedish, 110, 111.
Octonary Computus, 340.
Ode, Sapphic. *See* Sapphic.
Œconomia Regni Animalis, 244, 285-293, 316, 318, 320, 321, 347, 354, 394, 459.
————————, Index partis secundæ, 286, 287.
Offenbarungen, Göttliche, 1204, 1775, 1846, 1921, 1980, 2029, 2085, 2153, 2256-2259, 3150-3157.
————————, Inhalt der enthüllt, 2312, 2313.
Offenbarung Erklärt, Die, 1461-1464.
Offenbarung Johannis, Enthüllte, 2256-2261, 2312, 2313, 3152-3155.
Oförgripeliga Tanckar om Rikets upprattahållande, 1571-1573.
Oförgripeliga Tanckar om Myntets förnedring, 203, 204.

Hosted by Google

Olive Leaf, 3324.
OMNIPOTENCE, OMNIPRESENCE, 1581, 1616, 2378.
Ontologia, 390, 391, 396.
Ontologia, Philosophia Prima sive, 395.
ONTOLOGY—
Latin, 390, 391, 395.
English, 392, 393.
Opera Minora, 1211, 1212, 2330, 2331, 2396, 2516, 2517, 2922, 2922*a*, 3071.
Opera Minora seu Arcana Naturæ detecta, 316.
Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, 85, 202, 215-218, 222, 226, 228-230, 242, 250, 290, 3412, 3424.
Opuscula Posthuma, 1518, 1612, 1690, 2330, 2395, 2516, 2922, 3071.
Opuscula quædam Argumenti philosophici, 276, 281, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 3072.
Opusculum. *See* Conjugio, Generatione, Periosteo.
Opus Metallurgicum et Chymicum, 219.
Oraison Dominicale, Sens Spirituel de l', 3251.
Ordet, Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære om, 1841.
Ordets Andliga Mening, 1855.
Ordets Bokstafveliga och Angeliga Mening, Om, 2472.
Origine et Propagatione Animæ, De, 379, 380.
Origin of the Earth, On the, 468, 471.
Origin of the Soul. *See* Soul.
Otrons och Fritänkeriets Orsak, 1515.
Ouvrages, Abrégé des, 3250, 3285, 3347.
Oversættelse af theologiske Værker, 2500, 3144.

Parole, Du Sens Naturel et du Sens Spirituel de la, 2470.
Parole et de sa Sainteté, De la, 1503, 1505, 1506.
Passages concerning the Lord's Prayer, 3168, 3173.
Penitencia, De la, 2864, 3370*a*.
Penitens or the Dying Tradesman, 1143.
Penny Cyclopædia, 3298, 3299, 3361.
Periosteo et de Mammis, Opusculum de, 410.
Perpetual Calendar, 3233.
PERSPECTIVE. REFLECTIONS ON, 67.
Perspectivet, Reflexioner på, 67.
Petenda Societatis Literariæ, 119, 120.
Petit 'Arcana Cœlestia,' 873, 874.
Philosophia Corpuscularis in Compendio, 316, 324.
Philosophia Prima sive Ontologia, 395.
Philosophica. *See* Itineraria.
Philosophica et Theologica, Varia, 347, 350, 351.
PHILOSOPHICAL AND MINERALOGICAL WORKS—
Latin, 85, 202, 215-218, 222, 223, 226-230, 242, 250, 259, 260, 290, 3412, 3424.
English, 231-233, 3425.
French, 234.
Extracts: *Latin*, 235.
English, 236-241.
French, 3426.
Philosophical and Theological Notes. *See* Notes.
Philosophie, Des Moyens qui conduissent á la Vraye, 3426.
Phonetic Journal, 3311, 3314.
Photolithographed Manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts.
Physica. *See* Mathematica.
Pleasant Musical Companion, 49.
Poetiske Dikter, 21.
Ponderum Elevatione, De, 26.
Pons Fossalis, 29.
Popery adjudged, 3193, 3310.
PORTRAITS—
Paintings, 3401-3411.
Prints, 228, 441, 591, 592, 1010, 1011, 1014, 1023, 1060, 1064, 1067, 1105, 1108, 1200, 1214, 1221, 1731, 2740, 2743, 2744. 2757, 2760, 2761, 2765, 3060, 3134*a*, 3178, 3190, 3192, 3195, 3196, 3215, 3219, 3225, 3228, 3232, 3233, 3266, 3269, 3270, 3272, 3288, 3292, 3314, 3315, 3320, 3329, 3331, 3335, 3336*a*, 3338, 3348*a*, 3363, 3365, 3412-3414.
Busts, 3415, 3416.
Medals, 3417.
Posthumous Tracts, 277-279, 282, 283, 356-358, 361-363, 366-368, 371-373, 376-378, 381-383, 3116-3118.
Postillionen, 2725.
Postscript to the 'True Christian Religion.' *See* True Christian Religion.
Powers of Vessels, Mode of discovering the, 172.
Præceptis Decalogi, De, 1636-1639.
Præconium Inventionis Typographiæ, In, 307-310.
Precepts of the Decalogue. *See* Decalogue.
Precursor, 240, 449, 450.
Preservation of Freedom. *See* Freedom.
'PRINCIPIA,' ABSTRACT OF THE—
Latin, 259-260.
English, 261, 3428.
————, Addenda ad, 226.
————, Lesser. *See* First Principles.
————, Summary of the, 261, 3428.
————, Varii Commentarii ad, 227.
————, or the First Principles of Natural Things, 231, 232, 3425.
Principia Rerum Naturalium, 222, 223, 226-228, 259. 260.
————. *See* Mathematica.
———— ab Experimentis et Geometria, 145, 146.
'Principiis Rerum Naturalium,' Ex, 259, 260.
PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL THINGS—
Latin, 157-159, 219.
English, 160.
Extract: *English*, 161.
Principles of the New Church, 1249, 3197.
PRINTING, IN CELEBRATION OF—
Latin, 307-310.
English, 311.

Hosted by Google

Process of Dying, The, 3186.
Prodromus Philosophiæ Ratiocinantis de Infinito. *See* Infinito.
Prodromus Principiorum Rerum Naturalium, 157-159, 219.
Production of Iron. *See* Iron.
Prof och Experimenter, Om några små, 89, 90.
Projekt, 257.
Projekt och Uträkning på Domkrafter, 91, 92.
Propheten Esaiah, 1615.
PROPHETS AND PSALMS—
Latin, 1527, 1581-1585, 1618, 1636.
English, 1448, 1585-1597, 3139, 3493.
French, 1598-1600, 3494.
German, 1601.
Swedish, 1602-1604, 3459.
Extracts: *Latin*, 1605.
English, 1606-1613.
French, 1614.
Swedish, 1615.
Proportions Stereometricæ, 93, 94.
Proposals for printing the Spiritual Diary, 534, 3119.
Prospective Review, 3303*a*.
Providence. *See* Divine, God.
Prudentia Divina, De, 290, 347, 384.
Psalmi, 3165.
Psalms of David, 1606-1613.
Psaumes, Les, 1614.
Psychologia Empirica, 225.
Psychologiam Rationalem, Introductio ad, 320, 352, 353.
Psychologia Rationalis, 320, 347, 354, 384, 395, 397.
Psychology, Christian, 2567.
PSYCHOLOGY, EMPIRICAL—
Latin, 225.
PSYCHOLOGY, RATIONAL—
Latin, 274, 320, 347, 354, 384, 385, 395, 397.
English, 386, 387.
Extracts: *English*, 388, 389.
————, INTRODUCTION TO—
Latin, 352, 353.
Pyrites. *See* Sulphur.

Quæstiones Novem de Trinitate, 2875, 2875*a*.
Quatre Doctrines Principales. *See* Doctrines.
Quatuor Doctrinæ. *See* Doctrinæ.
Quenzel, Amicum Responsum ad Objectionem factam a, 199-201.
QUENZEL, REPLY TO—
Latin, 199-201.
Questions, Answers to Three. *See* Answers.
————, Nine. *See* Nine.

Räkenkonst, En Ny, 118.
Rationality. *See* Freedom.
Rättfärdiggorelsen, Om, 2512, 3479.
Reasons for receiving the Doctrines, 3182, 3185, 3488.
Receptacula Navalia, Artificia Nova Mechanica, 142, 167.
Red Blood. *See* Blood.
Reflections on Perspective. *See* Perspective.
Reflexioner öfver Drömmar, 430.
Reflexioner på Perspectivet, 67.
Reformation. *See* Free-Will, Repentance.
Regel-Konsten, 116, 143.
Regeneration. *See* Baptism, Free-Will, Repentance.
Register and Magazine of Biography, 3322.
Register öfver Concordia Boken, 2714.
Register till 'Uppenbarelse-Boken Uppenbarad,' 2314, 2315.
Règne Animal, Le, 3431.
'Regni Animalis,' Index Partis Primæ et Secundæ, 434, 435.
'Regni Animalis,' Supplementum, 3034.
Regnum Animale, 319, 385, 410, 411, 417, 436-438, 459, 3033.
Regnum Subterraneum sive Minerale, 229, 230.
Reichstag, Anrede an den Schwedischen, 1567.
Relation of Things heard and seen, 2844, 2846.
Religious Instruction, Manual of, 3226.
Remarks on the 'Economy of the Animal Kingdom,' 294.
Remembrancer and Recorder, 1476.
Repentance. *See* Free-Will.
Repentance, and Reformation, and Regeneration, 2855, 2858.
Reply. *See* Answer, Ernesti, Hiorter, Quenzel.
Résponse à une Lettre, 2679, 2680.
Résponse au Ernesti, 2916.
Responsum ad Ernesti, 2899-2903.
Representations et des Correspondences, Traité des, 872.
Representatives. *See* Correspondences.
Resors Beskrifning, Mina, 264, 265.
Responsum ad Epistolam, 583, 2593-2597.
Restoration of the Coinage. *See* Coinage.
Resurrection. *See* Death.
Revelation. *See* Apocalypse.
Revision der bisherigen Theologie, 2504.
Rich and Poor in Heaven, 3176.
Rikets upprätthållande, Oförgripaliga Tanckar om, 1571-1573.
Riksdagskrifter, 257, 1537, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1568, 1571.
Rolling-Mills, Memorial on establishing, 212.
RULE OF YOUTH—
Latin, 8-11.
RULES OF LIFE—
Swedish, 3391-3391*a*.
English, 3392-3400.
RUSSIA, DECLARING WAR AGAINST—
Swedish, 257.
English, 258.

SACRED SCRIPTURE—
Latin, 1581, 1605, 1618-1622.
English, 1623-1630, 3186.
Swedish, 1631.
Extracts: *English*, 1632-1634.
German, 1635.

Hosted by Google

SACRED SCRIPTURE, DOCTRINE OF—
Latin, 1581, 1618, 1717, 1790-1792, 3073, 3075.
English, 955, 1317, 1319-1322, 1324, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1793-1840*a*, 2478, 3078-3106*a*, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3464.
Danish, 1841, 1842, 3141.
French, 1843-1845, 3145, 3146.
German, 1846-1848, 3151, 3158.
Russian, 1849.
Swedish, 1850-1852.
Welsh, 1853.
Extracts: *French*, 1854.
Swedish, 1855.
Sagesse Angélique. *See* Amour Divin, Divin Amour, Divine Providence.
Sailing up Stream. *See* Stream.
Sale Communi, De, 219.
SALT, ON—
Latin, 216, 219.
SALT-BOILERIES—
Swedish, 102, 103.
Salt Siuderiers inrättning, Om, 102, 103.
Salt-Works. *See* Docks.
Samlingar för Philantroper, 403, 1298, 1511, 2379, 2472, 2872, 2920, 3264.
Sammlung einiger Briefe, 993.
Sammlung einiger Nachrichten Swedenborg betreffend, 2899, 2900.
Sammlung etlicher Briefe, 993, 2682.
Sammlung von Urkunden betreffend das Leben, 10, 346, 1541, 1549, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1580, 2382, 2391, 2459, 2471, 2683, 2902, 2917, 3352-3355*a*.
Samtal med Änglar, 2322, 3475.
Samtidens Mörkvärdigaste Personer, 3375.
Sande Christne Religion, Den, 2799, 2800.
Sanguine Rubro, De, 364, 365, 384.
Sanna Christna Läran, 2865-2870.
Sanna Christna Religion, Den, 2826-2835, 2948, 2949, 2970, 2971, 3491.
Sanna Kristna Religion, Tillägg til den, 2833, 2834, 2948, 2949.
Sapientia Angelica. *See* Divina Omnipotentia, Divina Providentia, Divino Amore, Vita.
Sapienza Angelica. *See* Divina Providenza, Divino Amore.
SAPPHIC ODE—
Latin, 78-82.
English, 83, 84.
Sättet för Handelns och Manufacturernas uphjelpande, Om, 112, 113.
Schiographia Universalis, 33.
Schlusskranz oder Anhang, Der, 2945.
Schriften, Auserlesene, 880, 881, 993, 1119, 1283, 2585, 2682, 3147-3149.
Sciagraphia Historiæ Novæ Ecclesiæ, 2721.
SCREWJACK—
Swedish, 91, 92.
Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, 1718, 1791, 1857, 1936, 3074-3077.
Scriptura Sacra, Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de, 1790-1792, 3073, 3075.
Scriptura Sacra seu Verbo Domini, De, 1605, 1618-1622.
Scriptura Sacra seu Verbum Domini, 3160-3164.
Scripture Confirmations, 3487.
Scripture Proofs, 2713.
Secret Committee, Memorial to the, 258.
Secretione Argenti a Cupro, De, 216, 219.
Seigneur, Doctrine de la Nouvelle Jérusalem sur le, 1770-1774.
Selectæ Sententiæ, 4, 5.
SELECTED SENTENCES—
Latin, 4, 5.
Extracts: *Latin*, 6.
English, 7.
Selections. *See* Memorabilia, Writings.
SENSATION—
Latin, 369, 370.
English, 371-373, 3117, 3118.
Sensatione, De, 369, 370.
SENSE IN GENERAL—
Latin, 305, 406, 415-418.
English, 419.
Extracts: *English*, 420-422.
SENSE OF THE WORD, NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL—
Latin, 989-993, 2455-2461.
English, 2462-2469.
French, 2470.
German, 2471.
Swedish, 2472.
Senses, On the, 419.
Sens Naturel et du Sens Spirituel de la Parole, Du, 2470.
Sens Spirituel de l'Oraison Dominicale, 3251.
Sensu Communi, De, 305, 406, 415.
Sensu Naturali et Spirituali Verbi, De, 989-993, 2455-2461.
Sex, Distinction of, 3186.
Sexes, Marriage and the, 3212.
SHADE-DRAWING, ART OF, 33.
Shekinah, 3306.
Signs of the Times, 868, 1488.
SILVER—
Latin, 216.
Sinne des Wortes, Von dem natürlichen und von dem geistigen, 2471.
SIPHON—
Swedish, 25, 76, 77.
SIPHON, NEW, 25.
Siphonica, Machina, 76, 77.
Siphonis Structura, Nova, 25.
Själens och Kroppens Gemenskap, Om. *See* Gemenskap.
Skandinaviske Nykyrk-Tidning, 1603, 1852.
SKIN AND THE TONGUE—
Latin, 305, 306.
Slagz Jordmohner, Om Atskillig, 70, 71.
Slavery. *See* Freedom.
SLUICES, CONSTRUCTING, 27.
Sluice-Works. *See* Docks.
'Slussar,' De faciendis, 27.
'Societatem Scientiarum,' Förslag til den nya, 68, 69.
Societatis Literariæ, Petenda, 119, 120, 3420.
SOCIETY OF SCIENCES—
Swedish, 68, 69.
SOILS AND MUDS—
Swedish, 70, 71.
Soul, Fragment on the, 356-358, 3117, 3118.

Hosted by Google

SOUL, KNOWLEDGE OF THE—
Latin, 275, 276.
English, 277-279, 3117, 3118.
SOUL, ORIGIN OF THE—
Latin, 379, 380.
English, 381-383, 3117, 3118.
SOUL AND BODY—
Latin, 354, 355.
English, 356-358.
Soul or Rational Psychology, 386, 387.
Soul or Spirit, Nature and Quality of, 3186.
Specimens of a Work on Chemistry, 160, 165, 172, 3136.
Speech of Spirits and Angels, 3186.
Spirits and Angels, Speech of, 3186.
SPIRITUAL DIARY—
Latin, 498, 505, 513-518, 896 899, 915-918, 1369, 1516, 1642, 2163-2167, 3051-3065.
English, 519-525, 900, 901, 919, 1646, 2168, 2169, 3119-3129.
German, 526.
Swedish, 527-528, 902, 920, 2170, 2171, 3159, 3470.
Extracts: *Latin*, 529-532, 903, 2172, 2173, 3500.
English, 531-548, 904-914, 921-925, 2173-2192, 3434.
Swedish, 3500.
————, INDEX TO—
Latin, 2193, 2194.
————, *Proposals for printing the*, 534, 3119.
SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCES, INDEX OF—
Latin, 926-931.
Extracts: *English*, 932-934.
Spiritual Life and the Word of God, 1494, 1495.
Spiritu Animali, De, 290, 359, 360, 384.
Springs. *See* Cords.
STENBOCK'S VICTORY—
Latin, 12-16.
English, 17-20, 50, 51.
STEREOMETRY—
Swedish, 93.
Stiernesunds Arbete, Underrättelse om thet förtenta, 104.
Stoppage of the Earth. *See* Earth.
Stormägstigste Allernådigste Konung, 193-195.
STREAM, SAILING UP—
Swedish, 85-88.
Strödda uppsatser rörande Drömmar, 430.
Strömmen, Nya Sett at segla emot, 85, 86.
SUBMARINE-SHIP, 24.
Subterranean or Mineral Kingdom, 233.
SULPHUR AND PYRITES, ON—
Latin, 216, 218.
Sulphure et Pyrite, De, 218.
Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ Novæ Ecclesiæ, 2473-2476, 2536.
Summaria Expositio Sensu Interni Librorum Propheticorum, 1581-1585.
Summarisk Utläggning af Inverts Meningen, 1602.
Summary Contents of the 'True Christian Religion,' 2859.
Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of Genesis, 3175.
Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophets, 1585-1597.
Summary of the Contents of the 'Doctrine of the Lord,' 1789.
Summary of the 'Principia,' 261, 3428.
Summary View of the Essential Doctrines, 3172.
Supplement to a book entitled a Treatise on the Deluge, 155.
Supplementum 'Regni Animalis,' 3034.
Svar paa et Brev, 2675, 2676.
Svenska Academiens Handlingar, 3381.
Svenska Siare och Skalder, 47, 338.
Svenske Mercurius, 2097.
SWAMMERDAM'S 'BOOK OF NATURE'—
Latin, 413, 414.
Swar uppå Hiorters Critiquer, 334.
Swedberg's Autobiography, 42, 43, 46, 48.
Swedberg's Lefverne, 42, 43, 46, 48.
Swedenborg, 3369*a*.
————, Abriss des Lebens und Wirkens, 10, 3361.
————, Account of, 3279, 3280.
————, Andeskådaren, 3269, 3270, 3270*b*, 3379.
————, Aus und über, 1162, 3362.
————, Autobiographie de, 2680.
————, Beauties of, 3178, 3180, 3285.
————, Biographical Sketch of, 3301.
————, Breve cenno sulla Vita e le Opere di, 3369.
————, Brief Account of the Character and Writings of, 2630.
————, Brief Account of the Life and Work of, 3335.
————, Brief Account of the Life of, 3286.
————, Brief Readings from, 1159.
————, Briefswyze Verhandeling betreffend het Leven van, 3340.
————, Der Geisterscher, 3363.
————, Documents concerning. *See* Documents.
————, Lecture on, 3312.
————, Lefvernesbeskrifning om, 3372*a*.
————, Life and Mission of, 3331.
————, Life and Writings of, 340, 3307.
————, Life of, 182, 1559, 1562, 2384, 2387, 2464, 2467, 2638, 3292, 3296, 3315.
————, Memoir of, 3188, 3194, 3201, 3305, 3321, 3333.
————, Minne öfver Assessoren, 3381, 3382.
————. Short Account of, 2878, 3281.
————, Sketch of, 3299, 3325.
————, Sketch of the Life, Writings, and Character of, 3304.
————, Some Account of, 46, 53, 82, 84, 3303, 3309.
————, *True Characteristics of*, 456.
————, Who was, 3333.
————: a Biography, 19, 235, 3302, 3379*a*.
————: a Biography and Exposition, 3308.
————: a Lecture, 3317, 3323.

Hosted by Google

Swedenborg anew, Why translate? 2124.
———— as a Man of Science, 3196, 3318.
———— d'après plusieurs Auteurs, 3348*a*.
————: den Aandeliga Columbus, 3338.
————, den Nordiske Andeskådaren, 3386.
————, de Noordsche Geestenzieuer, 3341.
————, der Geistige Columbus, 3365.
————, der Nordische Seher, 3359.
————: de Ziener, 3342.
————, en Andlig Columbus, 3389.
————: hans Lefnad, hans Skrifter, 3383.
————: hans Lefwerne och Skrifter, 3380.
————: hans Personlighet, 3384.
————: his Life and Writings, 184, 342, 3314, 3320.
————: his Life, Character, and Mission, 3332.
———— Library, 520, 1625, 3186, 3204-3215, 3329.
————: Notice Biographique et Bibliographique, 3350.
———— och hans Skrifter, Något om, 3377.
———— Sann och Oväldig, Är Fryxells Framställning af, 3388.
————, sa Vie, 3349.
Swedenborgs Biografi, 3269, 3270, 3379.
Swedenborg, Servus Domini, 3327*a*.
Swedenborgs Leben, 3367.
———— Leben und Lehre, 3255, 3366.
———— Lefnad och Lära, Granskning af, 3373.
———— Lefnadsreglor, 3391, 3391*a*.
———— Lefwerne, Strödda Anteckningar hörande till, 3376.
———— Levnet, 3337.
———— Life, Labors, and Character, Sketch of, 3329.
Swedenborg: the Man and his Works, 3330.
————: the Man of the Age, 3316.
————: the Man, the Seer, 3327.
————: the Servant of the Lord, 3336*a*.
————, the Spiritual Columbus, 3326.
———— *und seine Gegner*, 2902, 2917.
————: with a Compend of his Teachings, 3215, 3329.
Swedish Diet, Memorial to the, 1539.
Swedish Money. *See* Money.
Symbole de St. Athanase, L'Anatomie du, 1499.
Symbolo, De Athanasii, 1516-1521, 1529, 3071.
Symbolum', Förklaring öfwer 'Athanasii, 1513.
Synopsis of the Doctrines of 'True Christian Religion,' 2843, 2845, 3488.

TABLES, INLAYING—
Swedish, 1715.
English, 1716.
Tagebuch, Geistiges, 526.
Tankar och Syner i Andeliga Ämnen, 3266, 3374.
Tankar om Menniskens Frihet, 3268.
Tankar om Tron, 2872.
Telluribus in Mundo nostro Solari, De, 956.
Temple of Truth, 1306.
Temptations, 3200, 3222.
Ten Commandments, Exposition of the, 1485.
Ten Commandments or Decalogue explained, 2852.
Tendinum sive Elaterum Constructionibus, De Novis, 37.
Terre nel Ciel Stellato, Le, 996.
Terres dans notre Monde Solaire, Des, 986-988.
Terres Planetaires et Astrales, Des, 984, 985.
Theater of Music, 49.
Theological Works, Extracts from the, 3171, 3179, 3224.
Theological Works, Miscellaneous, 966, 970, 971, 974-978, 981, 1246, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1270, 1274, 1328, 1331, 1333, 1337-1342, 2003, 2009, 2011, 2015-2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2487, 2489, 2490, 2492-2496, 2498, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2568-2570, 2572, 2573, 2576, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700-2703, 2705, 2706, 3107-3115.
Theological Works, New Translation of, 604, 632, 653, 668, 685, 703, 719, 735, 752, 766, 780, 789, 1002, 1248, 1748, 1817, 1887, 1957, 2054, 2118, 3135.
Theologie der Neuen Kirche, Die Ganze, 882, 2452, 2812, 2813, 2944.
Theologische Werke, 3254, 3356.
Theologiske Værker, 2500, 3144.
Theosophic Lucubration on the Nature of Influx, 2540.
'Thou shalt not commit adultery,' 3191.
Tillägg til den 'Sanna Kristna Religion,' 2833, 2834, 2948, 2949.
TIN-WORK—
Swedish, 104.
Tio Guds Bud, Om, 1641.
Tongue. *See* Skin.
Toute-Presence, De la, 1507.
Traction-Machine, 87, 88.
Tracts, Posthumous. *See* Posthumous.
Tracts on Various Subjects, 1241, 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950, 2484, 2556, 3088, 3137.
Traethawd ynghylch Caersalem Newydd, 1303.
Traité Curieux des Charmes de l' Amour Conjugal, 2449, 2451.
Traité de la Vie, 1915.
Transactiones de Cerebro, 312, 313, 316, 318, 3032.
————————, Addenda ad, 316, 317.
Transactions of the Economy. *See under* Economy of the Animal Kingdom.
Transactionum de Cerebro Fragmenta, 313.

Hosted by Google

Transactio Prima de Anima, 354.
Translate Swedenborg anew? Why, 2124.
Treenige Guden, Nya Jerusalems Lära om den, 1514.
Tremulation, 64, 132.
Tre Punckter till Konungen, 107, 109.
Troen, Læren om, 3143.
Troen, Den Ny-Christelige Kirkes Lære om, 1976.
Tron, Nya Jerusalems Lära om, 1985-1987.
Tron, Tankar om, 2872.
TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION—
Latin, 2475, 2513, 2711, 2714-2716, 2720, 2725-2727, 2875, 2899, 2900, 2918.
English, 2630, 2728-2798, 2906-2910, 2912-2915, 2929, 2930, 2932-2934, 2936, 2937, 2939, 2941, 3197.
Danish, 2799, 2800.
French, 2801-2808.
German, 2809-2823, 2944.
Italian, 2824, 2825.
Swedish, 2826-2835, 2948, 2949, 3491.
Extracts: *English*, 2838-2859.
French, 2860, 2861.
Italian, 2862.
Russian, 2863.
Spanish, 2864.
Swedish, 2865-2874.
———————, Abridgment of, 2849, 2850, 2854.
———————, Additions to, 2716, 2717.
———————, First Chapter of, 2838.
———————, Index to, 2836, 2837.
———————, MEMORABILIA IN—
Latin, 2715.
English, 2716, 2717.
Extracts: *Latin*, 2718, 2719.
———————, Postscript to, 2754, 2763, 2768, 2770, 2774, 2786, 2791, 2795, 2904-2910, 2912-2915, 2928, 2931, 2935.
———————, Summary Contents of, 2859.
———————, Synopsis of the Doctrines of, 2843, 2845, 3488.
Tunica Arachnoidea, De Fibra, de, 320, 321.
Typographiæ, In Præconium Inventionis, 307-310.

Új Jerusálem Élettana, Az, 1926.
Ultimo Judicio, De, 1167, 1168, 1642-1645.
———————, Continuatio de, 1642, 1988-1990, 2097.
Umbildung. *See* Busse.
Underrättelse om thet förtenta Stiernsunds Arbete, 104.
Underrättelse om Docken, 142.
Ungdoms Heder, 66.
Ungdoms Regel och Ålderdoms Spegel, 8, 9.
UNIVERSAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT, 32.
Unterhaltungen mit Lavater, 2504.
Uppenbarelse, Johannis, 3267.
Uppenbarelse-Boken, Den Uppenbarade, 2267-2271, 2315.
———————— till dess Andeliga Mening, 3270*a*.
———————— uppenbarad, 2265, 2266, 2314, 3482.
———————— uppenbarad, Register till, 2314, 2315.
URANIA, LOVE AND METAMORPHOSIS OF—
Latin, 185-187.
Uranies, Fabula de Amore et Metamorphosi, 185.
Urkunden betreffend das Leben. *See* Sammlung.
Uses, Doctrine of, 1681, 1709.
Utdrag af nagra Bref till åtkillige des Vänner, 2379.
Utkast om Äktenskapet Nöjen, 1511.
Uträkning af Magnetens Declination, 333.

Værker, Oversættelse af Theologiske, 2500, 3144.
Varia. *See* Mineralogia, Motu, Mundo, Philosophica.
Varii Commentarii ad 'Principia,' 227.
Vennero Vetteroque, De, 151.
Vera Christiana Religio, 2725-2727, 3485-3486.
'Veram Christianam Religionem,' Adversaria in, 2715.
Vera Religione Cristiana, La, 2824, 2825.
Verbi, De Sensu Naturali et Spirituali, 989-993, 2455-2461.
Verbindung der Seele mit dem Körper, Om der, 2583-2585.
Verbo, De. *See* Scriptura Sacra, De.
Verbum Historicum, Explicatio in, 483-488.
Verkehr zwischen Seele und Lieb, Der, 2586, 2587.
Via ad Cognitionem Animæ, De, 275, 276.
Vibrations, That our Vital Essence consists of, 64, 132.
Victoriam, Festivus Applausus in Insignem, 12-16.
Victory, Stenbock's. *See* Stenbock.
Victriolo, De, 217.
Vie, De la, 1915.
Vie, Doctrine de la, 1916-1920.
Vier Hauptlehren, Die, 1777, 1848, 1924, 1982, 3158.
Virtutes Navigiorum, Modus mechanice explorandi, 167.
Virum Celsissimum, Ad, 38, 39, 55.
Visdommens Nydelse af den Agtenskabelige Kjærlighed, 2432.
Vísdómur Englanna um hina Guðdómlegu Esku, 2087, 3368.
Vishetens Förnöjelser angående Äktenskapliga Kärleken, 2447.
Vishetens Läckerheter beträffande Ägtenskapeliga Kärleken, 2442-2447, 3482.
Visionaire, Histoire d'un, 3351.
Vita, Dottrina di, 1925.
Vita, Sapientia Angelica de, 1617.
Vitæ pro Nova Hierosolyma, Doctrina, 1856-1858, 3073, 3076.

Hosted by Google

Vitriol, 216, 217.
Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, 1284, 2583, 2803, 3452.
Voluntates et Affectiones Animorum Hominum, 36.
Vraie Religion Chrétienne, 2801-2808, 3279, 3346.
————————, Index Général de, 2861.

Wahre Christliche Religion, Die, 2809-2811, 2818-2823.
WATER, HEIGHT OF—
Swedish, 127, 128.
Extract: *English*, 129.
WATER, MACHINE FOR THROWING, 28.
WATER-CLOCK, 34.
Wattnens Höga, Om, 127, 128.
WEIGHTS, LIFTING, 26.
Weisheit der Engel. *See* Göttliche Liebe, Göttliche Vorsehung.
Weisse Pferd, Ueber das, 1350, 1351.
Weiterbericht über das Lezte Gericht, 2030.
Welfare of a Country. *See* Country.
Wellingk, Ad Comitem de, 185-187.
WENNER, FALL AND RISE OF—
Swedish, 148-150.
Latin, 151.
Wenneri Lacus, De Incrementis et Decrementis, 151.
Wennerns fallande och stigande, Om, 148-150.
Wereld der Geesten, De, 1161.
Werke, Theologische, 3254, 3356.
What is it to die? 3220, 3231.
WHITE HORSE—
Latin, 956, 1313, 1366.
English, 1314-1342, 1471, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811-1813, 1819, 2693, 2695, 2697, 3078-3084, 3086, 3089, 3092, 3107-3115.
Dutch, 1343.
French, 1344-1349, 3499.
German, 1350, 1351.
Russian, 1352, 1353.
Swedish, 1354, 1355.
————————, APPENDIX TO—
Latin, 2687-2690.
English, 1329, 1332, 2691-2706, 3089, 3107-3115.
French, 2707.
Extracts: *English*, 2708-2710.

Wisdom's Dictates, 3170.
Wit's Interpreter, 49.
Wit's Recreations, 49.
Witte Paard, Van het, 1343, 2578.
Wochenschrift für die Neue Kirche, 2527, 3364.
WOLFF'S 'ONTOLOGY' AND THE 'PRINCIPIA'—
Latin, 222, 223.
Extract: *English*, 224.
Wolfii. *See* Comparatio.
Wolfii 'Psychologia Empirica,' Notæ ex, 225.
Wonnen der Weisheit betreffend die Eheliche Liebe, Die, 2437-2441.
Word, Natural and Spiritual Sense of. *See* Sense.
Word and its Sanctity, Concerning the, 1481.
Word of God. *See* Spiritual Life.
Words for the New Church, 2722.
Working Copper. *See* Copper.
Works. *See* Charity.
Works. *See* Philosophical, Theological.
World of Spirits, 1152, 3186.
WORSHIP AND LOVE OF GOD—
Latin, 298, 438, 458-467, 479, 3035.
English, 468-476.
French, 3432.
Swedish, 477, 478.
Wortes, Sinne des. *See* Sinne.
Writings, 961, 1480, 1590, 1670, 2481, 2551, 3138, 3139.
————————, *Dialogues on the Nature of the*, 3282.
————————, Extracts from the, 3174.
————————, Gems from the, 3188, 3194, 3198, 3199, 3227, 3305.
————————, Selections from the, 3201.

Youth, Rule of. *See* Rule.
YOUTH'S HONOUR—
Swedish, 66.
Ysgrythyr Sanctaidd, Athrawiaeth y Jerusalem Newydd am yr, 1853.
Yttersta Domen, Om, 1207-1209, 1648, 2033, 2034, 3460, 3482.
————————, Fortsättning om, 2032-2034.

Zehm Gebote, Die Bedeutung der, 3263.
Zeigerung, Von Neuen, 216.

Hosted by Google

INDEX OF PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS

mentioned in the Bibliography as Translators, Revisers, Editors, Authors, or Publishers. Owners or Custodians of books or manuscripts are not indexed. If the years of a person's birth and death are known, they are added after the name, in parentheses ; but in the case of a publishing firm or association, the dates of its establishment and conclusion (if known), or the dates within which it published or printed books herein entered or otherwise known, are given, but marked *p* ; while dates marked *c* are those within which a person is known. Authors signing with initials only, are indexed under the first initial letter.

" A. I. B., 3370.
Academy Book Room (1888 to date), 1629, 2431, 3229, 3335.
Academy of the New Church (1876 to date), 516, 1582.
Acton, Alfred, 393, 1647, 2510, 2896.
Adam, James (*p.* 1828), 3183.
Adams, George (1750-1795), 1369, 1372, 1721.
Adams, Samuel and John (*p.* 1791), 2878, 3281.
Afzelius, Arvid August (1785-1871), 477.
Ager, John Curtis, 1005, 1097, 1159, 1394-1403, 1420, 1428, 1436, 1446, 1452, 1493, 1494, 1661, 1679, 1692, 1707, 1761, 1834, 1904, 1971, 2038, 2070, 2101, 2144, 3343.
Agricola, Georg (1494-1555), 202, 216, 217, 218, 219.
Aksakov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich (1832-?), 3370, 3452.
Albinus, Bernard Siegfried (1696-1770), 316.
Alden, William Hyde, 1630.
Älf, Samuel (1727-1796), 1296, 2195.
Alger, John Goldworth, 3322.
Allardice (*p.* 1836), 3085.
Allen, John (1802-1887, *p.* 1830-1854), 248, 474, 599, 963, 964, 1019, 1020, 1023, 1029, 1176, 1177, 1406, 1415, 1424, 1432, 1441, 1590, 1625, 1672, 1811, 1813, 2046, 2048, 2207, 2413, 2414, 2521, 2740 2751, 2752, 2882, 2927, 3117, 3118, 3186, 3244, 3272, 3292.
Allen and Goddard (*p.* 1831), 1872, 2481, 3184, 3292.
Aloysius, Ferdinand. Com. Marsilius. *See* Marsigli, L. F.
Alvarado y Saz, 2864, 3370*a*.
Alvey, Charles Pewtress (1836-1887), 1033, 1036, 1044, 1611, 2007, 2342, 2849.
Alvey, F., 3414.
Ambler, John (*p.* 1792), 1218.
American New-Church Association (1858), 1485.
American New-Church Book Association (1835 to date), 1789, 2859.
American New-Church Sabbath-School Association (1867 to date), 3226.
American New-Church Tract and Publication Society (1865 to date), 1041, 1154-1157, 1262, 1273, 1300, 1490, 1492, 1497, 1627, 1677, 1762, 1767, 1835, 1839, 1855, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1972, 1975, 2059, 2124, 2125, 2350, 2352, 2766, 2853, 2855-2858, 2873, 2874, 3220, 3230, 3323, 3402.
American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society (1849 to date), 602, 606, 607, 609-611, 614, 616, 617, 630, 634-636, 638, 639, 642, 650, 652, 655-658, 666, 670-674, 676, 684, 686, 688-691, 693, 702, 705-709, 718, 720, 722-725, 734, 736, 738-742, 751, 754-756, 765, 767, 769-771, 966, 970, 971, 974-978, 981, 1004, 1005, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1037, 1045, 1052, 1062, 1066, 1073, 1080, 1088, 1097, 1098, 1159, 1167, 1180, 1184, 1186, 1190-1192, 1194, 1196, 1197, 1211, 1212, 1246, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1291, 1328, 1331, 1333, 1337-1342, 1379-1403, 1411, 1412, 1420, 1421, 1428, 1436, 1438, 1446, 1452, 1466, 1467, 1491, 1493-1495. 1518, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1585, 1597, 1662, 1663, 1719, 1746, 1749, 1751. 1756, 1758, 1764, 1765, 1767*a*, 1792, 1814, 1820, 1824, 1829, 1831, 1836, 1840*a*, 1858, 1885, 1888, 1893, 1900, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1913*a*, 1937, 1954, 1959, 1961, 1966, 1969, 1975*a*, 1990, 2003, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2015-2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2037, 2038, 2047, 2049, 2053, 2056, 2057, 2060, 2061, 2064-2066, 2070, 2073, 2088, 2100, 2101, 2111, 2112, 2114, 2117, 2120, 2123, 2124, 2127, 2128, 2133, 2137, 2139, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2145, 2147, 2196-2199, 2212-2223, 2231, 2232, 2239, 2240, 2243, 2244, 2329-2331, 2359, 2395-2397, 2403,

Hosted by Google

2417, 2421, 2422, 2425-2427, 2429, 2487, 2489, 2490, 2492-2496, 2498, 2516, 2517, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2568-2570, 2572, 2573, 2576, 2577, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700-2703, 2705, 2706, 2754, 2755, 2763, 2768, 2770, 2774, 2786, 2791, 2795, 2864, 2875*a*, 2896*a*, 2922, 2922*a*, 3071, 3090, 3091, 3093, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3105, 3106*a*-3115, 3165, 3437, 3438, 3463, 3464, 3466, 3467, 3485, 3486, 3490.
Anderson, James (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
Anderson, John, Junior (*fl.* 1828), 3183.
Andrews, Joseph (1806-1873), 3413.
"Aphaneis," 285, 318.
Apollo Press (*fl.* 1794), 593.
Appert, A (*fl.* 1840-1846), 1505, 2355.
Arbouin, James (1742-1821), 3174.
Aristotle (*B.C.* 384-322), 350.
Association Française pour la Publication des Ouvrages de Swedenborg (*fl.* 1872), 1114.
Atlee, Edwin August (?-1852), 240, 449, 450.
Atterbom, Pehr Daniel Amadeus (1790-1855), 47, 338.
Augustinus, Aurelius (354-430), 350.
Augustus Henry Fitzroy. *See* Grafton, Duke of.
Aurora Press (*fl.* 1799-1805), 1607, 1608, 3174, 3278.
Aurora Publishing-Office (*fl.* 1800-1807), 594, 626, 645, 663, 746, 775, 784, 1939, 2924, 3173, 3242.
Avelne [*or* Avelen], Jan van den. *See* Van den Avelen, J.

Backhouse, Alfred, 2963.
Baglivi, Giorgio (1669-1707), 316, 877, 879, 881.
Bailey, Francis (1744-1817), 1012, 1864, 2732, 2733.
Bailey, Francis and Robert (*fl.* 1796), 2406.
Bailey, Lydia R. (*fl.* 1815-1817), 1727, 1728, 1799, 1866, 2841, 3179.
Baillière, H. (*fl.* 1843-1849), 231, 232, 294, 295, 385, 410, 411, 417, 439, 440.
Baldock, Robert (1789-1861), 1423, 2203, 2742.
Baldwin, Charles N. (*fl.* 1817), 3287.
Ballet, Gilbert, 3351.
Balmer und Riehm (*fl.* 1866-1867), 821, 833.
Banks, E. M. (*fl.* 1835), 3392.
Barger, Gerrit, 1105, 1277, 3343, 3344.
Barham, Francis (1808-1871), 17, 45, 50.
Barnes, John Wickham (1794-1877), 498.
Barnwell, Charles Henry (*fl.* 1882), 398.
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske (1808-1892), 1041, 1047, 3204-3215, 3296, 3304, 3314, 3329.
Barrois (*fl.* 1785-1802), 1915, 2579, 2801.
Barrois, junior (*fl.* 1787), 1770.
Barthel, Andreas (*fl.* 1734), 230.
Barthelemon, François Hippolyte (1741-1808), 2400, 2545.
Bateman, Henry (1806-1880), 600, 629, 1741, 2885.
Battersby (*engraver*), 591, 1214, 3413.
Bayley, Jonathan (1810-1886), 633, 637, 654, 669, 753, 972, 1187, 1257, 1489, 1611, 1612, 1752, 1757, 1830, 1901, 1967, 2012, 2130, 2134, 2346, 2424, 2563, 2852, 2890, 2892, 2935, 3099.
Baylis, Edward (*fl.* 1823-1842), 646, 664, 681, 777, 786, 962, 1014, 1017, 1174, 1238, 1323, 1431, 1440, 1449, 1529, 1591, 1668, 1808, 1949, 1997, 2328, 2411, 2482, 2515, 2693.
Baylis (E.), Bancks and Company (*fl.* 1834), 747, 1405. 1873.
Baynes, W. (*fl.* 1799-1803), 729, 1009.
Becher und Müller (*fl.* 1845), 3361.
Beckman, Johan (*fl.* 1848-1870), 3384.
Belcher, James (*fl.* 1799-1800), 3172.
Belknap, Joseph (*fl.* 1794), 593.
Bellamy, John (*fl.* 1792), 1218.
Bell and Bain (*fl.* 1855), 2415.
Benade, William Henry (1816-1905), 3403.
Bensley, T. (*fl.* 1812-1815), 940, 1726, 2275.
Benzelius, Eric (1675-1743), 21, 24, 25, 28, 30, 35, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 102, 105, 107, 110, 112, 114, 119, 121, 128, 130, 140, 148, 157, 162, 166, 173, 188, 194, 197, 199, 216, 218, 219, 244.
Berg, A. A. (*fl.* 1853), 1513.
Bergs-Collegium. *See* Board of Mines.
Bergstedt, Carl Fredrik (1817-1903), 3379*a*.
Bernigroth [*or* Berningroth], Johann Martin (1713-1767), 3412.
Beskow, Bernhard von (1796-1868), 3381, 3382.
Beswick, Samuel, 521, 522, 3123, 3124.
Beveridge and Company (*fl.* 1876), 3326.
Beyer, Christina Elisa, 2442.
Beyer, Gabriel Andersson (1720-1779), 458, 1228, 2158, 2195, 2378-2391, 2400, 2442, 2540, 2591, 2720, 2900, 3166.
Bhatt, Manishankar Ratnajee, 1163, 2453.
"Bible-student." *See* Hyde, John.
Bibliopolium Zu-Gu tenberg. *See* Verlags-expedition.
Bigelow, John, 3217, 3218, 3225, 3327*a*.
Bignon, Jean Paul (1662-1743), 157.
Bilfinger, George Bernard (1693-1750), 350.
Billberg, Gustaf Johan (1772-1844), 2324, 2828, 3491.
Billberg, Gustaf Johan (Junior), 2828, 3491.
Binns, J. (*fl.* 1787-1788), 1861, 2542, 3281.
Björnstjerna, Johan (1729-1797), 104, 157, 204, 2473.
Blake, William (1757-1827), 2039, 2102.
Blyvenburg, Adrian (*fl.* 1744), 436, 437.
Board of Health (1663-1813), 130.
Board of Mines (1630-1858), 105, 117, 127, 133, 134, 140, 193, 209, 211, 213, 216, 289.

Hosted by Google

Board of Publication. *See* New Church Board of Publication.
Böcklin, Johan Christopher (*c.* 1700), 42.
Boerhaave, Herman (1668-1738), 157, 244, 274, 316.
Boericke, F. E., 1124.
Boericke and Tafel (*fl.* 1854-1857), 2757, 3193.
Bogg, Edward Beverley (1835-1871), 1929.
Bogg, John (1799-1866), 328.
Bogg, John Stuart, 1094, 1429, 1437, 1453, 1680, 1708, 3223, 3487.
Bogg, Maria Susanna (1812-1883), 968, 1030, 1179, 1247, 1482, 2051, 2116, 2415, 3246.
Bogg, Thomas Wemyss (1837-1881), 1048.
Bohman, A. F., 126.
Böhme, Jacob (1575-1624), 2378.
Boigt, Bernhard Friedrich, 3363.
Bolinder, H. L. (*fl.* 1874), 1515.
Bolles, Charles (1802-1854), 3243.
Bolster, John (*fl.* 1813), 1223.
Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien (1813-1891), 1612.
Bonde, Gustaf von (1682-1764), 175, 177.
Bonsor, J. (*fl.* 1800), 3242.
Borberg, L. B , 428.
Bottomley (*c.* 1800), 1010.
Bottomley, Son, and Tolley (*fl.* 1865-1866), 2007, 2342.
Bouché de Cluny, Jean Baptiste (1815-?), 3347*a*.
Bouchu, Étienne Jean (1714-1773), 234.
Boyesen, Adolf Theodor, 983, 1103, 1104, 1199, 1275, 1276, 1604, 1768, 2024, 2077, 2146, 2250, 2432, 2499, 2676, 2799, 2800, 2833-2835, 2948, 2970, 3408.
Boyesen, Joseph Emanuel, 478, 516, 2360, 2898*a*.
Boyle, John Roberts, 398.
Bradley, James (1782-1855), 1014.
Bradshaw and Blacklock (*fl.* 1850-1851), 1241, 2556.
Bragg, John (1821-1898), 3404.
Bragge, John Kingwell (1787-1859), 700, 716, 732.
Brander, Friedrich (*c* 1760-1770), 3401.
Breda, Carl Friedrik von (1755-1818), 3403.
Brenner, Sophia Elisabeth (1659-1730), 21-23.
Brønniche, Søren Christian, 1769*a*, 3248, 3339.
Brooks, Phillips (1835-1893), 3469.
Brotherton, Eliza Harriet (1818-1883), 2862.
Brown, Reginald W., 147, 224, 241.
Brown, W. (*fl.* 1787), 957, 1861, 3281.
Brown, William (*fl.* 1829), 864.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1809-1861), 3446.
Bruce, Dr., 2725.
Bruce, William (1779-1882), 750, 951, 968, 1247, 1658, 2062, 2226, 2292, 2369, 2773, 3095.
Brukmann, Franz Ernst (1697-1753), 2202.
"Brumore, De." *See* Guyton de Morveau, N.
Brunswick, Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of, (?-1735), 176, 228, 231.
Bryan, William (*fl.* 1786-1795), 1721, 1793, 1860.
Brynjulfson, Marie Nicoline (1829-1900), 3338.
Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg (*fl.* 1829-1842), 2085, 2153, 2257-2259, 3153-3157, 3352-3354.
Buckland, J. (*fl.* 1783-1788), 591, 592, 625, 644, 957, 1007, 1214, 1720, 1721, 1793, 1860, 1861, 2541, 2542, 2731, 3277, 3281.
Bull, Reuben Pegg (1823-1898), 1435.
Bundy, Elizabeth Ellen (1817-1874), 950, 1022.
Bureau Typographique de la Nouvelle Église (*fl.* 1787), 1200, 2025.
Burman, Eric J. (1692-1729), 116, 117, 128, 201.
Bush, George (1796-1859), 272, 329, 339, 492, 521-524, 543-546, 900, 913, 919, 933. 1545, 1560, 1576, 1625, 2168, 2521, 2534, 2961, 3122-3128, 3186, 3191, 3272.
Bush, Lewis C. (*fl.* 1849-1853), 520, 900, 3121, 3125, 3191.
Buss, James Frederick, 919, 1766, 1840, 1912, 1974, 2168, 2169, 2353, 2940, 3128, 3129, 3231, 3332.
Butler, George (1774-1853), 2725.
Butter, Henry (1794-1885), 716, 763, 1036, 1253, 1594, 1676, 1704, 1752, 2411, 2415, 2419, 2563, 2745, 2890, 3477.

Cabell, Philip Baraud (1836-1904), 392, 3106*a*.
Cahagnet, Louis Alphonse (1809-1885), 3454.
Calvin, Jean (1509-1564), 1642, 1646, 1647, 2025, 2473, 2474, 2511, 2512.
Campbell, D. (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
Canepari, Pietro Maria (*c.* 1619), 217.
Cardon, Johan, 3403.
Carpenter, Philip Pearsall (1819-1877), 1033.
Carr, Frank (?-1894), 3328.
Carter, Henry Harrington and T. W. (*fl.* 1868-1871), 521, 1147, 2850, 3123, 3200.
Carter, Robert (?-1804), 2406.
Carter, Timothy Harrington (1798-1894, *fl.* 1824-1833, 1886-1888), 1015, 1153, 1229, 1590, 1732, 1736, 1872, 2409, 2480, 2740, 2741, 2854, 3184, 3221, 3222, 3224.
Carter (T. Harrington) and Company (*fl.* 1842-1848, 1864-1866), 475, 1019, 1892, 2412, 2743, 2744, 2749, 3292.
Carter (T. Harrington) and Son (*fl.* 1866-1867), 866, 1252, 3292.
Carter (T. Harrington) and Sons (*fl.* 1867-1868), 296, 297, 867, 1753, 1823, 1895, 3198, 3199, 3245, 3321.
Carter (William) and Brother (*fl.* 1861-1864), 1003, 3292.
Carter and Pettee (*fl.* 1872), 322, 1148, 1149, 3123, 3124, 3245.

Hosted by Google

Cary, Margaret G. (1775-1868), 945.
Cassebohm, Johann Friedrich (?-1743), 418.
Castalion, Sebastien (1515-1563), 479, 480.
Catcott, Alexander (1725-1779), 155.
Catteau-Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume (1759-1819), 3347*a*.
Cave and Sever (*fl.* 1842-1855), 1178, 1481, 2484, 3273.
Cazneau, Isaac (*fl.* 1795), 1723.
Cederhjelm, Josias (1673-1729), 110.
Cederholm. *See* Cederhjelm, J.
Celsius, Anders (1701-1744), 333.
Celsius, Olof (1670-1756), 202, 215.
Centerwallska Bokhandeln (*fl.* 1861-1869), 847-852.
Central Convention of the New Church in the United States (1840-1852), 3403.
Central-Tryckeriet (*fl.* 1876-1878), 1852, 3389.
Ceracchi, Guiseppe (1760-1801), 3415.
Chalklen, Thomas (1797-1882), 3406.
Chalklen, William (*fl.* 1786-1789), 1008, 2039, 3167, 3168.
Changuion, François (*fl.* 1740-1742), 288-291.
Chapman, John (*fl.* 1853), 1027.
Charles XII, of Sweden (1682-1718), 12, 58, 62, 107, 110, 118, 121, 124, 178-184, 337-346, 3481.
Charlois, Petrus Henrik (*fl.* 1748), 292, 293.
Chastanier, Benedict (*c.* 1728-1806), 397, 514, 533, 534, 591, 861, 897, 904-906, 908, 909, 915, 916, 921, 939, 1200, 1228, 1278, 1369, 1372, 1498, 1499, 1525, 1564, 1616, 1617, 1915, 2025, 2164, 2174, 2175, 2250*a*, 2361, 2375, 2473, 2512, 2528, 2530, 2580, 2678, 2860, 2951, 2972, 3119, 3449, 3500.
Châteillon. *See* Castalion, S.
Chevrier, Edmonde (1818-1897), 3161, 3351.
Child, Thomas (1839-1906), 1269.
Children, Robert (1800-1870), 1236, 1244, 2552.
Christiansen, H. (*fl.* 1874), 2799.
Christie. *See* Cristie.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (B.C. 106-43), 394.
Clapp, Otis (1806-1886 and *fl.* 1833-1858), 177, 231, 232, 247, 248, 294, 295, 402, 439, 440, 442, 443, 520, 598, 599, 601, 628, 647, 665, 682, 699, 715, 731, 749, 762, 778, 787, 900, 945, 960, 961, 963, 964, 1016, 1019, 1020, 1023, 1029, 1173, 1176, 1177, 1234, 1237, 1240, 1242, 1406, 1409, 1415, 1418, 1424, 1427, 1432, 1434, 1441, 1443, 1480, 1483, 1593, 1670, 1672, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1743, 1745, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1876-1878, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1948, 1951, 1953, 2043, 2045, 2046, 2048, 2106, 2108-2110, 2115, 2204-2207, 2335-2337, 2339, 2409, 2410, 2412-2414, 2416, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2521-2523, 2551, 2555, 2558, 2743, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2757, 3078-3080, 3086, 3116-3118, 3121, 3125, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3139, 3186, 3191-3196, 3243-3245, 3272, 3292, 3299, 3302, 3309, 3315, 3318, 3413.
Clark, Luther, 446-448, 451, 598, 647, 1016.
Clarke, J. (*fl.* 1783-1797), 591, 592, 625, 957, 1007, 1214, 1720, 1721, 1793, 1860, 1861, 2541, 2731, 2735-2737, 3277, 3281.
Clarke, J. and J. (*fl.* 1799-1800), 1009, 1586.
Clarke, J. and W. (*fl.* 1788-1825), 472, 594, 596, 626, 644, 645, 662, 679, 680, 697, 698, 713, 714, 729, 730, 746, 760, 761, 775, 776, 784, 785, 863, 1013, 1168, 1588, 1606, 1665, 1730, 1939-1941, 2042, 2104, 2200, 2201, 2479, 2542, 2545, 2734, 2738, 2739, 2924, 3173, 3175.
Clarke, John (*fl.* 1833), 1231, 1945.
Clarke, W. (*fl.* 1825-1834), 627, 646, 944, 1171, 1230, 1734, 1801, 1868, 2105, 2202, 2203, 2279, 2548, 2550, 3082-3084.
Clarke, W. and R. (*fl.* 1834), 747, 1405, 1873.
Clarke, W. and W. (*fl.* 1823-1831), 473, 958, 3183.
Clarke and Company (*fl.* 1807), 663.
Clarke (J.) and Company (*fl.* 1811), 2926.
Claxton (E.) and Company (*fl.* 1881-?), 3214.
Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger (*c.* 1873-1880), 612, 640, 659, 677, 694, 710, 726, 743, 757, 772, 3205-3208.
Clayton and Company (*fl.* 1872), 868.
Clerk, W. (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
Clissold, Augustus (1797-1882), 231, 232, 294-299, 2824, 2825, 3216, 3406.
Clover, Joseph (1757-1824), 2711.
Clowes, John (1743-1831), 444, 445, 472, 476, 591, 625, 644, 662, 679, 697, 713, 729, 746, 760, 775, 784, 811, 817, 862, 957, 1002, 1013, 1018, 1143, 1219, 1404, 1477, 1665, 1693, 1860, 2102, 2405, 2540, 2627, 2730, 2842, 3168, 3175, 3282.
Clüver, Dethlev (?-1708), 877, 879, 881.
Cogliati, L. F., 3369*a*.
Cohen (J.), og Louis Klein (*fl.* 1869), 2087.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), 244, 289, 438, 459, 1002, 1313, 1726, 2042, 2548, 2739.
Colman, Samuel (*fl.* 1841-1842), 1670, 3138, 3139, 3296, 3299.
Colton, George Woolworth (1828-1901), 2101, 2144.
Conring, Julie Friderike Fernande von (1827-1876), 821-832.
Cooke, William John (1797-1865), 3412.
Cookworthy, William (1705-1780), 1006, 1859, 2540.
Cossham, John Nicholls (1778-1846), 498.
Cöster, Fredrik Leonard (1834-1892), 3280.
Cotgrave, John (*c.* 1655), 49.
Courtivron, Marquis de (1715-1785), 234.

Hosted by Google

Cowdroy, W., Junior (*fl.* 1805-1807), 1010, 1220, 1725.
Cowdroy and Slack (*fl.* 1812), 1011.
Cowherd, William (1736-1816), 246, 1938.
Cristie [*or* Christie] (*fl.* 1782), 1278.
Cronhjelm, Gustaf (1664-1737), 38, 55.
Crosby, B. (*fl.* 1797-1799), 1586, 2737.
Crosby and Nichols (*fl.* 1853-1854), 3190, 3192.
Crosby, Nichols, and Company (*fl.* 1854), 3193, 3413.
"Cross, Launcelot." *See* Carr, F.
Cude, 1107, 1116.
Cumming, J. (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
Cummings and Hilliard (*fl.* 1821), 1867.
Cuno, Johann Christien (1708-*c.* 1783), 1102, 1127, 2682, 2725, 2899, 2900, 3412.
Cuthell, J. (*fl.* 1787), 957, 1861, 3281.

Dahlgren, Erik Wilhelm, 1582.
Dahlgren, Fredrik August (1816-1895), 432.
Dalbecks Änka [*widow*] (*fl.* 1719), 138.
Dana, Charles Anderson (1819-1897), 3319.
Daniel, C. W., 3478.
Dannström, Isidor (1812-1897), 3408.
Darchow, J. C. (*c.* 1780), 1108, 3413.
Daulatram, Vasantalal, and Company, 1163, 2453.
Davis, F. (*fl.* 1811-1816), 472, 1144, 2840, 3176, 3177.
Dawes, Thomas (?-1849), 3500.
Dawson, George (1821-1876), 3312.
Dean, R. and W. (*fl.* 1811), 2407, 2408, 2926.
De Charms, Richard (1796-1863), 1243.
Decker, George Jacques (*fl.* 1782-1787), 1108-1111, 1770, 1915, 2449.
Decker, Jean Henri (*fl.* 1784-1787), 1770, 1915, 2449.
De Faye, Thomas (1802-1888), 1309.
De Hoogh (H.) en Compagnie (*fl.* 1873), 3341.
Deighton, J. (*fl.* 1787-1791), 1215, 1217, 1795, 1862.
Deleen, Carl Eric (1767-1850, and *fl.* 1816-1845), 15, 22, 40, 41, 79, 186, 308, 403, 477, 842-845, 893, 894, 998, 1133, 1208, 1297, 1354, 1514, 1615, 1782, 1784, 1785, 1850, 1930, 1931, 1985, 1986, 2033, 2159, 2160, 2266-2269, 2315, 2444, 2445, 2590, 2592, 2829-2832, 2947, 3267, 3268, 3373, 3403, 3453, 3482.
Deleen (Carl) och Compani (*fl.* 1889), 1136.
Denew, J. (*fl.* 1789), 1472.
Denis, J. (*fl.* 1784-1789), 592, 644, 662, 957, 1168, 1214, 1216, 1315, 1606, 1794, 1861, 2478, 2542, 2731, 3167, 3281.
Denis (J.) and Son (*fl.* 1781-1784), 591, 625, 1007, 1278, 1720, 2541, 2728-2730.
Descartes, René du Perrot (1596-1650), 143, 350.
Desilver, John Ford, 248, 963, 964, 1176, 1177, 1672, 1811, 1813, 2046, 2207, 2413, 2414, 3117, 3118, 3244, 3304.
Destenay et Lambert, 2450.
Deutsche Mission-Verein der Neuen Kirche in Amerika, Der (1872 to date), 526.
Deutsche Swedenborg-Verein, Der (1891 to date), 1126, 2440.
Deutsche Synode der Neuen Kirche, Die (1887 to date), 1778.
Dewar, J. (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
De Zaroa, Don Lino, 805, 806, 870, 872, 1504, 1509.
Didier et Compagnie, 3349.
Djunkovskay, Stephen (1762-1839), 2092.
Dodd, William (1774-1846), 948.
Donat, Carl August (*c.* 1795), 882, 2452, 2813, 2944.
Dondey-Dupré, Veuve (*fl.* 1842-1844), 1348, 1682, 1771, 1843.
Doughty, Sarah P., 3315.
Drake, C. H. (*fl.* 1813), 3286.
Duché, Jacob (1737-1798), 1860, 3282.
Dupuis (*fl.* 1797), 2501.
Dybwad, Jacob (*fl.* 1864-1871), 1103, 1199, 1276, 2077.

Ebner und Seubert (*fl.* 1843-1845), 268, 899, 918, 2036, 2166, 2167, 2437, 2538, 3047, 3053-3056.
Eby, Samuel Clarence, 696.
Edger, Samuel (?-1882), 3327.
Edman, Johan (*fl.* 1771-1778), 204.
Ehrenborg, Anna Frederika (1794-1873), 430, 887, 3406.
Ekeblad, Claes Julius (1742-1808), 3449.
Ekenstam, Fabian Wilhelm, 3500.
Ellis, John (1815-1896), 616, 642.
Elmén och Granberg (*fl.* 1810-1848), 1134.
Elmsley, P. (*fl.* 1782), 1278.
Erasmus, Desiderius (1467-1536), 4.
Erker, Lazar (end of 16th cent.), 216.
Ernesti, Johann August (1707-1781), 2725, 2899-2917.
Ernesti, Johann Heinrich Martin (1755-1836), 3357.
Essex, Samuel (1761-1839), 3278.
Euclid (*c.* 323-283 B.C.), 348.
Evans, T. (*fl.* 1784-1785), 592, 625, 1007, 1214, 1720.
Exegetical and Philanthropical Society (1786-1791), 530, 1132, 1207, 1298, 1511, 1619, 1781, 2032, 2142, 2508, 2920, 3250, 3406, 3413.
Falch, A. P. (*fl.* 1856), 1769, 3140.
Falk, Pehr (*c.* 1795), 2093.
Faminsky, Constantine, 1295.
Fehlingk, Heinrich Christoph (1653-1725), 42.
Ferelius, Arvid (1725-1793), 1102, 1127.
Fernald, Woodbury M. (1813-1873), 340, 3190, 3307.
Finch, Elizabeth (1809-1892), 2419.
Finch, Francis Oliver (1801-1862), 2419.
Flaxman, John (1755-1826), 565, 2201, 3412.
Fletcher, John William, 3317.
Flick, Samuel, (*fl.* 1795), 2812, 2813.
Florus, 394.

Hosted by Google

Fodratti (*p.* 1874), 2155.
Folsom, John W. (*p.* 1795), 1797.
Ford, Lewis Peter, 126, 233.
Forslind, C. L. H., 3386.
Foster, Richard Norman, 1486, 1677, 1705, 2059, 2071, 2075, 2124, 2125, 2765, 2766.
Fotolitografiska Kompaniet, 313, 319, 504. 2327, 3029-3038.
Fowler, J. (*p.* 1823), 1014.
Fowlers and Wells (*p.* 1853-1856), 3190, 3192, 3193, 3195.
Fox, Jabez (1817-1898), 3301.
Francis (C. S.) and Company (*p.* 1853), 3190.
Francke, Friedrich Daniel (*p.* 1786), 2504.
Frederick Augustus, Elector of Saxony, (1670-1733), 2725, 2727.
Fredrik I, of Sweden (1676-1751), 124, 193-198, 230.
French, Margery Georgiana Greece (1749-1826), 3181.
Friberg, A. (*p.* 1856), 1769, 3140.
Fricker, Johann Ludwig (1729-1766), 877, 879, 881.
Frost, Albinus Finney, 1630.
Fryer, William (1818-1877), 2520, 2521.
Fryxell, Anders (1795-1881), 3387, 3388, 3390.
Fues (*p.* 1864), 2092.
Fuhrberg (*p.* 1787), 1770, 1915.
Fulton, James (*p.* 1854), 3193.

Gage, Alfred F. (1836-1872), 2124.
Gale and Curtis (*p.* 1810), 2104.
Gallico, Alfred Huish, 1613.
General Conference of the Ministers and other Members of the New Church (1815-1877), 313, 319, 1611, 1612, 3029-3038.
General Convention of the New Church in America (1860-1862), 1958, 2122, 2418, 2758*a*, 3197, 3456
General Convention of the New Church in the United States (1850-1859), 967, 1030*a*, 1181, 1747, 1776, 1815, 1816, 1847, 1886, 1955, 1981, 2340, 2341, 2416, 2561, 2757, 3315.
General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States of America (1863 to date), 313, 319, 516, 969, 1035, 1038, 1040, 1043, 1046, 1049, 1051, 1183, 1185, 1250, 1251, 1487, 1750, 1754, 1755, 1822, 1825-1827, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1960, 1962-1964, 2126, 2129, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2233, 2238, 2242, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2344, 2420, 2562, 2760, 2761, 2764, 2767, 2848, 3029-3038, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3197, 3458.
Generalstabens Lithografiska Anstalt, 1582.
German New-Church Publication Society (1867-1872), 832.
German Synod of the New Church. *See* Deutsche Synode der Neuen Kirche, Die.
Gerritz, Gerrit. *See* Erasmus, D.
Gibbens, Edwin A., 1392, 1393, 1411.
Gilbert, William (1540-1603), 202.
Giles, Chauncey (1813-1893), 1490, 1835, 1907, 1972.
Gjörwell, Carl Christoffersson (1731-1811), 2097.
Gjöthström och Magnusson, 3401.
Gleave, J. (*p.* 1812-1821), 698, 714, 730, 863, 1665.
Gleditsch (*p.* 1774), 1116.
Gleerup, G. W. K., 3386.
Goddard, Warren, 2409.
Goerwitz, Emanuel Fedor (?-1903), 324.
Goerwitz, Fedor 1351.
Gomm, William (?-1802), 1343, 2578, 2677.
Gorman, Thomas Murray, 245, 467, 476, 608, 1332, 1444, 2569, 2697.
Gosse, Pierre Frédéric (*p.* 1785-1787), 1770, 1915, 2580.
Goyder, David George (1796-1878), 49, 1014, 3289.
Goyder, Thomas (1786-1849), 401, 472, 473, 596, 627, 646, 698, 761, 776, 785, 863, 958, 1013, 1014, 1222, 1227, 1231, 1422, 1430, 1439, 1447, 1448, 1465, 1588, 1665, 1730, 1731, 1800, 1801, 1868, 1869, 1940, 1941, 1945, 2042, 2202, 2203, 2279, 2479, 2548, 2550, 2691, 2692, 2738, 2739, 2880, 3082, 3083, 3134*a*, 3181-3183, 3279, 3288.
Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of (1736-1811), 2725.
Gregory, David (1661-1710), 143.
Grevesmühl, Burgomaster (*c.* 1799), 2828.
Grotius, Hugo (1583-1645), 350.
Guillo, (*p.* 1785), 2579.
Gunton, Richard (1815-1896), 3484.
Gustavus III (1746-1792), 204, 3449.
Guyton de Morveau, N., 2449, 2451.
Gyldenstolpe, Count Carl Eduard (1770-1852), 3402.
Gyllenhaal, Leonhard (1752-1840), 2514.

Hægeström, Zacharias (*p.* 1819-1821), 3266.
Hall, Thomas (*p.* 1794-1795), 1219, 1723.
Hall (Arthur) and Company, 3308.
Halldin, Johan Gustaf (1737-1825), 892, 3449.
Halley, Edmund (1656-1742), 117.
Hamelsveld, Ysbrand van, 3249, 3340.
Hancock, John Webster (1805-1877), 1018, 1021, 1308, 2640.
Hanisch, Johan Godofred (*p.* 1754), 159, 164, 169.
Hargrove (*p.* 1796), 2735, 2736.
Hargrove, John (1748-1839), 1012, 3178.
Harlé, J. B. Auguste (1809-1876), 1114, 1548, 1565, 1579, 1614, 2390, 2903, 2916, 2965*a*, 3160-3164.
Harrington, Daniel, 864, 1228.
Harrison, George (1790-1859), 604, 632, 653, 668, 685, 703, 719, 735, 752, 766, 780, 1031, 1248, 1748, 1817, 1887, 1957, 2054, 2118.
Hart, E., 2195.

Hosted by Google

Hart, H. (*fl.* 1770), 1717, 2097, 2195, 2400.
Hart, John (*c.* 1749-1777), 555, 3435.
Hart and Harris (*fl.* 1780), 2920.
Hartel, Louis (*fl.* 1840-1848), 795-799, 805, 806, 870, 1348, 1504, 1599, 1682, 1771, 1843, 1917, 1918, 1977, 2502, 2581, 3252.
Hartley, Thomas (1708-1784), 1006, 1008, 1013, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1024-1027, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1045, 1052, 1062, 1066, 1139, 1734, 1741, 1744, 1746, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1756, 1758, 1765, 1769, 1859, 1866, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2545, 2578, 2580, 2593-2687, 2691, 2730, 2875-2898*a*.
Haslingden, J. (*fl.* 1784-1787), 592, 625, 957, 1214, 1720, 1721, 1793, 1860, 1861, 2731, 3281.
Hasper, W. (*fl.* 1864), 2092.
Hawes, Robert (*fl.* 1769-1783), 591, 1278, 2728.
Hawkins, Isaac (1738-1820), 3286.
Hayward, Joseph (*fl.* 1841), 3271.
Hayward, Tilly Brown (1797-1878), 1252, 1321, 1590, 1626, 1640, 1646, 1736, 1753, 1788, 1892, 1895, 2043, 2106, 2225, 2291, 2409, 2740.
Hazard, G., 1478.
Hazard, S. (*fl.* 1784), 625, 1007, 1720.
Heard, W. (*fl.* 1770), 2540.
Heber, Reginald (1783-1826), 1717, 1790, 1856, 1935, 1988, 2195.
Hechtel, Daniel Christian (*fl.* 1776), 1119, 3147-3149.
Hedvig Eleanora, Queen of Sweden (1636-1715), 39, 52.
Heister, Lorenz (1683-1758), 316.
Hekel, Frederick (*fl.* 1734), 228-230, 244.
Henkel, Johann Friedrich (1679-1744), 202.
Henri, Frederic Louis, Prince of Prussia (1726-1802), 2449.
Heraud, John Abraham (1799-1887), 3297.
Herdahl, N., 1842, 2147.
Hesselia, Beata, 1-3, 3418.
Heubel, Johan Heinrich, 345.
Heywood, John, 3326.
Hibernian Bible Society (1806 to date), 1223.
Hierta, L. J. (*fl.* 1870-1875), 3387.
Higham, Charles, 3446.
Hill, William (1762-1804), 459, 593, 1012, 1219, 1404, 1475, 1665, 1693, 1723, 1727, 1728, 1797, 2041, 2097, 2103, 2544.
Hiller, Oliver Prescott (1814-1869), 3188, 3194, 3198, 3199, 3305, 3321, 3333.
Hilliard and Metcalf (*fl.* 1820-1821), 1225, 1729.
Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins (*fl.* 1828), 1170.
Himsel, Gebhard (*c.* 1694), 219.
Hindmarsh, James (1731-1812), 3241.
Hindmarsh, John, 3409.
Hindmarsh, Robert (1759-1835), 237, 238, 293, 398, 399, 401, 466, 468, 470, 535, 592, 625, 644, 662, 679, 697, 713, 729, 860, 907, 957, 1007, 1008, 1168, 1169, 1213-1215, 1217, 1315, 1366-1369, 1372-1375, 1471, 1475, 1583, 1587, 1599, 1600, 1606, 1682, 1720-1722, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1860-1863, 1991, 1992, 2102, 2195, 2200, 2201, 2278, 2361, 2375, 2405, 2478, 2541, 2542, 2731, 2734, 2875-2878, 2904, 2920, 2923, 2926, 2927, 2950, 2967, 3171, 3240, 3241, 3277, 3281, 3291, 3409, 3436.
Hiorter, Olof (1703-1750), 333, 334, 336.
Hirsching, Friedrich Carl Gottlob, 3357.
Hitchcock, Thomas, 2372.
Hite, Lewis Field, 249.
Hjaltalín, Jón A., 1291, 2087, 2359, 3368.
Hjärne, Urban (1641-1724), 21.
Hobart, Nathaniel (?-1840), 182, 1559, 1562, 2384, 2387, 2464, 2467, 2638, 3290, 3292, 3294.
Hodson, Edward (1767-1817), 472, 698, 1013, 1303, 1439, 1447, 1448, 1588, 1862, 2042.
Hodson, Edward and H. R. (*fl.* 1812-1814), 1222, 1422, 1430, 1665.
Hodson, Mrs. Harriet Clarkson (1798-1839, *fl.* 1821-1824), 863, 1014, 1730.
Hodson, Harry (?-1821 and *fl.* 1818-1820), 577, 761, 776, 785, 862, 1940, 2738, 2739.
Hodson, James (1753-1812 and *fl.* 1800-1802), 470, 594, 746, 760, 1587, 3173, 3174.
Hodson (J.) and Company (*fl.* 1800-1805), 1607, 1608.
Hodson, James and Edward (*fl.* 1788, 1802-1812), 626, 645, 663, 680, 714, 775, 784, 1169, 1221, 1404, 1413, 1798, 1865, 1939, 1992, 2040, 2546, 2879, 2924, 2925, 3175, 3412.
Hodson, James Shirley (1793-1869, and *fl.* 1825-1857), 473, 519, 520, 596, 597, 627, 646, 664, 681, 747, 777, 786, 900, 944, 958, 962, 1017, 1022, 1171, 1174, 1178, 1230, 1232, 1238, 1241, 1308, 1323, 1405, 1414, 1423, 1431, 1440, 1449, 1465, 1481, 1529, 1591, 1609, 1668, 1734, 1742, 1801, 1808, 1810, 1868, 1873, 1880, 1941, 1949, 1950, 1997, 2105, 2202, 2203, 2279, 2328, 2411, 2482, 2484, 2515, 2521-2523, 2548, 2550, 2556, 2693, 2742, 2836, 2843, 3082-3084, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3183, 3186, 3188, 3191, 3271, 3273, 3279, 3280, 3315, 3393, 3409, 3414.
Hodson (J. S.) and Son [*i.e.* James Shirley and James Shirley] (*fl.* 1861-1863), 303, 1821.
Hodson, Mrs. S. and H. (*fl.* 1817-1818), 2479.
Hofaker, Ludwig (?-1846), 994, 1205, 1287, 1288, 1350, 1470, 1510, 1718, 1791, 1857, 1936, 2030, 2586, 2817, 2945, 3074-3077, 3254*a*.
Hoffacker, G. F. (*fl.* 1823), 3150.
Hoffman, Friedrich (1660-1742), 202.
Holl, William (1807-1871), 3413.
Holle, Hermann Heinrich (*fl.* 1722), 176, 185.

Hosted by Google

Holm, J. W., 3388.
Holmes, Southworth (*p.* 1846-1847), 1415, 1424, 1432, 1441.
Holmfeld, Baron Constant Dirckinck (?-1879), 432, 1769, 1841, 1976, 2500, 2897, 3140-3144.
Hood, Edwin Paxton (1820-1885), 3308, 3320*a*.
Hood, Thomas (?-1811), 1009.
Höpken, Count Anders Johan von (1712-1789), 1102, 1127, 1228, 1571, 2720, 3166, 3402, 3449.
Horn, Thomas (*p.* 1833), 1231, 1945.
Horsefield and Davies (*p.* 1848-1849), 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950.
Howard, Adonis (1795-1866, and *p.* 1828-1830), 959, 1170, 1229, 1479, 1667, 1803, 1943, 2480, 2549, 3184.
Hubbell, Chauncey Giles, 3106*a*.
Hughes, G. (*p.* 1813), 3178.
Hughes and Son, 1138, 1787, 1853.
Huldberg, P. A., 3383.
Huldberg och Kompani (*p.* 1859-1862), 3270, 3270*b*.
Hultman Peter (*c.* 1737-1766), 501.
Humann, Charles Ferdinand (1828-1897), 875, 1115, 1281, 1600, 1773, 2082, 2151, 2436, 3454.
Hunton James (*p.* 1854), 3308.
Hurd, William, 3282, 3287.
Hvidberg, J. P., 1104, 3338.
Hyde, James John George, 3, 249, 618, 643, 1295, 2960, 3231, 3439, 3446.
Hyde, John (1833-1875), 2849, 3316, 3323.

Innes, J. (*p.* 1824), 3180.
Iungerich, Louis C. (1804-1882), 2772, 3416 3471.
Iversen, C. G., 1104, 3338.

J. J., 3321*b*.
Jacob, Sir Hildebrand, 565.
Jeens, Charles Henry (1827-1879), 3412, 3413.
Jenkins, D. (*p.* 1815), 1303.
Jewett, John L. (*p.* 1857-1859), 967, 1181, 1747, 1776, 1815, 1816, 1847, 1886, 1922, 1955, 2340, 2341, 2561.
Jobson, Robert, 3446, 3484.
Johansen, Christian (*c.* 1767-1813), 1511, 1619, 2148, 2364, 2472, 2513, 2950.
Jones, 3413.
Jones, Richard (1770-1832), 1476.
Jones, Thomas (1767-1828), 1303.
Jung-Treuttel, I. (*p.* 1859-1872), 953, 954, 988, 1114, 1203, 1684, 2028, 2582, 2943, 3160, 3253, 3350.

Kahl, Achatius Johan (1794-1888), 65, 81, 252, 266, 268, 269, 430, 507, 1312, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1555, 1569, 1572, 1573, 2158, 2514, 3062, 3069.
Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), 2476, 2536, 3062.
Kayser, Christian Gottlob, 1284, 1286, 2583, 2584, 2803, 3452.
Keene, James Boddely, 782, 1451, 1678, 1706, 1766, 1840, 1912, 1974, 2121, 2488.
Kegan Paul, Trench, and Company (*p.* 1883-1886), 245, 467, 476.
Kellner, 216.
Kellogg, Julia A., 3233.
Kelly, Thomas (1777-1855), 730, 1169, 1221, 1316, 1798, 1865, 1992, 2926.
Kelvig, L., 3413.
Kendall and Henry (*p.* 1840), 2333, 2334.
Kennerley, John Binns, 2342.
Kenworthy, Leon (1812-1861), 519, 1178, 1241, 1481, 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950, 2484, 2556, 3120, 3137.
Kepler, Johann (1571-1630), 143.
Kiellberg, A. (*p.* 1709-1716), 9, 12, 78, 81.
Kiellbergs (A.) Enko [*widow*] (*p.* 1719), 124, 125.
Kleinertz, W., 3399.
Klemming, Gustaf Edvard (1823-1893), 431, 432, 2688, 2689.
Klenovsky, Valerian Aleksander, 834-841, 997, 1131, 1294, 1352, 1779, 1849, 1927, 1983, 2090, 2262, 2441, 2685.
Klopper, J., 119.
Knös Anders Olofson (1721-1799), 2473.
Kolmodin, Johan Michaël (1648-1724), 1-3, 3418.
Kongliga Vetenskaps Academien. *See* Royal Academy of Sciences.
Korn, I. F. (*c.* 1786), 2504.
Krafft, Pehr (1720-1793), 3402.
Kramer, Christian, 2878.
Kumlinska Tryckeriet (*p.* 1795-1799), 139, 404, 1782, 1850.
Kummer, Paul Gotthelf (*p.* 1789-1824), 2256, 3150-3152, 3254.

L., 3300.
Lagergren, Peter Håkan, 1164.
Lanærus, Andreas, 2715.
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria (1654-1721), 316.
Landmann, Georg. *See* Agricola, G.
Lang, Herman (*p.* 1859-1869), 847-852, 2094, 2509, 3270*a*, 3380.
Lang, T. (*p.* 1792), 1864.
La Pierre, Nicholas de (?-*c.*1782), 1278, 1314, 2250*a*, 2579, 2580, 3449.
Larkin, Henry (?-1886), 946, 948, 2746, 2837.
Larkin, Joseph (1816-1891), 2849, 3399.
Las Casas, Count Emmanuel de, 1113.
Laupp, Henrich, 3056.
Laurent (*p.* 1789), 1499.
Lavater, Johan Caspar (1741-1801), 2504.
Law, William (1686-1761), 2378.
Lazarus (E. J.) and Company, 1128.
Leacroft, S, (*p.* 1778), 1006.
Leadbeater, Charles Worral (1767-1853), 1009, 1580, 1724, 2545, 2735-2737.
Le Boys des Guays, Jean François Étienne (1794-1804), 273, 795-810, 869-872, 875, 952-954, 987, 988, 1030, 1113-1115, 1202, 1203, 1280, 1281, 1310, 1347-1349, 1454-1460, 1500-1504, 1506-1509, 1599, 1600, 1614, 1681*a*, 1682, 1684, 1709*a*, 1710, 1770*a*-1773, 1842*a*-1844, 1854, 1917-1919, 1933,

Hosted by Google

1976*a*-1978, 2027, 2028, 2081, 2082, 2150, 2151, 2253-2255, 2311, 2355, 2357, 2434-2436, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2501*a*-2503, 2580*a*-2582, 2679, 2680, 2690, 2707, 2804-2808, 2861, 2898, 2941*a*-2943, 2965, 3145, 3160-3164, 3252, 3253, 3270*a*, 3442.
Ledsham, James Boardman (1834-1900), 2849.
Leeuwenhoek, Antony von (1632-1723), 316, 407, 409.
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm (1646-1716), 143, 350, 1642.
Lenz, Johan Christoph (?-1795), 1116, 2583.
Lepper, Wilhelm D. (*fl.* 1806), 883.
Lewis, John (*fl.* 1739-1758), 555, 565, 619-624, 956, 1002, 1166, 1210, 1313, 3435.
Lewis, Mary (*fl.* 1766-1775), 1717, 1859, 2097, 2195, 2400, 2477, 2540, 2598.
Ley, Charles (1752-1821), 2578.
Librairie Académique (*fl.* 1863), 3349.
Librairie de la Nouvelle Église, 2151.
Librairie de *La Nouvelle Jérusalem* (1840-1865, 1883-1890), 795-810, 870-872, 875, 952-954, 987, 988, 1113, 1202, 1203, 1280, 1281, 1348, 1349, 1454-1460, 1504, 1506-1509, 1599, 1600, 1682, 1684, 1771-1773, 1843, 1844, 1917-1919, 1977, 1978, 2027, 2028, 2081, 2082, 2150, 2253-2255, 2357, 2434-2436, 2502, 2503, 2581, 2582, 2680, 2804 2806, 2861, 2898, 2942, 2943, 3145, 3160, 3252, 3253.
Librairie Fischbacher (*fl.* 1899-1901), 1115, 1774, 1845, 1920, 1979, 3146.
Librairie Swedenborgienne (*fl.* 1882-1892), 3162-3164.
Libraria Guttenberg. *See* Verlagsexpedition Zu-Guttenberg.
Lidén, Johan Hinric (1741-1793), 2536, 2899.
Lieber, Francis (1880-1872), 3293.
Liljencrantz, Baron Sven (*c.* 1786-1796), 2093.
Lindegren, Charles (1717-1790) and Andrew (1715-1783), 555.
Lippincott, Joseph B. (1813-1886). See *infra*.
Lippincott (J. B.) and Company (*fl.* 1836-1886), 392, 1041, 1047, 1054, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1189, 1193, 1256, 1259, 1334, 1336, 1490, 1492, 1677, 1759, 1762, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1898, 1965, 1972, 2059, 2125, 2131, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2233-2236, 2238, 2345, 2350, 2423, 2765, 2766, 2772, 2775-2779, 2781-2784, 2851, 2853, 2873, 2874, 3101, 3217, 3220, 3314.
Lippincott (J. B.) Company (1886 to date), 1091, 1092, 1099, 1154-1157, 1273, 1300, 1497, 1627, 1767, 1839, 1855, 1911, 1913, 1975, 2071, 2075, 2242, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2352, 2788, 2793, 2796, 2798, 2823, 2855-2857, 3230.
Lippincott and Gambo (*fl.* 1854), 3193.
Lippincott, Gambo, and Company (*fl.* 1853-1856), 3190, 3192, 3195.
Literary Society (1719—Incorporated with Society of Sciences), 119, 3028.
Lloyd, T. P., 777.
Lockett (J.) and Company. 3397.
Löhneyss, Georg Engelhard von (*c.* 1583-1625), 202.
Lönberg, Lars (*c.* 1730-1809). 3408.
London New Jerusalem Church Free School (1821-1853), 1227, 1731, 1800, 1869, 3134*a*.
London Society (1807-1808), 2924.
London Universal Society for the Promotion of the New Jerusalem Church (1776-1791), 1278, 2404, 2580, 3119, 3449.
Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts (1859-1865), 1031, 1818, 2055, 2119, 3135.
Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme (1804-1811), 680.
Longmans, Green, and Company (*fl.* 1879), 3216.
Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer (*fl.* 1875), 2567.
Looke and Reynolds (*fl.* 1827), 3286.
Louisy, Paul, 3349*a*.
Loutherbourg, Phillipe Jacques de (1740-1812), 3404.
Löving, Adolph (1770-1843), 3377, 3482.
Löwe, Gottlieb (*fl.* 1786), 2504.
Ludwig Rudolph. *See* Brunswick, Duke of.
Lundbergska Boktryckeriet (*fl.* 1837-1868), 507, 3069.
Lundström, Johan Pehr (*fl.* 1827), 2266.
Luther, Martin (1483-1546), 284, 1642, 1646.

Macara, James (1788-1855), 3085, 3183.
MacGeorge, William (?-1881), 1483.
MacGeorge, William (Junior), 1764.
MacGlashan, J. (*fl.* 1853), 1027.
MacLachlan and Stewart (*fl.* 1836), 3085.
Macpherson, Charles Gordon (1825-1866), 1594.
Madeley, Edward (1801-1877), 1611.
Mahumed (571-632), 1642, 1646.
Malebranche, Nicolas de (1638-1715), 350, 877, 879, 881.
Mallet, Baron Alphonse (?-1906), 1774, 1845, 1920, 1979, 3146.
Malmström, Professor, 197.
Manby, Carl Johan Nilsson, 854-859, 999, 1136, 1137, 1301, 1302, 1355, 1603, 1852, 1932, 1987, 2446, 2447, 2835.
Manby, Richard (*fl.* 1745-1752), 459, 463.
Manchester and Salford New Jerusalem Tract Society. *See* New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, Manchester.
Manchester New Jerusalem Church Printing and Tract Society (1871 to date), 1838, 1908.
Manchester New Jerusalem Church Tract Society. *See* New Jerusalem Church Tract Society, Manchester.
Manchester School Union. *See* Sunday-School Union of the New Church.
Mann, Charles Horace, 1761, 1834, 1904, 1971, 3106*a*.

Hosted by Google

Mann, Riborg, 324.
Manning (*p.* 1852), 2048.
Manning, Thomas S. (*p* 1828), 1228.
Marchant, John (*c.* 1746-1769), 619-624, 956, 1002, 1166, 1210, 1313, 2477, 2598.
Marcus, N. (*p.* 1851), 3269.
Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando (1658-1730), 226.
Martin, Miss (*c.* 1787), 1200, 3413.
Martin, Johan Fredrik (1755-1816), 1298, 3404, 3413.
Mason, William (1790-1863), 3295.
Massachusetts New-Church Union (1868 to date), 132, 393, 774, 783, 792-794, 1059, 1153-1157, 1189, 1193, 1198, 1256, 1259, 1273, 1334, 1336, 1490, 1492, 1627, 1630, 1759, 1762, 1767, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1839, 1855, 1898, 1911, 1913, 1965, 2023, 2131, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2234-2236, 2345, 2352, 2423, 2775-2779, 2781-2783, 2851, 2854-2857, 2873, 2874, 3101, 3221, 3222, 3245, 3440, 3441.
Masson et Compagnie, 3351.
Matter Jacques (1791-1864), 3349, 3383.
Matthews, H. E., 3394.
Maubach, J. (*p.* 1819-1820), 1112, 1346, 2802, 2803, 3251.
Maurice, Mrs. (*p.* 1772), 1859.
Maxwell, Alexander (1776-1849), 1522, 1534, 2105.
May, Disa, 126.
Melancthon, Philip (1497-1560), 1642, 1646, 1647.
Melchior und Compagnie, 885.
Mellen, Jacob von (1659-1743), 152-154.
Mendenhall, Edward (*p.* 1852-1858), 442, 443, 2048, 2757, 3193,
Messiter, Henry (?-*c.*1785) 2195, 2540, 2687, 2691, 2920.
Mills, T. (*p.* 1778-1791), 625, 644, 957, 1006, 1007, 1720, 1861, 2200, 2201, 2542, 2731, 3281.
Miltenberger, Anthony (*p.* 1812), 1012.
Minot (*p.* 1850-1872), 800-804, 807-810, 871, 872, 952-954, 987, 988, 1113, 1114, 1202, 1203, 1280, 1349, 1454-1460, 1506-1509, 1684, 1772, 1844, 1919, 1978, 2027, 2028, 2081, 2150, 2253, 2254, 2357, 2434, 2435, 2503, 2680, 2804-2806, 2861, 2898, 2942, 2943, 3145, 3160, 3253, 3350.
Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church (1849 to date), 1033, 1036, 1044, 1055, 1057, 1060, 1068, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1089, 1095, 1101, 1158, 1311, 3303, 3326.
Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church (1821-1848), 1308, 2844-2846, 3182, 3280. *Continued as* Missionary and Tract Society of the New Church.
Mitchell, James (1783-1860), 1230, 1405, 1414, 1423, 2742, 2836.
Mitchell and Son (*p.* 1856-1863), 2415.
Mittnacht, Johann Gottlieb (1831-1892), 526, 833, 995, 1130, 1290, 1351, 1461-1464, 1777, 1848, 1924, 1982, 2587, 2822, 3255-3263, 3365, 3402.
Moët, Jean Pierre (1721-1806), 986, 1112, 1201, 1279, 1346, 1598, 1681*a*, 1709*a*, 1770*a*, 1842*a*, 1916, 1976*a*, 2026, 2080, 2149, 2251, 2252, 2433, 2501*a*, 2580*a*, 2802, 2803, 2941*a*, 3251, 3426, 3429-3432, 3442, 3494-3499.
Molineux, William (?-1849), 2553, 3182.
Möller, Hjalmar (*p.* 1873), 853.
Montabone, 3401.
Mordaunt, Sir Charles, 565.
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista (1682-1771), 316.
Mortborstes (J. F.) Enka [*widow*] (*p.* 1796-1797), 2591.
Morton and Griswold (*p.* 1854), 3193.
Mouravieff, Joann (1831-1864), 3370.
Muktataf Printing Office, Cairo, 1102.
Müllensiefen, Theodor (?-1879), 504, 832.
Mundell, J. and J. (*p.* 1800), 1009.
Mundell (J.) and Son (*p.* 1799), 1586.
Musäus, J., 3363.
Musschenbroek, Pieter van (1692-1761), 143.
Myers (E. B.) and Chandler (*p.* 1866-1867), 866, 1252, 1892, 1894, 3321.
"Mystic," 3306.

Naeff, Daniel, 1285.
Nanfan and Company (*p.* 1806), 1307, 1307*a*.
Nanfan and Davis (*p.* 1810), 2104.
Nanz, Carl Friedrich, 3359.
Nemeitz, Joachim Christoph (1679-1753), 250.
Neumayer, Anton, 885.
Newbery, William (1790-1861), 5, 41, 177, 231, 232, 247, 294, 295, 321, 385, 402, 410-412, 417, 439, 440, 517-520, 600, 629, 648, 649, 664, 681, 700, 716, 732, 748, 763, 777, 786, 899, 900, 918, 930, 931, 946, 962, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1025, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1238, 1241, 1323, 1407, 1431, 1440, 1449, 1481, 1529, 1591, 1668, 1670, 1741, 1742, 1808, 1810, 1879, 1880, 1949, 1950, 1997, 1998, 2002, 2044, 2107, 2166, 2167, 2194, 2208, 2209, 2328, 2332, 2411, 2482, 2484, 2515, 2521-2523, 2554, 2556, 2557, 2693, 2745-2748, 2750, 2753, 2844-2847, 2928, 3039, 3040, 3049-3060, 3072, 3087, 3116, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3139, 3186, 3187, 3191, 3271, 3299, 3302, 3413.
New-Church Board of Publication (1856 to date), 298, 299, 386, 387, 615, 641, 661, 678, 695, 712, 728, 745, 759, 967, 980, 982, 1030*a*, 1054, 1059, 1085, 1154-1157, 1181, 1189, 1193, 1256, 1259, 1334, 1336, 1627, 1747, 1759, 1767, 1815, 1816, 1828, 1832, 1839, 1847, 1886, 1898, 1911, 1913, 1922, 1955, 1965, 1981, 2074, 2131, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2143, 2234-2236, 2340, 2341, 2344, 2345, 2352, 2418, 2423, 2431, 2566, 2574, 2758*a*, 2775-2779, 2781-2783, 2851, 2855-2857, 3081,

Hosted by Google

3090*a*, 3101, 3197, 3203, 3218, 3225, 3226, 3336*a*, 3402, 3456, 3458, 3468, 3472.
New Church Book Association (1883 to date), 2139.
New Church Book-Room (1859-1897), 953, 954, 988, 1114, 1203, 1614, 1684, 2028, 2151, 2582, 2807, 2808, 3160-3164, 3253.
New Church Book Store (*p.* 1872-1876), 1054, 1059, 1256, 1259, 1334, 1336, 1828, 1898, 1965, 2131, 2345, 2423, 2851.
New Church Printing Society (1835-1842), 598, 628, 647, 665, 1016, 2043, 2204-2206.
New Church Society, Argyle Square, London (1788 to date), 1610, 1613.
New Church Society, Birmingham (1791 to date), 1909.
New Church Society, Boston (1818 to date), 1729, 3184.
New Church Society, Cincinnati (1811 to date), 1239.
New Church Society, Philadelphia (1815 to date), 1727, 1728, 1799, 1866, 3179.
New Church Tract and Publication Society. *See* American New-Church Tract and Publication Society.
New Jerusalem-Church Book Depository (*p.* 1837-1838), 1423, 2742.
New Jerusalem Church Tract Society (1837-1871), 1146, 1178, 1241, 1481, 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950, 2007, 2342, 2484, 2556, 3133, 3137. *Continued as* Manchester New Jerusalem Church Printing and Tract Society.
Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), 877, 879, 881, 1642, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1655.
Nicholson, E., 1096
Nicholson, George (?-1819), 3242.
Nicholson (G.) and Company (*p.* 1795), 246.
Niles, Marston, 3106*a*.
Noble, Samuel (1779-1853), 596, 627, 1017, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1037, 1045, 1048, 1052, 1062, 1066, 1073, 1080, 1088, 1150, 1221, 1222, 1317, 1730, 1801, 1868, 1941, 2479, 2546, 2548, 2621, 2631, 2634, 2739, 3279.
Nolcken, Baron Gustaf Adam von (1733-1812), 2400.
Nootan Vilas Printing Company, Limited, 1163, 2453
Nordberg, Göran Andersson (1677-1744), 337, 338, 340, 344-346.
Nordencrantz, Anders (1697-1772), 1550, 1554-1570.
Nordenskjöld, Augustus (1754-1792), 1369, 1468, 1516, 1527, 1532, 1583, 1620, 1637, 1643, 2317, 2324, 2473, 2513, 2711, 2725, 2918-2920, 2955, 3449, 3500.
Nordenskjöld, Carl Frederik (1756-1828), 1298, 1583, 2275, 2364, 2725, 2872, 2952.
Nordiska Sällskapet. *See* Northern Society.
Nordstedt (P. A.) och Söner (*p.* 1852-1882), 429, 3382.
Nordström, Anders Jacob (*p.* 1775-1789) 1298, 1511, 2872, 3264.
Norling, G. C., 3348*a*.
Northern Society (1779-?), 1298.
Northern Society for Printing the Writings of Swedenborg (*p.* 1833), 1231, 1945.
Nourse, John (*p.* 1745-1772), 459, 463, 565.
Nuck, Antonius (1660-1692), 316.
Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Förlag (*p.* 1876-1884), 2446. *See also* Sällskapet Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Förlag.
Nya Tryckeri-Aktiebolget, 478, 1604.
Nykyrkliga Bokförlaget (1891 to date), 855-859, 999, 1137, 1301, 1302, 1355, 1932, 1987, 2447, 2835.

Odhner, Carl Theophilus, 64, 132, 516, 1300, 1628, 1855, 2526, 2673, 2873, 2874, 3229, 3335, 3336*a*.
Odhner, Jonas Pehrson (1744-1830), 1934, 2828, 2865-2871.
Odhner, Pehr Hemming (1790-1857), 1513.
Oesten, J. G. W., Witwe [*widow*] (*p.* 1849), 3362.
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph (1702-1782), 876-881, 989, 1107, 1116, 1282, 2455, 2583, 2811, 3149.
Office of New Church Literature (1848-1849), 1742, 1810, 1880, 1950.
Ohm, Herman, 3402.
Olds, Charles Louis, 331, 332.
O'Mant, William, 791.
Oosterwyk, Johan (*p.* 1721), 157, 162, 167.
Oosterzee, Jan Jacob van (1817-1882), 3341, 3386.
Orger, Thomas (1767-1853), 129.
Ortman, Ernst A. (*p.* 1828), 1133.
Osbaldiston, Henry (1783-?), 246.
Osbaldiston, Samuel (1782-?), 246.
Osiander, C. F. (*p.* 1823-1864), 1378, 3150.
Ottley, Glendower Coghill, 2525.

Paas, C. and A. (*p.* 1790), 3413.
Palmer, Joseph (*c.* 1787), 3178.
Palmstjerna, Baron Nils (1696-1766), 1571.
Pâltson, Håkan, 2715.
Parliament, Swedish, 257, 2025.
Parraud, J. P. (*c.* 1785-1817), 1344, 2578, 2579, 2801, 3346.
Parry, John (1774-1848), 2926.
Parsons, Theophilus (1797-1882), 2409.
Partridge and Brittan (*p.* 1854-1856), 3192, 3193, 3195.
Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton (1823-1896), 3483.
Paton, Sir Joseph Noël (1821-1901), 2104, 3410.
Peabody, Adams (1813-1887), 1406, 3138, 3139, 3299.
Peacock, Henry Barry (?-1801), 3172.

Hosted by Google

Peat, D (*p.* 1828), 3183.
Peckitt, Henry (1734-1808), 1166, 1369, 1372, 1469, 1528, 1649, 2318, 2325, 2365, 2475, 2593, 2875.
Peckitt, Henry, Junior, 1369.
Peisker, Hermann (?-1880), 885-887.
Perault. *See* Parraud, J P.
Pérès, Les Frères (*p.* 1787), 1770, 1915.
Perisse, 2079.
Perisse, Les Frères, 2079.
Pernety, Antoine Joseph (1716-1801), 984, 1108-1111, 1213, 1616, 1617, 2078, 2079, 2473, 2901, 2972, 3345, 3373, 3449.
Pernotin, 3413.
Petersen, 3338.
Peterson, P. A., 3372, 3391.
Pfirsch, Wilhelm Philipp, 526, 821-832, 1461-1464, 1685, 1713, 2153.
Philanthropic Society (1810-1811), 942, 943.
Philip (George) and Son (*p.* 1853), 1027.
Phillips, James (*p.* 1778-1781), 1006, 1213, 2728-2730.
Piercy, E. (*p.* 1789), 1139.
Piercy, Frederick, 3406.
Pincott, Frederic (?-1896), 1128, 2684.
Pitman, Frederick (1828-1886), 865, 1033, 1036, 1044, 1053, 1150, 2849, 3316, 3317, 3326.
Pitman, Sir Isaac (1813-1897), 1053, 1150, 3312, 3314, 3317, 3326.
Pitman (I.) and Sons, 3333.
Plato (B.C. 429-347), 350.
Plautus, Titus Maccius (B.C. 254-184), 394.
Playford, Henry (1657-1706), 49.
Ploucquet, Gottfried (1716-1790), 877, 879, 881.
Plummer, T. (*p.* 1800), 1587.
Polhem, Christopher (1661-1751), 58-63, 66, 68, 74, 76, 99, 107, 121-123.
Porte, G. (*p.* 1841-1865), 795-810, 870-872, 952-954, 987, 988, 1113, 1202, 1203, 1280, 1348, 1349, 1454-1460, 1504, 1506-1509, 1599, 2434, 2435, 2502, 2503, 2581, 2582, 2680, 2804-2806, 2861, 2898, 2942, 2943, 3145, 3160, 3252, 3253
Posthuma, F. J. W., 1105.
Potts, John Faulkner, 1767*a*, 1840*a*, 1913*a*, 1975*a*, 2708*a*, 2875*a*, 2896*a*, 3106*a*, 3234-3239, 3437, 3438, 3463, 3464, 3466, 3467.
Powers, Benjamin F. (*p.* 1820), 1226.
Powers, Preston, 3416.
Prescott, Thomas Oliver. *See* Hiller, O. P.
Presland, John (1839-1897), 2141, 2353, 2497, 2571.
Presland, William Alfred, 3231.
Price, Enoch S., 419.
Printing and Publishing Society, Rheinfelden. *See* German New Church Publication Society.
Provo, Peter (*c.* 1779-1792), 1213, 1214, 1720, 1793, 3170.
Pulsford, Alfred Leopold, 3400.
Pulsford, Edward Miall (1844-1899), 3395.
Purkitt, John H. (1811-1888), 3300*a*.
Quenzel (or Quensel), Conrad (1676-1734), 199-201.
Rålamb, Baron Gustaf Cleason (1675-1750), 135.
Ratcliffe and Company, 3327.
Rathsbuchdruckerei, 3362.
Redding and Company (*p.* 1854), 3193.
Reed, Caleb (1797-1854), 239, 2531.
Reed, James, 3106*a*.
Rees, William, 1138, 1304, 1787, 1853.
Reiffe, Adolph, 889.
Rendell, Elias de la Roche (1803-1876), 3088.
Rendell, James Robson, 1094, 1429, 1437, 1453, 1680, 1708, 3487.
Rhyzelius, Anders Olofsson (1677-1761), 4, 7, 44, 350.
Ricci, Mariano (*p.* 1877-1890), 996, 1925, 2088, 2506, 2588, 2824, 2825, 2862, 3369.
Rich, Elihu (1819-1875), 326, 491, 946, 948, 950, 2321, 2746-2748, 2837, 2847, 3130, 3301, 3425
Richer, Édouard (1792-1834), 1161, 2095, 3348.
Richterschen Buchhandlung (*p.* 1784-1786), 2809-2811.
Ridley, Humphrey (1653-1708), 314, 316.
Riehm, Ferdinand (*p.* 1866-1872), 817-820, 822, 824-832, 884, 2086, 2260, 2439.
Rijsdijk, L. (*p.* 1850), 1160.
Riksdag. *See* Parliament, Swedish.
Ripley, George, 3319.
Roberg, Lars (1664-1742), 59, 151.
Roberts, John (1778-?), 246.
Roberts Brothers, 3331.
Robertson, James (*p.* 1828), 3183
Robertson and Atkinson (*p.* 1828), 3183.
Robinson, George Blackiston (1787-1863), 1867*a*, 2547*a*.
Robinson, G. G. J. and J. (*p.* 1791), 2200, 2201.
Robinson, Jonathan, 1838.
Robinson, Thomas, 1476.
Robsahm, Carl (1735-1794), 3376.
Roeder, Adolf, 1635, 1778, 2823.
Roffe, A. T., 3412.
Roffe, Edwin, 3406.
Roop Chund, 1127, 2086*a*.
Rosén, Johan (1726-1773), 2720.
Rössler, Johann Eberhard (1668-1733), 202, 218.
Rotch, Lydia S. (1782-1863), 615, 616, 641, 642, 661, 678, 695, 712, 728, 745, 759, 774, 783, 792-794, 980, 1085, 1092, 1198, 1630, 1759, 1760, 1832, 1833, 1903, 1970, 2023, 2074, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2143, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2233-2236, 2242, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2574, 2775-2779, 2781-2784, 2788, 2793, 2796, 2798, 3101, 3201, 3440, 3441.
Roumette, 143.
Rowlatt, John Charles (1805-1862), 1482, 1821.
Royal Academy of Sciences (1739 to date), 170, 171, 333, 334, 2687, 2708-2710, 2711, 3417, 3500.

Hosted by Google

Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge (1660 to date), 2477.
Ruckman, 3413.
Rutherglen and Company (*p.* 1836). 3085.

Sael, G. (*p.* 1796). 2735, 2736.
Saint-Simon, Marquis de, 3492.
Sällskapet Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Förlag (*p.* 1889), 1136. *See also* Nya Kyrkans Bekännares Förlag.
Sällskapet *Pro Fide et Charitate*. *See* Society *Pro Fide et Charitate*.
Salmoné, Habib Anthony (1860-1904), 1102, 2354, 2674.
Salmson, J. S., 3401.
Salvius, Lars (1706-1773), 3371.
Sandberg, Johan Gustaf (1782-1854), 3403.
Sandels, Samuel (1724-1784), 12, 124, 1228, 2541, 3082, 3087, 3095, 3277-3280, 3345, 3346, 3371, 3400
Sartain, Samuel, 3412.
Saz, Alvarado y. *See* Alvarado y Saz.
Scaliger, Joseph Juste (1540-1609), 4.
Scheffer, Count Carl Fredrik (1715-1786), 1571.
Schenmark, Nils (1720-1788), 170, 171.
Scheringsson, R. (1760-1849), 428.
Scheutz, Georg (*p.* 1821), 2083.
Schlatter, William, 1727, 1799, 1866, 2841, 3415.
Schleiden, Matthias Jacob (1804-1881), 3062.
Schlichtkrull, Julius, 1842.
Schmidt, József, 1926.
Schmidt, Sebastian (1617-1696), 479, 480, 498, 502-504, 508.
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo (1818-1904), 3402, 3403.
Schönherr, Carl Johan (1772-1848), 3406.
Schreck, Eugene John E., 1585, 1597.
Schültze, Johan, 134.
Schurig, Martin (*c.* 1720-1744), 255, 407.
Schweighauser, J. (*p.* 1875-1878), 873, 874.
Scocia, Loreto (1836-1902) 996, 1129, 1292, 1925, 2088, 2506, 2588, 2824, 2825, 2862, 3369, 3401.
Scollick, T. (*p.* 1786), 1721, 1860, 3167.
Score, E. (*p.* 1744-1778), 1006.
Scott, Elizabeth, 1867*a*, 2547*a*.
Searle, Arthur Hodson, 233, 618, 643, 660, 696, 711, 727, 758, 979, 1766, 1840, 1912, 1974, 2353, 2428, 2497, 3247, 3439.
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, Junior, 980.
Sebbelow, Matthias Johan (*p.* 1806), 3337.
Seep, Christian (*p.* 1769) 2475.
Sellschop (A. D.) en P. Huart (*p.* 1779), 3166.
Semler, Johan Salomon (1725-1791), 2504.
Seneca, Lucius Annæus (2-65), 4, 5, 288-293.
Senior, George (1771-1841), 2630
Senior, Joseph (1797-1854), 412.
Servanté, Henry (1742-1817), 1623, 1650, 1686, 1714, 2367, 2404, 3413.
Seuffert, Georg Carl Leopold (*c.* 1833), 884.
Sevén, Johan Adolf (1806-1870), 430, 846-853, 1135, 1299, 2094, 2161, 2509, 3270*a*, 3380.
Sewall, Frank, 386, 387.
Seward, Samuel S, 1761, 1834, 1904, 1971.
Sewell, J., 3413.
Shaw, Thomas Clarke (1787-1856), 1610, 2051.
Shefford, Mather, 1314.
Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper (*p.* 1828), 3183.
Sherwood, Neely, and Jones (*p.* 1812), 1726.
Shoemaker, Julien, 1764.
Sibly, Ebenezer (?-1800), 2625.
Sibly, Manoah (1757-1840), 531, 532, 577, 591, 592, 714. 916, 1213, 1222, 1404, 1413, 1422, 1430, 1473, 1516, 1517, 1520, 1527, 1529. 1532, 1606, 1643, 1651, 1665, 1724, 2040, 2163, 2173, 2176-2178, 2180, 2278, 2324, 2328, 2513, 2515, 2518, 2529, 2531, 2539, 2545, 2546, 2578, 2597, 2621, 2711, 2735-2737, 2925, 3242, 3278, 3500.
Silversparre, Warner, 516.
Simmelkiær, L. (*p.* 1774-1780), 1000, 1001.
Simms, John, 1027, 3444.
Simon, 3403.
Simpkin (W) and R. Marshall (*p.* 1814-1839), 473, 627, 646, 747, 944, 958, 1171, 1172, 1230, 1405, 1465, 1730, 1734, 1801, 1868, 1873, 1941, 2105, 2202, 2203, 2279, 2548, 2550, 3082-3084, 3183, 3279, 3280.
Simpkin, Marshall, and Company (*p.* 1867-1872), 868, 3320.
Sjöberg, Christopher Christian August (1817-1865), 3269, 3379.
Sjösten, Carl Gustaf (1767-1817), 2473.
Skeaf, Joseph (1806-1862), 1014.
Slack, 1011.
Slight, Lewis Alexander, 643, 744.
Smeeton, George, 3412.
Smith, Elijah, 2713.
Smith, J. (*p.* 1836), 3085.
Smith, John Frederick, 3332*a*.
Smith, L. (*p.* 1836), 3085.
Smith, (Milton) and Company, 3411.
Smith, William (*p.* 1848), 1534.
Smithson, John Henry (1803-1877), 7, 254, 271, 302, 311, 325, 327, 330, 388, 389, 420, 490, 519, 520, 523, 524, 536-540, 542, 548, 910, 911, 914, 923, 925, 932, 1146, 1543, 1546, 1556, 1559, 1574, 1577, 1632-1634, 1653-1657, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2186-2191, 2637, 2742, 2836, 2969, 3120-3122, 3126, 3127, 3271-3273, 3303.
Societas Photo-lithographica. *See* Fotolitografiska Kompani.
Société de Disciples des Doctrines de la Nouvelle Église du Seigneur (1842-1885), 1599, 1600, 1682, 1771, 1843, 1977, 2502.
Society for Printing and Publishing the Writings of Swedenborg (1810-1853), 6, 269, 489, 597, 600, 627, 629, 649, 664, 681, 700, 716, 732, 763, 777,

Hosted by Google

786, 942-944, 946, 962, 1013, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1025, 1164, 1171, 1174, 1221, 1222, 1285, 1303, 1316, 1323, 1369, 1422, 1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1447-1449, 1465, 1516, 1529, 1588, 1591, 1668, 1730, 1734, 1741, 1798, 1801, 1865, 1868, 1873, 1879, 1941, 1992, 1997, 1998, 2042, 2045, 2152, 2202, 2203, 2208, 2209, 2328, 2355, 2411, 2479, 2482, 2515, 2554, 2693, 2711, 2738, 2739, 2742, 2745-2748, 2750, 2753, 2928, 3082-3084, 3087, 3280, 3406. *Continued as* Swedenborg Printing Society.

Society for Printing, Publishing, and Circulating the Writings of Swedenborg (1782-1871), 472, 591, 625, 644, 646, 662, 663, 679, 680, 697, 698, 713, 714, 729, 730, 747, 760, 761, 775, 776, 784, 785, 863, 957, 958, 1007, 1142-1144, 1214, 1307, 1307*a*, 1477, 1512, 1665, 1725, 1860, 1938, 2039, 2102, 2104, 2201, 2405, 2408, 2541, 2630, 2731, 2734, 2838-2840, 3170, 3176, 3177. *Continued as* Manchester New Jerusalem Church Printing and Tract Society.

Society for Promoting the Heavenly Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church (1787-1788), 1215-1217, 2478.

Society for Publishing the Theological Works of Emanuel Swedenborg in Swedish (1858-1873), 847-853, 2094, 2509.

Society for the Diffusion of New Church Literature (1848-1849), 491.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (1701 to date), 565.

Society of Antiquaries (1717 to date), 2400.

"Society of Gentlemen," 153, 191, 591, 592, 625, 644, 645, 662, 679, 680, 697, 698, 713, 714, 729, 730, 746, 760, 761, 775, 776, 784, 785, 863, 1010, 1011, 1144, 1215-1218, 1220, 1477, 1478, 1588, 1665, 1725, 1794, 1795, 2838, 2840, 3119, 3176, 3177.

Society of Sciences, Upsala (1710 to date), 95, 112, 114, 140, 148, 152, 157, 162, 166, 173, 188, 194, 197, 199, 201, 205, 215, 218, 219. *See also* Literary Society.

Society *Pro Fide et Charitate* (1795-1835), 842, 1782, 2083, 2152, 2589, 2591, 2828, 3372*a*, 3406, 3491.

"Socius, R." *See* Worsley, A. C.

Södergren, C. G. (*c.* 1840-1885), 405, 846, 893-895, 998, 1135, 1209, 1299, 1514, 1786, 1931, 1986, 2161, 2269-2271, 2829-2832, 2947.

Söderström, J. (*p.* 1821), 3376.

Sortiments-Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg (*p.* 1842), 3354.

Soyres, Francis de (?-1888), 649, 1407, 1417, 1426, 1431, 1440, 1449, 1668, 1696, 2209, 2283.

Spack, J., 3406.

Spear, William, 3325, 3326, 3338, 3365.

Speirs, James, 126, 387, 523, 524, 613, 696, 758, 773, 1055, 1057, 1060, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1089, 1093, 1095, 1101, 1151, 1158, 1195, 1271, 1419, 1445, 1612, 1763, 1837, 1910, 1973, 2020, 2169, 3099, 3122, 3126-3129, 3131, 3132, 3302, 3223, 3228, 3247, 3302, 3312, 3317, 3321*a*, 3323, 3326, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3350, 3396, 3402, 3407, 3445.

Spence, William (*c.* 1783-1792), 529, 915, 1369, 1372, 1474, 2363, 2513, 2920.

"Speranza." *See* Wilde, Lady J. F.

Spilsbury, T. (*p.* 1787), 1770, 1915.

Spong och Cardon, 3403.

Spoor, Johan Friderick (*p.* 1696), 502.

Springer, Christopher (1704-1788), 1108, 1110, 1213.

Spurgin, John (1798-1866), 303, 321, 439, 440, 456, 597, 664, 687, 2203.

Stafford, E. W., 868.

Starck, Daniel Benjamin (*p.* 1714-1715), 38, 55, 3481.

Stationers' Hall (1557 to date), 1472, 2404.

Stenbock, Magnus (1664-1717), 12-20, 50, 51.

Steudel, Johann Christian Friedrich (1779-1837), 3150.

Stiernman, Anders Anton von (1695-1765), 55, 157, 185.

Stocker, J. Sherwood, 2525.

Stockwell, Samuel (1821-1843), 52, 83.

Stör, J. W. (*c.* 1734), 3412.

Strand, John (*c.* 1790), 2380, 2462.

Strander, Johan en Abraham (*p.* 1727), 158, 163, 168.

Strode, William (1602-1645), 49.

Stroh, Alfred Henry, 101, 261, 478, 3423, 3428.

Strutt, Charles Edward, 154, 160, 165, 172, 177, 192, 206, 700, 3134, 3136.

Stuart, James Parke (1810-1882), 1035, 1147, 1249, 1250, 3193, 3197, 3310.

Sturtzenbecker, Mårten (1760-1836), 2508, 3264, 3268.

Sturtzenbecker, Petronella Laura, 1132.

Sumner, John Bird (1780-1862), 1534.

Sunday-School Union of the New Church, Manchester (1840 to date), 2753.

Sundblad, Johannes (1826-1896), 3389.

Svedbom, Per Erik (1811-1857), 295, 440.

Swain and Dewhurst (*p.* 1832), 646.

Swammerdam, Jan (1637-1680), 316, 413, 414.

Swanton, John, 324.

Swedberg, Jesper (1653-1735), 4, 6, 8, 9, 25-27, 31, 42-44, 46-48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 78-84.

Swedenborg's *nom-de-plume*, 285, 318.

Swedenborg Association (1845-1852), 247, 294, 295, 321, 402, 412, 416, 417, 439, 440, 3072, 3116, 3130, 3134, 3136.

Swedenborg-Foreningens Forlag, 2147.

Swedenborg Lecture Bureau (*p.* 1883-1886), 1075-1077, 1152, 2139.

Swedenborg Printing Society (1853-1855), 804, 810, 1179, 1280, 1407, 1454,

Hosted by Google

2002, 2099, 2150, 2434, 2806, 2818, 3061. *Continued as* Swedenborg Society.
Swedenborg Publishing Association (1872 to date), 3204 3209-3213, 3215, 3233.
Swedenborg Scientific Association (1899 to date), 3428.
Swedenborg Society (1855-1871), 507, 603, 605, 631, 633, 651, 654, 667, 669, 683, 687, 701, 704, 717, 721, 733, 737, 750, 753, 764, 768, 779, 781, 788, 790, 872, 947-950, 952-954, 965, 968, 988, 1003, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1042, 1048, 1103, 1129, 1182, 1203, 1245, 1247, 1253, 1292, 1326, 1329, 1349, 1376-1378, 1408, 1416, 1417, 1425, 1426, 1433, 1435, 1442, 1450, 1451, 1454-1460, 1482, 1584, 1592, 1594, 1673, 1676, 1684, 1744, 1752, 1772, 1812, 1819, 1844, 1883, 1889, 1919, 1929, 1952, 1956, 1978, 2006, 2028, 2050-2052, 2058, 2113, 2116, 2121, 2210, 2211, 2253-2255, 2338, 2371, 2415, 2419, 2135, 2474, 2476, 2486, 2488, 2503, 2524, 2559, 2563, 2582, 2695, 2726, 2727, 2756, 2758, 2759, 2762, 2819-2821, 2931, 2943, 3062-3064, 3066-3069, 3089, 3095, 3145, 3160, 3253. *Continued as* Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign.
——————— (1890 to date), 249, 516, 613, 618, 643, 660, 696, 711, 727, 744, 758, 773, 941, 979, 1083, 1087, 1090, 1094, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1128, 1138, 1195, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1295, 1419, 1429, 1437, 1453, 1496, 1596, 1681, 1766, 1769*a*, 1787, 1840, 1842, 1853, 1912, 1926, 1974, 2076, 2141, 2151, 2248, 2353, 2428, 2430, 2497, 2525, 2575, 2794, 2797, 2940, 3104, 3106, 3164, 3227, 3228, 3231, 3232, 3235-3239, 3334, 3439, 3447, 3448, 3473, 3487.
Swedenborg Society, British and Foreign (1871-1890), 510, 608, 637, 675, 692, 782, 791, 951, 972, 973, 1050, 1056, 1065, 1079, 1114, 1130, 1167, 1187, 1188, 1212, 1257, 1258, 1261, 1264, 1266, 1304, 1332, 1386-1391, 1444, 1445, 1489, 1519, 1595, 1614, 1663, 1719, 1792, 1858, 1937, 1967, 1990, 2062, 2063, 2067-2069, 2072, 2088, 2130, 2134, 2138, 2155, 2156, 2198, 2199, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2237, 2241, 2246, 2331, 2396, 2424, 2491, 2517, 2571, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2780, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2790, 2807, 2808, 2852, 2863, 2922, 2922*a*, 2935, 2963, 3070, 3099, 3161-3163, 3219, 3234, 3274-3276, 3406. *Continued as* Swedenborg Society (1890 to date).
Swedenborgs-Samfundets Förlag (1882-1896), 854.
Swedish Academy (1786 to date), 3417.
Swift, Edmund (1810-1894), 3330.
Swift, Harold, 1311.
Swift, James (1781-1853), 1014.
Swinney, E. Hazzard (1819-1886), 1262, 1273, 1490, 1492, 1762, 1835, 1855, 1972, 2350, 2853, 2873, 2874, 3220, 3323, 3326.
Symonds, H. D. (*p.* 1786), 1721, 1793, 1860, 2731.
Syrus, Publius (*c.* 45 B.C.), 4, 5.

T. N., 3313.
Tafel, Johan Friederick Immanuel (1796-1863), 5, 10, 16, 23, 41, 57, 80, 187, 250, 252, 268, 309, 385 387, 410, 411, 417, 429, 480, 486-488, 491, 497, 500, 506, 509, 512, 517-520, 526, 578-590, 811-816, 832, 899, 900, 918 930, 931, 1003, 1047, 1107, 1122-1126, 1204, 1286, 1289, 1290, 1376-1378, 1541, 1549, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1580, 1584, 1601, 1622, 1639, 1645, 1775, 1846, 1922, 1980, 1989, 2029, 2036, 2059, 2071, 2075, 2085, 2086, 2099, 2125, 2153, 2154, 2166, 2167, 2194, 2256-2261, 2312, 2366, 2371, 2372, 2391, 2437, 2459, 2471, 2474, 2476, 2537, 2538, 2596, 2683, 2712, 2726, 2727, 2765, 2766, 2818-2821, 2902, 2917, 2918, 2921, 3039-3064, 3066-3068, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3150-3157, 3159, 3271-3273, 3352-3355*a*, 3360, 3436.
Tafel, Louis Hermann, 493-495, 526, 2722, 2822.
Tafel, Rudolph Leonard (1831-1893), 20, 48, 54, 57, 137, 196, 208, 210, 212, 214, 253, 258, 267, 290, 313, 319, 322, 323, 335, 336, 343, 421, 422, 425, 433, 498, 504, 510, 696, 758, 782, 936, 941, 1213, 1269, 1284, 1539, 1547, 1551, 1553, 1563, 1570, 1578, 1595, 1612, 1716, 2067, 2327, 2343, 2388, 2398, 2428, 2468, 2514, 2527, 2658, 2699, 2716, 2723, 2911, 2938, 2954, 2962, 2963, 3029-3038, 3070, 3131, 3132, 3255, 3274-3276, 3326, 3364, 3384, 3388, 3390, 3489.
Tansley, Isaiah, 249, 618, 1094, 1429, 1437, 1453, 1496, 1680, 1708, 1838, 2353, 3439, 3469, 3483, 3487.
Taylor, William F., 1313.
Thaarup, E. L. (*p.* 1860-1870), 1841, 1914, 1976, 2500.
Thaarup, F. (*p.* 1856), 1769.
Theosophical Society, instituted for the Purpose of Promoting the Heavenly Doctrines of the New Jerusalem, by Translating, Printing, and Publishing the Theological Writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg (1784-1787), 397, 398, 939, 1214, 1720, 1721, 1793, 2275, 2541, 2580. *Continued as* Society for Promoting the Heavenly Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church.
Thiele, Johan Rudolph (*p.* 1788-1795), 2093, 2508, 2826-2828.
Tholander, Augustus, 3411.
Thomas (Isaiah) and Ebenezer T. Andrews (*p.* 1794-1796), 2041, 2103, 2544, 2553.
Thoms, P. P. (*p.* 1834), 1233.
Thuun, Daniel, 1404, 1665, 1693.

Hosted by Google

Thysius, Joannes (1653-1683), 2899.
Ticknor and Fields (*p.* 1856), 3315.
Tillge, E. S. (*p.* 1879-1882), 1104, 3338.
Tilson, Robert James, 2497.
Torin, C. M. (*p.* 1829), 3377.
Törner, Fabian (1666-1731), 4.
Touche, D'Aillant de la, 3250, 3347.
Toustanovsky, Felician (?-1872), 1130, 2156.
Trapp, H. (?-1791), 2920.
Treuttel, E. Jung. *See* Jung-Treuttel, E.
Treuttel, J. G. (*p.* 1788). 3250.
Treuttel et Würtz (*p.* 1821-1860), 795-810, 871, 872, 952, 986, 987, 1113, 1201, 1202, 1279, 1280, 1348, 1349, 1454-1460, 1506-1509, 1599, 1682, 1771, 1772, 1843, 1814, 1916-1919, 1977, 1978, 2027, 2080, 2081, 2149, 2150, 2251-2255, 2357, 2433-2435, 2502, 2503, 2581, 2680, 2804-2806, 2861, 2898, 2942, 3145. 3252.
Tribes, Eugenie, 2091, 2157.
Trier, S. (*p.* 1860-1870), 1841, 1914, 1976, 2500, 3141-3144.
Trimen, J. (*p.* 1843), 1018, 2044, 2928.
Troup, W. (*p.* 1828), 3183.
Truman and Spofford (*p.* 1853-1856), 3190, 3192, 3193. 3195.
Tucker, Nathaniel (1750-1807), 1008, 2039, 2102, 2201, 3175.
Tulk, Charles Augustus (1786-1849), 236, 1317, 1512, 1726, 1730, 1801, 1868, 1941, 2324, 2546, 2621, 2687, 2691, 2739, 3406, 3414.
Tulk, John Augustus (*c.* 1751-1845), 940, 942, 943, 944, 986, 1112, 1201, 1221, 1279, 1346, 1465. 1587, 1598, 1681, 1709*a*, 1722, 1770*a*, 1842*a*, 1916, 1976*a*, 2026, 2080, 2149, 2251, 2252, 2275, 2278, 2376, 2377, 2433, 2501*a*, 2580*a*, 2803, 2924, 2941*a*, 3251, 3426, 3429-3432, 3442, 3494, 3495, 3497-3500.
Tuxen, Christian (1713-*c.* 1792), 3372*a*, 3413.
Tweedie, W. (*p.* 1859), 3317.
Tybeck, Johan (1751-1837), 842-844, 2473.
Tydeman, Barend Frederik (1784-1829), 1375, 2725.

"U.S.E."—*See* Spear, W.
Uhthoff et Bieber (*p.* 1787), 1770, 1915.
Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden (1688-1741), 197.
Unge, Jonas (1681-1755), 4.
Unione Tipografico-editrice Torinese (*p.* 1870), 1129.

Valentin, Michael Bernhard (1657-1726), 202.
Vallerius, Johan (1677-1718), 59.
Van Calcar, Mevrouw Elise, 3342, 3452.
Van Calcar, H. C., 3342.
Van den Aveln, Jan (?-1727), 60.
Van der Heij (*p.* 1790), 3249,
Varey, W. D. (*c.* 1819-1837), 761, 776, 785.
Veesenmeyer, Georg (1760-1833), 2455.
Verein der Neuen Kirche (*p.* 1878-1882), 886, 887.
Verlag der Buchhandlung Zu-Guttenberg (*p.* 1831-1834), 1350, 1510, 2814-2817, 3254*a*.
Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung (*p.* 1873-1876), 995, 1125, 1206, 1777, 1848, 1924. 1982, 2031, 2438, 2822.
Verlag der Sühring'schen Buchhandlung (*p.* 1831), 2084.
Verlag des Deutschen Swedenborg-Vereins, 1126. *See also* Deutsche Swedenborg-Verein.
Verlag der Neukirchlichen Buchhandlung (*p.* 1872-1874), 2260. 2261.
Verlag Neukirchlicher Schriften (*p.* 1878-1890), 1351, 2358, 2587, 3256-3263, 3365.
Verlagsexpedition Zu-Guttenberg (*p.* 1830-1864), 5, 41, 57, 252, 385, 410, 411, 417, 517, 518, 578-590, 811-816, 930, 931, 1003, 1121, 1122, 1287-1289, 1376-1378, 1584, 1601, 1718, 1791, 1857, 1936, 1989, 2099, 2371, 2437, 2474, 2476, 2537, 2586, 2596, 2712, 2726, 2727, 2818-2821, 3039-3046, 3048-3052, 3057-3064, 3066-3068, 3074-3077, 3355.
Verlagshandlung Zu-Guttenberg (*p.* 1841), 994, 1205, 2401.
Vernor and Hood (*p.* 1800), 1009.
Viettinghoff, Graf Joseph J. F. C. W. von (?-1876), 1130, 2156.
Vieussens, Raymond de (1641-1716), 274, 314. 316.
Vinet, C., 324.
Virchaux (*p.* 1787), 1770, 1915.
Vismara, Antonio, 3369*a*.
Volkmann, Georg Anton, 202.
Von Beskow, B. *See* Beskow, B.v.

Wadström, Carl Bernhard (1746-1799), 513, 1298, 1369, 1472, 1516, 1623. 1859, 2364, 2540, 3284, 3413, 3500.
Wagner, Franz, 1131, 3452.
Wahlström och Companie (*p.* 1847-1857), 1354, 1785, 2592.
Walden, Frederik Herman von (1743-1809), 3337.
Walton and Mitchell (1840-1856), 294.
Wardle, M. (*p.* 1810), 1477.
Ware (*p.* 1749), 565.
Warmholtz, Carl Gustaf (1713-1785), 344.
Warne (Frederick) and Company, 3446, 3469, 3483.
Warren, Samuel Mills, 605, 615, 641, 768, 1329, 1819 1889, 2350, 3106*a*, 3202, 3217-3219. 3225, 3228, 3232.
Way, 3403, 3406.
Weatherley, Robert (*p.* 1772), 1859.
Wellingk, Count Mauritz (1651-1727), 185. 187.
Wells, Henry (*c.* 1821), 1867*a*, 2547*a*.
Werner, Gustav (1807-?), 1718, 1791. 1857, 1936, 3074-3077.
Werner, Johan Henrich (*p.* 1716-1722),

Hosted by Google

58, 59, 104, 116, 117, 127-129, 138, 142, 203.
Werneriana, Officina (*p.* 1709), 4.
Wessing (*p.* 1790), 3249, 3340.
Wheeler, C. (*p.* 1790), 1938, 2200, 2201, 3170.
White, William, 184, 342, 604, 1483, 2448, 3135, 3137, 3273, 3311, 3314, 3317, 3320, 3380, 3407.
Whitfield, J. (*p.* 1772), 1859.
Wilcke, Johan Carl (1732-1796), 2473.
Wilde, Lady Jane Francesca (1826-1896), 1027, 3444.
Wilhelm VIII, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel (?-1760), 229.
Wilkinson, James John Garth (1812-1899), 19, 161, 235, 247-249, 276, 277, 281, 282, 294, 295, 321, 355, 356, 360, 361, 365, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376, 380, 381, 402, 412, 429, 431, 439-443, 452, 453, 489, 681, 777, 786, 1172, 1517, 1529, 1995, 2067, 2069, 2087, 2116, 2328, 2332, 2482, 2515, 2554, 3072, 3116-3118, 3130, 3228, 3232, 3280, 3286, 3298, 3302, 3339, 3379*a*, 3406.
Wilkinson, W. M., 270.
William III, King of Holland (1817-1889), 3348*a*.
Williams, J. H. (*p.* 1848-1850), 441, 2207.
Williams, Matthew (*c.* 1784-1815), 1303.
Willis, Thomas (1621-1675), 143, 274.
Winnberg, Axel Fredrik (1820-1906), 527, 528, 902, 920, 1631, 1641, 1648, 2170, 2171, 2322, 2368, 2373, 2510, 2946, 2966, 3159.
Winslow, Jacques Benigne (1669-1760), 274, 314, 316.
Winsløw, Wilhelm, 1104, 1769*a*, 1842, 2147, 3338.
Wise, William, 3413.
Wolff, Christian von (1679-1754), 202, 222-225 262, 350, 395, 877, 879, 881, 1642.
Woodford, James Jonas, 1838.
Woodman, Woodville (1805-1872), 1611.
Woodworth, Samuel (1785-1842), 595.
Worcester, Benjamin, 793, 794, 1075, 1630, 3292, 3331, 3440, 3441.
Worcester, John (1834-1900), 615, 641, 661. 678, 695, 712, 728, 745, 759, 774, 783, 792, 980, 1085. 1198, 1753, 2023, 2074, 2225, 2291, 2574.
Worcester, Samuel Howard (1824-1891), 1004, 1167, 1211, 1379-1385*a*, 1466, 1467, 1518. 1521, 1523, 1530, 1533, 1535, 1662. 1690, 1719, 1759, 1792, 1832. 1858, 1903, 1937, 1970, 1990, 2037, 2038, 2100, 2132, 2197, 2277, 2329, 2395, 2397, 2403. 2516, 2718, 2722, 2777, 2922, 2958, 3073, 3485, 3486.
Worcester, Taylor Gilman (1799-1879), 2740.
Worcester, William Loring, 1913, 1975, 2855-2857.
Worland, F. E., 3336*b*, 3478.
Worsley, A. C., 3178, 3180, 3285.
Wright, Theodore Francis, 3165.
Wrightson, Henry, 515, 898, 917, 2098, 2165, 3065.
Wurster, Pastor, 821-832, 1461-1464, 1685, 1713.

Young, John (1762-1840), 2733, 3178.

Zierhut, J., 887.
Zinzendorf, Count Nicolas Ludwig von (1700-1760), 1642, 1646, 1647.
Zumberg, Conrad, 244.

Hosted by Google

INDEX OF PLACES

mentioned in the Bibliography, whereat Swedenborg's works, or extracts from them, and biographies of him, have been published.

Aberdeen, 3085, 3183.
Abertawe. *See* Swansea.
Altenburg, 1120, 1284. 2584. 2809-2811.
Amsterdam, 157, 158, 162, 163, 167, 168, 288-293, 1717, 1790. 1856, 1935, 1988, 2035, 2079, 2097, 2195, 2400, 2475, 2725, 3166, 3249, 3340, 3341.
Anspach, 992
Argentoratum. *See* Strasburg.
Avignon, 1499.

Baltimore, 1012, 2878, 3281.
Baroda, 1163, 2453.
Basel, 817-832, 873, 874, 884, 1123, 1770, 1915, 2086, 2154, 2260, 2439, 2449, 2812, 2813.
Bath, 625, 1007. 1053, 1150, 1720, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3326.
Benares, 1128.
Berbice, 1867*a*, 2547*a*.
Berlin, 1108-1111, 1770, 1915, 2079, 2449.
Birmingham, 1139, 1909, 3172.
Boston, 132, 177, 231, 232, 247, 248, 294-297, 393, 402, 439, 440, 442, 443, 474, 475, 520-522, 593, 598, 599, 601, 628, 647, 665, 682, 699, 715, 731, 749, 762, 774, 778, 783, 787, 792-794, 866, 867, 900, 945, 959-961, 963, 964, 1003, 1015, 1016, 1019, 1020, 1023, 1029, 1054, 1075-1077, 1147-1149, 1152-1157, 1170, 1173, 1176, 1177, 1189, 1193, 1198, 1219, 1229, 1234, 1237, 1240, 1242, 1252, 1256, 1259, 1273, 1334, 1336, 1406, 1409, 1415, 1418, 1424, 1427, 1432, 1434, 1441, 1443, 1479, 1480, 1483, 1490, 1492, 1590, 1593, 1627, 1630, 1667, 1670, 1672, 1673, 1723, 1732, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1743, 1745, 1753, 1759, 1762, 1767, 1797, 1803, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1823, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1855, 1867, 1872, 1876-1878, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1892, 1895, 1898, 1911, 1913, 1943, 1948, 1951, 1953, 1965, 2023, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2046, 2048, 2103, 2106, 2108-2110, 2115, 2131, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2139, 2204-2207, 2234-2236, 2335-2337, 2339, 2345, 2352, 2409, 2410, 2412-2414, 2416, 2423, 2480, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2521-2523, 2544, 2549. 2551, 2553, 2555, 2740, 2741, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2757, 2775-2779, 2781-2783, 2850, 2851, 2854-2857, 2873. 2874, 2882, 2927, 3078-3080, 3086, 3101, 3116-3118, 3121, 3123-3125. 3134, 3136. 3138, 3139, 3170, 3184, 3186, 3190-3196. 3198-3201, 3221, 3222, 3224, 3243-3245, 3272. 3292, 3299, 3302, 3309, 3315, 3318, 3321, 3331, 3394. 3440, 3441.
Bradford, 1218.
Breslau, 2504.
Bristol, 625, 644, 957, 1006, 1007, 1014, 1720, 1861, 2200, 2201, 2542, 2731, 3281.
Brussels, 1112, 1346, 2451, 2802, 2803, 3251.
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania, 1629, 3428.

Cairo, 1102.
Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1225, 1729.
Cannstatt, 3361.
Carlshamn, 3376.
Chester, 1009. 1586, 1724, 2545, 2735-2737.
Chicago, 866, 1054, 1059, 1189, 1193, 1252, 1256, 1259, 1334, 1336, 1828, 1892, 1894, 1898, 1965, 2131, 2345, 2423, 2851, 3321.
Christiania, 1103, 1199, 1276, 2077.
Christianstad, 430, 847-853, 2094, 2509, 3270*a*, 3380.
Cincinnati, 248, 442, 443, 963, 964, 1176 1177, 1226, 1406, 1415, 1424, 1432. 1441, 1672, 1811, 1813, 2046, 2048, 2207, 2333, 2334, 2413, 2414, 2757, 3117, 3118, 3138, 3139, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3195. 3244, 3286, 3299, 3304.
Cleveland, 1096.
Copenhagen, 1000, 1001, 1104, 1769, 1841, 1842, 1914, 1976, 2093, 2147, 2500, 2508, 2591. 2799, 2826-2828, 3140-3144, 3265, 3337, 3338.
Cork, 1223.

Detroit, 3301.
Dresden, 228-230, 244.
Dublin, 1027.
Dundee, 3085, 3183.
Dunfermline, 3085.

Edinburgh, 1009, 1014, 1586, 2842, 3085, 3183.

Hosted by Google

Enkhuizen, 1105.
Exeter, 1006.

Florence, 996, 1292, 1925, 2088, 2506, 2588, 2824, 2825, 2862, 3369.
Frankfort-on-Main, 833, 876-879, 990, 991, 1119, 1130, 1290, 1351, 1461-1464, 2358, 2583-2585, 2587, 3147-3149, 3255, 3257-3263.

Geneva, 2079.
Germantown, 3209, 3213, 3233.
Glasgow, 3085, 3183.
Gothenburg, 1515.
Greifswald, 38, 55, 3481.

Hague, The, 436, 437, 1770, 1915, 2578, 2580, 3342.
Halifax, 1218.
Halle, 2504.
Hamburg, 1770, 1915.
Hampton, 1236, 2552.
Hanover, 883.
Hildburghausen, 159, 164, 169.
Holmia. *See* Stockholm.
Huntingdon Valley, 2431.

Inverness, 3085.

Jönköping, 2266.

Karlsruhe, 2092.
Kaupmannahöfn, 2087.
Kirkcaldy, 3085.
Knaresborough, 2735, 2736.

Leeds, 1014, 1861, 2542, 3281.
Leipsic, 175, 228-230, 244, 876-879, 990, 991, 994, 1116, 1117, 1131, 1205, 1282, 1857, 1936, 2084, 2256, 2401, 2583, 2584, 3076, 3077, 3150-3152, 3254, 3370, 3451, 3452.
Liverpool, 1014, 1027.
London, 5, 21, 41, 126, 177, 231, 232, 245, 247, 249, 288, 294, 295, 303, 321-323, 385, 387, 398, 399, 401, 402, 410-412, 417, 438-440, 458, 459, 466, 467, 470, 472, 473, 476, 491, 507, 510, 517-520, 523, 524, 565-577, 591, 592, 594, 596, 597, 600, 603-605, 608, 613, 618-627, 629, 631-633, 637, 643-646, 648, 649, 651, 653, 654, 660, 662-664, 667-669, 675, 679-681, 683, 685, 687, 692, 696-698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 711, 713, 714, 716, 717, 719, 721, 727, 729, 730, 732, 733, 735, 737, 744, 746-748, 750, 752, 753, 758, 760, 761, 763, 764, 766, 768, 773, 775-777, 779-782, 784-786, 788-791, 804, 810, 862, 863, 865 868, 872, 899, 900, 918, 930, 931, 940-944, 946-954, 956-958, 962, 965, 968, 972, 973, 979, 986, 988, 1002, 1003, 1006-1009, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1027, 1030-1034, 1036, 1039, 1042, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1053, 1055-1057, 1060, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1079, 1081-1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1093-1095, 1100-1102, 1105, 1106, 1114, 1128-1130, 1138, 1150, 1151, 1158, 1166-1169, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1179, 1182, 1187, 1188, 1195, 1200, 1201, 1203, 1210, 1212-1218, 1221, 1222, 1227, 1230-1233, 1238, 1241, 1245, 1247, 1248, 1253, 1257, 1261, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1278-1280, 1292, 1295, 1303, 1304, 1308, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1323, 1326, 1329, 1332, 1349, 1372-1378, 1386-1391, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1410, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1425, 1426, 1429-1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1447-1451, 1454-1460, 1465, 1472, 1475, 1478, 1481-1483, 1489, 1496, 1519, 1529, 1534, 1583, 1584, 1586-1588, 1591, 1592, 1594-1596, 1606-1614, 1663, 1665, 1668, 1670, 1673, 1676, 1684, 1719-1722, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1741, 1742, 1744, 1752, 1766, 1769*a*, 1770, 1772, 1787, 1792-1796, 1798, 1800, 1801, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1840, 1844, 1853, 1858, 1860-1863, 1865, 1868, 1869, 1873, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1889, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1919, 1926, 1937, 1939-1941, 1945, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1956, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1990-1992, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2025, 2028, 2039, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2050-2052, 2055, 2058, 2062, 2063, 2067-2069, 2072, 2076, 2080, 2099, 2102, 2104, 2105, 2107, 2113, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2121, 2130, 2134, 2138, 2141, 2149-2151, 2155, 2156, 2166, 2167, 2169, 2194, 2198-2203, 2208-2211, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2237, 2241, 2246, 2248, 2251-2255, 2275, 2278, 2279, 2328, 2331, 2332, 2338, 2342, 2353, 2361, 2371, 2404, 2405, 2411, 2415, 2419, 2424, 2428, 2430, 2433-2435, 2448, 2474, 2476-2479, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2491, 2497, 2503, 2515, 2517, 2521-2525, 2536, 2540-2542, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2554, 2556, 2557, 2559, 2563, 2579, 2580, 2582, 2593, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2726-2731, 2734-2739, 2742, 2745-2748, 2750, 2753, 2756, 2758, 2759, 2762, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2780, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2797, 2806-2808, 2818-2821, 2837, 2843-2847, 2849, 2852, 2863, 2875-2877, 2879, 2880, 2920, 2922-2926, 2928, 2931, 2935, 2940, 2943, 2963, 3039, 3040, 3049-3064, 3066-3070, 3082 3084, 3087, 3089, 3095, 3099, 3104, 3106, 3116, 3120-3122, 3125-3129, 3131, 3132, 3134-3139, 3145, 3160 3164, 3167-3171, 3173-3175, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3183, 3185-3188, 3191, 3202, 3216, 3219, 3223, 3228, 3231, 3232, 3234-3239, 3241, 3242, 3247, 3253, 3271, 3273-3281, 3299, 3301-3303, 3308, 3312, 3314-3317, 3320, 3323, 3326, 3330, 3332, 3333, 3350, 3370, 3392, 3396,

Hosted by Google

3439, 3445-3448, 3469, 3473, 3478, 3483, 3487.
Louisville, 3193.
Ludwigsburg, 817-832.
Lund, 507, 3069, 3386.
Lyons, 1770, 1915, 2079.

Manchester, 246, 472, 473, 519, 591, 592, 594, 596, 625-627, 644-646, 662-664, 679-681, 697, 698, 713, 714, 729, 730, 746, 747, 760, 761, 775-777, 784-786, 863, 944, 957, 958, 962, 1007, 1009, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1142, 1144, 1168, 1174, 1178, 1214, 1230, 1238, 1241, 1323, 1405, 1431, 1440, 1449, 1477, 1529, 1586, 1588, 1591, 1606, 1665, 1668, 1720, 1721, 1730, 1734, 1742, 1793, 1801, 1808, 1810, 1838, 1860, 1861, 1868, 1873, 1880, 1908, 1938-1941, 1949, 1950, 1997, 2007, 2042, 2104, 2200-2203, 2279, 2328, 2342, 2407, 2408, 2411, 2479, 2482, 2484, 2515, 2541, 2542, 2545, 2548, 2550, 2556, 2693, 2731, 2734-2739, 2838-2840, 2849, 2924, 2926, 3082-3084, 3088, 3120, 3133, 3137, 3173, 3175-3177, 3183, 3271, 3273, 3277, 3281, 3326, 3327, 3399.
Manheim, 1286.
Mariestad, 1513.
Merklingen, 3150.
Milan, 3369*a*.
Moscow, 1770, 1915.

Naupotaum. *See* Schiftbeck.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1014, 1231, 1945.
New York, 248, 298, 299, 386, 387, 520, 595, 599, 602, 606, 607, 609-611, 614-617, 630, 634-636, 638, 639, 641, 642, 650, 652, 655-658, 661, 666, 670-674, 676, 678, 684, 686, 688-691, 693, 695, 702, 705-709, 712, 718, 720, 722-725, 728, 734, 736, 738-742, 745, 751, 754-756, 759, 765, 767, 769-771, 900, 953, 954, 963, 964, 966, 967, 969-971, 974-978, 980-982, 1004, 1005, 1019, 1020, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1040, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1049, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1059, 1066, 1073, 1080, 1085, 1088, 1097, 1098, 1114, 1153-1157, 1159, 1167, 1176, 1177, 1180, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1186, 1189-1194, 1196, 1197, 1203, 1211, 1212, 1244, 1246, 1250, 1251, 1254-1256, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1273, 1274, 1291, 1328, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1336-1342, 1379-1403, 1406, 1411, 1412, 1415, 1420, 1421, 1424, 1428, 1432, 1436, 1438, 1441, 1446, 1452, 1466, 1467, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1490-1495, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1585, 1597, 1614, 1627, 1662, 1663, 1670, 1672, 1684, 1719, 1746, 1747, 1749-1751, 1754-1756, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1767*a*, 1776, 1792, 1811, 1813-1816, 1820, 1822, 1824-1829, 1831, 1832, 1835, 1836, 1839, 1840*a*, 1847, 1855, 1858, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1896-1900, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1911, 1913, 1913*a*, 1922, 1923, 1937, 1954, 1955, 1958-1966, 1969, 1972, 1975*a*, 1981, 1990, 2003, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2015-2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2028, 2037, 2038, 2046-2049, 2053, 2056, 2057, 2060, 2061, 2064-2066, 2070, 2073, 2074, 2100, 2101, 2111, 2112, 2114, 2117, 2120, 2122-2124, 2126-2129, 2131-2133, 2135-2137, 2139, 2140, 2142-2145, 2151, 2196-2199, 2207, 2212-2223, 2231, 2232, 2234-2236, 2239, 2240, 2243, 2244, 2329-2331, 2340, 2341, 2344, 2345, 2350, 2352, 2359, 2372, 2395, 2403, 2413, 2414, 2417, 2418, 2420-2423, 2425-2427, 2429, 2431, 2487, 2489, 2490, 2492-2496, 2498, 2516, 2517, 2521, 2553, 2560-2562, 2564-2566, 2568-2570, 2572-2574, 2576, 2577, 2582, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700-2703, 2705, 2706, 2751, 2752, 2754, 2755, 2757, 2760, 2761, 2763, 2764, 2767, 2768, 2770, 2774-2779, 2781-2783, 2786, 2791 2795, 2807, 2808, 2848, 2851, 2854-2857, 2864, 2873, 2874, 2875*a*, 2896*a*, 2922, 2922*a*, 2943, 3071, 3081, 3090-3094, 3096-3098, 3100-3103, 3105, 3106*a*-3115, 3117, 3118, 3121, 3125, 3138, 3139, 3160-3165, 3186, 3190-3193, 3195, 3197, 3203, 3218, 3220-3222, 3225, 3226, 3244, 3253, 3272, 3287, 3292, 3296, 3299, 3315, 3323, 3326, 3336*a*, 3437, 3438, 3446, 3463, 3464, 3466, 3467, 3469, 3483, 3485, 3486, 3490.

Paris, 234, 795-810, 871, 872, 875, 889, 952-954, 986-988, 1113-1115, 1201-1203, 1279-1281, 1348, 1349, 1454-1460, 1499, 1504-1509, 1599, 1600, 1682, 1684, 1770-1774, 1843-1845, 1915-1920, 1977-1979, 2027, 2028, 2079-2082, 2149-2151, 2251-2255, 2355, 2357, 2433-2436, 2501-2503, 2579, 2581, 2582, 2680, 2801, 2803-2808, 2861, 2898, 2942, 2943, 3145, 3146, 3160-3164, 3252, 3253, 3349-3351, 3454.
Perth, 3085, 3183.
Philadelphia, 392, 526, 612, 640, 659, 677, 694, 710, 726, 743, 757, 772, 864, 1012, 1041, 1047, 1054, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1091, 1092, 1099, 1124, 1154-1157, 1189, 1193, 1228, 1256, 1259, 1262, 1273, 1300, 1334, 1336, 1490, 1492, 1497, 1582, 1627, 1677, 1727, 1759, 1762, 1767, 1789, 1799, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1839, 1855, 1864, 1866, 1898, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1905, 1972, 1975, 2048, 2059, 2071, 2075, 2125, 2131, 2132, 2135, 2136, 2139, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2233-2236, 2238, 2242, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2345, 2350, 2352, 2406, 2423, 2732, 2733, 2757, 2765, 2766, 2772, 2775-2779, 2781-2784, 2788, 2793, 2796, 2798, 2823, 2841, 2851, 2855-2859, 2873, 2874, 3101, 3179,

Hosted by Google

3190, 3192, 3193, 3195, 3204-3208, 3210-3212, 3214, 3215, 3217, 3220, 3229, 3230, 3314, 3323, 3335.
Plymouth, 1859.

Ravensburg, 3359.
Reutlingen, 1286.
Rheinfelden, 832,

Saint-Amand, 795-810, 870-872, 952-954, 987, 988, 1113, 1202, 1203, 1280, 1348, 1349, 1454-1460, 1504. 1506-1509, 1599, 1682, 1684, 1771, 1772, 1843, 1844, 1917-1919, 1977, 1978, 2027, 2028, 2081, 2150, 2253-2255, 2357, 2434, 2435, 2450, 2502, 2503, 2581, 2582, 2680, 2804-2806, 2861, 2898, 2942, 2943, 3145, 3160, 3252, 3253.
Saint Clairville, 441, 2207.
Saint Petersburg, 3461.
Salford, 1010, 1011, 1220, 1725.
Schiffbeck, 176, 185.
Skara, 8, 9, 12, 39, 78, 124, 125, 3377.
Stockholm, 40, 56, 58, 104, 128, 138, 139, 142, 151, 203, 313, 319, 404, 429, 430, 477, 504, 516, 842-845, 854-859, 999, 1133, 1134, 1136, 1137, 1208, 1298, 1301, 1302, 1355, 1511, 1582, 1604, 1770, 1782, 1784, 1850, 1852, 1915, 1930, 1932, 1985, 1987, 2083, 2152, 2159, 2160, 2267, 2268, 2327, 2445-2447, 2833-2835, 2872, 2948, 3029-3038, 3250, 3266-3270, 3270*b*, 3371, 3373, 3382-3384, 3387-3389, 3449.
Strasburg, 235, 502, 986, 1201, 1279, 1916, 2080, 2149, 2251, 2252, 2433, 2803, 3250.
Stuttgart, 268, 899, 918, 995, 1125, 1126, 1206, 1777, 1848, 1924, 1982, 2031, 2036, 2166, 2167, 2260, 2261, 2437, 2438, 2440, 2538, 2822, 3047, 3053-3056, 3150, 3158, 3256, 3361.
Swansea (Abertawe), 1303.

Taunton, 3286.
Tübingen, 5, 41, 57, 252, 385, 410, 411, 417, 517, 518, 578-590, 811-816, 930, 931, 994, 1003, 1121, 1122, 1205, 1287-1289, 1350, 1376-1378, 1470, 1510, 1584, 1601, 1718, 1791, 1857, 1930, 1989, 2085, 2092, 2099, 2153, 2194, 2256-2259, 2371, 2401, 2437, 2474, 2476, 2537, 2586, 2596, 2712, 2726, 2727, 2814-2821, 3039-3046, 3048-3052, 3056-3064, 3066-3068, 3074-3077, 3150-3157, 3254*a*, 3352-3355.
Turin, 1129, 2155.

Upsala, 4, 58, 59, 116, 117, 127, 151, 152, 204, 205, 1354, 1785, 2592.
Urnaschen, 1285.

Vienna, 885-887.
Vineland, 1778.

Warrington, 1033.
Weimar, 3363.
Westminster, 472, 473, 627, 646, 698, 761, 776, 785, 863, 958, 1013, 1014, 1222, 1422, 1430, 1439, 1447, 1448, 1465, 1588, 1665, 1730, 1801, 1940, 2042, 2479, 2548, 2738, 2739, 3082, 3083, 3279.
Wexjö, 405, 846, 893-895, 998, 1135, 1209, 1299, 1514, 1786, 1931, 1986, 2161, 2269-2271, 2829-2832, 2947.
Wismar, 3362.
Wrexham, 1138, 1787, 1853.

York, 3308.

Zuid-Beijerland, 1160.
Zürich, 3365.

Hosted by Google

ERRATA.

No. 175, line 16, delete, "and 266-270."
No. 202, page 44, line 4, after *tractatione*, add, (4 pp. sm. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}$ by 6).
No. 110, line 6, for "Cederholm," read, Cederhjelm.
No. 220, line 4, after "forms," add, part of.
No. 230, page 54, line 17, for "224," read, 244.
No. 244, line 3, before *Acta*. add, *Nova*.
No. 289, line 12, before *Acta*, add, *Nova*
No. 312, page 70, line 6, after "forms," add, part of.
No. 322, line 11, for "515," read, 505.
No. 405, line 4, for "T. G." read, C. G.
No. 438, line 13, for "Reviewed in *Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensia*, 1747," read, Parts i and ii are reviewed in *Nova Acta Eruditorum*. Leipsic, 1747.
No. 483, line 7, for "constitutes," read, forms part of.
No. 523, line 7, for "pp. i-472," read, pp. 1-472.
No. 684, page 155, line 4, after "Society," read a comma instead of the full point.
No. 732, page 166, line 2, for "Sacred," read, Holy.
No. 771, line 7, delete, "20 Cooper Union."
No. 882, line 6, for "2837," read, 2813.
No. 892, line 5, for "J. D.," read, J. G.
No. 930, line 2, for "II-IV," read, II, IV.
No. 931, line 3, for "II-IV," read, II, IV.
No. 1133, line 4, for "1828," read, 1821.
No. 1194, line 6, after "American," add, Swedenborg.
No. 1309, line 5, for "1307," read, 1308.
No. 1518, line 10, for "1886," read, 1885.
No. 1591, line 8, for "Palmstjerne," read, Palmstjerna.
No. 1662, line 14, for "1886," read, 1885.
No. 1690, line 5, for "1886," read, 1885.
No. 1769, line 7, for "A. E. Falch," read, A. P. Falch.
No. 1911, line 7, after "Company," read a comma instead of the full point.
No. 2087, line 1, for "KINA," read, HINA.
No. 2172, line 2, for "et," read, ex.
Nos. 2260 and 2261, each at line 8, for "du," read, der.
No. 2323, line 8, delete, "part of."
No. 2395, line 18, for "1886," read, 1885.
No. 2446, line 5, for "Forlag," read, Förlag.
No. 2499, line 1, for "Kortfallet," read, Kortfattet.
No. 2500, line 6, for "C. L.," read, E. L.
No. 2556, line 14, for "3313," read, 3133.
No. 2711, line 47, for "apprpriate," read, appropriate.
No. 2749, line 3, for "J.," read, T.
No. 2922, line 24, for "1886," read, 1885.
No. 2968, line 3, before "*Magazine*," add, *New*.
No. 3050, line 13, for "Part v, vol. i," read, Part v, vol. ii.
No. 3172, line 10, for "Rev. A. B.," read, Rev. H. B.

GILBERT AND RIVINGTON LTD., ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

Hosted by Google